



# Hydrological data UK



## 1989 YEARBOOK

INSTITUTE OF HYDROLOGY • BRITISH GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



# **HYDROLOGICAL DATA UNITED KINGDOM**

## **1989 YEARBOOK**

---

An account of  
rainfall, river flows, groundwater  
levels and river water quality  
January to December 1989

**Institute of Hydrology**

**British Geological Survey**

© 1990 Natural Environment Research Council

Published by the Institute of Hydrology,  
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8BB

ISBN 0 948 540 25 7

Design: P A Benoist

Graphics: J J Carr

Typeset and printed by Burgess & Son (Abingdon) Ltd. :

Cover: A Spring below the escarpment of the Chiltern Hills.

*Photograph: Mike Lowing*

## **FOREWORD**

1989 saw the completion of a major re-organisation of the water industry in England and Wales. The creation, under the Water Act 1989, of the National Rivers Authority and the Water Service PLCs coincided with a period of significant hydrological stress with drought conditions affecting much of eastern and southern Britain through the latter half of the year. The persistent rainfall deficiency over the last couple of years, and the notably wet episodes which have punctuated the drought, have attracted unprecedented media attention and public interest. Not least this reflects a growing awareness of hydrological issues and concern regarding the possible impacts of climate change on river flow regimes and water resources in the United Kingdom.

A principal function of the Hydrological data UK series is to document and disseminate information relating to contemporary hydrological conditions and to provide both a perspective within which to examine the recent exceptional events and a benchmark against which any future changes may be assessed.

The Hydrological data UK series of Yearbooks and reports was launched in 1985 as a joint venture by the Institute of Hydrology (IH) and the British Geological Survey (BGS); both organisations are component bodies of the Natural Environment Research Council (NERC). Such a collaborative enterprise arose naturally from the close liaison maintained between those responsible for the management of the national Surface Water Archive, at IH, and their counterparts at BGS concerned with the national Groundwater Archive. The work is overseen by a steering committee which includes representatives of Government departments, the National Rivers Authority and the water industry from England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland.

The published series includes an annual yearbook and, every five years, a catalogue of river flow gauging stations and groundwater level recording sites together with statistical summaries. These six volumes of the 5-year cycle are available individually but are also designed to be inserted in a ring binder. Further details of these arrangements are given on page 199.

*Professor W.B. Wilkinson*  
*Director, Institute of Hydrology*



# CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	1
SCOPE AND SOURCES OF INFORMATION	2
Rainfall and climatological data	2
HYDROLOGICAL REVIEW	3
Summary	3
Rainfall	6
Evaporation and soil moisture deficits	9
Runoff	12
Groundwater	21
1989 Hydrological diary	24
THE 1988/89 DROUGHT - A Hydrological Review	27
RIVER FLOW DATA	45
Computation and accuracy of gauged flows	45
Scope of the flow data tabulations	45
<i>Gauging station location map</i>	50
<i>Daily flow tables</i>	52
<i>Monthly flow tables</i>	102
THE SURFACE WATER DATA RETRIEVAL SERVICE	143
List of surface water retrieval options	143
<i>Concise register of gauging stations</i>	154
<i>Summary of archived data</i>	160
GROUNDWATER LEVEL DATA	169
Background	169
The observation borehole network	169
Measurement and recording of groundwater levels	169
<i>Index borehole location map</i>	171
Observation well hydrographs 1987-89	172
Register of selected groundwater observation wells	174
Network changes	178
<i>Hydrographs of groundwater level fluctuations</i>	174
<i>The Register</i>	178
THE GROUNDWATER DATA RETRIEVAL SERVICE	181
List of groundwater retrieval options	181
SURFACE WATER QUALITY DATA	185
Background	185
Data retrieval	185
Scope of the water quality data tabulations	186
<i>Water quality data tables</i>	188
DIRECTORY OF MEASURING AUTHORITIES	196
PUBLICATIONS in the Hydrological data UK series	199
ABBREVIATIONS	200



# INTRODUCTION

---

The 1989 Yearbook is the first edition since responsibility for the publication of data, upon which assessments of water resources in England and Wales may be made, was transferred (under the Water Act 1989) from the Department of the Environment to the National Rivers Authority.

This volume is the ninth Yearbook in the Hydrological data UK series and the fourth volume in the second five-year publication cycle (1986-90).

The 1989 Yearbook represents the thirtieth edition in the series of surface water publications which began with the 1935-36 Surface Water Yearbook. As a result of the incorporation of groundwater data in the Yearbook, this volume is also the fourteenth edition in the series of groundwater data publications which began with the 1964-66 Groundwater Yearbook.

Apart from summary information, surface water and groundwater data on a national basis were published separately prior to the introduction of the Hydrological data UK series. In common with the earlier editions, the 1989 Yearbook brings together the principal data sets relating to river flow, groundwater levels and areal rainfall throughout the United Kingdom. Also included are water quality data for a selection of monitoring sites throughout the UK. A comprehensive hydrological review of the year is presented and a feature article reviews the 1988/89 drought within a hydrological framework.

A description is given of the surface water and groundwater archives together with illustrative examples of the standard data retrieval options developed to service user requirements.

Publication of river flow data for Great Britain started with the series of Surface Water Yearbooks. The first edition, which was published in 1938 for the water year (October-September) 1935-36, also included selected data for the previous fifteen years; the edition for 1936-37 followed in 1939. Both these publications were prepared under the direction of the Inland Water Survey Committee. Assisted by the Scottish Office, the Committee continued to publish hydrological data after the Second World War; the Yearbook for the period 1937-45 was published as a single volume in 1952. Due to economic stringency, the Survey was suspended in 1952 for a period of two years but was then reformed as the Surface Water Survey Centre of Great Britain. A Yearbook covering the years 1945-53 was published in 1955.

In 1964 the Survey was transferred to the Water Resources Board where it remained until the Board was disbanded in 1974. The work of collecting and publishing surface water information in England and

Wales then passed to the newly created Water Data Unit of the Department of the Environment (DOE). Yearbooks were published jointly each year by these organisations and the Scottish Office for the water years 1953-54 to 1965-66; thereafter information for the five calendar years 1966 to 1970 was published in one volume in 1974. Following editions were renamed 'Surface Water: United Kingdom' to mark the inclusion of the first records from Northern Ireland and in recognition of the move away from single year volumes. Two volumes of Surface Water: United Kingdom, covering the years 1971-73 and 1974-76 were published jointly by the Water Data Unit, the Scottish Development Department and the Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland.

Following the transfer of the Surface Water Archive to the Natural Environment Research Council in 1982, the final edition of Surface Water: United Kingdom, for the years 1977-80, was prepared by the Institute of Hydrology at the request of the Water Directorate of the Department of the Environment, and published in 1983.

The 1981 and 1982 Yearbooks were prepared concurrently and were, in 1985, the first Yearbooks published by the Natural Environment Research Council. Further Yearbooks - the editions for 1983 to 1988 - were published over the following four years.

A compilation of 'Groundwater levels in England during 1963', which was produced by the Geological Survey of Great Britain prior to its incorporation into the Institute of Geological Sciences, was the precursor to the publication of groundwater level data on a national basis. The more formal Groundwater Yearbook series was instigated by the Water Resources Board which published the inaugural edition, and a further volume for 1967, both covering England and Wales. In 1975 a third Yearbook, for 1968-70, was published by the Water Data Unit. The Groundwater: United Kingdom series was introduced in 1978 with the production of the 1971-73 volume, also published by the Water Data Unit.

Following the transfer of the Groundwater Archive to the Institute of Geological Sciences (now the British Geological Survey), the second edition of Groundwater: United Kingdom, covering the period 1974-80, was prepared by the Institute of Hydrology at the request of the Water Directorate of the Department of the Environment. Subsequently, groundwater level data have been included in the Hydrological data UK publications.

# SCOPE AND SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The format of the 1989 Yearbook follows that of the recent editions in the Hydrological data UK series. The rainfall, runoff and groundwater review material – compiled in separate sections prior to 1986 – is incorporated in a single hydrological review of the year. Data presentation in the water quality section is consistent with the established Yearbook pattern – data are given both for the featured year and, to provide a suitable perspective, for the preceding period of record.

Emphasis is placed upon ready access to basic data both within the Yearbook and through the complementary data retrieval facilities.

A companion publication to the individual Yearbooks – the 'Hydrometric Register and Statistics' volume provides a comprehensive reference source for hydrometric information which does not change materially from year to year; the first edition (for 1981–5) was published in 1987, see page 199.

The Yearbook contents have been abstracted primarily from the Surface Water and Groundwater Archives. Water quality data have been provided from the Harmonised Monitoring Archive which is currently maintained by Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution (DOE). Similar data from Northern Ireland have been provided by the Dept. of the Environment (NI).

Much of the data for England and Wales featured in this volume were assembled, initially, under the aegis of the former regional Water Authorities. From the 1st September 1989 their regulatory and river management functions passed formally to a new body, the National Rivers Authority (NRA). The NRA is now responsible for the initial collection and processing of most river flow and groundwater level data.

The new Water Service PLCs have assumed responsibility for a small number of important monitoring sites for which historical – and a few contemporary – data sets are held on the Surface Water and Groundwater Archives. The seven River Purification Boards (RPBs) are responsible for most hydrometric data acquisition in Scotland. In Northern Ireland responsibility is shared between the Departments of Environment and Agriculture. These organisations also supplied valuable material relating to significant hydrological events during 1989.

The majority of the rainfall data, and some of the material incorporated in the hydrological review, has been provided by the Meteorological Office. For historical comparisons of the rainfall over England and Wales, a data set based upon the homogeneous series derived by the Climatic Research Unit of the University of East Anglia has been used.

Additional material has been provided by various research bodies and public undertakings.

Most of the rainfall data published in the Hydrological data UK series are in the form of monthly rainfall totals for catchment areas (see page 47). For details of monthly and annual rainfalls associated with individual raingauge sites reference should be made to the 'RAINFALL' series published regularly by the Met. Office. Brief details of the contents and availability of this publication, together with a short description of other rainfall and climatological data sets published by the Met. Office, are given below.

The National Environment Research Council acknowledges and extends its appreciation to all who have assisted in the collection of information for this publication.

## Rainfall and Climatological Data

The Meteorological Office maintains the national archives of rainfall and climatological data at its headquarters at Bracknell. Specific items, such as daily and hourly rainfalls from gauges and radar (from the PARAGON system) may be obtained by application to the Commercial Services Division. Summaries of the data are also published regularly and a list of current titles is given below:

1. *RAINFALL 19\_\_\_/\_\_\_*  
This contains monthly and annual rainfall totals for some 5000 raingauges and is available approximately one year after the title year at a cost of £8.50 (for the 1989 edition).
2. *Snow Survey of Great Britain 19\_\_\_/\_\_\_*  
This contains the daily and monthly reports of snow conditions from selected stations covering the winter and costs about £4.
3. *Monthly Weather Report*  
This is published monthly and contains climato-

logical means for more than 550 UK observing stations, in addition an introduction and annual summary are produced yearly. The publication should be available six to nine months after the month concerned, costs around £2 and is available only from Her Majesty's Stationery Office (HMSO) or their stockists.

4. *M.O.R.E.C.S. (Meteorological Office Rainfall and Evaporation Calculation System).*

This is a weekly issue of maps and tables of evaporation, soil moisture deficit, effective rainfall and the weather variables used to calculate them. The data are used to provide values for 40 km squares and various sets of maps and tables are available according to customer requirements.

Further information about these and other publications may be obtained from:

Meteorological Office, Commercial Services,  
London Road, Bracknell,  
Berks RG12 2SZ Tel: (0344) 420242

# HYDROLOGICAL REVIEW

## Summary

Climatologically 1989 was an extraordinary year in the United Kingdom. Sunshine hours were the highest on record for England and Wales and very warm conditions prevailed throughout much of the year; for central England it was the warmest year in a series extending back to 1659. Hydrological conditions were notable also. Over the UK as a whole 1989 was the driest year since 1976 but more remarkable were the variations – both temporal and spatial – in rainfall and runoff amounts through the year. Sustained dry periods were a feature of the 1989 UK weather in most regions, especially during the summer half-year and many parts of lowland Britain experienced their most severe drought since 1976. There were, however, several very wet interludes particularly in the spring and in December when the contrast in hydrological conditions within the month was extreme.

Potential evaporation (PE) rates were well above average for extended periods and soil moisture deficits (SMDs) were notably high early in the year, in the late summer and again at the autumn/winter transition. Broadly speaking these deficits served to inhibit actual evaporation (AE) rates in the lowlands but, elsewhere, evaporative losses at the catchment scale were amongst the highest on record.

A substantial number of rivers recorded unprecedented annual runoff totals in 1989 – several catchments in north-west Scotland established new annual maxima, many more – predominantly in eastern Britain – registered totals below the previous minimum. Low, to very low, flows characterised most of lowland Britain throughout much of the latter half of the year and, in the more maritime regions, the notable low flows recorded during the 1984 drought were closely approached and, in some catchments, eclipsed. Many record monthly low flows were superseded and daily flows were often very depressed – particularly in July and December. Flood events were relatively rare being confined largely to Scotland, especially in February, but spate conditions were widespread in southern Britain over the Christmas period.

Having, in a number of regions, declined from near record levels in the spring of 1988, groundwater levels began and, in the east, ended 1989 at low or very low levels. In the interim the continuing benefit of the moderate – but late – recharge in the spring kept water-tables above historical minima. Recharge to western aquifers generally recommenced in October but, elsewhere, groundwater recessions continued unabated and

levels in a number of wells and boreholes, especially in the Chalk of eastern England, were extremely depressed at the year-end.

## *The Drought*

Following below average rainfall in the autumn of 1988, a significant drought developed over southern and eastern Britain through the 1988/89 winter. By early February the drought was of a substantial magnitude but sustained spring rainfall caused a marked amelioration. Subsequently, however, the drought re-intensified as evaporation rates climbed into the dry, hot summer. The water resources outlook became a matter of concern when rates of runoff and recharge failed to increase as evaporation rates declined into the autumn. By October severe droughts (with associated return periods exceeding 50 years) could be recognised in southern Britain and along the north-eastern seaboard. Substantial rainfall deficits characterised all regions apart from the north-west. Very large soil moisture deficits also existed in all but western coastal areas – these served to limit the effectiveness of the significant October and early November rainfall. This wet episode was followed by an extremely dry spell which, by early December, resulted in many rivers recording their lowest winter (December-February) daily mean flow on record; in a few catchments absolute minima were established. Groundwater levels were similarly depressed. The water-table response to the spring rainfall had been only moderate over wide areas, and barely discernible along parts of the eastern seaboard. The ensuing groundwater recessions continued through the summer and – in the east – the autumn such that, by the beginning of winter, groundwater levels stood close to, or below, the lowest on record (for the time of year) over wide areas. In a few eastern wells and boreholes, new minima were established in records exceeding 100 years. Heavy and sustained rainfall from mid-December served to change the complexion of the drought in southern and central Britain but rainfall deficiencies in some, mostly central and eastern districts, remained considerable. With recoveries in groundwater levels needing to be generated from a very low base the water resources outlook remained fragile at the turn of the year.

A comprehensive review of the 1989 drought is presented on pages 27 to 44

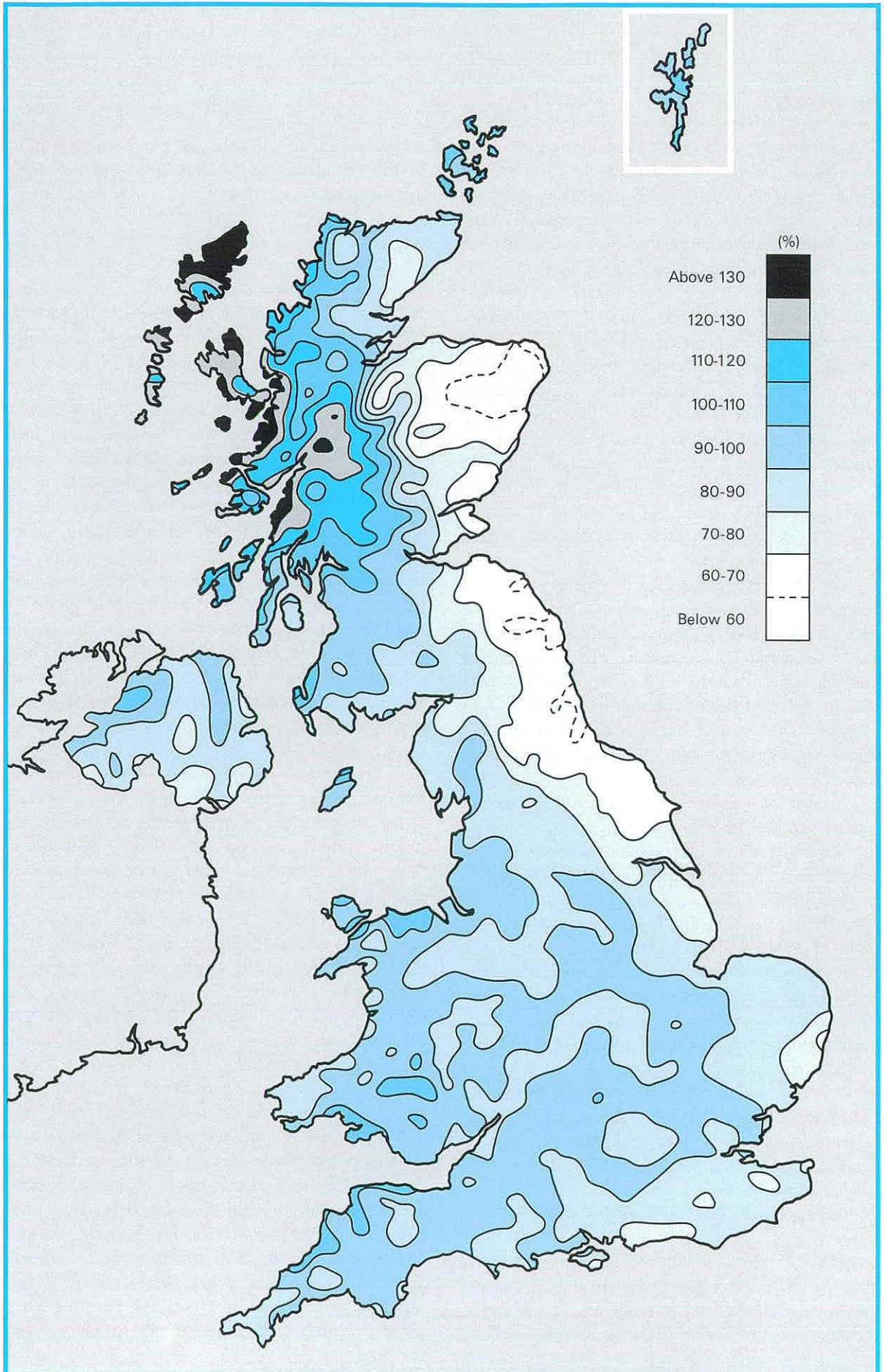


Figure 1. Annual rainfall in 1989 as a percentage of the 1941-70 average.

Source: Meteorological Office

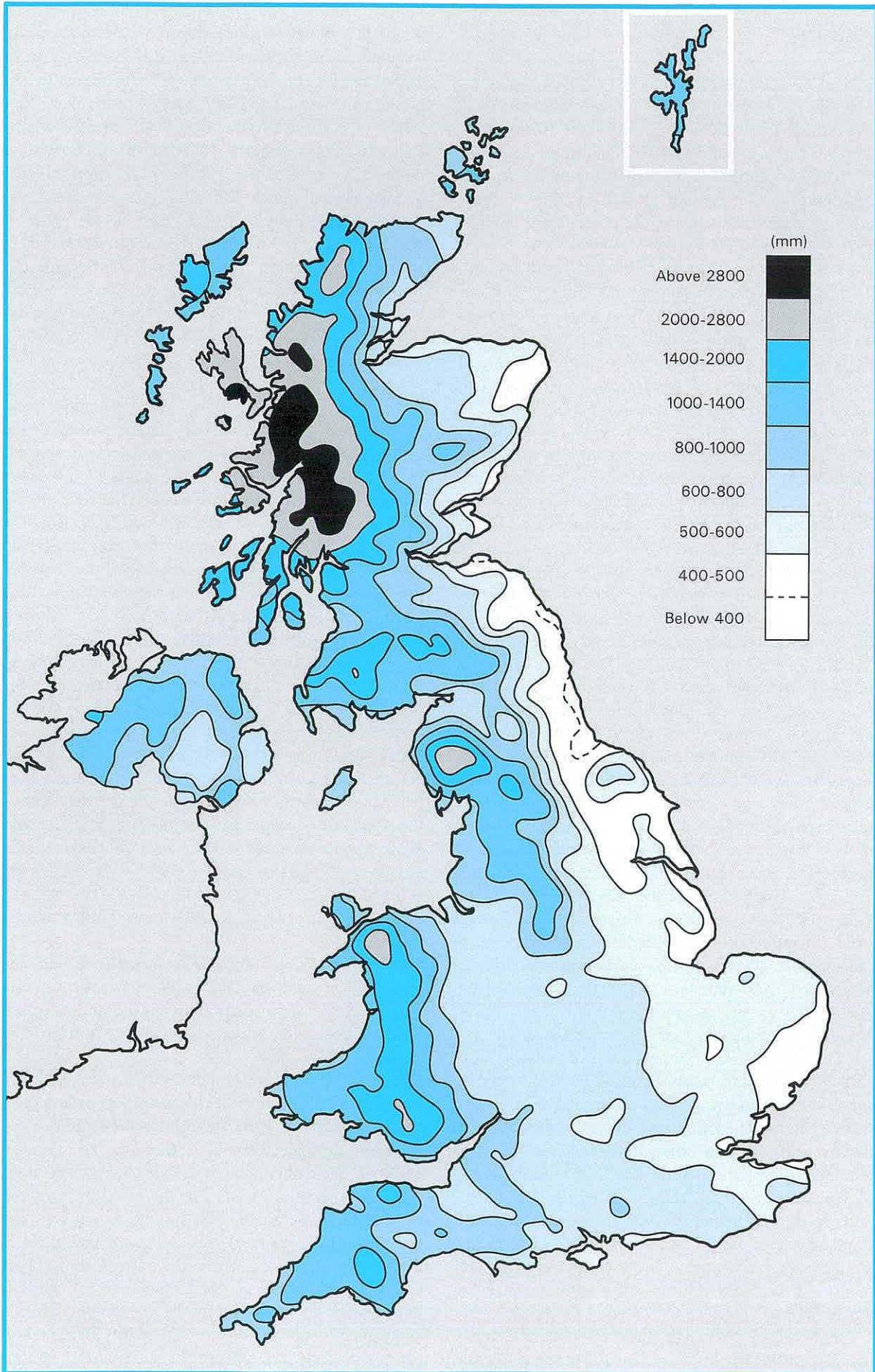


Figure 2. Annual rainfall in 1989.

Source: Meteorological Office

## Rainfall

United Kingdom rainfall in 1989 totalled 1045 mm, a little below the 1941-70 average. Scotland was somewhat wetter than average, Wales a little drier and Northern Ireland and England appreciably so. With the exception of western Scotland all regions registered below average rainfall in 1989 - commonly the annual total was the lowest since 1975 or 1976. A tendency for the normal west-to-east rainfall gradient to be exaggerated was also evident. The rainfall pattern throughout the United Kingdom in 1989 relative to the 1941-70 average is illustrated in Figure 1; Figure 2 shows actual rainfall totals. Both in absolute and percentage terms the illustrated ranges are notable and in some areas extreme. The area bounded by the 600 mm isohyet in Figure 2 is the most extensive since 1975. 1989 rainfall totals below 450 mm were relatively common in eastern coastal districts from the Humber to Aberdeen. Annual totals of this magnitude represent only about 60 per cent of the 1941-70 average rainfall; such deficiencies might be expected, on average, perhaps little more than once every 100 years. Figure 2 suggests a modest reinforcement of the normal easterly rainfall gradient over southern Britain. To the north this tendency was greatly strengthened leading to exceptional rainfall contrasts along a transect from the western Highlands to the Grampian coast. Over a distance of little more than 100 km annual rainfall totals decreased from well in excess of 4000 mm to below 500 mm inland from Aberdeen. Even at sea level the westward increase in precipitation was remarkable - the Kinloch Hourn rain gauge (altitude 5 metres) registered a rainfall total of 3772 mm in 1989. In large part, this total testifies to the influence of the adjacent mountains on local rainfall amounts; the orographic effect was, as in 1988, enhanced in many maritime areas during 1989 - a reflection of the predominance of westerly rain-bearing systems across north-western Britain. Elsewhere, their failure to penetrate to the eastern seaboard - except as greatly weakened systems - tended to produce very moderate rainfall totals.

Table 1 provides a breakdown of monthly and half-yearly rainfall totals in 1989 both on a countrywide basis and according to the major administrative divisions within the water industry (see frontispiece). In 1989 the principal features of the temporal distribution were: an early reinforcement of significant rainfall deficiencies which had developed in the latter-half of 1988 throughout much of England and Wales, a notably wet spell in the late-winter and early-spring; a very dry sequence of months from May to the early autumn and an erratic monthly pattern to conclude the year.

In Scotland persistent and heavy rainfall commenced earlier in the year than in southern Britain and the January to March period was the wettest in a rainfall series extending back to 1869. Precipitation -

which fell mostly as rain - was particularly abundant in the western Highlands. Glenshiel Forest recorded 1000 mm in January which is equivalent to the combined 1988 and 1989 rainfall total over large tracts of eastern Britain. For Scotland as a whole, February was substantially wetter, the monthly total being the highest, for February, in the 121-year general rainfall series. Flooding was widespread and common especially early in the month when a number of 'very rare' daily rainfall totals were recorded (see Table 2). From mid-month, vigorous rain-bearing systems penetrated into the remainder of the UK, causing some localised floodplain inundation - flooding was somewhat more extensive in western catchments.

Notwithstanding this wet spell, winter (December-February) rainfall totals were well below average throughout southern and eastern Britain - the return periods associated with the winter precipitation for parts of the English lowlands are in excess of 50 years. Whilst similar deficiencies had developed in restricted areas of eastern Scotland, for the country as a whole winter rainfall was greatly in excess of the average. The December to February precipitation total for Scotland was the highest this century by a considerable margin. Wet conditions persisted into March throughout the British Isles and again the Scottish rainfall total was outstanding. Notwithstanding a relatively dry conclusion to 1988, Scotland extended a remarkable sequence of wet winter half-years. Eight of the fifteen wettest, in a series beginning in 1869, occur in the decade commencing 1979/80 - over this period the October-March Scottish rainfall was 20 per cent above the 1941-70 average. By contrast, in England and Wales the February and March rainfall was insufficient to make up the October 1988 - January 1989 shortfall and the 1988/89 winter half-year was the driest for thirteen years, albeit considerably wetter than 1975/76.

Dry conditions became re-established in the latter half of April and May which was exceptionally hot and dry - some districts in central and southern England recording less than 5 mm of rainfall. The shortage of rainfall in the late spring was most significant over eastern and southern areas where long term rainfall deficiencies, often extending back to the spring of 1988, could be recognised. The incipient drought intensified through the summer, and by the end of August moderate to severe drought conditions existed in all regions remote from the north-west of Scotland. For the UK as a whole, the summer (June-August) rainfall was significantly below average but still within the normal range. Over the summer half-year (April-September) rainfall deficiencies of a considerably greater magnitude characterised all regions of mainland Britain and Northern Ireland, typically accumulated rainfall totals were between 60 and 80 per cent of the long term average.

# HYDROLOGICAL REVIEW

**TABLE 1 1989 RAINFALL IN MM AND AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE 1941-70 AVERAGE**

1989															D	Year	Oct-Mar Rainfall 1988/89	Apr-Sep Rainfall 1989
United Kingdom	mm	100	138	125	78	32	62	42	102	59	129	60	118	1045			628	375
	%	96	117	179	113	43	86	48	99	58	122	54	104	95			108	74
England and Wales	mm	47	89	92	83	20	55	38	58	41	98	61	133	815			412	295
	%	55	137	156	143	30	90	52	65	49	118	63	149	89			86	68
Scotland	mm	206	239	188	63	53	76	49	184	96	187	60	96	1497			1051	522
	%	150	230	204	70	58	83	44	143	70	126	42	62	105			135	80
Northern Ireland	mm	72	99	121	104	33	59	42	115	52	143	49	72	961			577	405
	%	69	132	173	153	45	75	45	112	49	134	48	63	87			101	77
North West (NRA)	mm	75	142	144	87	37	82	33	116	29	145	84	100	1074			667	384
	%	67	175	200	113	45	99	32	93	24	123	69	83	88			107	65
Northumbrian (NRA)	mm	31	85	63	58	22	51	19	77	20	71	35	75	607			407	247
	%	39	129	121	105	34	84	25	76	25	95	37	100	69			92	56
Severn-Trent (NRA)	mm	34	67	66	91	25	53	40	44	38	82	52	135	727			300	291
	%	49	126	127	175	39	95	62	54	57	126	66	193	94			77	75
Yorkshire (NRA)	mm	27	70	78	78	19	69	43	41	20	77	45	98	665			367	270
	%	35	109	147	139	31	119	61	46	28	112	51	132	80			86	66
Anglian (NRA)	mm	30	36	49	75	14	56	41	35	30	41	36	98	541			224	251
	%	58	86	123	188	30	114	72	55	58	79	58	185	89			74	81
Thames (NRA)	mm	34	61	66	79	14	39	37	44	28	65	37	141	645			271	241
	%	55	130	143	172	25	75	62	63	45	102	51	214	92			76	70
Southern (NRA)	mm	30	69	76	81	5	41	28	29	37	79	50	142	667			310	221
	%	39	121	146	169	9	82	47	40	52	101	53	175	84			71	62
Wessex (NRA)	mm	43	94	90	77	21	32	37	43	49	101	58	165	810			383	259
	%	51	159	155	143	31	59	60	52	62	123	60	183	93			81	65
South West (NRA)	mm	66	146	126	87	12	40	31	62	107	148	100	196	1121			596	339
	%	51	162	150	123	14	62	37	61	103	131	75	145	94			87	67
Welsh (NRA)	mm	88	150	165	98	25	67	48	91	62	180	109	199	1282			670	391
	%	65	156	190	114	27	82	51	76	50	140	76	137	96			91	65
Highland R.P.B.	mm	319	355	233	60	68	90	65	222	118	258	79	109	1976			1437	623
	%	195	267	204	53	66	82	51	150	75	139	47	56	115			149	82
North East R.P.B.	mm	52	113	83	54	59	57	25	84	55	87	29	54	752			503	334
	%	57	153	134	89	77	81	27	79	63	90	28	53	73			95	68
Tay R.P.B.	mm	156	197	173	45	42	58	30	140	83	136	51	86	1197			901	398
	%	132	214	211	60	44	70	29	119	72	111	43	64	95			135	68
Forth R.P.B.	mm	133	158	151	44	36	64	27	144	69	112	39	79	1056			730	384
	%	134	205	219	65	43	85	28	124	64	106	36	72	95			129	70
Clyde R.P.B.	mm	232	262	229	82	46	90	63	252	120	244	73	107	1800			1220	653
	%	144	232	218	80	47	87	48	177	69	133	44	58	108			133	87
Tweed R.P.B.	mm	71	105	105	48	43	51	23	113	47	68	30	78	782			492	325
	%	76	152	181	79	57	75	26	99	51	77	29	87	78			98	65
Solway R.P.B.	mm	139	157	195	87	35	71	42	176	77	145	59	119	1302			882	488
	%	99	169	214	99	38	79	38	135	51	101	41	79	91			115	74
Western Isles Orkney and Shetland	mm	236	230	180	71	64	63	73	169	110	188	75	107	1566			1064	550
	%	173	223	196	85	94	83	75	180	87	131	55	70	121			139	103

TABLE 2 'VERY RARE' DAILY RAINFALL TOTALS IN 1989

Date (Rain-day)	Raingauge Number	Name	County	Grid Reference	Amount (mm)	Return Period (in years)*
05.02.89	692560	Clunes Forest	Highland	NN 186896	136.6	250
05.02.89	705926	Kinloch Hourn, The Garden	Highland	NG 951066	185.5	600
05.02.89	713544	Kinlochewe, Estate Manager's Office	Highland	NH 032623	160.1	940
05.02.89	713571	Kinlochewe	Highland	NH 024630	170.4	1430
05.02.89	781338	Cassley Power Station	Highland	NN 396232	145.0	500
05.02.89	798224	South Laggan	Highland	NN 299978	128.9	190
06.02.89	692560	Clunes Forest	Highland	NN 202886	148.8	440
06.02.89	697289	Fort William, The Factory No 2	Highland	NN 130751	131.7	270
06.02.89	798224	South Laggan	Highland	NN 299978	132.2	230
24.05.89	337068	Swallowcliffe	Wiltshire	ST 973267	110.4	390
11.09.89	365364	Slapton, Ley Field Centre	Devon	SX 824449	98.2	190
11.09.89	366134	Holsome	Devon	SX 732558	123.5	340
30.10.89	729865	Scalpay; Secondary School	Western Isles	NG 215967	102.5	460

\* Based on the methods and findings of the Flood Studies Report Vol<sup>1</sup> (as implemented on the Meteorological Office Computer<sup>2</sup>) whereby a return period can be assigned to the catch at a particular raingauge. Those exceeding a 160 year return period are classified as 'very rare' events (the return periods in Table 2 have been rounded to the nearest 10 years).

<sup>1</sup> Flood Studies Report 1975. Natural Environment Research Council (5 vols)

<sup>2</sup> Keers, J.F. and Wescott, P. 1977. A computer-based model for design rainfall in the United Kingdom: Meteorological Office Scientific Paper No. 36.

Regional variations in drought severity – which were somewhat muted during the summer were strongly reinforced during September and, especially, October. Significant rainfall in western and northern Britain lowered the intensity of the meteorological droughts in these regions. Conversely, rainfall deficiencies increased moderately in the east and the water resources situation deteriorated as a result of the very limited hydrological effectiveness of the early autumn rainfall. Sustained rainfall across much of the United Kingdom early in November provided a realistic prospect of a general termination to the drought, but the subsequent re-establishment of anticyclonic conditions heralded a further remarkably dry episode. Some districts recorded little or no rainfall in the four or five weeks ending around the 9th of December and the prospect of a second successive dry winter was a matter of considerable concern in relation to water resources. However, a further abrupt change in weather patterns brought widespread and persistent rainfall to southern Britain. The passage of the most vigorous of a series of active cyclonic systems – on the 13th – resulted in the highest daily rainfall over England and Wales for three years. Rainfall accumulations over the period ending around Boxing Day were remarkably high; in some parts of lowland England this very wet spell accounted for up to a quarter of the rainfall over the rest of the year.

### Rainfall in the 1980s

Placed in the perspective provided by the 1980s as a whole, 1989 was very atypical in terms of annual precipitation amounts but the distribution of rainfall – in space and in time – displayed rather more affinity with the rest of the decade. United Kingdom rainfall in the 1980s was the highest for any decade this century; only 1987 and 1989 recorded below average annual totals relative to the 1900–79 mean. Notwithstanding the preponderance of wet years, the decadal average rainfall remained less than five per cent greater than the preceding mean – testimony to

the limited variability of rainfall within this time-frame. The positive anomaly for the 1980–89 period mainly reflects the abundant precipitation in Scotland which experienced its wettest decade on record by an appreciable margin; the 1980–89 annual average of 1526 mm is about 15 per cent greater than the preceding average (from 1900).

A tendency for the west-to-east UK rainfall gradient to be accentuated was a feature both of 1989 and the 1980s as a whole. This is particularly true of Scotland where the western Highlands have been persistently wet and the eastern lowlands somewhat drier than in the preceding decades. Also of significance in relation to water resources is the tendency for a greater proportion of the overall rainfall to be concentrated within the winter half-year. This achieved an extreme expression in some Highland areas where, over the ten years, winter rainfall was 30 per cent greater than the average whereas the 1980–89 April–September rainfall was somewhat below the long term mean. As a consequence the mild seasonality, which characterises much of the UK, was reinforced in the 1980s with some of the more maritime and mountainous districts (mostly in Scotland) registering up to two-thirds of their rainfall over the winter half-year. For England and Wales, seasonal contrasts were much less exaggerated but relatively low rainfall in the summer half-year, especially over the July–September period, together with above average winter rainfall enables a modest seasonality to be identified in most regions.

The ratio of winter rainfall (1979/80 – 1988/89) for England and Wales to that of the ensuing summer is 1.34; substantially greater than the long term average – in the 19th century decadal values close to unity were typical – and continues a sequence (beginning with 1977) of years with winter rainfall in excess of that for the summer half-year. The present 14-year sequence is without precedent and the average for the 1980s is the highest for any decade in the general England and Wales rainfall series. The greater hydrological effectiveness implied by such a pronounced tendency for

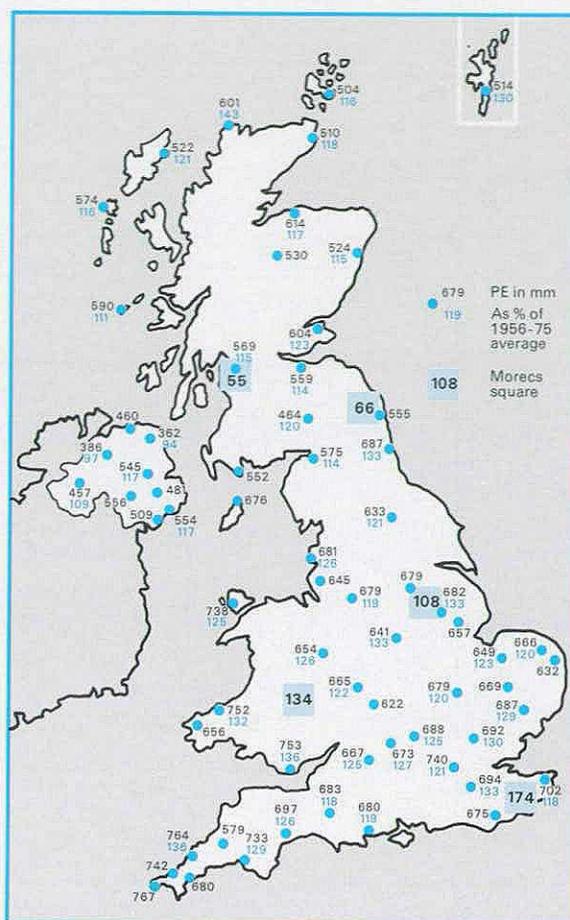
precipitation to occur at times of low evaporative loss is reflected in the elevated runoff totals which typified large parts of northern Britain (see below). By contrast, in much of lowland Britain – where the potential benefits of increased winter rainfall to water resources are considerable – little or no appreciable departure from the long term half-yearly means was evident for the 1980s as a whole.

### Evaporation and Soil Moisture Deficits

Weather conditions throughout the greater part of 1989 were particularly conducive to high rates of evaporation; temperatures and sunshine hours were both remarkably high. Potential evaporation (PE) totals were well above average, substantially so in many districts, both for the year as a whole and on a seasonal basis. In some mountainous western areas, especially the Scottish Highlands and the Lake District, actual evaporation totals were also notably high. Elsewhere the persistence of large soil moisture deficits (SMDs) were an important inhibiting factor, particularly in the latter two-thirds of the year; with the exception of the hills of north-western Britain, soils remained at or close to field capacity for a very truncated period. As a result actual evaporation (AE) losses were typically within the normal range and somewhat below average throughout the greater part of lowland England. Soil moisture deficits were unusually high early in the year and in eastern districts remained significant well into the winter of 1989/90.

Figure 3 shows 1989 potential evaporation totals for a network of climate stations throughout the UK together with the corresponding percentage of the 1956–75 mean (percentages are omitted where the historical record is incomplete). With the exception of a few localities in Northern Ireland, the 1989 PE values are well above average with record, or near record, totals common; totals appreciably above 700 mm are rare in the UK. Generally the 1989 totals comfortably exceed those registered in 1988 – another exceptionally warm year – and are somewhat greater than the corresponding totals for 1976. In terms of potential evaporation, 1989 provided a suitable climax to a notable decade with above average PE being registered in all but one or two years in most regions.

Of greater hydrological significance than the elevated PE totals in 1989 were the very large shortfalls of actual evaporation relative to PE. Shortfalls were modest in the hills of the maritime west but increased in a south-easterly direction (see map on page 34) and most regions registered their largest difference between calculated PE and AE totals since 1976. The large geographical variation in the shortfall implies that – even more than in a typical year – actual evaporation losses diverged considerably from the pattern suggested by Figure 3. The SE-NW trend towards lower PE totals was



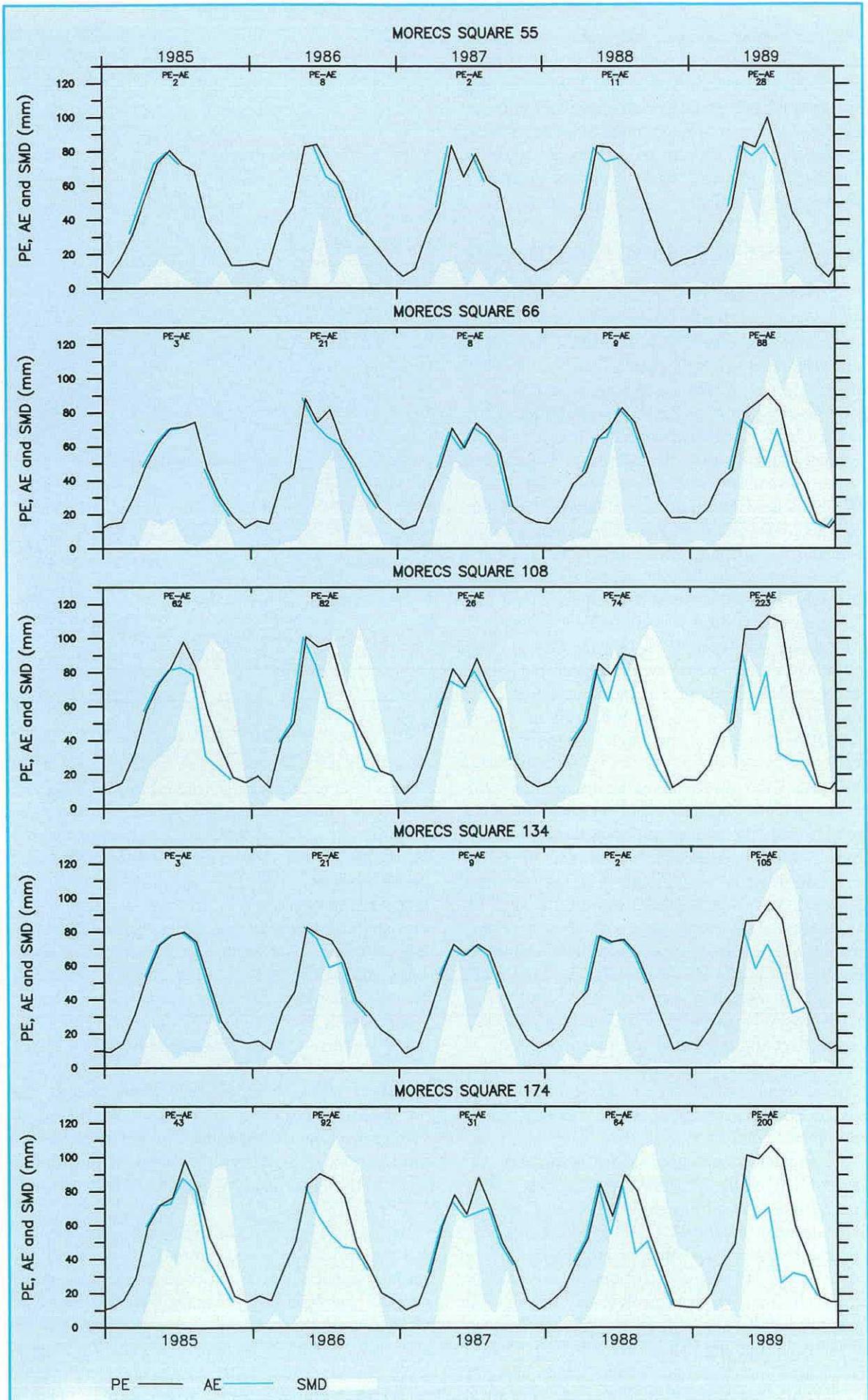


Figure 4. The variation in potential evaporation, actual evaporation and soil moisture deficits for five MORECS squares. (The location of the featured grid squares is shown on Figure 3.)

# HYDROLOGICAL REVIEW

**TABLE 3 1989 WATER BALANCES FOR SELECTED CATCHMENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN**

Station Number	River and Station Name			Rainfall	Runoff	Loss	Runoff as % of		Abstractions* and Discharges
							1989	Ita	
12001	Dee	Woodend	1989 mm	932	609	323	65	74	N
			as a % of Ita	83	72	115			
15006	Tay	Ballathie	1989 mm	1509	1336	273	81	77	SPIH
			as a % of Ita	105	111	84			
19001	Almond	Craigiehall	1989 mm	807	424	383	52	54	PEI
			as a % of Ita	91	87	95			
21012	Teviot	Hawick	1989 mm	1094	750	344	68	68	N
			as a % of Ita	92	92	93			
23004	South Tyne	Haydon Bridge	1989 mm	940	517	423	54	64	N
			as a % of Ita	79	68	99			
27002	Wharfe	Flint Mill Weir	1989 mm	1009	521	488	51	62	SRPI
			as a % of Ita	87	71	113			
27041	Derwent	Buttercrambe	1989 mm	539	157	382	29	43	P
			as a % of Ita	66	44	84			
28008	Dove	Rocester Weir	1989 mm	943	504	439	53	57	GE
			as a % of Ita	90	84	98			
29003	Lud	Louth	1989 mm	535	143	392	26	39	
			as a % of Ita	76	51	93			
30001	Witham	Claypole Mill	1989 mm	573	124	449	21	30	P
			as a % of Ita	91	65	10			
31002	Glen	Kates Br. and King St.	1989 mm	590	40	550	6	17	G
			as a % of Ita	95	36	107			
37005	Colne	Lexden	1989 mm	529	115	414	21	24	RPI
			as a % of Ita	91	81	95			
38003	Mimram	Panshanger Park	1989 mm	602	104	498	17	19	GI
			as a % of Ita	92	81	94			
39020	Coln	Bibury	1989 mm	813	275	538	33	49	GE
			as a % of Ita	101	69	133			
40003	Medway	Teston	1989 mm	623	153	470	24	37	SPG
			as a % of Ita	81	53	98			
42010	Itchen	Highbridge + Allbrook	1989 mm	765	329	436	43	54	RPG
			as a % of Ita	89	71	112			
43007	Stour	Throop Mill	1989 mm	818	300	518	36	45	PGE
			as a % of Ita	95	76	111			
45001	Exe	Thorverton	1989 mm	1188	684	504	57	65	SRPGEI
			as a % of Ita	93	81	115			
54029	Teme	Knightsford Bridge	1989 mm	765	288	477	37	45	PN
			as a % of Ita	92	76	106			
56001	Usk	Chain Bridge	1989 mm	1391	950	441	68	69	S
			as a % of Ita	100	98	103			
67018	Dee	New Inn	1989 MM	1907	1598	309	83	94	N
			as a % of Ita	98	87	279			
72004	Lune	Caton	1989 mm	1337	936	401	70	74	SRP
			as a % of Ita	90	84	107			
76007	Eden	Sheepmount	1989 mm	1031	593	438	57	57	SP
			as a % of Ita	86	86	87			
79002	Nith	Friars Carse	1989 mm	1462	983	479	67	68	SP
			as a % of Ita	96	94	99			
85001	Leven	Linnbrane	1989 mm	2205	1793	412	81	81	S
			as a % of Ita	106	107	105			
94001	Ewe	Poolewe	1989 mm	2886	2556	330	88	83	N
			as a % of Ita	119	126	83			

Ita = long term average

\* For an explanation of the code letters see page 48.

The dry and mild 1988/89 winter prevented any return to field capacity over large areas of lowland Britain. Significant SMDs (relative to the winter average), albeit still modest in numerical terms, were maintained, for instance, over much of Lincolnshire, the lower Trent Valley and the area around the Thames estuary. In eastern Kent the MORECS deficit (for grass) at the end of January was the highest on record, comfortably exceeding the corresponding figure for 1976. The spring rainfall generally eliminated the deficits carried over from 1988 but in a few eastern districts field capacity was not reached and SMDs subsequently increased sharply as the cool April conditions gave way to a persistent spell of hot and dry weather. Very steep increases occurred in May and maximum deficits (approximately 125 mm for grass) were maintained over large areas of lowland Britain from late June until

September. By the end of the summer SMDs exceeded the long term average by 20-80 mm and remained substantial well into the autumn. The maximum SMDs for 1989 occurred, typically, in September. A brisk decline in the west during October had no real counterpart in the eastern lowlands and extraordinarily high deficits, approaching 100 mm in a few eastern coastal localities, persisted into December. The heavy end-of-year rainfall led to a rapid decline but appreciable deficits were still carried over into 1990 throughout much of southern and eastern Britain. In some districts there had been no return to field capacity since the end of the 1987/88 winter.

Broadly speaking a similar picture to that described for evaporation emerges from the geographical pattern of catchment losses presented in Table 3. Because of the effect of natural and artificial storages

which disturb the relationship between rainfall and runoff in many catchments, annual losses may not equate closely to computed totals of annual evaporation. Where baseflow is limited however, and the net impact of abstractions and discharges is negligible, the loss may be regarded as a reasonable guide to annual AE totals especially in those areas where SMDs are modest at year-end. The essentially conservative nature of annual catchment losses is revealed by Table 3, most catchments registering percentages in the 90–100 range. Figures for a few of the wetter catchments appear anomalous e.g. on the Rivers Dee and Ewe. Such data need to be treated with caution in view of the substantial impact on losses which result from even minor systematic errors in the assessment of rainfall and runoff totals.

## Runoff

Runoff in 1989 for the United Kingdom totalled approximately 630 mm, the lowest since 1976 but still only a little below the 1961–88 average. 1987 is the only other year to record below average runoff since 1978. Whilst on a nationwide basis the annual total was well within the normal range, the spatial and temporal variations in runoff were very unusual.

Figure 5 provides a guide to 1989 runoff totals expressed as a percentage of the 1961–88 average. The map is least precise in northern Scotland, the Welsh mountains and some of the coastal lowlands of eastern England where the gauging station network is sparse or where data availability was limited. In these areas assessments of residual rainfall (rainfall minus evaporation) totals were used to help delineate isopleths. Insufficient confirmatory flow data exist for the Scottish islands to allow the drawing of runoff isopleths with any confidence. The range of annual percentage runoff illustrated on Figure 5 is without recent parallel; percentage runoffs outside the 50–150 band are normally confined to regions of very low runoff where small absolute differences from year to year produce relatively large percentage changes. The wider range of runoff percentages for 1989 compared to those for rainfall (see Figure 1) serves to emphasise the greater hydrological sensitivity of the eastern lowlands to limited rainfall. With evaporative losses being relatively stable a shortfall in rainfall of, say, 200 mm has a disproportionate impact on annual percentage runoff in regions where residual rainfall even in a normal year is modest. Such an effect was clearly evident in 1989 when areas of low runoff, in actual and percentage terms, tended to coincide.

The broadly meridional pattern of isopleths on Figure 5 testifies to a very notable exaggeration in the normal west-to-east runoff gradient across Great Britain. An extreme expression of this tendency may be identified along a NW-SE transect across mainland Britain. The 1989 runoff for the Poolewe gauging station, which monitors the outflow from

Loch Maree in Wester Ross, just exceeded the previous maximum established in 1983, whereas the Kent Stour, for example, recorded a new annual minimum runoff total (in a 26-year record).

In water resources terms the most important feature of Figure 5 is the large area with runoff below 70 per cent of the average – a significant proportion of eastern catchments recorded runoff below half the long term mean. One important consequence was that the 1989 drought bore most heavily on those regions characterised by concentrations of population, commerce and intensive agriculture. Such areas are associated with high, and increasing, water demand and the drought's potential impact was therefore considerable. An obvious contrast may be drawn with those districts where resources are abundant and total demand constituted only a minor proportion of the available runoff. Runoff totals in western Scotland were often exceptionally high and exerted an appreciable influence on the overall UK runoff total; a number of gauging stations recorded their highest annual runoff on record. Perhaps more remarkable are the catchment contrasts within Scotland itself. Those rivers sustained by headwaters in the western Highlands and the Cairngorms often registered unprecedented runoff totals. To the east, runoff rates declined dramatically so that catchments located mainly in the eastern lowlands recorded new minimum annual runoff totals, examples include the catchments of the Rivers Ugie and Dee; they represent the northerly extension of a zone of extreme runoff deficiency along the eastern seaboard of Great Britain. In southern and eastern England, where runoff is normally only around 10 per cent of that in the western Highlands, new minimum annual runoff totals were established for a relatively large number of rivers.

Whilst the main features of Figure 1 may be recognised on Figure 5, the correlation with the rainfall map is less compelling in eastern and central England. This reflects the greater importance of evaporation in southern Britain, the effect of substantial SMDs carried-over from 1988 and, importantly, geological and pedological contrasts between catchments which influence their ability to store and release water. The relatively depressed levels of water-tables entering 1989 ensured that runoff totals for the year benefited only modestly from infiltration occurring in the autumn and early winter of 1988/89. This tended to increase catchment losses over a calendar year accounting period. In some lowland catchments, losses were further accentuated by the inhibiting influence of seasonally high SMDs towards the end of the year when the contrasting ability of rivers draining permeable and impervious catchments to respond to the exceptional December rainfall was also very evident. For this reason the 1989 percentage runoff is commonly somewhat lower in high baseflow rivers and the influence of the

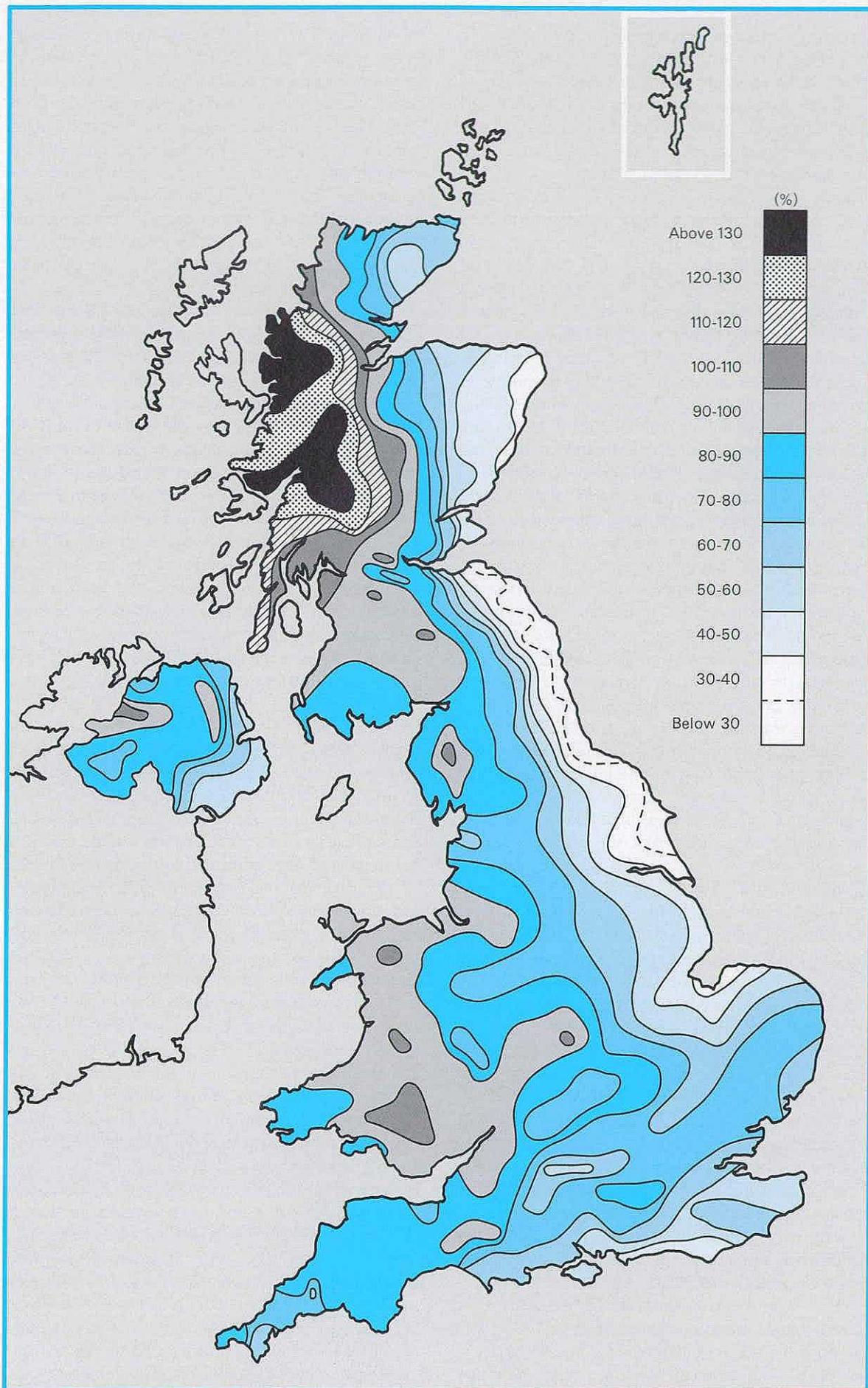


Figure 5. A guide to 1989 runoff expressed as a percentage of the 1961-88 average.

chalk and limestone outcrops may be discerned in the percentage runoff patterns exhibited on Figure 5 (the outcrop areas are shown in Figure 17).

With the notable exception of the Scottish floods early in the year, flood events of significant magnitude were uncommon in 1989. Spate conditions were, however, widespread in western catchments in February and March, and again in October when particularly high flows were recorded in Northern Ireland. Localised flooding was also common in southern Britain around Christmas but the great majority of the many new hydrometric records established through the year related to low flows. Table 4 provides a summary of river flow and runoff records established in 1989 at primary gauging stations. Entries are confined to monitoring sites having at least 15 years of data on the Surface Water Archive; stations in the annual runoff section are listed in numerical order, the monthly, daily and peak flow sections are ordered chronologically. New minimum annual and monthly runoff totals are very common – representing the most widespread extension of low flow records since the 1976 drought. Of particular note is the margin by which some of the previous minima have been superseded, especially for rivers in the north-east of England. A number of entries in Table 4 may be subject to revision particularly as low flow stage-discharge relations are reviewed in the light of recent current meter gaugings – in many rivers, weed-growth had a major impact on water levels over the summer half-year.

The regional diversity in runoff amounts implicit in Figure 5 is less evident in relation to the pattern of flows through the year. A reasonable uniformity regarding runoff distribution may be recognised but considerable departures from the normal seasonal cycle are also evident. Figure 6(a-d) illustrates the variation in flows through 1989 for four representative gauging stations in Scotland, England, Wales and Northern Ireland. Data featured for the Kingston gauging station have been adjusted to account for the major water supply abstractions from the Thames above London. Daily and monthly hydrographs are shown for each monitoring site together with the corresponding extremes for the preceding period of record. The monthly hydrograph shows the 1989 flows as a solid black line and the blue line represents the 30-day running mean for the pre-1989 record. A common feature of the daily flow hydrographs are the notable low flows – relative to the seasonal average – early in the year, in the late summer and, most remarkably, in early December. In a more typical year periods of significantly reduced flow are largely confined to the summer months when evaporation losses are at their maximum.

Except in north-western Britain, the recovery in runoff rates following the summer of 1988 was inordinately delayed and only in the mid-February to mid-April 1989 period did flow rates reach the winter average in many catchments. In Scotland however spate conditions became established earlier in the year.

Flows on the Tay – the UK's largest river in discharge terms – remained very high until late March; the accumulated January to March runoff being the third highest for any three-month period in a record from 1958. This wet interlude was succeeded by prolonged summer recessions which resulted in exceptionally low summer discharge rates in relatively impervious catchments. In lowland England where – in many catchments – baseflow provides a substantial proportion of low flows, the continuing benefit of spring recharge commonly postponed the minimum flows until well into the autumn.

October minima were common in the South-East at a time when some seasonal upturns were occurring to the west. Rather more unusual were the November minima, for example in Sussex (on the Ouse) and the absolute minimum (after allowing for artificial augmentation) registered on the Itchen towards the middle of December. In large part the delayed seasonal increase in river flows was a consequence of the very substantial SMDs which served to restrict the runoff response to the October rainfall in all but the more maritime areas. Hydrologically the situation was then exacerbated by the onset of the remarkably dry four-week period beginning in mid-November which led to sustained recessions throughout the UK – in a few western catchments these recessions were steep but more generally they represented a further decline from already depressed runoff rates. Over the majority of the UK, early December flows were, as in 1988, more typical of the summer and a number of new minimum December flows were established. In some eastern catchments accumulated runoff totals for the year stood well below the previous annual minimum and with soils extraordinarily dry – for the winter – there was little expectation of any substantial upturn before the end of the year. In the event, the transformation in hydrological conditions, especially in central southern districts, over the next three weeks was very dramatic. Flows in a number of rivers increased from the lowest (for the winter) to bankfull in less than a fortnight; moderate flooding occurred in the Severn and Thames Valleys. The unusual distribution of runoff throughout 1989 is emphasised by the fact that this very wet episode accounted for up to half the yearly total in some central southern catchments.

The flow duration curves illustrated in Figure 6 allow the proportion of time that river flows fell below a given threshold to be identified. In 1989 low flows (those exceeded for 95 per cent of the time) were below average in all but a few catchments in north-west Scotland. Typically the 95 per cent exceedance flows were the lowest since 1984 in the more maritime regions of Britain and the lowest since 1976 elsewhere; for a few mostly eastward draining rivers, notably the Dee and the Yorkshire Derwent, new period-of-record minima were established. Similarly, the 50 per cent exceedance flow was normally considerably below the long term median value but in most areas well above the corresponding figure for 1976.

HYDROLOGICAL REVIEW

TABLE 4 RIVER FLOW AND RUNOFF RECORDS ESTABLISHED IN 1989

Station Number	River and Station Name		First Year of Record	New Record (mm)		Pre-1989 Record (mm)	Year
<i>Highest Annual Runoffs</i>							
4001	Conon	Moy Bridge	1947	2073		1942	1981
6007	Ness	Ness Side	1973	1865		1755	1983
94001	Ewe	Poolewe	1970	2556		2542	1983
<i>Lowest Annual Runoffs</i>							
2001	Helmsdale	Kilphedir	1975	496		545	1976
8004	Avon	Dalnashaugh	1952	513		576	1971
9001	Deveron	Avochie	1959	289		374	1972
9002	Deveron	Muiresk	1960	249		294	1972
9003	Isla	Grange	1969	231		234	1972
10002	Ugie	Inverugie	1971	201		286	1972
11001	Don	Parkhill	1969	219		265	1973
11002	Don	Haughton	1969	268		324	1973
11003	Don	Bridge of Alford	1973	331		519	1975
21027	Blackadder Water	Mouth Bridge	1973	134		201	1975
22009	Coquet	Rothbury	1972	263		374	1975
24005	Browney	Burn Hall	1954	139		150	1973
25004	Skerne	South Park	1956	75		104	1975
25005	Leven	Leven Bridge	1959	110		125	1964
25019	Leven	Easby	1971	177		305	1975
25020	Skerne	Preston le Skerne	1972	57		120	1973
25021	Skerne	Bradbury	1973	50		123	1982
26002	Hull	Hempholme Lock	1961	87		114	1973
27038	Costa Beck	Gatehouses	1970	1601		2066	1973
27041	Derwent	Buttercrambe	1973	157		233	1975
27042	Dove	Kirkby Mills	1972	307		341	1973
27044	Blackfoss Beck	Sandhills Bridge	1974	91		146	1975
27048	Derwent	West Ayton	1972	43		48	1974
27049	Rye	Ness	1974	217		313	1975
27050	Esk	Sleights	1970	228		389	1971
27051	Crimple	Burn Bridge	1972	269		323	1973
27054	Hodge Beck	Cherry Farm	1974	298		496	1983
27055	Rye	Broadway Foot	1974	254		353	1975
27056	Pickering Beck	Ings Bridge	1974	177		304	1976
27057	Seven	Normanby	1974	182		389	1983
27058	Riccal	Crook House Farm	1974	137		160	1975
28040	Trent	Stoke on Trent	1968	277		301	1984
33006	Wissey	Northwold	1956	128		138	1976
33007	Nar	Marham	1953	144		146	1964
40003	Medway	Teston	1956	153		190	1962
41003	Cuckmere	Sherman Bridge	1959	104		105	1973
44009	Wey	Broadway	1975	847		865	1976
47013	Withey Brook	Bastreet	1973	816		901	1987
48004	Warleggan	Trengoffe	1969	760		778	1983
48007	Kennal	Ponsanooth	1968	363		411	1976
48011	Fowey	Restormel	1961	632		651	1964
49004	Gannel	Gwills	1969	376		386	1973
52014	Tone	Greenham	1967	400		403	1987
84023	Bothlin Burn	Auchengeich	1973	489		542	1975
97002	Thurso	Halkirk	1972	392		399	1972
203017	Upper Burn	Dynes Bridge	1970	278		335	1983
205005	Ravernet	Ravernet	1972	303		308	1983
Station Number	River and Station Name		First Year of Record	New Record (mm)	Month	Pre-1989 Record (mm)	Month/Year
<i>Highest Monthly Runoffs</i>							
43009	Stour	Hammoon	1968	139	DEC	133	OCT 76
<i>Lowest Monthly Runoffs</i>							
25018	Tees	Middleton in Teesdale	1971	26	MAY	26	JUN 88
82002	Doon	Auchendrane	1974	18	JUN	20	MAY 84
20002	West Peffer Burn	Luffness	1966	0.2	JUL	0.4	AUG 74
21012	Teviot	Hawick	1963	5.6	JUL	6.1	AUG 83
22009	Coquet	Rothbury	1972	5.0	JUL	5.0	AUG 76
76002	Eden	Warwick Bridge	1966	9.0	JUL	9.2	AUG 76
80001	Urr	Dalbeattie	1963	1.9	JUL	1.9	JUL 84
82001	Girvan	Robstone	1963	2.8	JUL	3.3	AUG 84
84003	Clyde	Hazelbank	1956	8.9	JUL	9.4	AUG 84
201005	Camowen	Camowen Terrace	1972	5.4	JUL	6.4	SEP 72
201006	Drumragh	Campsie Bridge	1972	3.3	JUL	3.8	AUG 76

TABLE 4—(continued)

Station Number	River and Station Name		First Year of Record	New Record (mm)	Month	Pre-1989 Record (mm)	Month/Year
<i>Lowest Monthly Runoffs (continued)</i>							
203024	Cusher	Gambles Bridge	1971	1.0	JUL	1.2	AUG 76
40013	Darent	Otford	1969	2.7	AUG	2.9	JUL 76
41010	Adur W. Branch	Hatterell Bridge	1961	0.3	AUG	0.3	AUG 76
41017	Combehaven	Crowhurst	1969	0.9	AUG	1.5	AUG 82
2001	Helmsdale	Kilphedir	1975	10	SEP	11	AUG 76
27049	Rye	Ness	1974	6.8	SEP	7.7	AUG 76
27055	Rye	Broadway Foot	1974	8.3	SEP	9.1	AUG 76
28040	Trent	Stoke on Trent	1968	6.3	SEP	7.6	JUL 84
28061	Churnet	Basford Bridge	1975	9.5	SEP	11	AUG 76
39042	Leach	Priory Mill Lechlade	1972	1.0	SEP	1.7	AUG 76
42011	Hamble	Frog Mill	1972	2.3	SEP	2.4	AUG 76
48007	Kennal	Ponsanooth	1968	3.9	SEP	6.0	AUG 84
52017	Congresbury Yeo	Iwood	1973	8.2	SEP	9.7	SEP 87
68004	Wistaston Brook	Marshfield Bridge	1957	6.2	SEP	6.9	AUG 77
71010	Pendle Water	Barden Lane	1971	9.6	SEP	15	JUN 75
23002	Derwent	Eddys Bridge	1954	2.5	OCT	3.4	AUG 59
40004	Rother	Udham	1962	2.0	OCT	2.3	AUG 76
27038	Costa Beck	Gatehouses	1970	113	NOV	125	AUG 82
Station Number	River and Station Name		First Year of Record	New Record (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	Day/Month	Pre-1989 Record (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	Day/Month/Year
<i>Highest Instantaneous Flows</i>							
15011	Lyon	Comrie Bridge	1972	315	06 FEB	271	15 NOV 78
94001	Ewe	Poolewe	1970	248	07 FEB	180	31 DEC 83
6007	Ness	Ness Side	1973	801	08 FEB	619	02 JAN 84
76001	Haweswater Beck	Burnbanks	1953	30.8	09 MAR	27.1	09 MAR 82
76015	Famont	Pooley Bridge	1970	72.4	09 MAR	72.1	21 DEC 85
86002	Eachaig	Eckford	1968	112	20 SEP	95.4	11 SEP 78
Station Number	River and Station Name		First Year of Record	New Record (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	Day/Month	Pre-1989 Record (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	Day/Month/Year
<i>Highest Daily Mean Flows</i>							
18003	Teith	Bridge of Teith	1957	227	06 FEB	208	21 DEC 85
65001	Glaslyn	Beddgelert	1961	86.3	09 MAR	85.9	27 OCT 80
65004	Gwyrfa	Bontnewydd	1970	28.7	09 MAR	27.1	18 OCT 87
36013	Brett	Higham	1971	6.02	16 MAR	4.62	30 MAR 88
55026	Wye	Ddol Farm	1937	199	28 OCT	147	03 DEC 80
<i>Lowest Daily Mean Flows</i>							
82002	Doon	Auchendrane	1974	2.00	19 JUN	2.14	01 AUG 74
14002	Dighty Water	Balmoissie Mill	1969	0.133	08 JUL	0.134	15 SEP 75
21012	Teviot	Hawick	1963	0.437	24 JUL	0.509	15 JUL 78
80001	Urr	Dalbeattie	1963	0.058	24 JUL	0.076	21 JUL 78
72005	Lune	Killington New Bridge	1969	0.331	25 JUL	0.395	25 JUL 84
76002	Eden	Warwick Bridge	1966	2.94	25 JUL	3.35	29 AUG 76
17003	Bonny Water	Bonny Bridge	1971	0.151	26 JUL	0.152	20 SEP 78
14001	Eden	Kemback	1967	0.575	04 AUG	0.638	30 AUG 73
15010	Isla	Wester Cardean	1972	0.977	04 AUG	1.098	27 AUG 84
20002	West Peffer Burn	Luffness	1966	0.001	04 AUG	0.002	22 AUG 74
73008	Bela	Beetham	1969	0.294	07 AUG	0.300	20 AUG 84
19007	Esk	Musselburgh	1962	0.671	08 AUG	0.675	31 MAY 82
60005	Bran	Llandoverly	1968	0.003	08 AUG	0.019	03 JUL 76
33031	Broughton Brook	Broughton	1971	0.003	07 SEP	0.016	13 JUL 76
39042	Leach	Priory Mill Lechlade	1972	0.020	09 SEP	0.035	26 AUG 76
57004	Cynon	Abercynon	1957	0.252	12 SEP	0.283	23 AUG 76
68004	Wiston Brook	Marshfield Bridge	1957	0.127	14 SEP	0.147	02 SEP 84
34012	Burn	Burnham Overy	1966	0.054	19 SEP	0.064	10 OCT 74
35008	Gipping	Stowmarket	1964	0.048	23 SEP	0.053	26 AUG 73
27055	Rye	Broadway Foot	1974	0.364	02 OCT	0.395	27 AUG 84
28040	Trent	Stoke on Trent	1968	0.090	04 OCT	0.095	25 JUL 84
27049	Rye	Ness	1974	0.558	05 OCT	0.596	26 AUG 76
44009	Wey	Broadwey	1975	0.056	08 OCT	0.060	04 NOV 84
40004	Rother	Udham	1962	0.083	14 OCT	0.113	01 NOV 69
41017	Combehaven	Crowhurst	1969	0.004	18 OCT	0.010	29 AUG 82
41026	Cockhaise Brook	Holywell	1971	0.008	18 OCT	0.019	29 JUN 76
27038	Costa Beck	Gatehouses	1970	0.322	21 NOV	0.341	02 OCT 85
11001	Don	Parkhill	1969	3.55	15 DEC	3.91	27 AUG 76
11002	Don	Haughton	1969	2.43	15 DEC	2.85	27 AUG 76
11003	Don	Bridge of Alford	1973	1.76	15 DEC	2.12	26 AUG 76

Note: Highest daily mean flows are only featured where no corresponding highest instantaneous flow record occurred.  
 Only the highest or lowest value is featured where more than one record was established at a station during the year.  
 In some instances, rounding causes the new record runoff value to equal the pre-1989 value.

15006

TAY AT BALLATHIE

1989

Previous record: 1953-1988

Catchment area: 4587.1km<sup>2</sup>

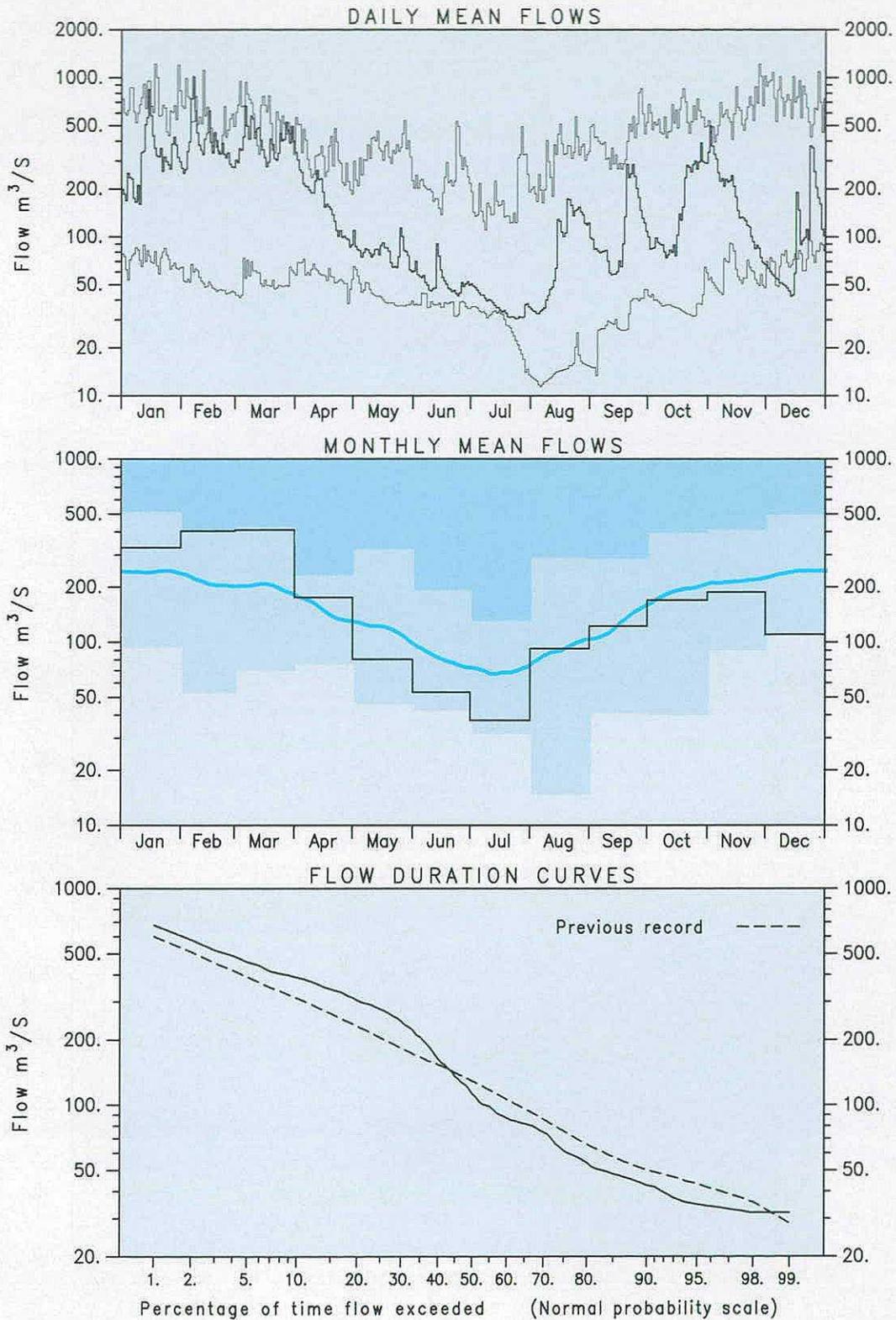


Figure 6(a). River flow patterns: Tay at Ballathie.

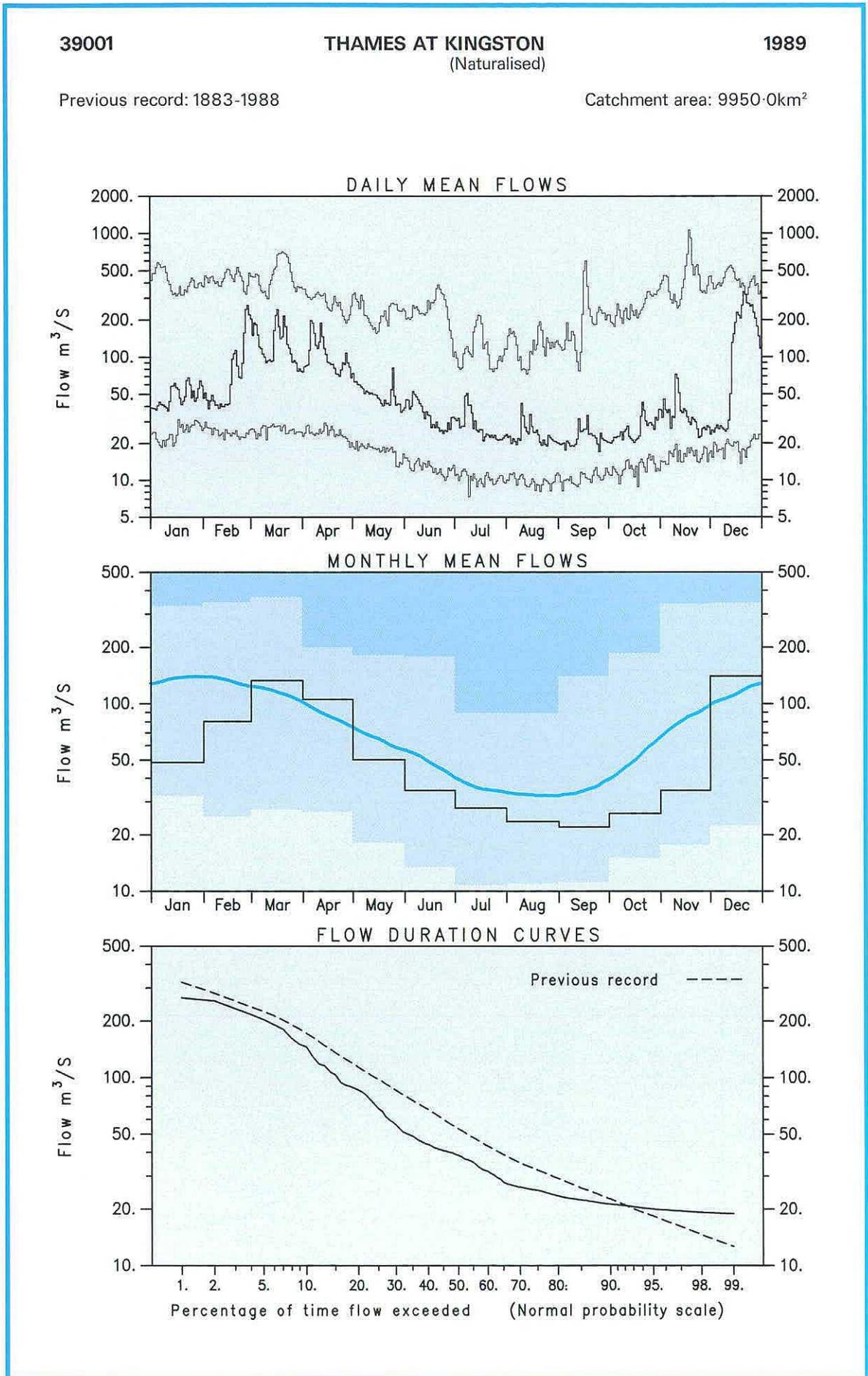


Figure 6(b). River flow patterns: Thames at Kingston.

56001

USK AT CHAIN BRIDGE

1989

Previous record: 1958-1988

Catchment area: 911.7km<sup>2</sup>

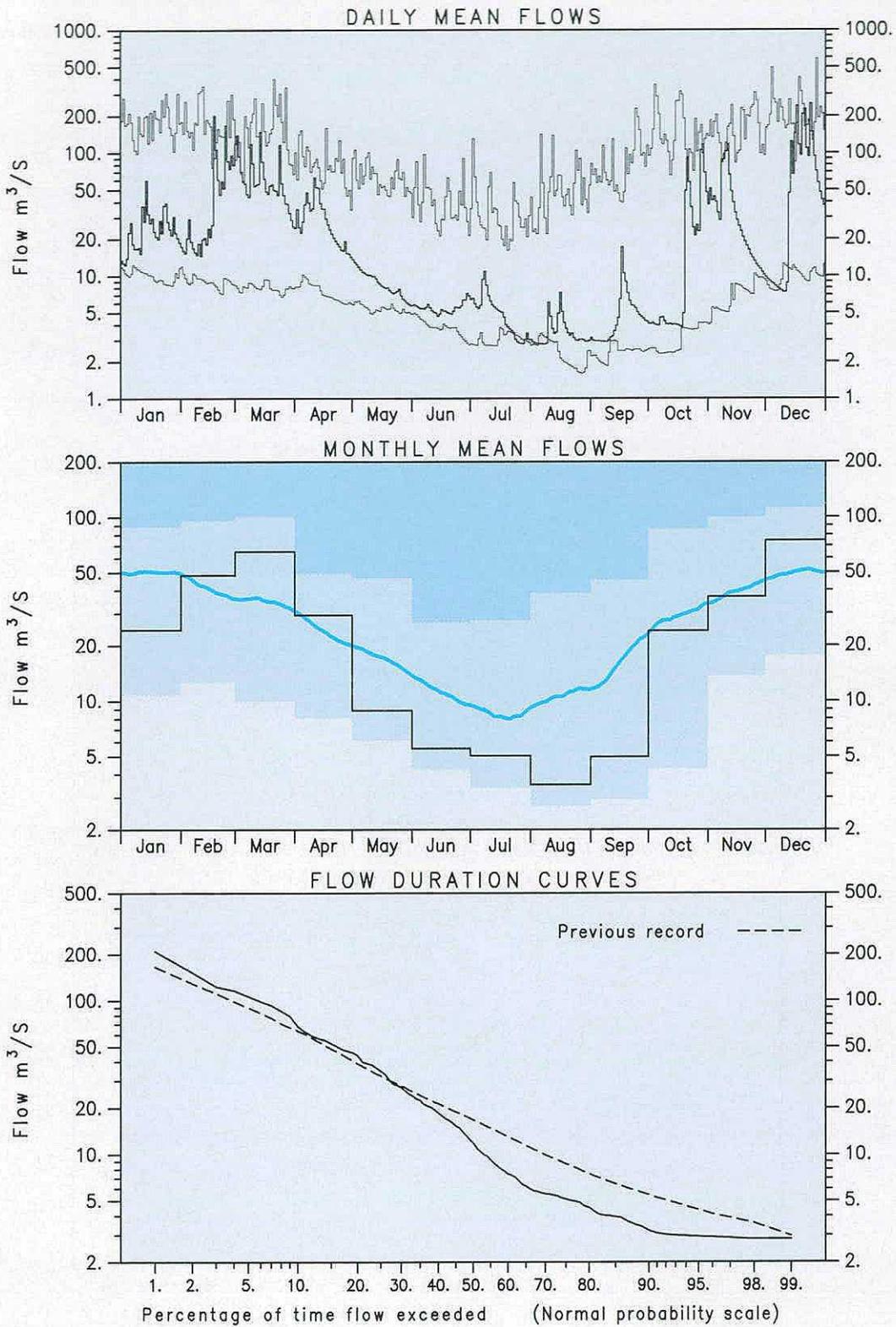


Figure 6(c). River flow patterns: Usk at Chain Bridge.

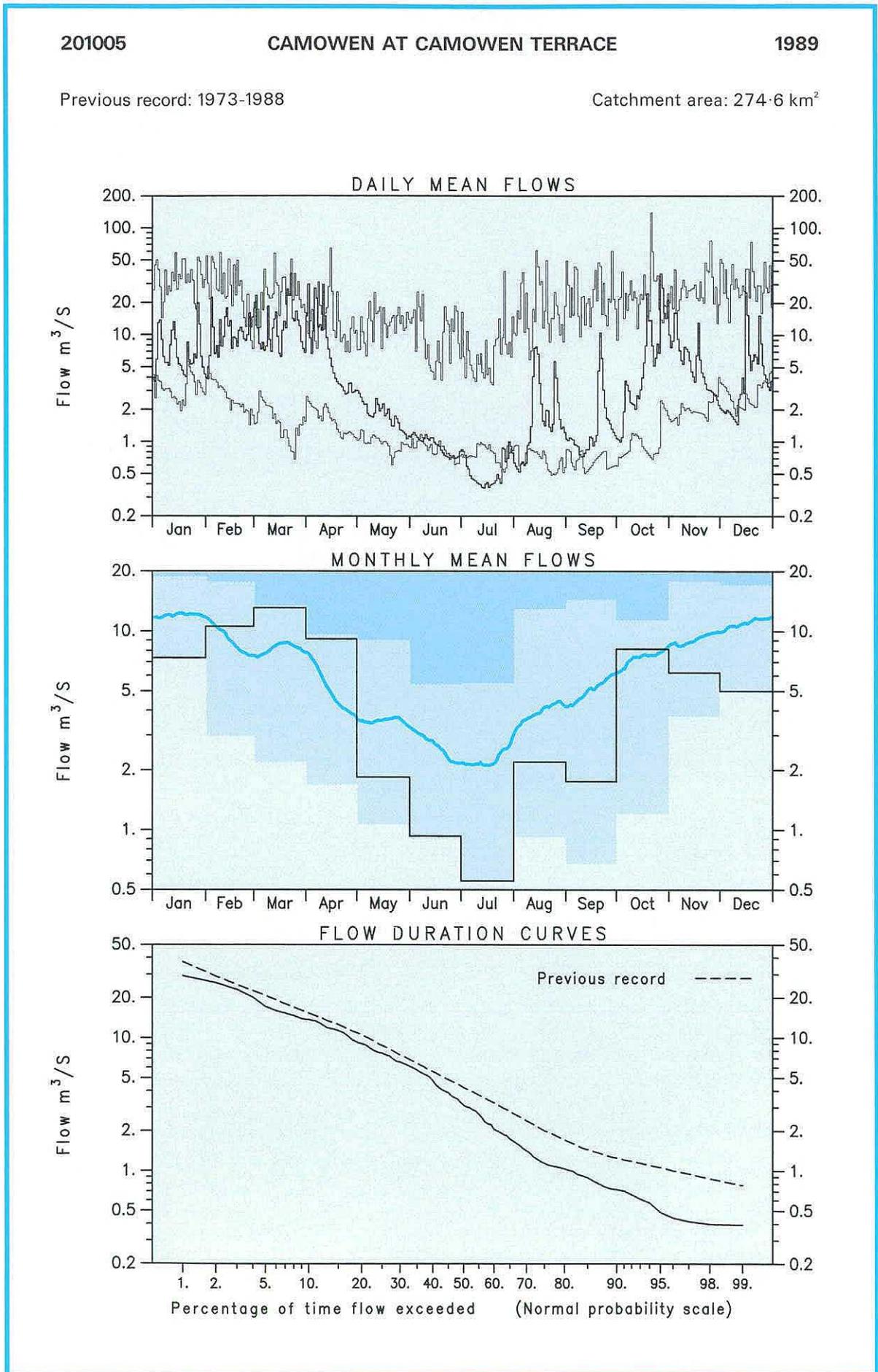


Figure 6(d). River flow patterns: Camowen at Camowen Terrace.

*Runoff in the 1980s*

For the greater part of the decade beginning in 1980, runoff rates have been above the preceding average especially in northern Britain. The result of the dry phase which began, over large parts of the country, in the spring of 1988 has been to produce catchment runoff totals for the 1980s which are broadly similar but still somewhat greater than those for the preceding period of record. In runoff terms the positive anomalies were largest in western Scotland but appreciable percentage increases also occurred in England and Wales. Rather more substantial differences emerge where the preceding record is of limited duration; in part this reflects the relative dryness of the decade commencing in 1970. Many rivers in Scotland, including the Tay, Tweed and Nith, registered runoff totals over the 1980–89 period more than 20 per cent greater than that recorded for the 1970s. Further south such differences are less apparent and in a few southern catchments, including the Kent Stour and Hampshire Test the decadal mean flow in the 1980s fell a little short of that for the preceding record. More typically a modest increase in runoff may be identified and, at least in western catchments, this may be attributable to the enhanced hydrological effectiveness of the rainfall consequent upon an appreciable change in its seasonal distribution. The benefit, in runoff terms, resulting from a greater proportion of annual precipitation falling in the winter half-year is greater for some catchments (e.g. the Nith and the Clyde) than the corresponding increase in catchment rainfall between the 70s and 80s.

In broad terms the 1980s may be categorised as having enhanced runoff relative to the previous two decades. This is especially true of northern Britain and principally reflects high runoff in the winter and spring periods. Some evidence also exists to indicate that seasonal runoff has been more variable in the 1980s. Prior to 1960 the gauging station network was relatively sparse but sufficient long term records exist – supplemented by rainfall and groundwater data – to demonstrate that the 1980s were less outstanding when viewed in the context of the century as a whole<sup>1</sup>. On the River Thames, for instance, runoff in the 1980s was a little above that for the preceding decade but some 15 per cent below that registered in the decade commencing in 1910.

A discernible departure from the mean distribution of runoff through the year was a feature of the 1980s. The limited record lengths and significant year-on-year variability constrains the deductions that can be drawn but these departures are consistent with the rainfall distribution through the years. In many areas however, precipitation contrasts have been moderated by the effects of aquifer storage – enhanced March to June rainfall (a feature of many eastern catchments) leading to increased baseflow support for rivers through the summer and into the autumn. Snowmelt accumulations (which can delay

the impact of additional winter precipitation especially in Scotland) can have a similar effect in the spring. In a few high baseflow catchments, for instance the Witham in Lincolnshire, the lag effect has served to somewhat reduce the within-year range of flows compared to the pre-1980 average. More commonly a modest increase in the range of flows occurred during the 1980s. Using the 10 per cent exceedance and 95 per cent exceedance flows as yardsticks, high flows in Scotland were a little above the preceding average and low flows marginally below; in the context of the normal decadal variability neither change is particularly significant. A similar picture emerges in northern England and parts of Wales. Many catchments in the Midlands and central southern England recorded 10 per cent and 95 per cent exceedance flows very close to the preceding average. In the eastern lowlands, however, notable increases in low flows could be recognised. The drought conditions experienced in 1983, 84 and 89 were more than counterbalanced by the enhanced low flows recorded during the rest of the decade. In assessing the implications of such an overall increase in low flows, it is necessary to take account of the dominant influence of 1976 flows on the 95 per cent exceedance flow; it is not unexpected that runoff rates would increase in relation to conditions experienced during such an extreme drought.

**Groundwater**

Following the drought of 1976, when unprecedentedly low groundwater levels were recorded throughout both major and minor aquifers, water-tables generally remained close to, or a little above, average levels until the autumn of 1987. Abundant recharge over the 1987/88 winter half-year then resulted in peak levels – in the spring of 1988 – well above the seasonal mean. As a consequence bourn flows broke in some districts where they had not been seen for up to twenty years and, more generally, groundwater levels stood at their highest level since at least 1977.

The contrast of the effects of the winter recharge of 1988/89 compared to that of the previous winter is striking. This contrast was accentuated by the subsequent recessions which persisted well into the winter of 1989/90 and resulted in very depressed water-tables at the end of 1989. The groundwater level decline over the preceding 24 months has no recent parallel in many areas (see page 40).

The very low rainfall totals over the three months commencing in November 1988 effectively delayed the onset of groundwater recoveries until late in February. The exceptionally late upturn is well illustrated in most of the groundwater hydrographs illustrated on pages 174 to 177. Prior to the spring upturn, the water level at the Dalton Holme site in Humberside was near to the seasonal minimum recorded. At the south-western extremity of the Chalk outcrop, in east Devon, the Lime Kiln Way borehole registered new period-of-record

(1969–88) minimum levels for January and February. Elsewhere levels in the Chalk were very low, especially in Kent, but somewhat less severely depressed – see the hydrographs for Little Brocklesby, Washpit Farm and Fairfields for example. Inland from the east coast, along the south coast and in the south-west of England, the hydrographs show groundwater levels rather closer to the seasonal norms – see the traces for Rockley, The Holt and Alstonfield.

Recharge rates increased through the early spring and, generally, significant infiltration continued until towards the end of April. The cessation of the recharge season was signalled by the widespread lack of rainfall during May, when only in Scotland did the monthly rainfall values exceed 50 per cent of the mean. In the 'Hydrometric Register and Statistics 1981–85' (see page 173), a method was proposed which both permitted comparisons between groundwater levels in different observation wells and related those fluctuations to aquifer replenishment expressed as a percentage of the long term average. Using this same method, the apparent replenishment for the winter of 1988/89 has been estimated and is shown in the Register of Observation Wells (pages 178 to 180). The figures are intended as a guide only and because of the particular difficulties associated with the interpretation of very limited amounts of recharge, no differentiation is attempted between recharge percentages in the range up to ten per cent. Over the greater part of the major aquifers, recharge through the 1988/89 winter half-year was the lowest since 1975/76 when recharge was negligible throughout much of central southern England and, until the late autumn, water-tables remained well below the levels recorded in 1989. In interpreting the recharge percentages listed in the Register, account should be taken of the period over which the mean annual range of fluctuation has been established; for example, the substantial 1987/88 recharge would appear less impressive for observation wells whose records commenced during the sequence of wet winters following the 1975/76 drought. Long term changes in rainfall may also cause variations; the mean annual range of fluctuation calculated for a period of record of over 100 years may differ substantially when determined over a period of, say, 30 years.

A map (Figure 7) showing the generalised areal recharge was prepared for the principal outcrop areas of the Chalk and Upper Greensand aquifer based upon the 1988/89 replenishment percentages detailed in the Register. Using the same figures, combined with the mean annual replenishment values cited in Monkhouse and Richards<sup>2</sup>, the recharge to the major aquifers of England and Wales has also been calculated (Table 5). This confirms that below average recharge was a characteristic of all regions with particularly modest groundwater recoveries in eastern aquifer units.

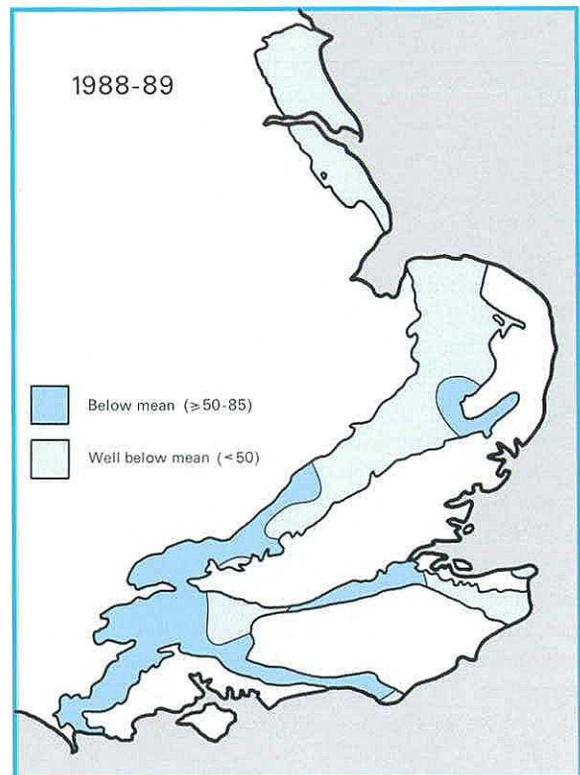


Figure 7. Generalised percentage of the mean annual replenishment to the main outcrops of the Chalk and Upper Greensand aquifer for 1988/89.

Whilst recoveries were very modest in 1989 – commonly the peak recorded over the half-year was the lowest since 1975/76 – the limited magnitude of the peak was, in part, offset – with regard to water resources – by its lateness. Thus in many areas groundwater levels were rising during April whereas, in a more typical year, a recession would have become established. Consequently, water-tables often stood close to, or above, average levels in the late spring and remained within the normal range through the summer. Little recharge normally takes place through the summer months. Even in aquifers such as the Jurassic Oolites (typified by the Ampney Crucis site) and the Carboniferous Limestone (typified by the Alstonfield site), where groundwater levels generally respond rapidly to short periods of intense rainfall even in the summer, the recession of 1989 continued steadily. By the end of November, levels had fallen to near-1976 values in Humberside (Dalton Holme) and were still falling generally with the exception of Northern Ireland where levels appeared to be rising (at the Dunmurry and Killyglen sites). In most regions it was not until the end of December that the recession generally ceased and levels began to rise. Some sites are known to exhibit a lag between the onset of infiltration and the consequent rise in groundwater levels; of these, Therfield Rectory (a lag of about three months) and Fairfields (a lag of about one month) are examples.

**TABLE 5. ANNUAL REPLENISHMENT TO THE MORE IMPORTANT AQUIFERS IN ENGLAND AND WALES FOR THE YEAR 1988/89**

NRA Region	Mean annual replenishment	1988-89 replenishment
<i>Chalk and Upper Greensand aquifer</i>		
Anglian	953	345 (36)
Southern	1231	651 (53)
South West	202	93 (46)
Thames	975	483 (50)
Wessex	947	719 (76)
Yorkshire	322	89 (28)
Total	4630	2380 (51)
<i>Lincolnshire Limestone aquifer</i>		
Anglian	86	46 (53)
<i>Permo-Triassic sandstones aquifer</i>		
Northumbrian	123	54 (44)
North West	331	149 (45)
Severn-Trent	528	297 (56)
South West	205	109 (53)
Welsh	27	14 (52)
Wessex	39	14 (36)
Yorkshire	301	117 (39)
Total	1554	754 (49)
<i>Magnesian Limestone aquifer</i>		
Northumbrian	80	52 (65)
Severn-Trent	40	15 (37)
Yorkshire	127	32 (32)
Total	247	99 (40)

(Units in m<sup>3</sup>10<sup>6</sup>. Percentages of the annual mean in parentheses)

In such wells, the upturn in groundwater levels was delayed into 1990.

At the start of the 1989/90 recharge period, groundwater levels appear everywhere to have been below average, and in many places severely so. At Dalton Holme, levels were below their seasonal 1976 equivalents, and, indeed, at their lowest recorded values in a 100-year period of record. Along the east coast as far as eastern Kent, in the eastern Midlands and along much of the south coast, levels were close to, or at, the seasonal recorded minima. Although infiltration rates increased rapidly in December only very modest recoveries were recorded in many eastern aquifer units. Fissured aquifers – the Middle Jurassic Limestone (Ampney Crucis), the Lincolnshire Limestone (New Red Lion) and the Permo-Triassic sandstones responded smartly and by year-end levels were well within the normal range. To the east, throughout most of the Chalk and Upper Greensand aquifer the December levels were the lowest (for the month) on record. Whilst the rapid decline in soil moisture deficits through December created an expectation of significant recharge early in 1990, the widespread exceptionally low groundwater levels remained a matter of concern regarding the water resources outlook in eastern and some southern areas.

### *Groundwaters Levels in the 1980s*

The very large, often unprecedented, decline in water-tables over the 1988-89 period provides a clear counterpoint to the healthy groundwater levels recorded throughout most of the 1980s. Although winter recharge totals rarely approached those which immediately followed the 1976 drought, above average recharge was a feature of most years in the 1980s – notably in 1983/84 and 1987/88. Some moderately low groundwater levels were recorded in the autumns of 1982-84 but water-tables remained relatively depressed for only a very brief period; winter recoveries tended to be brisk and sustained. Whilst regional variations have been important, the record of levels at the Rockley borehole, which penetrates the Chalk and Upper Greensand aquifer near Marlborough, is broadly representative of the major aquifers in England. Following the 1976 drought – during which the borehole was dry for a period of almost twelve months – levels recovered dramatically and the late winter/early spring peak levels were well above average in 1977-79. Subsequently the water-table remained relatively close to the seasonal mean – although levels were substantially below average in the autumn of 1984 – until the highest level in the decade was recorded in February 1988. By December 1989 the borehole was dry, albeit for a short period only.

Winters during recent years have tended to be very mild, and in consequence the evaporative losses have been higher albeit still modest in absolute terms; this is likely to have caused a small reduction in the annual aquifer replenishment. The recharge calculated for 1985/86, 1986/87 and 1987/88 (using the method outlined above) was, in most areas, rather below average, whilst the winter rainfall was typically rather above average. While it is possible that the difference may lie within the limits of error, it is feasible that the method of calculation may, to some degree, underestimate the annual replenishment, and some refinement will be necessary in the future. However, the determinations for 1988/89 (Table 5) do seem to equate well with the rainfall and evaporation data.

### **References**

1. Arnell, N. W., Brown, R.P.C. and Reynard, N. S. 1990. Impact of climatic variability and change on river flow regimes in the UK. Report to the Department of the Environment. Institute of Hydrology, NERC. 170 pages.
2. Monkhouse, R. A. and Richards, H. J. 1983. Groundwater resources of the United Kingdom. Commission of the European Communities, pub. Th. Schaeffer druckerei GmbH, Hanover. 252 pages.

## 1989 Hydrological Diary

### January

*11th-16th:* A series of active depressions following a north-easterly track around a persistent anticyclone over Europe brought several heavy rainfall episodes to northern Scotland. In the upper Spey valley, a total of 148 mm fell over four days at Glenshero – an estimated return period in excess of 100 years was ascribed to this event. Further downstream at Kingussie precipitation was particularly heavy on the 13th when 71 mm was recorded over eight hours. The intense rainfall on already saturated catchments caused rapid runoff and flooding throughout a large part of the central Highlands; in the uplands meltwater contributed significantly to the spate conditions. Return periods of about 15 years were attributed to the floods in the headwater tributaries of the River Spey. The Inverugie gauging station (on the River Ugie) registered its second highest flow in a 37-year record. Peak flows on the Rivers Nevis and Lochy were unprecedented; on the latter a flow in excess of  $1400 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$  was recorded at Camisky. Several rivers in the Highland Region recorded their highest January peak discharge on record; the Conon, gauged at Moy Bridge, registered a peak flow which greatly exceeded its previous January maximum. Inundation of agricultural land was widespread and transport disruption severe. At Spean Bridge near Fort William, the railway track was undermined as floodwaters washed out ballast leaving the track unsupported over a considerable length.

### February

*5th-8th:* On the 5th, a vigorous depression intensified over Iceland and an associated warm front tracked across Scotland followed by a cold front on a strong south-westerly airstream. Rainfall was extremely heavy and prolonged in parts of Scotland. Several 'very rare' daily rainfalls were recorded in the Highland Region (see page 8). On the 5th, 170 mm fell at Kinlochewe – a return period of greater than 1000 years was associated with the event. Further south at Kinloch Hourn, the total rainfall during the 5th and 6th was 306 mm – the highest 2-day rainfall ever recorded in Britain. Notable 2-day rainfalls of 285 mm and 261 mm were also recorded at raingauges close to Loch Lochy. Return periods ascribed to these 2-day events were well in excess of 1000 years. The rainfall combined with snowmelt resulted in some exceptional discharges – a peak flow of  $704 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$  was registered on the Conon (at Moy Bridge), some  $230 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$  greater than the existing February maximum. Severe flooding occurred in Strathconon and residents in low-lying properties along the lower Conon were evacuated; many roads were blocked by landslides. At Inverness, flows in the River Ness exceeded  $700 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$  and the 127-year old Ness railway viaduct collapsed isolating the railway network north of the river. The following day a peak flow of  $801 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$  was recorded; the highest peak discharge recorded on the Ness – by  $180 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$  – since flow gauging was instigated at Ness-side in 1953. Emergency sandbagging limited the overbank flow and contained the threat of a severe fluvial/tidal inundation. In the headwaters of the River Tay some of the highest discharges since the development of the hydro-electric power schemes were recorded. The River Lyon, gauged at Comrie Bridge, and the Tummel, gauged at Port-na-craig, both recorded new maximum peak flows – in records extending back to 1972 and 1973 respectively. The close coincidence of flood peaks on the Tay and Tummel resulted in widespread inundation of agricultural land and damage to property downstream of the confluence. Near the estuary, the high tide exacerbated the situation and contributed to localised flooding in Perth.

*17th:* A complex frontal system associated with an Atlantic depression moved over western areas of the British Isles. Rainfall was especially heavy in South Wales and many rivers draining the Brecon Beacons recorded their highest February flow on record.

*24th:* An Atlantic depression tracked eastwards across southern England. In Devon the Rivers Axe and Otter both registered maximum peak February flows – in records extending back more than 26 years.

### March

*4th-10th:* Frontal systems associated with a complex area of low pressure in the Atlantic crossed the British Isles bringing widespread, heavy rainfall to the western regions. More than 50 mm was recorded on the 8th at Nantmoor, subsequently the River Glaslyn registered its highest daily mean flow in a record commencing in 1961. Just to the north, the River Gwryrfai also recorded a new maximum daily mean flow. In Cumbria, new maximum discharges were measured on the Haweswater Beck and the River Eamont and, in the headwaters of the Tweed, the Rivers Teviot, Ale Water and Tima Water established new instantaneous peak flows for March in records extending back 27, 18 and 17 years respectively.

*14th:* Many places received heavy rainfall as Atlantic depressions moved rapidly eastwards across the UK. In Princetown (Devon), a daily rainfall of 54 mm was recorded. The Rivers Lynher, gauged at Pillaton Mill and the Yealm, gauged at Puslinch, recorded new maximum March discharges – both records commence in 1963.

*22nd-24th:* A sequence of active frontal systems brought heavy rainfall to much of Scotland. In Lothian, the North Esk (at Dalkeith Palace) registered a peak discharge greater than twice the previous highest March maximum – in a 13-year record.

## April

Unsettled weather conditions and several episodes of prolonged steady rainfall helped to further ease the water resources situation which had been gradually improving since mid-February.

## May

High temperatures and exceptionally low rainfall during the month caused the drought to re-intensify. A new minimum monthly flow (for any month) was registered on the Tees at Middleton-in-Teesdale (in a 19-year record) and the Yorkshire Derwent closely approached its lowest May runoff total in 16 years of record.

*19th:* A strengthening anticyclone centred over the North Sea with a residual front close to the Scottish Borders resulted in hot, overcast conditions in the Pennines. As warm humid air developed south of the front an intense and very localised storm was experienced in the headwaters of the River Calder above Halifax. At 1500 BST a storm occurred in the vicinity of the Walshaw Dean Reservoir and lasted around two hours. A single daily raingauge, on a rather exposed site close to Walshaw Dean Lodge, filled to capacity; equivalent to about 193 mm – the largest rainfall of that duration ever registered in the UK (as with the great majority of large magnitude events reservations have been expressed over the accuracy of this measurement but geomorphological and other evidence testify to a storm of extraordinary magnitude<sup>1,2</sup>). The storm tracked south-eastwards towards Halifax and a second remarkable fall was recorded at Northowram – 83 mm in two hours which has an estimated return period of greater than 1000 years. Generally however, storm totals in the area were modest – four km to the south-west of Walshaw Dean Reservoir a daily total of only 7 mm was measured. Headwater streams were particularly affected – a peak discharge rate of  $29 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$  was estimated for a  $4.8 \text{ km}^2$  catchment adjacent to Walshaw Dean drained by the River Clough – equivalent to a runoff of 26 mm per hour, which would qualify the event as one of the most notable floods in the UK. Levels in the Hebden Water rose dramatically to spate conditions carrying away trees and demolishing foot-bridges. The Luddendon Brook rose 3.5 m in 20 minutes and flood damage was severe in the village of Luddendon – surface drainage was unable to cope with the extreme conditions and vehicles were washed away as the brook engulfed the main street. In Halifax similar problems occurred as the Hebble Brook overtopped its banks. Overall the flood damage was estimated at several million pounds.

## June

Hot and dry conditions prevailed during much of June and in those catchments with little natural storage, river flow recessions, which had been established since April, continued unabated. Rivers draining much of lowland England continued to benefit from significant baseflow support following aquifer recharge in the spring.

## July

Several rivers in northern England, southern Scotland and Northern Ireland registered new minimum monthly flows.

*6th:* An area of low pressure moved northwards into southern Britain giving rise to heavy thunderstorms. At Aldermaston, Berkshire, over 75 mm of rain fell during the night of the 5th/6th. Two ornamental lakes burst their banks and several properties were flooded. Daily rainfall totals of 85 mm and 64 mm were recorded at Oswestry (Shropshire) and at Yeovilton (Somerset) respectively causing extensive surface flooding.

*30th:* A cold front moved south-eastwards crossing the whole of the UK; its passage resulted in heavy rainfall in a number of areas. In Humberside over 50 mm fell in 15 hours causing local flooding. Suffolk and Essex were also affected and surface runoff produced modest flow increases in a few East Anglian rivers.

## August

Frontal systems on the western seaboard brought abundant rainfall to western Scotland and north-west England during the month. River flows in these areas rose in response. Elsewhere flows continued their seasonal decline.

## September

*10th-14th:* Low pressure moved slowly northwards into southern England bringing unsettled weather with severe localised thunderstorms. Rainfall, particularly in the South-West, exceeded the infiltration capacity of the soil and caused river levels to rise dramatically. Flows in the River Dart, gauged at Austins Bridge, for example, exceeded  $21 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$  on the 14th; six days earlier it had recorded its lowest daily mean flow of the year ( $0.835 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$ ). Drainage systems were overloaded in many parts of southern Britain and localised flooding was common.

## October

A sequence of depressions and associated frontal systems affected the UK during the month, particularly from the 20th onwards, bringing heavy rainfall mainly to northern and western areas. The River Wye at Ddol Farm recorded a daily mean flow, on the 28th, over  $50 \text{ m}^3 \text{ s}^{-1}$  greater than its previous maximum – in a record which extends back to 1937. In Northern Ireland many rivers recorded their highest daily mean flow for the year during the month. Floodplain inundation was widespread and transport disruption severe. By way of contrast, in the Southern NRA region flows on the Rother (at Udiam) fell below the previous minimum – in a 28-year record – for ten days in the first half of the month. More notably, the River Combehaven (at Crowhurst), which has a 20-year record, remained below the pre-1989 minimum flow for 51 days during the period from the 9th of August to the end of October.

## November

From the 10th, high pressure extending from western Europe dominated weather patterns over the UK and steep recessions once again characterised relatively impermeable catchments. Several rivers, particularly in the east of the UK, recorded their lowest November runoff on record. In Yorkshire, the Costa Beck registered a new minimum monthly flow (in a 20-year record) at Gatehouses. Groundwater levels in the South and East continued to fall and many monitoring boreholes recorded levels close to, or below, their minimum for late November.

## December

Anticyclonic conditions persisted for the first 10 days of the month – substantial river flow recessions, continuing from November were evident over wide areas of the country. Many rivers recorded their lowest December daily mean flows on record. The River Severn, gauged at Bewdley since 1921, recorded 10 days below its minimum December flow.

*10th-26th:* A series of vigorous Atlantic fronts crossed much of the UK resulting in persistent and heavy rainfall. The 15 days up to the 24th were the second wettest such sequence at Wallingford in a 28-year record; prior to the 10th, no rainfall had been received for 30 days. Rivers exhibited abrupt increases in flow and groundwater levels began a late seasonal upturn. In Berkshire the Kennet, which registered new December minima for the first 11 days of the month, recorded a daily mean discharge on the 21st which is unsurpassed in December since 1972. Floodplain inundation was common in the south of Britain and transport disruption considerable.

1. Acreman, M.C. (1989). Extreme rainfall in Calderdale, 19 May 1989. *Weather*, 44, pp 438-444.

2. Collinge, V.K., Archibald, G.J., Brown, K.R. and Lord, H.G. (1990). Radar Observations of the Halifax storm, 19 May 1989. *Weather*, 45, pp 354-365.

# THE 1988/89 DROUGHT A Hydrological Review

M. L. LEES, S. J. BRYANT and T. J. MARSH  
Institute of Hydrology

---

*The very dry and exceptionally warm late autumn and early winter in 1988 gave rise to considerable concern regarding the water resources outlook. In order to chart the progress of the developing drought and to assess regional variations in its intensity, the Department of the Environment requested that the Institute of Hydrology and the British Geological Survey undertake a hydrological monitoring programme and provide monthly reports dealing with rainfall, river flows and groundwater levels throughout England and Wales (coverage was subsequently extended to include Scotland). Hydrometric data for these reports are provided principally by the regional divisions of the National Rivers Authority (NRA) and the River Purification Boards (RPBs). Rainfall, evaporation and soil moisture information are provided by the Meteorological Office. Monthly Hydrological Summaries have been provided routinely since January 1989 and much of the material featured in the following article was assembled initially as part of the monitoring programme.*

*Over wide areas, the drought was well into its development phase by January 1989 and underwent a sharp amelioration at the end of the year. Unusually therefore, the calendar year provides a productive, if incomplete, timeframe within which to examine the drought's extent and severity. Consequently the 'Hydrological review of 1989' (pages 3 to 29) constitutes a valuable source of additional material; reference to various figures and tables in the review is made in the following article.*

## Hydrological Background

For its size, the UK experiences large regional variations in rainfall. The higher rainfall totals are associated with the maritime west, with the east – within the lee of the rain shadow from the Scottish Highlands, Pennines and Welsh mountains – becoming progressively drier with decreasing elevation. Annual average rainfalls vary from about 500 mm around the Thames estuary to more than 4000 mm in parts of the Scottish mountains, the Lake District and Snowdonia. Whilst in a global context UK rainfall may be considered to be evenly distributed, seasonal contrasts are appreciable, especially in the west where heavier falls are experienced through the winter, the wettest months being November to January. The contrasts are less strong in the drier areas, where August or November are typically the wettest months and spring the driest season.

A substantial proportion of the rainfall is accounted for by evaporative losses. Evaporation may occur directly from the soil, from open water surfaces, or as transpiration from plants. Knowledge of the soil moisture status and evapotranspiration rates are essential factors in any evaluation of water resources. Potential evaporation (PE) is the maximum evaporation which would occur from a continuous vegetative cover, amply supplied with moisture. PE is a function of solar radiation, temperature, windspeed and humidity. It is most strongly influenced by radiation and temperature and the pattern is distinctly cyclical, with a peak normally in June or July. Typically, only 10–20 per cent of evaporation occurs during the winter half-year (October – March). In a normal year annual potential evaporation totals would be between 350

and 550 mm, and be greatest in the south and east of the country, especially in coastal areas where wind-speed is an important factor. A decrease is seen northwards and with increasing altitude; 350 mm being typical over the Scottish mountains. The ability of evapotranspiration to proceed at its potential rate is reduced as a result of drying soil conditions, the ability of vegetation to take up water and the measures plants take to restrict transpiration under such conditions. Thus in the absence of favourable soil moisture conditions, actual evaporation (AE) will fall below PE.

The change in evaporation rates through the year imposes a marked seasonality upon river flows, reservoir replenishment and groundwater recharge, each is concentrated in the winter and early spring. During the late spring and summer, the high evaporation demand causes a decline in river flows and leads to a progressive drying of the soil profile and the creation of what is termed a Soil Moisture Deficit (SMD); surface runoff and infiltration to aquifers is greatly reduced. When plant activity and evaporation slackens in the autumn, the higher rainfalls wet-up the soil profile and the cycle begins again.

It is arguable that Great Britain's geology and weather patterns are in harmony as regards the provision of water supply. Thus the older, more indurated lithologies characterising the west and north-west, with their relief and flashy runoff response from predominantly impermeable bedrock, are graced with substantial and regular amounts of precipitation from Atlantic frontal systems. The relief affords opportunities for natural or artificial

impoundment to protect against supply difficulties during unusually long recessions. In eastern, south-eastern and southern areas, many of the more youthful lithologies are less tectonically disturbed, have been less well-cemented and show favourable water transmission characteristics; examples include the Jurassic and Cretaceous limestones and the Triassic, Cretaceous and Tertiary sandstones. These ensure more moderate river responses and a longer delay between seasonal aquifer recharge and baseflow to rivers, plus the opportunity for direct abstraction from aquifers, independent, as it were, of the obtaining meteorological conditions. The significantly lower rainfall in these areas may be separated into a winter component – providing aquifer recharge and insurance for the following summer via river and spring flow – and the summer half-year rainfall, the principal impact of which is in controlling the soil moisture conditions.

As a consequence of the geographical contrasts, regional susceptibility to drought varies considerably. In the west, very low rainfall for two or three months encourages steep recessions and leads to very low river flows; large rainfall deficiencies over longer periods of, say, five to seven months starting in the spring, puts stress upon reservoir systems (usually full at the end of the winter), excepting the largest. In the east, such deficiencies may normally be borne more easily (although the strains upon soil moisture conditions and plant growth may be severe). A substantial reduction in winter recharge can provoke more stress, leading to reduced baseflows during the following summer and a lower base to commence the next recharge cycle. Such a winter drought could also be a problem in the west but as winter rainfall depths are considerable even in a dry year, reservoirs are still likely to fill to acceptable levels which should provide supplies through all but severe spring and summer droughts.

The water industry, faced with the likely problems associated with the above drought scenarios, has developed a range of storage mechanisms and operational strategies to maintain levels of service linked to the probabilities of various drought intensities. Extending the role of reservoirs from direct supply impoundments to river regulators, the development of pumped storage schemes, increased networking of supply sources, cross-basin transfers, the integration of groundwater and surface water supply schemes and the evaluation of stand-by emergency sources together provide a flexible range of options to combat the effect of droughts. It follows therefore that the relationship between rainfall deficiencies, stress on water resources and impacts on the community is not a direct one.

### **The 1988/89 Drought in Summary**

Following a wet winter and early spring in 1988, rainfall amounts were generally below average until

the end of the year. A very wet July was limited in its hydrological effectiveness owing to high evaporative demand. The resources situation in the autumn was thus rather worse than the year's rainfall accumulation implied. Rainfall from August was modest through until the end of the year and, as a result, the anticipated strong seasonal increase in runoff and recharge rates failed to materialise. The winter of 1988/89 was exceptionally dry and by mid-February the English lowlands and the easternmost areas of Scotland were suffering from a notable drought. River flows were unseasonably low, groundwater levels had registered no appreciable seasonal upturns and the mild nature of the winter admitted record, or near record, evaporation rates creating large, persistent soil moisture deficits. A late-winter/early-spring interlude of substantial rainfall allowed reservoirs to fill, river flow rates to increase and some recharge of groundwater storage, whilst not satisfying all SMDs. Subsequently, the year to September was characterised by substantial hydrological recessions in most of the UK, a continuation of record evaporation levels and the widespread development of large SMDs. October rainfall lessened drought conditions in the west but deficiencies continued elsewhere into early December, when the conditions in many areas were those of severe drought. A distinct recovery generally took place in December but the water resources outlook in the east entering 1990 was fragile and the prospect of a second dry winter was a daunting one, especially in those areas predominantly dependent upon ground-water supplies.

Details of the development, extent and intensity of the 1988/89 drought are presented below within a hydrological framework.

## **Rainfall**

### *The National Perspective*

Whilst the seeds of the 1989 drought were sown in the late spring of 1988 in the lowlands, for England and Wales as a whole the rainfall deficiency beginning in August was more significant. By the middle of autumn, an incipient drought could be recognised but a general intensification occurred through the early winter. Table 6 shows four periods which best characterise the development of the 1988/9 drought. The ranking relates to the England and Wales rainfall series from 1766.

The November to January rainfall total was the lowest since 1879 and eclipsed the twentieth century record established during the 1933/34 drought. Particularly notable 1988/89 rainfall deficiencies may also be recognised over the seven and 13-month periods ending in November 1989. Within both timeframes – which broadly represent the duration over which the drought achieved its greatest intensity – the drought of 1920/21 may be seen as more

**TABLE 6 ENGLAND AND WALES RAINFALL FOR SELECTED PERIODS**

Rank	Aug.-Jan.		Nov.-Jan.		May-Nov.		Nov.-Nov.	
	mm	Year	mm	Year	mm	Year	mm	Year
1	325	1784/5	91	1879/80	344	1921	690	1920/1
2	328	1854/5	120	1857/8	355	1947	697	1853/4
3	343	1834/5	126	1829/30	371	1989	736	1780/1
4	345	1933/4	135	1780/1	385	1978	740	1933/4
5	349	1788/9	140	1788/9	391	1919	743	1802/3
6	364	1904/5	142	1988/9	395	1884	744	1857/5
7	371	1879/80	147	1812/3	399	1964	777	1988/9
8	376	1975/6	150	1783/4	402	1959	781	1784/5
9	377	1972/3	156	1933/4	406	1975	791	1892/3
10	379	1988/9	160	1834/5	410	1803	793	1863/4

For the Great Britain series beginning in 1869, the accumulations and rankings for 1988/9 are:

572	35th	248	10th	487	9th	1076	27th
-----	------	-----	------	-----	-----	------	------

severe; over the longer duration the 1933/34 drought was also more intense. Considering intermediate and longer durations there are a substantial number of droughts which were more severe and/or of longer duration than the 1989 event. 1975/76 is outstanding in this regard but, taking as a yardstick the 1988/89 November to November accumulated rainfall total for England and Wales, there have been

about 35 occasions this century on which lower 13-month rainfalls (starting in any month) have been recorded; the droughts of 1920/21, 1933/34, 1938, 1944, 1949 and 1955/56, as well as 1975/76, figure in this category.

### A Regional View

Figures 8 and 9 show maps of rainfall, expressed as a percentage of the 1941-70 average, over the UK for November 1988 to November 1989 and May-November 1989. As with most droughts, a distinct regional dimension to the 1988/89 event is readily apparent. Certain common features may be recognised in both figures and also the annual percentage rainfall map (Figure 1 - see page 4). The largest areas of maximum rainfall deficiency are found along the eastern seaboard from the Wash to the Aberdeen coast; large deficiencies also typify the south-eastern corner from Great Yarmouth to Chesil Beach, the Eden valley in Cumbria and the Solway Firth, and the Welsh Borders around Herefordshire, all of which remained dry or relatively dry. In contrast, rainfalls were generally higher in Leicestershire and Northamptonshire, within a wetter band extending from the Bristol Channel to north Norfolk, with a

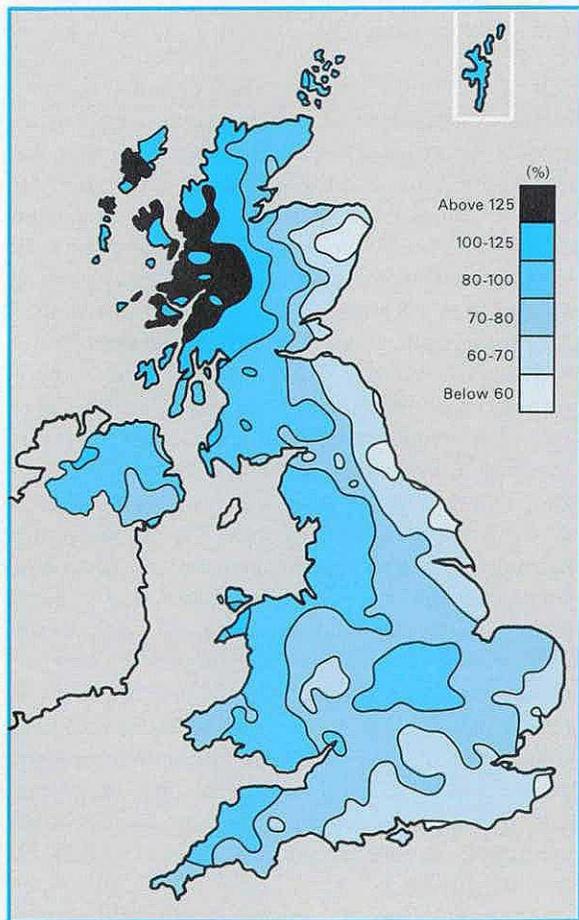


Figure 8. Rainfall from November 1988 to November 1989 as a percentage of the thirteen-month (1941-70) mean.

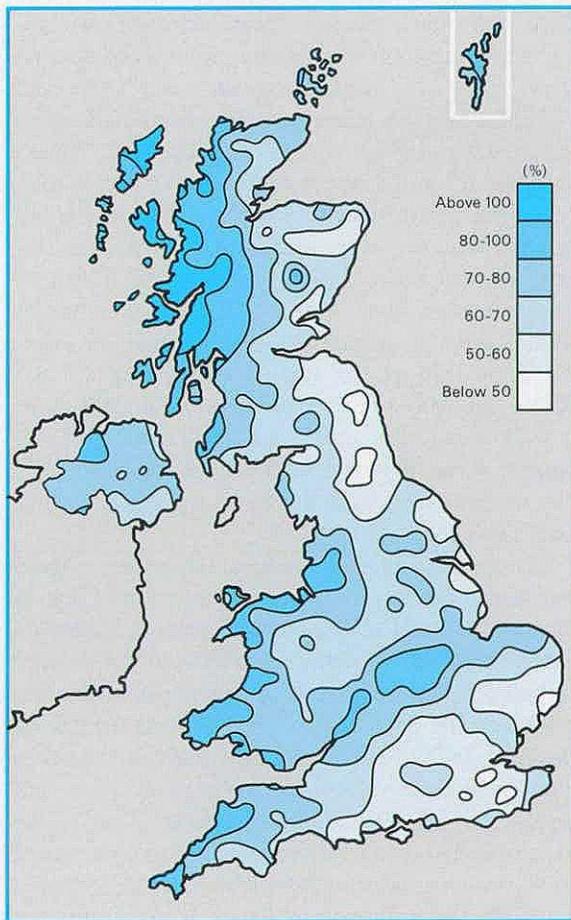


Figure 9. Rainfall from May to November 1989 as a percentage of the seven-month (1941-70) mean.

spur extending to the south-east Essex coast. Two-thirds of the UK recorded less than 70 per cent of average rainfall for the May to November period, with a further quarter below 80 per cent. The only area which was above average for all of the periods was western Scotland.

Table 7 provides national and regional rainfall statistics with estimates of return periods for a selection of durations corresponding to the periods of greatest drought severity and the wet period February to April 1989. In terms of rainfall anomalies over the widest area, the drought showed its greatest severity over the duration May-September 1989. Return period estimates are based on tables provided by the Meteorological Office; the tables reflect rainfall variability over the period 1911-70 only and assume a sensibly stable climate. The quoted return periods refer to the specified range of months only; the return period for *any* 'n' month sequence (as opposed to a particular sequence) would be about an order of magnitude less<sup>1</sup>.

It is understandable that the extent of the deficiencies at the end of January provoked comparison with the droughts of 1933/4 and 1975/6 in central southern England. Although the greatest deficiencies over the November to January period were in these areas, it was notably dry along the whole of the eastern seaboard from the Grampian coast southwards. Western Scotland was experiencing very different conditions with a substantial steepening of the rainfall gradient towards the east.

The onset of heavy rainfall (from January in Scotland, mid-February in England and Wales) dispelled fears of a repeat of the 1975/6 winter half-year (the driest since 1879/80), although rainfall was not as heavy in the east, particularly the north-east of Scotland. The late spring saw a further transformation with the hot and dry conditions, which were a feature of the weather in May, persisting through the summer. Over England and Wales, the May to September period in 1989 ranks second driest, behind 1959, in the record from 1766; notably severe droughts could be recognised in both the northernmost and the Southern NRA regions (see Table 7).

From October through into December, rainfall was very much more abundant in the west of Britain than in the east. Rainfall accumulations of increasing rarity characterised many areas close to the eastern seaboard. Of particular note are the Northumbria NRA and the Tweed and North East RPB areas for the May to November period - each of the seven months falls were below average in these areas - and given the easterly rainfall gradient it is to be expected that even more extreme deficiencies would have developed in some low-lying coastal districts.

With the exception of parts of Scotland, the sustained, heavy rainfall which began in mid-December brought about a cessation of severe drought conditions; the dry weather continued in

eastern Scotland through to the end of the year but rainfall in January and, especially, February effectively terminated the drought over all but a few extreme eastern districts of great Britain.

As regards the overall magnitude of the drought, the Southern NRA region registered the longest return periods for the widest range of durations; in England and Wales only the Northumbria region was comparable. In Scotland, the drought achieved its greatest severity over durations ending in December. Indeed, the Tweed and North East RPB areas recorded only two months above average rainfall in the period November 1988-December 1989, establishing a number of very large rainfall deficiencies associated with exceptionally long return periods, as presented below:

	Duration	Rainfall % Ia	Return period years
North East RPB	Apr.89 - Dec.89	63	180 - 220
	May 89 - Dec.89	61	180 - 220
	Nov.88 - Dec.89	71	>200
Tweed RPB	Apr.89 - Dec.89	64	180 - 220

### Catchment Rainfall

The rarities of the 1988/89 regional rainfall accumulations discussed above are supported by areal rainfall figures for catchments above gauging stations (see Table 8 - the location of most of rivers may be found on Figure 16). Of 102 catchments examined from Hydrometric Areas 9 through to 83 (see Frontispiece), with record lengths generally greater than 20 years, 72 recorded new November-January minima; 17 were of rank 2, 5 of rank 3 and 8 had less exceptional falls. For May-September, 54 recorded new minima and 24 ranked second. Given that the weight of a 'driest' ranking should be moderated by the length of record and that the stations selected are those which personify best the drought conditions during 1988/89, the uniformity of the 'driest' rankings for the four 'dry' accumulations provide evidence of a substantial drought embracing much of lowland England, with significant rainfall deficiencies extending north, west and north-east into Scotland. Of the regions not well represented by catchments in Table 8, the area from Leicestershire and Northamptonshire eastwards generally had more than 50 per cent of average rainfall but, for November 1988 to January 1989, catchment accumulations were, mostly, still the lowest on record.

The February to April period of heavy rain (January to March in Scotland) is seen to be amongst the wettest on record for these three months, with new maxima being recorded along the south coast

THE 1989 DROUGHT

TABLE 7 NATIONAL AND REGIONAL RAINFALL ACCUMULATIONS FOR SELECTED DURATIONS WITH ESTIMATES OF RETURN PERIODS

		11/68 to 1/89	R.P. (yrs)	2/69 to 4/89	R.P. (yrs)	5/89 to 9/89	R.P. (yrs)	5/89 to 11/89	R.P. (yrs)	11/85 to 11/89	R.P. (yrs)
England and Wales	mm	142		264		212		371		777	
	%lta	52	20-50	145	20-50	57	20-50	67	20-50	77	20-50
NRA Regions											
North West	mm	261		373		297		526		1160	
	%lta	74	5-10	162	50-100	58	50-100	70	20-50	87	5-10
Northumbria	mm	158		206		189		295		659	
	%lta	63	10-20	119		49	> 200	54	> 200	68	180-200
Yorkshire	mm	129		226		192		314		669	
	%lta	54	20-50	131	5-10	55	50-100	62	50-100	73	30-70
Severn-Trent	mm	105		224		200		334		663	
	%lta	48	20-50	143	10-20	60	20-50	70		78	10-20
Anglian	mm	87		160		176		253		500	
	%lta	52	20-50	131	5-10	65		66	20-50	74	20-50
Thames	mm	78		206		162		264		548	
	%lta	39	50-100	148	10-20	54	30-70	60	30-70	71	30-70
Southern	mm	81		226		140		269		576	
	%lta	32	100-200	144	10-20	45	100-200	56	80-120	65	100-200
Wessex	mm	98		261		182		341		700	
	%lta	36	50-100	153		53	20-50	65	20-50	72	20-50
South West	mm	180		359		252		500		1039	
	%lta	45	20-50	147	20-50	58	20-50	73	10-20	78	10-20
Welsh	mm	230		413		293		582		1225	
	%lta	54	20-50	154	20-50	57	50-70	74	10-20	83	5-10
-----											
		11/68 to 1/89	R.P. (yrs)	1/89 to 4/89	R.P. (yrs)	5/89 to 9/89	R.P. (yrs)	5/89 to 11/89	R.P. (yrs)	11/85 to 11/89	R.P. (yrs)
Scotland	mm	454		633		458		705		1649	
	%lta	104	2-5	190	>> 200	82	5-10	83	10	105	2-5
RPBs											
Highland	mm	664		907		563		900		2212	
	%lta	126	5-10	221	>> 200	87	5-10	90		117	10-20
North East	mm	169		248		280		396		815	
	%lta	57	20-50	109		65	20-50	63	100-200	72	100-200
Tay	mm	334		526		353		540		1289	
	%lta	90		180	> 200	69	10-20	72		94	
Forth	mm	291		442		340		491		1135	
	%lta	92		180	>> 200	71	10-20	71	20-50	93	
Tweed	mm	189		281		277		375		822	
	%lta	66	10-20	128	5-10	63	20-50	59	180-220	74	50-100
Solway	mm	361		491		401		605		1405	
	%lta	83		152	20-50	70	10-20	70	20-50	89	
Clyde	mm	538		723		571		888		1999	
	%lta	105	2-5	191	>> 200	88	2-5	89	2-5	109	2-5

R.P. = Return Period

lta = long term average

TABLE 8 CATCHMENT RAINFALL AND RUNOFF FOR SELECTED DURATIONS IN 1988/89

River/ Station name	Rainfall								Runoff							
	11/85 to 1/89		2/89 to 4/89		5/89 to 9/89		11/85 to 11/89		11/85 to 1/89		2/89 to 4/89		5/89 to 9/89		11/85 to 11/89	
	mm %lta	rank /yrs	mm %lta	rank /yrs	mm %lta	rank /yrs	mm %lta	rank /yrs	mm %lta	rank /yrs	mm %lta	rank /yrs	mm %lta	rank /yrs	mm %lta	rank /yrs
Ugie at Invergie	106 43	1 /28	139 86	12 /29	218 70	2 /29	560 63	1 /28	105 58	3 /18	71 54	2 /19	58 57	3 /19	259 51	2 /18
Whiteadder Water at Hutton Castle	120 53	3 /28	163 93	11 /29	234 69	2 /29	587 66	2 /28	89 63	5 /21	78 57	3 /20	43 47	1 /20	223 51	2 /20
Leven at Leven Bridge	103 49	1 /30	137 86	10 /30	185 59	2 /30	524 63	1 /30	60 50	4 /30	46 44	2 /30	30 48	2 /29	147 43	1 /29
Foston Beck at Foston Mill	90 41	1 /30	150 94	-14 /30	158 56	1 /30	488 61	1 /30	35 40	4 /28	30 21	3 /29	45 35	4 /29	121 30	2 /27
Derwent at Buttercrambe	104 47	1 /17	163 94	7 /18	173 56	1 /18	549 65	1 /17	68 60	2 /17	65 54	2 /16	42 51	1 /16	191 52	1 /16
Trent at Stoke on Trent	144 56	1 /21	241 124	17 /21	231 67	1 /21	803 83	-1 /21	74 49	1 /22	104 86	8 /20	45 43	1 /22	278 63	1 /20
Lud at Louth	90 45	1 /21	149 91	9 /22	155 56	1 /22	501 66	1 /21	46 71	7 /22	46 43	3 /21	53 59	4 /21	156 55	3 /21
Waveney at Needham Mill	93 55	1 /26	158 124	21 /26	151 61	2 /25	462 71	1 /25	29 44	5 /25	53 93	15 /26	15 52	2 /26	102 59	4 /25
Thames at Kingston (nat.)	79 38	1 /106	210 140	93 /106	165 57	3 /106	566 72	3 /106	37 42	12 /107	83 95	50 /107	42 73	31 /107	178 66	18 /106
Mole at Gatwick Airport	76 30	1 /28	238 133	26 /28	141 45	1 /28	567 63	1 /28	23 15	1 /29	116 108	16 /28	15 24	2 /28	163 42	1 /28
Great Stour at Horton	89 39	1 /25	209 131	22 /25	156 55	1 /25	575 69	1 /25	42 41	1 /25	69 72	5 /24	48 59	2 /24	177 54	1 /22
Ouse at Gold Bridge	83 30	1 /29	237 129	26 /29	126 40	1 /29	574 60	1 /29	33 21	1 /29	117 91	9 /29	51 67	6 /29	218 50	2 /27
Lymington at Brockenhurst Park	79 29	1 /29	273 149	29 /29	149 51	1 /29	653 71	1 /29	37 29	1 /29	118 109	18 /29	13 23	1 /28	188 54	2 /28
Itchen at Highbridge/Allbrook	81 30	1 /29	261 142	30 /31	155 50	1 /31	638 67	1 /28	79 64	1 /32	105 71	4 /31	125 77	3 /31	352 70	2 /31
Taw at Umberleigh	188 48	1 /31	343 137	30 /31	280 72	2 /31	1059 83	4 /31	142 44	2 /32	238 120	22 /31	39 37	4 /31	557 71	3 /31
Brue at Lovington	112 42	1 /25	272 140	22 /25	205 58	1 /25	730 75	1 /25	78 43	2 /26	171 121	20 /25	36 44	4 /25	308 64	2 /25
Severn at Bewdley	136 48	3 /69	282 147	-63 /69	204 57	4 /69	793 78	8 /69	88 47	3 /69	176 130	54 /68	40 42	1 /69	350 69	4 /68
Teme at Tenbury	97 38	1 /33	226 117	-25 /33	182 55	1 /33	671 71	-1 /33	64 39	2 /34	144 103	19 /33	27 38	1 /33	259 59	3 /33
Frome at Yarkhill	76 37	1 /21	166 104	13 /21	179 62	1 /21	569 73	1 /21	26 25	2 /21	76 74	4 /20	28 55	2 /21	138 49	2 /20
Cynon at Abercynon	288 45	2 /32	645 164	32 /32	317 54	1 /32	1678 83	4 /32	220 41	2 /32	536 164	31 /31	83 33	1 /31	1139 82	7 /30
Lune at Caton	364 79	5 /25	509 169	27 /27	322 57	1 /27	1497 91	6 /25	330 75	4 /26	446 167	27 /27	90 30	1 /27	1091 87	7 /25
Eden at Temple Sowerby	255 67	2 /25	383 159	25 /25	198 47	1 /25	1041 81	1 /25	204 67	3 /25	302 158	24 /25	46 28	1 /25	645 78	5 /25

into Devon and Cornwall and a common occurrence in Wales and the North-West.

Generally, examinations of drought intensity are conducted in terms of departures from the average rainfall or comparisons with corresponding historical rainfall totals. However, in actual rainfall amounts some exceptionally low seven and 13-month accumulations were recorded in 1988/89. At the catchment scale – and this may serve to exclude some of the lowest coastal accumulations – the driest areas over the May–September period were the Sussex Ouse (126 mm) and the Medway (134 mm); for November 1988 to November 1989 the lowest falls were from the Ore in Suffolk (447 mm) and the Beam in Essex (449 mm).

For individual rain gauges, some exceptionally rare accumulations were reported; mention should be made of three records in the North-East examined by Wheeler<sup>2</sup>. Thus Durham University (record starts 1850), Whittle Dean Reservoir (1850) and Sunderland (1859) all recorded their lowest calendar year totals on record, Sunderland by a substantial margin. Shown below are the annual totals, previous lowest and return period estimates (adapted from Wheeler).

Station	1989 total mm	% of 1976	Prev mm	Driest Year	Return Period in years
Durham	416	64	440	1959	100 – 150
Sunderland	353	55	417	1949	> > 200
Whittle Dean	426	65	451	1959	> 200

## Evaporation and Soil Moisture Deficit

### *Evaporative Losses in 1989*

Much of Great Britain registered annual mean temperatures for 1989 between 1 and 1.5 degrees Celsius greater than the 1951–80 average and the central England temperature series contains no warmer year in a 330-year record. High temperatures and a record number of sunshine hours encouraged high rates of evaporative loss in 1989. Figure 3 (page 9) shows the PE totals for a network of climatological stations throughout the UK. In south-western England some PE totals exceeded 750 mm; such totals are more typical of southern Europe. The MORECS (Meteorological Office Rainfall and Evaporation Calculation System)<sup>3</sup> model produces estimates of hydrological variables for a network of 40 km squares over Great Britain and uses a modified version of the Penman-Monteith equation to calculate PE for a range of surface covers. The model has been used retrospectively to produce a data series extending back to 1961. Examination of this dataset

reveals that PE totals for 1989 were at record or near record levels over much of Britain. Annual PE totals generally exceeded those totals recorded in 1976. In Scotland and Wales, however, some 1989 PE totals fell short of those for 1984.

Figure 10 illustrates MORECS AE totals for 1989. AE is a conservative variable, generally constrained from very high values by the restrictions imposed by deficiencies in soil moisture and from very low ones by virtue of the limited period over which the soil moisture restrictions inhibit AE. Of particular interest is the effect the rainfall distribution in 1989 had upon AE estimates. The moist late-spring allowed evaporation close to the potential rate over wide areas, as significant shortfalls of AE to PE do not generally occur until SMDs exceed 60–70 mm. The rapid rise of SMDs through the late spring into the summer severely curtailed evaporation in the East and South-East and large shortfalls of AE below PE developed, the highest since 1976. The annual shortfall of AE below PE is illustrated in Figure 11; shortfalls were commonly in excess of 140 mm throughout lowland England, the north-eastern seaboard and in the South-West. In the MORECS square encompassing part of the River Itchen catchment in Hampshire, a shortfall of over 260 mm was recorded, some 220 mm greater than that recorded during 1988 – another very warm year.

Very high AE totals were recorded in the west in 1989 and generally totals decreased south-eastwards, although much of the south and north-east of Britain recorded values above 90 per cent of the 1961–88 average. The apparent inconsistency between the high percentage of average AE and the high summer shortfalls of AE below PE may be explained by the well above average evaporation rates in the winter of 1988/9 and the autumn and winter of 1989/90. For 1989 as a whole, variations in AE totals were subdued in comparison with 1976, as then the drier winter and spring allowed AE shortfalls to develop earlier. For comparison, 1989 AE totals were in the range 450–500 mm; those in 1976, 300–550 mm.

### *Evaporation and the Development of SMDs 1988/89*

During the winter period – October 1988 to March 1989 – exceptionally mild temperatures gave rise to record or near record PE totals throughout much of Britain. PE totals for the winter period were in excess of 20 per cent of the average annual total. AE totals were similarly high, as water availability was such as to allow evaporation at, or close to, the potential rate.

Figure 4 (see page 10) shows the development of the shortfall of AE below PE throughout the year for 5 MORECS squares, compared with the more modest conditions over 1985 to 1988.

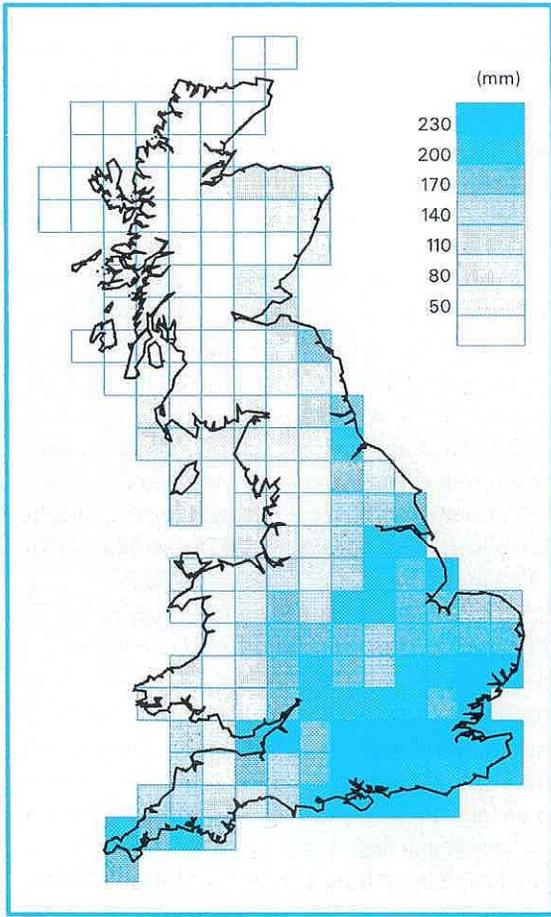


Figure 11 Shortfall (in mm) of actual evaporation (for grass) relative to potential evaporation for 1989.

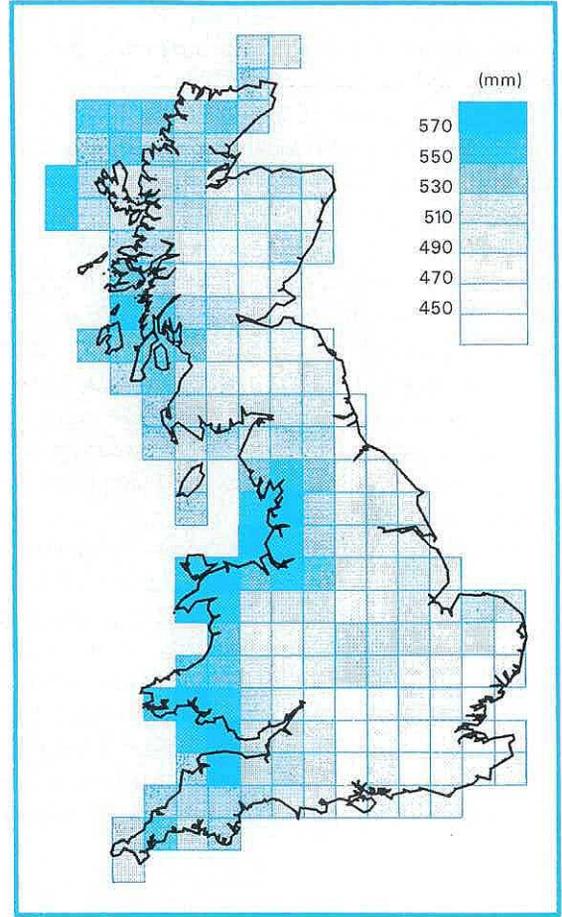


Figure 10 Actual evaporation (for grass) in mm for 1989.

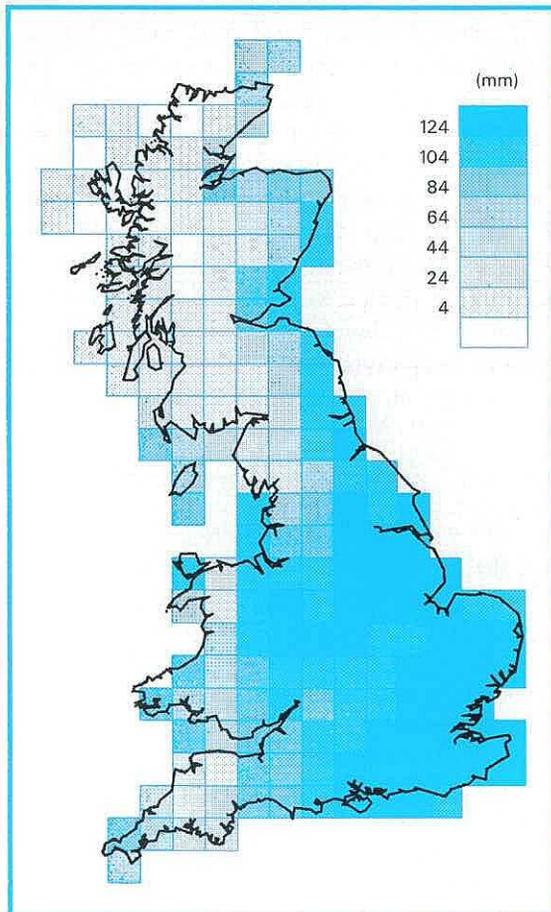


Figure 12. Soil moisture deficits for grass at the end of September 1989.

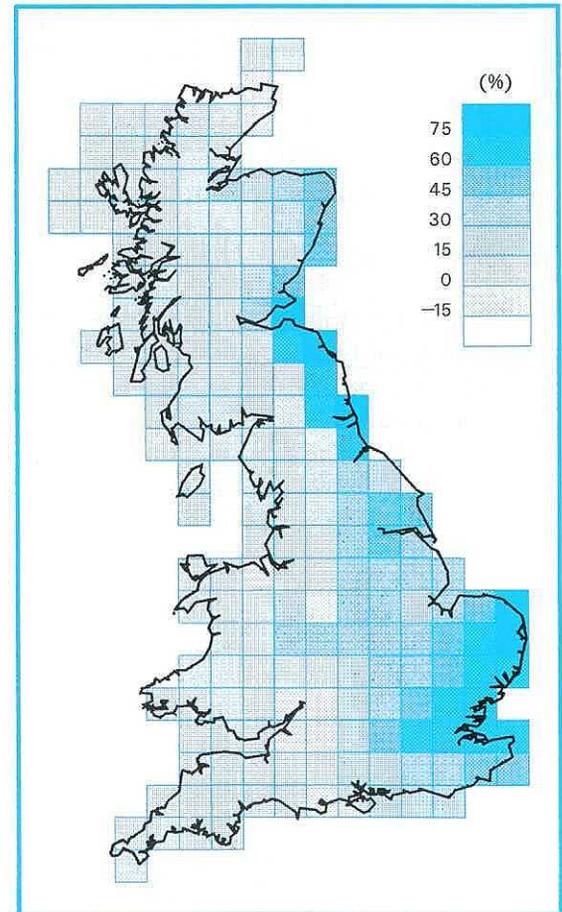


Figure 13. Soil moisture deficits at the end of November 1989 expressed as a percentage of the corresponding long term average.

Data Source: MORECS.

In the north-west of England and south-western Scotland (see Square 55 in Figure 4) the shortfall was high compared with the previous four years but fell below that of 1984. The remaining squares all demonstrate significantly greater shortfalls persisting late into the year.

The development of SMDs is also illustrated in Figure 4 (see page 10), again using standard MORECS data. Square 108, covering the Lower Trent valley, exhibited persistently high SMDs throughout the winter, a characteristic shared with other areas including Humberside, Lincolnshire, the Wash and the Lower Thames valley. The January-end deficit of 66 mm for grass (the SMD values presented here all relate to a grass cover – higher deficits would apply for a forest cover) was the highest estimated since the start of the record (1961); the previous maximum was 39 mm in January 1976. Despite a relatively wet spring significant SMDs existed throughout the year in some eastern locations and exceptionally high deficits were registered during the summer and autumn. In Kent (MORECS square 174), SMD remained above average for the whole year, with deficits above 100 mm being attained from June to September. Adjacent to the Thames estuary values exceeded 100 mm from May to November. Further north in Northumberland (MORECS square 66) SMDs reached above 110 mm for two months; previously only single months in a year had registered over 100mm (1976 and 1984). In the west of the country (MORECS square 134), a new maximum SMD value of 120 mm was recorded in August.

Over the summer months, June to August, calculated SMDs for most of southern Britain and the eastern seaboard exceeded the 1961 to 1988 mean by some 20–80 mm. In western Scotland and north-western England in particular, rainfall during June, and again in August, restrained the development of unusually large deficits. In southern England the maximum deficit of 125 mm (for the grass model) was reached as early as July. By the end of August, 48 of the 190 MORECS squares were registering such maxima. The areal extent of SMD maxima for grass, aggregated irrespective of the time of year, were almost identical for both 1989 and 1976, the pattern being similar to that illustrated on Figure 12 but extending westwards towards the Welsh Borders and south-westwards to Exeter. In August 1976, however, deficits considerably greater than 125 mm were calculated for ground cover other than grass and, in soil moisture terms, the drought was substantially more severe than in 1989. However, heavy rain early in the autumn of 1976 led to a brisk decline in SMDs whereas in 1989 soils remained very dry and the extent of the area at maximum deficit by the end of September was remarkable.

During October SMDs were reduced – substantially so in the west, where deficits were eliminated in some parts by the end of the month. However, as a result of anticyclonic conditions during November, SMDs began to build once more and achieved a very unusual magnitude entering the 1989/90 winter especially in the east. Figure 13 illustrates actual deficits for November expressed as differences from the 1961–88 average. The largest difference may be recognised in East Anglia and on the north-eastern seaboard, with a general reduction in anomalies moving westwards. Whilst a sharp decline in deficits occurred overall in December, many deficits remained above the December average in the east of Britain at year-end. In the MORECS square 66 (associated with the River Leven catchment), a December SMD value some 40 mm above the long-term average was calculated.

The atypically high temperature and evaporation levels in 1989 were instrumental in reinforcing a substantial rainfall deficiency. The associated growth and decay of SMDs followed an unusual pattern with very high deficits – relative to the seasonal average – both at the start and near the end of the year.

## Runoff

Runoff from Great Britain as a whole was not significantly below average in 1989, principally reflecting the abundant runoff from the Scottish Highlands throughout a large part of the year. For England and Wales however, the annual runoff total was easily the lowest since 1976. Whilst spatial contrasts were subdued compared with Scotland, clear regional differences may be identified in Figure 5 (page 13), confirmed by the annual runoff section of Table 4 (page 15). The range of catchments recording new minimum annual runoff totals serves to delineate the zone of severe runoff deficiency quite effectively: along much of the eastern seaboard and the south coast to Dorset. Catchments in eastern Scotland and Northumberland south to Yorkshire feature prominently in Table 4, often displaying shortfalls of 40 per cent and above between the 1989 annual runoff totals and previous minima.

It is fortuitous for annual runoff totals to provide more than a general guide to a drought's intensity but the eight hydrographs for 1989 in Figure 14 enable the main features of the drought to be identified; the selected stations reflect the more seriously affected areas (the fainter envelopes are the daily maxima and minima from the previous record). The notable features are: the depressed runoff levels through into February; the higher proportional runoff in the South and West, compared with the East, as evidenced by the scale of the flow upturns during the spring; the duration within the year when the flows

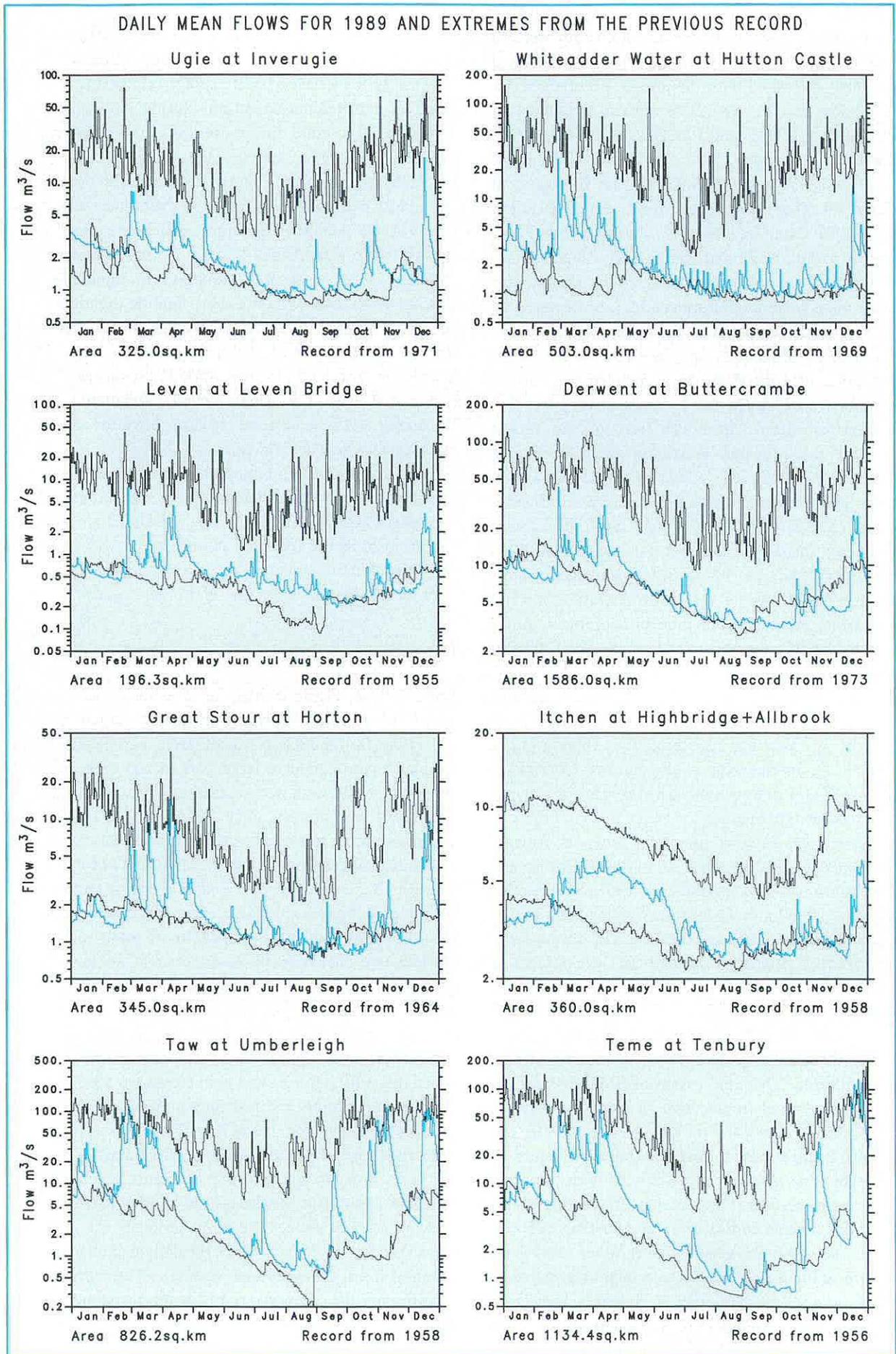


Figure 14. 1989 River flow hydrographs.

were around the minimum recorded; the recovery in the west in September and October; the singular November-December recession, followed by the sharp end of year upturn\*.

In some catchments, the onset of below average flow conditions was established early in 1988 and continued substantially unaltered through to the end of 1989; thus the Medway recorded only two monthly flows above average during February 1988 to December 1989 and the Itchen registered 17 months below average from August 1988. The depressed flows at the start and the end of the year caused a loss of riparian amenity as headwaters in baseflow-fed streams contracted. As an example of an affected bourne stream, the Lavant, gauged at Graylingwell (Hampshire), near the Chilgrove borehole, (see also Figure 15) recorded its highest ever flow in February 1988 but was dry by August and remained dry through to the end of 1989, the longest dry sequence since 1973.

### *Regional and Catchment Runoff*

Monthly runoff minima were superseded in 1989 over a wide area, notably in January, July, September and November; some new absolute minima were established (see Table 4, page 15). November commonly saw lowered monthly minima in some eastern Scottish and north-eastern English catchments and a number of annual minimum daily flows were recorded in November. A few were registered in December but, from the second week, some remarkable river flow recoveries occurred – the Wye in Buckinghamshire and the Quinn in Hertfordshire, for example, recorded their maximum daily flow of the year within 10 days of recording their minimum! Such transformations are rare in the UK and in southern England were somewhat reminiscent of the sharp upturn in runoff rates associated with the record November rainfalls which terminated the 1929 drought.

Table 8 contains runoff accumulations for selected durations and their rank within the period of record (alongside the corresponding rainfall data). In the South and the East, both responsive and baseflow-fed rivers registered record low flow accumulations for the three months beginning in November 1988, the responsive streams owing to the paucity of rainfall and the baseflow streams because of a combination of a long groundwater recession from the spring of 1988 and the lack of winter recharge.

\* The use of logarithmic axes requires that caution is necessary when visually interpreting the varying flow ranges for the stations illustrated. The maximum flow on the Itchen, for instance, is greater than the least by a factor of five; for the Taw the factor is closer to 2000

In relatively few cases was the high rainfall of the February to April period translated into equivalently ranked runoff. This could be anticipated given the unusually dry antecedent conditions for early spring rainfall. Runoff accumulations encompassed a broad range from being among the driest on record (east Scottish coast, the North-East and baseflow rivers in much of lowland England) to being well within the normal range – wide areas of the Midlands, East Anglia and the South West. Only in those areas which tapped the wetter west did rivers record amongst their highest February to April flows. These included the Tay and the Tweed in eastern Scotland and rivers in western Wales, Lancashire and Cumbria.

The most exceptional accumulations for May-September 1989 were in the North-East, the Welsh Borders and north western England. Runoff from East Anglia and the East Midlands was below average but generally unremarkable. In southern and eastern Britain, the preponderance of second ranked entries in Table 8 is associated with the dominant influence of the 1976 drought on low flow records; even though 1976 saw heavy rainfall in September, it was not effective enough to generate a widespread runoff recovery. A comparable situation obtained in the east from Yorkshire through to the Grampian region, where many accumulations ranked behind the droughts of 1972/73 and 1964/65.

The combined effects of the very wet early spring and wet autumn in 1989 is noticeable in the 13-month accumulations in the north-west of England, moderating the often exceptionally dry early winter and summer conditions. Elsewhere, rather rarer 13-month totals were observed; East Anglia and the East Midlands recorded substantially below average totals. Many catchments close to the eastern seaboard and along the south coast registered their lowest, or second lowest, November-November runoff total; over half of more than 100 catchments examined were of rank 1 or 2.

As the catchments featured in the tables and hydrographs were chosen as being representative of their regions, some remarkable statistics have not been featured. The upper Leven – a tributary of the Tees – gauged at Easby since 1971, spent 180 days of 1989 below previous minimum daily values and recorded six new monthly minima in the process. The River Seven which drains from the North York Moors, had a 1989 mean flow less than half that of the previous minimum. The Foston Beck, on the Yorkshire Chalk, spent from April 1988 through to November 1989 in recession, recording new monthly minima for the last three months of 1989. The upper Trent at Stoke recorded new minima for a whole range of accumulations, including the calendar year 1989, and longer periods, for example from April 1988 to November 1989.

*Low Flow Frequency Analysis*

Whilst the tabulated rankings give a rough guide to the rarity of accumulations, it is possible to examine frequencies of occurrence of low flow periods within a more rigorous statistical framework. The measurement of low river flows is subject to many influences which may limit its accuracy, from the hydrometric aspects, such as imprecise stage-discharge relations owing to weed growth and/or insensitive controls, to the effects of artificial influences on the flow regime. It is unfortunate that it is not easy to quantify the latter effects for particular flow sequences and that more data sets are not available for rivers where the net impact of abstractions and discharges is minimal.

Frequencies of occurrence for low flow durations may be derived using the methodology recommended in the Low Flow Studies'. The estimation procedure needs to be approached with caution owing to: the accuracy of low flow measurements (see above); variation in record quality over time; and the

inadequacies of short record lengths (and the associated need for uncertain extrapolation), the accomodation of outliers and the omission of historical droughts. Table 9 provides a guide to the likely frequency of river flows in a selection of catchments for a number of durations from 30 to 365 days. The method has the benefit of choosing the lowest sequences from the whole (or selected portion) of the record regardless of arbitrary month boundaries but sequences have to begin and end within the calendar year.

The Scottish and north-eastern English catchments show increasing return periods with longer durations, a feature common to the rainfall pattern, whilst in the west of England and in Wales the highest return periods are associated with the medium durations; the decrease in rarity for the long durations is a reflection of the wetter autumn in these areas. There is relatively little difference in the return periods estimates across the durations between the more responsive and the baseflow dominated catchments.

**TABLE 9 LOW FLOW FREQUENCY ANALYSIS: RANKING OF VARIOUS LOW FLOW DURATIONS IN 1989 AND ESTIMATES OF ASSOCIATED RETURN PERIODS**

Station Number	Duration (Days)														Record Length	Base Flow Index
	30		60		120		150		180		210		365			
	Rank	R.P.	Rank	R.P.	Rank	R.P.	Rank	R.P.	Rank	R.P.	Rank	R.P.	Rank	R.P.		
10002	4	5	3	5-10	3	5-10	3	5-10	2	10	2	10-25	2	50-100	18	0.60
21022	4	5	4	5	3	5-10	2	10-25	2	10-25	1	10-25	2	10-25	20	0.52
25004	2	25-50	2	10-25	1	25-50	1	25-50	1	10-25	1	25	1	50	29	0.53
25005	3	10-25	2	25	3	10-25	2	10-25	2	10-25	2	10-25	1	50	29	0.43
26003	2	25-50	2	25-50	2	25-50	2	25-50	2	25-50	2	25-50	2	50	27	0.95
27041	2	10-25	2	25-50	1	25-50	1	25-50	1	25-50	1	25-50	1	25-50	16	0.68
28040	1	25-50	1	50-100	1	25-50	1	50	-1	25-50	2	10-25	1	10-25	21	0.48
29003	3	10	3	5-10	2	10	2	10-25	2	10	2	10	3	10-25	21	0.90
34006	4	5-10	3	5-10	2	10-25	1	25-50	1	25	1	50	1	50	26	0.48
39001 nat.#	2	5-10	2	5-10	2	10-25	2	10-25	2	25	2	25-50	2	5-10	39	0.64
39054	2	10	3	10	3	10-25	3	25	2	10-25	2	25	2	10-25	28	0.25
40011	3	10-25	3	25-50	2	25	1	25-50	1	25-50	1	25-50	2	25-50	24	0.69
42003	3	10-25	3	25-50	3	25	2	25-50	2	25	2	25	4	10-25	28	0.36
42010	2	25	2	25-50	2	25-50	2	50	2	25-50	3	50	3	50	31	0.97
46003	3	5-10	3	10-25	4	10-25	4	5-10	5	10-10	6	5-10	5	5-10	31	0.52
50001	5	10	3	10-25	3	10	4	10	6	10	6	5-10	8	2-5	31	0.42
52010	2	5-10	2	10-25	2	10	2	10	2	5-10	1	25	2	10-25	25	0.47
54008	2	10-25	2	25-50	2	25-50	2	25	1	10-25	3	10-25	7	10-25	33	0.57
55018	2	10-25	2	25	2	25	2	25-50	-1	25-50	2	25-50	4	5-10	20	0.50
57004	4	5-10	3	10-25	1	25	1	50	1	25-50	6	10	14	2	30	0.42
72004	3	10	7	5	3	10-25	2	10-25	2	10-25	2	10-25	8	5	27	0.32
76005	2	25-50	1	25-50	1	25-50	1	50	1	25-50	2	25	5	5-10	25	0.37

R.P. Return Period

# Flow record from 1951 (when major structural improvement to the gauging weir was completed) only used in the analysis.

The featured stations monitor flows on the following rivers:

10002 - Ugie; 21022 - Whiteadder; 25004 - Skerne; 25005 - Leven; 26003 - Foston Beck; 27041 - Derwent (Yorks); 28040 - Trent; 29003 - Lud; 34006 - Waveney; 39001 - Thames; 39054 - Mole; 40011 - Great Stour (Kent); 42003 - Lymington; 42010 - Itchen; 46003 - Dart; 50001 - Taw; 52010 - Brue; 54008 - Teme; 55018 - Frome (Herefordshire); 57004 - Cynon; 72004 - Lune; 76005 - Eden.

### Historical Comparisons

Because of the effect of natural and artificial storages in individual catchments, the frequencies of the low flow events for comparable periods may differ substantially from those derived from rainfall data. A major difficulty in providing a satisfactory historical perspective for the recent runoff variability is the dearth of long flows records to provide an adequate geographical coverage; the average record length on the Surface Water Archive is about 22 years. The flow frequency estimation procedure discussed above generally allows valid inter-drought comparisons at the shorter durations. As they increase beyond six months however, the procedure begins to favour drought profiles which fall within a calendar year and address less adequately those droughts which extend over periods substantially greater than one year. For the stations featured in Table 9, the drought of 1976 is widely ranked first for durations of 150 days and less and is still the dominant drought at 180 days, particularly in central and southern England. Return periods for 1976 flows are characteristically 25 to 50 years and above for these durations; for the Itchen and Thames, all durations bar the 365-day have return periods in excess of 100 years. From the Yorkshire coast northwards, 1976 is supplanted by 1972, 1973 and 1964 as the dominant event(s) at the shorter durations, although return periods are generally less than 100 years. In these areas at the longer durations, the 1989 data indicate a drought of notable severity.

Ranking runoff accumulations from lengthy station records provides a means of generally assessing the relative severity of historical drought events. Table 10 features three catchments, two representing the most affected areas in the east and one in the west. The River Dee record demonstrates that 1988/89 was one of the most significant droughts to have affected eastern Scotland. The effect of two exceptionally dry autumn periods is evident in the 13-month ranking for the Foston Beck and the primacy of the 1988/89 runoff accumulations for the Kent Stour serves to emphasise both the regional intensity and the persistence of the hydrological drought. As with the Foston Beck, a less extreme picture may have emerged had flow data been available for the 1959 drought and the sequence of very dry episodes in the 1940s.

Compared with previous droughts, 1988/89 over its widest compass is the most severe since 1975/76. As this compass is close to a calendar year (November 1988 to mid-December 1989), it is interesting to note that whilst runoff for 1989 in England and Wales is substantially lower than for the preceding 12 years, runoff in 1976, 1975 and 1973 (especially) was less than in 1989; the 1971 total was closely equivalent. Incorporation of the 1975/76, 1984 and 1988/89 data into the flow frequency analyses has shortened some of the return periods ascribed to the

TABLE 10 MINIMUM RUNOFF TOTALS FOR SELECTED GAUGING STATIONS

DEE AT WOODEND STARTS 1929		FOSTON BECK AT FOSTON MILL STARTS 1959		GREAT STOUR AT HORTON STARTS 1964	
November 1988 - January 1989					
mm	year	mm	year	mm	year
168	1958/59	31	1964/65	42	1988/89
177	1975/76	32	1973/74	55	1971/72
178	1964/65	34	1972/73	59	1973/74
189	1969/70	35	1988/89	63	1972/73
195	1972/73	40	1962/63	73	1980/81
199	1988/89	43	1977/78	77	1978/79
May - December 1989			May - November 1989		
mm	year	mm	year	mm	year
279	1989	41	1973	68	1989
314	1937	56	1989	84	1972
324	1955	77	1976	85	1973
326	1971	85	1965	93	1985
340	1975	116	1971	99	1984
353	1933	123	1982	105	1965
November 1988 - December 1989		November 1988 - November 1989			
mm	year	mm	year	mm	year
685	1972/73	101	1988/89	178	1988/89
735	1988/89	121	1964/65	195	1972/73
755	1970/71	139	1962/63	213	1971/72
763	1963/64	282	1961/62	251	1975/76
827	1948/49	286	1970/71	264	1983/84
849	1964/65	291	1971/72	277	1980/81

1975/76 event, but for extent, severity and duration the 1975/76 event remains the dominant drought event in central and southern England. In the north-east of Great Britain, however, the 1988/89 drought should be considered as one of the most severe this century.

A remarkable feature of the 1988/89 runoff pattern is the two successive autumns where runoff rates have declined to very low levels. The protracted delays in the seasonal recovery in runoff rates have implications both for river amenity and for water resources.

### Groundwater

In relation to groundwater resources the most salient feature of the 1989 drought was the dramatic contrast between standing water levels at the end-of-year and the near-record levels obtaining, over wide areas, during the spring of 1988. The singular magnitude of storage depletion over this period is illustrated in Table 11 which includes an assessment of the overall 1988/89 range of groundwater levels for selected boreholes together with its rank relative to other two-year declines in the water-table (from

the peak of one recharge cycle to the minimum of the next cycle, typically 20–22 months). In most of the listed wells there is no precedent for the recent transformation. Equally, recharge over the 1988/89 winter half-year was notably modest and inordinately delayed. The delay was beneficial in the sense that groundwater levels in April were, generally, rising at a time when the spring recessions are normally well established. As a consequence water-tables were only moderately depressed through the summer but the fragility of the groundwater outlook through 1989 may be gauged by considering the implications of an even more protracted delay before rainfall rates increased in mid-February. A further delay of six to eight weeks would have robbed the rainfall of much of its hydrological effectiveness (as evaporation rates climbed) and made for a substantially more sombre resources prognosis.

Whilst a distinct seasonal cycle is the most pronounced feature of groundwater level time series, many display a considerable degree of persistence also – levels commonly remaining above, or below, the seasonal mean for extended periods. Annual recharge amounts are, clearly, the critical factor in determining water-table height (although pumping

effects may be influential locally and regionally) but the level from which the winter recovery needs to be generated, together with the steepness and duration of the seasonal recessions are very important also. Natural groundwater base levels – below which no outflow via springs and streams will occur – may, in some aquifers, only be approached after recessions extending well beyond the normal six to eight months between recharge episodes.

Once groundwater levels become exceptionally depressed, even above average recharge may well not restore water-tables to their normal spring level. Thus, the very limited recharge experienced in 1989 needs to be considered in the perspective of the notably low levels registered in the autumn and early winter of 1988/89 and the sustained recessions following the cessation of infiltration in the spring. In western areas, where heavy October rainfall signalled the onset of the 1989/90 recharge season, the minimum 1989 groundwater levels were generally well within the normal range. By contrast, close to the eastern seaboard late-1989 levels approached the lowest on record and in some localities, from Kent to Northumberland, the December levels were unprecedented.

TABLE 11 1988/89 BOREHOLE LEVEL RECOVERIES AND 1989 MINIMA COMPARED WITH THE PERIOD OF RECORD

Borehole/ aquifer	First year of record	Average Recovery (m)	1988-9 recovery (% of average)	Long term minimum (m) and date	1989 Minimum (m) and date	Years with minimum in 1989 min.	Range (m) 1988-89	Rank of 1988/89 depletion*
Dalton Holme Chalk and UGS	1889	7.10	40	10.73 14/12/89	10.73 14/12	None	11	
Little Brocklesby Chalk and UGS	1926			4.56 24/09/76	5.77 15/12	1 (1976)		
Washpit Farm Chalk and UGS	1950	2.95		41.24 24/11/78	42.13 04/12			
Rockley Chalk and UGS	1933	10.91		Dry	Dry			
Compton House Chalk and UGS	1894	21.76		27.62 14/10/76	28.30 20/12			
Little Bucket Farm Chalk and UGS	1971	21.09		56.77 01/11/76	57.81 06/12			
Lime Kiln Way Chalk and UGS	1969	0.92		124.09 01/10/76	124.27 09/12	1 (1976)		
New Red Lion Lincolnshire Limestone	1964	9.21		3.29 24/08/76	7.20 18/12	1 (1976)	1*	
Llanfair D.C. Permo-Triassic sandstone	1972	0.74		78.85 01/09/76	79.25 23/10	1 (1976)	1	
Bussels No. 7A Permo-Triassic sandstone	1971			22.90 31/08/76	23.19 14/10			

UGS Upper Greensand

\* 1 = min.

### 1989 Borehole Levels in Comparison to Historical Data

The Dalton Holme borehole, which penetrates the Chalk and Upper Greensand aquifer on the outcrop of the Yorkshire Wolds, is representative of monitoring sites in those districts where the 1989 groundwater drought achieved its greatest severity. As Table 12 indicates, the 1988/89 recharge was one of the lowest in the last 30 years and particularly meagre in the context of the post-1976 period. Nonetheless, appreciably lower recharge volumes (see page 173 for details of the procedures used to assess the annual replenishment) were recorded in the winters of 1904/05, 1913/14, 1948/49, 1964/65 and 1972/73. Only in 1964/65 however was the water-table, prior to the onset of the winter recharge, at the extremely depressed levels recorded at the end of 1988. Moreover, 1965 was blessed, especially in northern England, with an early autumn surge in recharge which rapidly brought levels up to the seasonal norm. 1989 witnessed merely a repeat of the excessive delay in the seasonal upturn which occurred the previous year. As a consequence of this

**TABLE 12 PERCENTAGES OF THE MEAN ANNUAL REPLENISHMENT FOR GROUNDWATER OBSERVATION WELLS IN ENGLAND AND WALES 1960/61 TO 1988/89**

Site	Dalton Holme	Compton House	New Red Lion
Aquifer	Chalk	Chalk	Lincolnshire Limestone
1960/61	122	141	---
1961/62	73	75	---
1962/63	98	97	---
1963/64	74	96	---
1964/65	24	42	56
1965/66	148	132	150
1966/67	43	92	52
1967/68	58	86	50
1968/69	88	108	99
1969/70	105	100	91
1970/71	84	107	88
1971/72	103	94	84
1972/73	15	28	42
1973/74	77	107	68
1974/75	90	136	137
1975/76	27	<10	<10
1976/77	161	145	221
1977/78	103	95	95
1978/79	146	98	137
1979/80	125	97	111
1980/81	105	112	82
1981/82	73	77	60
1982/83	98	123	84
1983/84	136	95	100
1984/85	108	100	66
1985/86	112	83	80
1986/87	119	102	83
1987/88	120	144	91
1988/89	40	64	50

combination of circumstances, groundwater levels at Dalton Holme - where routine monitoring began in 1889 - had, by early December declined to the lowest ever measured; only in 1905 were broadly similar end-of-year levels recorded. Figure 15 shows the variations in level over the 1988/89 period compared with the groundwater hydrographs for a selection of historical drought periods. The exceptional magnitude of the drought in this region is confirmed by the water-table levels for the Little Brocklesby borehole (south of the Humber); there is no parallel to the December 1989 minimum in a 64-year record. The water resources repercussions of these remarkably depressed levels may be felt for a number of years with the prospects for 1990 being especially brittle. That said, it should be noted that at Dalton Holme the two heaviest recharge episodes in recent years, those of 1965/66 and 1976/77, have both followed very severe droughts and generated two of the three greatest year-on-year recoveries this century.

Late-1989 borehole levels in Humberside, Lincolnshire and a few other districts close to the east and south coasts, testified to a drought intensity rarely matched in the twentieth century. Elsewhere, the drought was less severe but late-autumn/early-winter levels throughout most of the principal aquifers had generally declined below any registered over the previous decade at least. In large part this reflects the healthy state of groundwater resources in the period following the 1976 drought; the annual percentage replenishments listed in Table 12 provide confirmation but serve also, in the case of the New Red Lion site, to underscore the wider range of departures from the mean to be expected in those areas when, even in a normal year, rainfall amounts exceed evaporative losses only by a small margin. In such situations, persistent SMDs through into the following year can severely restrict the time available for recharge before evaporation rates accelerate, once more, in the late spring.

The contrast between 1989 and the rest of the decade appears in sharp relief on the groundwater level hydrograph for the Woodhouse Grange borehole in the Permo-Triassic sandstones near Doncaster (see Figure 18) - all of the 1989 level data are below the minimum for the 1980-88 period. Levels at Woodhouse Grange are, however, somewhat atypical of the natural rise and fall of the water-table throughout most of England and Wales. Normally, annual minima are recorded in early autumn in the west and progressively later towards the east where the need to eliminate significant SMDs delays the recommencement of infiltration. Where recharge is largely through coarse fissures, water-table response is often rather more rapid but in some deep Chalk wells there may be a lag of several months whilst the infiltrate negotiates the unsaturated zone above the water-table. Thus comparisons of groundwater levels for an individual month need to be undertaken with caution. Notwithstanding the above effects, and with the exception of some of the deepest wells, there

was an unusual measure of consistency in the timing of the 1989 minima throughout the Chalk and Upper Greensand aquifer (see Table 11); the great majority of the 1989 recessions continued well into December. Leaving aside 1988 in a few areas, there is no recent winter parallel to the levels registered prior to the 1989/90 upturn. Water-tables were depressed to a comparable degree in 1978 in parts of East Anglia (for example at the Fairfield and Washpit Farm sites) but for most observation boreholes commissioned in the last 25 years, the 1989 minimum ranks as the lowest (for December) on record.

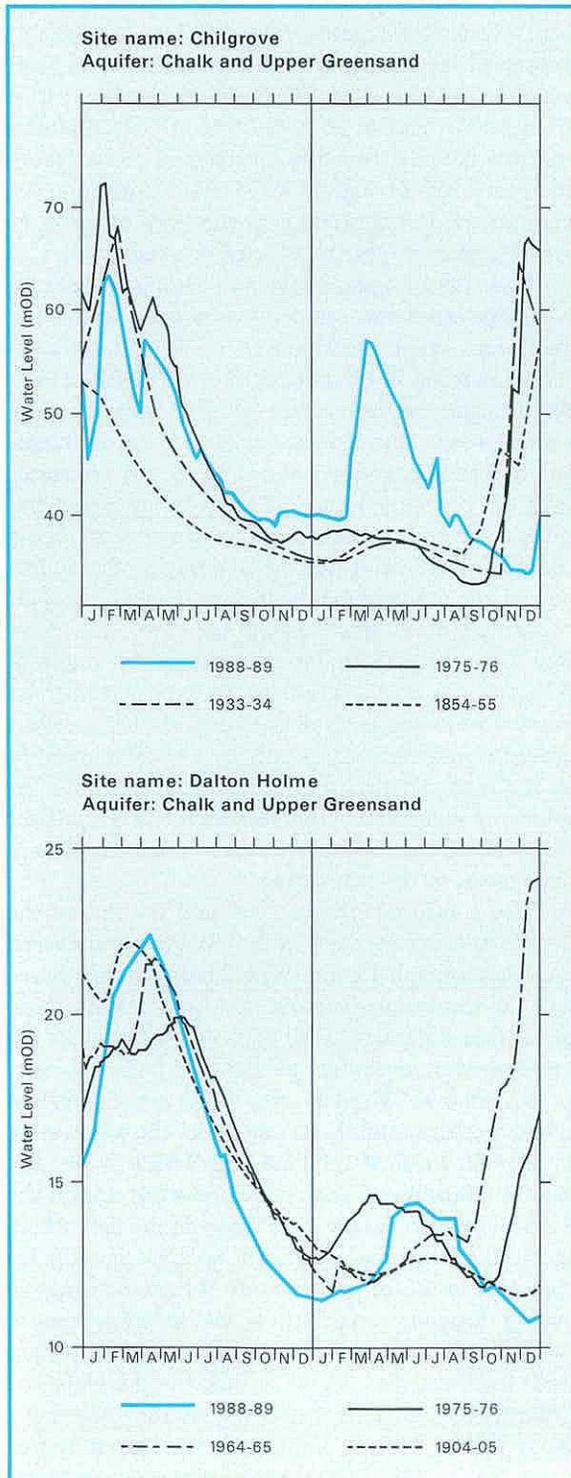


Figure 15. Groundwater levels in 1988/89 compared to those for other selected drought periods.

Where lengthier historical records are available, the late-1989 values are, mostly, seen to be less extraordinary but remain notable. At Rockley (near Marlborough), for instance, the borehole went dry (briefly) in December 1989 for the first time since the 1975/76 drought; routine monitoring began in 1933 and over the ensuing period the water-table also fell below the base of the well in 1945, 1943 and, probably, in 1938. Considering lowland England as a whole, late autumn/early winter levels similar to those of 1989 were recorded over wide areas in the 1959 and 1964 droughts but, in some southern areas, the December levels were almost as remarkable as those in the East Midlands and the North-East. There is no lower December minimum in the 96-year groundwater level record for the Chalk borehole at Compton in West Sussex than that registered in 1989, although it closely equates to that for 1973. 1989 levels at the nearby Chilgrove well were even more outstanding. The Chilgrove House site has the longest record for any borehole on the national groundwater archive – levels have been measured without significant interruption since 1836; this is thought to be the longest aquifer record in the world. Only in 1973, over this period, has an equivalent winter minimum to that of 1989 been recorded; the December 1989 levels fell to within a few centimetres of the absolute minimum (registered in 1976).

A significantly less severe picture of drought severity emerges from a nationwide examination of annual minimum levels. Of the index boreholes featured on Figure 17 (see page 171), only Dalton Holme recorded levels below the 1976 minimum which, typically, occurred in September or October. The substantially greater severity of the 1976 drought throughout much of central and southern Britain is evidenced by the much lengthier periods during which water-tables stood at extremely low levels. At Rockley, for instance, the borehole was dry for 12 months – longer than the combined dry periods throughout the rest of the record. Except in the extreme east, and some southern districts, lower levels than those experienced in 1989 were registered in the droughts of 1964 and 1959 and, more commonly in the 1940s when water-tables were depressed for extended periods. At the deep Therfield Rectory borehole, where the water-table responds only sluggishly to infiltration, levels remained below the unremarkable 1989 minimum from 1942 to 1951 with the exception of a short interlude in 1947. Interestingly, the heavy recharge responsible for the very high spring levels in 1947 heralded a prolonged recession, an episode of meagre winter recharge and depressed groundwater levels in the latter half of 1948; this probably constitutes the nearest analogue to the 1988/89 situation over a large proportion of England and Wales. Extending the historical perspective further, it is clear from the Chilgrove record that the 1850s was also a period of persistently low, to very low, groundwater levels.

## Conclusion

A persistent tendency for active low pressure systems to follow a more northerly track was a major contributory cause of the 1989 drought which embraced much of Western Europe. Over the British Isles this synoptic background was associated with a strengthening of the normal west-to-east rainfall gradient and a reinforcement of rain-shadow effects. High temperatures and evaporation rates were exacerbating factors. Severe drought conditions were limited in extent and variable in duration, but significantly, the most intense runoff and recharge deficiencies were experienced in those parts of Great Britain which on average experience the driest conditions. Parts of eastern Scotland and Northumberland were afflicted by meteorological droughts with associated return periods in excess of 200 years (for seven or eight months starting in the spring). With a relatively small population and low demand, Scotland experienced no significant threat to water resources. In part this reflects the substantially lower drought intensity in the headwaters of many eastward-draining rivers from which public supplies are abstracted. In north-east England, storage in Kielder Reservoir – which provides security against all but the most extreme, and sustained, rainfall deficiencies – reached its lowest level since its construction in 1982 and other smaller reservoirs were heavily drawn down but few supply problems were reported.

In southern Britain the drought had a significant impact from the late spring through until the early winter. The imposition of hose-pipe bans was widespread in the South, South-West, South Wales and the Midlands affecting 12.5 million consumers by the end of August; bans were extended to Yorkshire in October. Not all hose-pipe bans were introduced principally in response to diminishing resources. Many, especially over the May-July period, were related to distribution frailties often associated with surges in peak demand arising from garden watering. Drought Orders to modify river abstractions or reduce compensation flows – requiring approval from the Secretary of State for the Environment – were in operation by the end of July in the South, South-West and North-West, extending to the Midlands and Yorkshire in September; Anglian Water applied for their only Drought Order of the year in December. The threat of stand-pipe deployment, to drastically limit demand, in North Cornwall was averted by the September rainfall.

Only in a few eastern districts did the 1989 drought approach the severity of the 1976 event when, over the 16 months beginning in May 1975, parts of central and southern England recorded only

marginally more than half the average rainfall; by comparison the largest regional rainfall deficiencies in the 1989 drought were around 35 per cent over a 13-month period. In some regions more compelling comparisons may be made with the summer and autumn conditions experienced in 1964, 1972 and 1975. The drought in each of these years was the precursor of substantially more severe conditions in the following year arising in large part from the failure of the winter rain to replenish depressed water resources. The full significance of the 1989 drought may only become evident through, and possibly beyond, 1990.

The occurrence of any very notable hydrological event at a time of burgeoning scientific interest in climate change is bound to focus attention on possible causative links. Whilst it is possible to point to certain features of the 1989 drought – notably the elevated temperatures, persistently high soil moisture deficits and the disruption to the familiar seasonal variations in rainfall, runoff and recharge – as being consistent with a number of climate change scenarios, it would be premature to attribute the unusual conditions experienced in 1989 to the Greenhouse Effect. On the one hand the implications for rainfall and water resources of global temperature changes are poorly understood at the continental scale and, as yet, can be only dimly perceived at the national scale. On the other, the national variability of the UK climate is such that it is inappropriate to attempt to identify a trend based upon hydrological conditions experienced over only a few years. Concern regarding the adequacy of the UK's water resources have been expressed before, for instance in the 1930s and, especially, in the mid-1970s. This was an understandable response not only to the extraordinary drought of 1976 but to the less intense events of 1972, 1973 and 1975. Following the termination of the 1976 drought, however, the UK's weather entered a wet phase characterised by notably wet winters particularly in western and northern Britain.

Whether the recent abrupt, and dramatic, changes in weather patterns represent a volatile interlude within the wide range of normal variability or signal a move towards a more erratic climatic regime, remains to be determined. What the 1989 drought has demonstrated is the continuing vulnerability of those parts of the UK with the lowest rates of runoff and recharge to sustained rainfall deficiencies. With population, industry and intensive agriculture concentrated in such areas and water demand rising, the water industry faces a major challenge in restricting the community impact of future droughts especially if the evaporation rates and soil moisture conditions experienced in 1989 become more typical.

### **Acknowledgements**

The continuing co-operation of the measuring authorities (see page 196) in the provision and validation of the hydrometric data upon which this report is based is gratefully acknowledged. Thanks are due also to Dr A. Gustard and Miss A. Wesselink who advised on the estimation of river flow return periods and Mr N. S. Reynard who developed the mapping system for use with the MORECS data. Mr R. A. Monkhouse and Miss P. Doorgakant (British Geological Survey) provided much of the ground-water data and advised on its interpretation.

### **References**

1. Tabony, R. C. 1977. The variability & long duration rainfall over Great Britain. Scientific Paper No. 37. Meteorological Office.
2. Wheeler, D.A. 1991. Water supply problems in north-east England as a result of the 1989 Drought. *Geography* (in press).
3. Jones, P.D. and Hulme, M. 1989. Temperatures over the United Kingdom during the period November 1988 to April 1989 compared with previous years. In: *The Mild Winter* (Ed. M.G.R. Cannell). NERC.
4. Thompson, N., Barric, I.A. and Ayles, M. 1981. The Meteorological Office rainfall and evaporation calculation system: MORECS, Hydrological Memorandum No. 45. Meteorological Office (HMSO).
5. Anon. 1981, *Low Flow Studies*. Institute of Hydrology.
6. Reynard, N.S., Arnell, N.W., Marsh, T.J. and Bryant S.J. 1990. *Hydrological Characteristics of the Summer 1989 and Winter 1989/90*. Institute of Hydrology (Report to the Institute of Terrestrial Ecology), NERC. 22 pages.

# RIVER FLOW DATA

## Computation and Accuracy of Gauged Flows

Gauged flows are generally calculated by the conversion of the record of stage, or water level, using a stage-discharge relation, often referred to as the rating or calibration. Stage is measured and recorded against time by instruments usually actuated by a float in a stilling well. The instrument records the level either digitally, on a solid state logger, less commonly on punched tape, or continuously by pen and chart. At well over half the gauging stations in the United Kingdom provision is made for the routine transmission of river levels directly to the processing centre, by telephone line or, less generally, by radio; on occasions satellites have been used to receive and re-transmit the radio signal. The rapid growth in the use of the public telephone network for the transmission of river level and flow data is enabling hydrometric data acquisition to proceed on a near real-time basis in many areas. Typically, levels are recorded at 15-minute intervals and stored on-site for overnight transmission to allow the initial processing to be completed on the following day. Normally, both digital and analogue recording devices are deployed at gauging stations to provide a measure of security against loss of record caused by instrument malfunction.

The stage-discharge relation is obtained either by installing a gauging structure, usually a weir or flume with known hydraulic characteristics, or by measuring the stream velocity and cross-sectional area at points throughout the range of flow at a site characterised by its ability to maintain the relationship.

The accuracy of the processed gauged flows therefore depends upon several factors:

- i. accuracy and reliability in measuring and recording water levels,
- ii. accuracy and reliability of the derived stage-discharge relation, and
- iii. concurrency of revised ratings and the stage record with respect to changes in the station control.

Flow data from ultrasonic gauging stations are computed on-site where the times are measured for acoustic pulses to traverse a river section along an oblique path in both directions. The mean river velocity is related to the difference in the two timings and the flow is then assessed using the river's cross-sectional area. Accurate computed flows can be expected for stable river sections and within a range in stage that permits good estimates of mean channel velocity to be derived from a velocity traverse set at a series of fixed depths.

Flow data from electromagnetic gauging stations may also be computed on-site. The technique requires the measurement of the electromotive force (emf) induced in flowing water as it cuts a vertical magnetic field generated by means of a large coil buried beneath the river bed, or constructed above it. This emf is sensed by electrodes at each side of the river and is directly proportional to the average velocity in the cross-section.

British and International Standards are followed as far as possible in the design, installation and operation of gauging stations. Most of these Standards include a section devoted to accuracy, which results in recommendations for reducing uncertainties in discharge measurements and for estimating the extent of the uncertainties which do arise.

The Surface Water Archive exists to provide not only a central database and retrieval service but also an extra level of hydrological validation. To further this aim, project staff at the Institute of Hydrology liaise with their counterparts in the water industry on a regional basis and, by visiting gauging stations and data processing centres, endeavour to maintain the necessary knowledge of local conditions and problems.

## Scope of the Flow Data Tabulations

River flow data are presented in two parts. In the first, daily mean gauged flows are tabulated for 49 gauging stations; daily naturalised flows (see page 101) are also tabulated for the River Thames at Kingston. Monthly flow data for a further 160 gauging stations are given in the second part. The featured gauging stations have been selected to give a broad geographical coverage and to typify a wide range of catchment types found throughout the United Kingdom. A map (Figure 16) is provided on page 50 to assist in locating the gauging stations featured in this section.

For each gauging station, basic reference information is given together with comparative average and extreme river flow and rainfall figures based upon the archived record.

Explanatory notes precede the two sets of tables and are provided to assist in the interpretation of particular items. The notes relating to the daily flow tables are given overleaf; those relating to the monthly data are given on page 102.

## Part (i) - the daily mean flow tabulations

### *Station Number*

The gauging station number is a unique six-digit reference number which serves as the primary

identifier of the station record on the Surface Water Archive. The first digit is a regional identifier being 0 for mainland Britain, 1 for the islands around Britain and 2 for Ireland. This is followed by the hydrometric area number given in the second and third digits. Hydrometric areas are either integral river catchments having one or more outlets to the sea or tidal estuary or, for convenience, they may include several contiguous river catchments having topographical similarity with separate tidal outlets. In Britain they are numbered from 1 to 97 in clockwise order around the coastline commencing in north-east Scotland; Ireland has a unified numbering system from 1 to 40, commencing with the River Foyle catchment and circulating clockwise; not all Irish hydrometric areas, however, have an outlet directly on the coast.

The numbers and boundaries of the United Kingdom hydrometric areas are shown in the frontispiece.

The fourth, fifth and sixth digits comprise the number, usually allocated chronologically, of the gauging station within the hydrometric area.

Where the leading digit, or digits, are zero they may be omitted giving rise to apparent four or five-digit reference numbers.

### *Measuring Authority*

An abbreviation referencing the organisation responsible for the provision of river flow data to the Surface Water Archive. Most stations designated with 'Water Authority' codes in previous yearbooks have been transferred to the National Rivers Authority (see page 196). A list of measuring authority codes together with the corresponding names and addresses for all organisations currently contributing data to the Surface Water Archive appears on pages 196 to 198.

### *Grid Reference*

The initial two-letter and two-figure codes each designate the relevant 100 kilometre National Grid square or Irish Grid square; the standard six-figure map reference follows.

Note: Irish Grid references – which are italicised – have only one prefix letter but it is common practice to precede it with the letter I to make the identification clear.

### *Catchment Area*

The surface catchment area, in the horizontal plane, draining to the gauging station in square kilometres. There are a few gauging stations where, because of geological considerations, or as a result of water transfers – for instance, the use of catchwaters to increase reservoir yields – the actual contributing

area may differ appreciably from that defined by the topographical boundary. In consequence, the river flows whether augmented or diminished, may cause the runoff (as a depth in millimetres) values to appear anomalous.

### *First Year*

The year in which the station started producing daily mean flow data, usually the first year for which data are held on the Surface Water Archive. Earlier data, often of a sporadic nature or of poorer quality, may occasionally be available from the measuring authorities or other sources.

### *Level of Station*

The level of the station is, generally, the level of the gauge zero in metres above Ordnance Datum, or above Malin Head Datum for stations in Northern Ireland. Although gauge zero is usually closely related to zero discharge, it is the practice in some areas for an arbitrary height, typically one metre, to be added to the level of the lowest crest of a measuring structure to avoid the possibility of false recording of negative values by some digital recorders.

### *Maximum Altitude*

The level to the nearest metre of the highest point in the catchment.

### *Table of daily mean gauged (or naturalised) discharges*

The mean flow in cubic metres per second (abbreviated to m<sup>3</sup>s<sup>-1</sup> and sometimes also referred to as 'cumecs') in a water-day, normally 09.00 to 09.00. The naturalised discharge is the gauged discharge adjusted to take account of net abstractions and discharges upstream of the gauging station.

**Peak Flow:** The highest flow in cubic metres per second for each month. The day of peak generally refers to the water-day but the calendar day is also used, particularly in Scotland. Normally the peak flow corresponds to the highest fifteen-minute flow where water levels are recorded digitally, or the highest instantaneous flow associated with maximum stage where analogue recorders are used.

**Runoff:** The notional depth of water in millimetres over the catchment equivalent to the mean flow for the month as measured at the gauging station. It is computed using the relationship:

$$\text{Runoff in mm} = \frac{\text{Average Flow in Cumecs} \times 86.4 \times n}{\text{Catchment Area (km}^2\text{)}}$$

where *n* is the number of days in the month. The runoff total is rounded to the nearest millimetre.

**Rainfall:** The rainfall over the catchment in millimetres for each month. Except for the Institute of Hydrology's research catchments, each areal rainfall total is derived from a one kilometre square grid of rainfall values generated from all daily and monthly rainfall data available from the Meteorological Office. Validation procedures allow for the rejection of obviously erroneous raingauge observations prior to the gridding exercise. A computer program then calculates catchment rainfall by averaging the values at the grid points lying within the digitised boundary of the catchment.

#### *Statistics of monthly data for previous record*

Only complete monthly records are used in the derivation of the average, low and high values of river flow, runoff and rainfall. The rainfall and runoff statistics are normally directly comparable but full equivalence will not obtain where the pattern of missing data differs between the archived rainfall and runoff data sets.

Where applicable, a guide to the amount of missing data is given following the section heading. Some slight variations from the statistics held by the measuring authorities may occur; these may be due to the different methods of computation or the need for uniformity in presentation.

#### *Summary statistics*

Current year flow statistics are tabulated alongside the corresponding values for the previous record. Where appropriate, the current year figures are expressed as a percentage\* of the preceding average.

**Mean Flow:** The average of all available daily mean flows during the term indicated.

**Lowest Daily Mean:** The value and date of occurrence of the lowest mean flow in cubic metres per second in a water-day during the term indicated. In a record in which the value recurs, the date is that of the last occasion.

River flow measurement tends to become more imprecise at very low discharges. Very low velocities, heavy weed growth and the insensitivity of stage-discharge relations combine with the difficulty of accurately measuring limited water depths to reduce the accuracy of computed flows. The reliability of both the lowest daily mean flow and the 95% exceedance flows (see below) as representative measures of low flow must, therefore, be considered carefully and the values used with caution in view of the increasing proportional variability between the natural flow and the artificial influences, such as abstractions, discharges and storage changes as the river flow diminishes.

\* As a consequence of leap years the runoff and mean flow percentage may not be identical.

**Peak:** The peak flow in cubic metres per second during the term indicated. The date of occurrence, normally the water-day, is also indicated. Generally, the peak flows are derived from the record of monthly instantaneous maximum flows stored on the Surface Water Archive. As a result of particular flow measurement difficulties in the flood range, this peak flow series is often incomplete. Reference to Volume IV of the Flood Studies Report<sup>1</sup> should be made to check for historical flood events which may exceed the peak falling within the gauged flow record.

**10% exceedance:** The flow in cubic metres per second which was equalled or exceeded for 10 per cent of the specified term – a high flow parameter which, when compared with the mean may give a measure of the variability, or 'flashiness', of the flow regime. The 10 per cent exceedance value is computed using daily flow data only for those years with ten days, or less, missing on the Surface Water Archive.

**50% exceedance:** The flow in cubic metres per second which was equalled or exceeded for 50 per cent of the specified term – the median value. The same conditions for completeness of the annual records apply as for the 10 per cent exceedance flow.

**95% exceedance:** The flow in cubic metres per second which was equalled or exceeded for 95 per cent of the specified term – a significant low flow parameter relevant in the assessment of river water quality consent conditions. The same conditions for completeness of the annual records apply as for the 10 per cent exceedance flow.

#### *Factors affecting flow regime*

An indication of the various types of abstractions from, and discharges to, the river operating within the catchment which alter the natural flow is given by a standard set of abbreviated descriptions. In Part (ii) – the monthly flow data – each description is shortened to a code letter. An explanation of the abbreviated descriptions and the code letters is given overleaf. With the exception of the induced loss in surface flow resulting from underlying groundwater abstraction, these codes and descriptions refer to quantifiable variations and do not include the progressive, and difficult to measure, modifications in the regime related to land-use changes.

Except for a small set of gauging stations for which the net variation, i.e. the sum of abstractions and discharges, is assessed in order to derive the 'naturalised' flow from the gauged flow the record of individual abstractions, discharges and changes in storage as indicated in the code above is not held centrally.

<sup>1</sup> Flood Studies Report 1975. Natural Environment Research Council (5 vols.)

CODE	EXPLANATION	ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTION
N	Natural, i.e., there are no abstractions and discharges, or the variation due to them is so limited that the gauged flow is within 10 per cent of the natural flow at, or in excess of, the 95 per cent exceedance flow.	Natural within 10 per cent at the 95 per cent exceedance flow.
	Storage or impounding reservoir. Natural river flows will be affected by water stored in a reservoir situated in, and supplied from, the catchment above the gauging station.	Reservoirs in catchment.
	Regulated river. Under certain flow conditions the river will be augmented from surface water and/or groundwater storage upstream of the gauging station.	Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater.
	Public water supplies. Natural river flows are reduced by the quantity abstracted from a reservoir or by a river intake if the water is conveyed outside the gauging station's catchment area.	Abstraction for public water supply.
	Groundwater abstraction. Natural river flow may be reduced or augmented by groundwater abstraction or recharge. This category includes catchments where mine-water discharges influence the flow regime.	Flows influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge.
	Effluent return. Outflows from sewage treatment works will augment the river flow if the effluents originate from outside the catchment.	Augmentation from effluent returns.
	Industrial and agricultural abstractions. Direct industrial and agricultural abstractions from surface water and from groundwater may reduce the natural river flow.	Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstraction.
H	Hydro-electric power. The river flow is regulated to suit the need for power generation.	Regulation for HEP.

### *Station and catchment description*

A short commentary providing a guide to the characteristics of the station, its flow record and the catchment it commands; refer to page 200 for an explanatory listing of the abbreviations and acronyms used. The principal objectives of this summary information are to assist data users in the selection of gauging station records appropriate to their needs and to assist in the interpretation of flow variability at individual gauging stations particularly where the natural flow pattern is significantly disturbed by artificial influences.

A comprehensive set of gauging station and catchment descriptions is provided in the 'Hydro-

metric Register and Statistics 1981-5' (see page 199). Further details of the net impact of abstractions and discharges on river flow patterns are given in: Gustard, A., Bullock, A. and Dixon, J.M. 1991. Estimating Low River Flows in the United Kingdom. Institute of Hydrology (in press).

### *Comment*

A summary of any important factors influencing the accuracy of the current year's flow data specifically; for instance, the reconstruction of a gauging station or the use of extrapolated stage-discharge relations during periods of very low or very high flows.

## STATIONS FOR WHICH DAILY OR MONTHLY DATA ARE GIVEN IN THE RIVER FLOW SECTION

STATION NUMBER	RIVER NAME AND STATION NAME	SEE PAGE	STATION NUMBER	RIVER NAME AND STATION NAME	SEE PAGE
3003	OYKEL AT EASTER TURNAIG	103	28080	TAME AT LEA MARSTON LAKES	114
4001	CONON AT MOY BRIDGE	103	28082	SOAR AT LITTLETHORPE	114
7002	FINDHORN AT FORRES	103	D 28085	DERWENT AT ST MARY'S BRIDGE	65
D 8006	SPEY AT BOAT O BRIG	52	29003	LUD AT LOUTH	114
8007	SPEY AT INVERTRUIM	103	D 30001	WITHAM AT CLAYPOLE MILL	66
9001	DEVERON AT AVOCHIE	104	30004	PARTNEY LYMN AT PARTNEY MILL	114
10002	UGIE AT INVERUGIE	104	31002	GLEN AT KATES BRIDGE (TOTAL)	115
11001	DON AT PARKHILL	104	31007	WELLAND AT BARROWDEN	115
D 12001	DEE AT WOODEND	53	32003	HARPERS BROOK AT OLD MILL BRIDGE	115
13007	NORTH ESK AT LOGIE MILL	104	D 32004	ISE BROOK AT HARROWDEN OLD MILL	67
13008	SOUTH ESK AT BRECHIN	105	D 33002	BEDFORD OUSE AT BEDFORD	68
14001	EDEN AT KEMBACK	105	33012	KYM AT MEAGRE FARM	115
D 15006	TAY AT BALLATHIE	54	33013	SAPISTON AT RECTORY BRIDGE	116
15011	LYON AT COMRIE BRIDGE	105	33024	CAM AT DERNFORD	116
16003	RUCHILL WATER AT CULTYBRAGGAN	105	33032	HEACHAM AT HEACHAM	116
16004	EARN AT FORTEVIOT BRIDGE	106	34001	YARE AT COLNEY	116
17001	CARRON AT HEADSWOOD	106	34003	BURE AT INGORTH	117
17002	LEVEN AT LEVEN	106	D 34006	WAVENEY AT NEDHAM MILL	69
18003	TEITH AT BRIDGE OF TEITH	106	35003	ALDE AT FARNHAM	117
18005	ALLAN WATER AT BRIDGE OF ALLAN	107	D 36006	STOUR AT LANGHAM	70
D 19001	ALMOND AT CRAIGIEHALL	55	37001	RODING AT REDBRIDGE	117
20001	TYNE AT EAST LINTON	107	37005	COLNE AT LEXDEN	117
21006	TWEED AT BOLESIDE	107	37010	BLACKWATER AT APPLEFORD BRIDGE	118
D 21009	TWEED AT NORHAM	56	38001	LEE AT FEILDES WEIR	118
21012	TEVIOT AT HAWICK	107	D 38003	MIMRAM AT PANSHANGER PARK	71
21018	LYNE WATER AT LYNE STATION	108	38018	UPPER LEE AT WATER HALL	118
21022	WHITEADDER WATER AT HUTTON CASTLE	108	38021	TURKEY BROOK AT ALBANY PARK	118
D 22001	COQUET AT MORWICK	57	D 39001	THAMES AT KINGSTON	72
22006	BLYTH AT HARTFORD BRIDGE	108	39002	THAMES AT DAYS WEIR	119
23001	TYNE AT BYWELL	108	39005	BEVERLEY BROOK AT WIMBLEDON COMMON	119
D 23004	SOUTH TYNE AT HAYDON BRIDGE	58	D 39007	BLACKWATER AT SWALLOWFIELD	73
24004	BEDBURN BECK AT BEDBURN	109	39014	VER AT HANSTEDS	119
24009	WEAR AT CHESTER I.E STREET	109	39016	KENNET AT THEALE	119
D 25001	TEES AT BROKEN SCAR	59	39019	LAMBOURN AT SHAW	120
25006	GRETA AT RUTHERFORD BRIDGE	109	D 39020	COLN AT BIBURY	74
25019	LEVEN AT EASBY	109	39021	CHERWELL AT ENSLOW MILL	120
25020	SKERNE AT PRESTON LE SKERNE	110	39023	WYE AT HEDSOR	120
26003	FOSTON BECK AT FOSTON MILL	110	39029	TILLINGBOURNE AT SHALFORD	120
26005	GYPSEY RACE AT BOYNTON	110	39049	SILK STREAM AT COLINDEEP LANE	121
D 27002	WHARFE AT FLINT MILL WEIR	60	39069	MOLE AT KINNERSLEY MANOR	121
27007	URE AT WESTWICK LOCK	110	D 40003	MEDWAY AT TESTON	75
27025	ROTHER AT WOODHOUSE MILL	111	40004	ROTHER AT UDIAM	121
27030	DEARNE AT ADWICK	111	40009	TEISE AT STONE BRIDGE	121
D 27035	AIRE AT KILDWICK BRIDGE	61	40011	GREAT STOUR AT HORTON	122
D 27041	DERWENT AT BUTTERCRAMBE	62	40012	DARENT AT HAWLEY	122
27042	DOVE AT KIRKBY MILLS	111	41001	NUNNINGHAM STREAM AT TILLEY BRIDGE	122
27043	WHARFE AT ADDINGHAM	111	41005	OUSE AT GOLD BRIDGE	122
D 27053	NIDD AT BIRSTWITH	63	41006	UCK AT ISFIELD	123
27059	LAVER AT RIPON	112	D 41016	CUCKMERE AT COWBEECH	76
27071	SWALE AT CRAKEHILL	112	41019	ARUN AT ALFOLDEAN	123
D 28009	TRENT AT COLWICK	64	41027	ROTHER AT PRINCES MARSH	123
28018	DOVE AT MARSTON ON DOVE	112	42003	LYMINGTON AT BROCKENHURST PARK	123
28024	WREAKE AT SYSTON MILL	112			
28026	ANKER AT POLESWORTH	113			
28031	MANIFOLD AT ILAM	113			
28039	REA AT CALTHORPE PARK	113			
28067	DERWENT AT CHURCH WILNE	113			

continued on page 51



Figure 16. Gauging station location map.

# RIVER FLOW DATA

STATION NUMBER	RIVER NAME AND STATION NAME	SEE PAGE	STATION NUMBER	RIVER NAME AND STATION NAME	SEE PAGE
42004	TEST AT BROADLANDS	124	D 62001	TEIFI AT GLAN TEIFI	88
42006	MEON AT MISLINGFORD	124	64001	DYFI AT DYFI BRIDGE	134
42008	CHERITON STREAM AT SEWARDS BRIDGE	124	64002	DYSYNNI AT PONT-Y-GARTH	134
D 42010	ITCHEN AT HIGHBRIDGE AND ALLBROOK	77	D 65001	GLASLYN AT BEDDGLERT	89
D 43005	AVON AT AMESBURY	78	65005	ERCH AT PENCAENEWYDD	134
43006	NADDER AT WILTON PARK	124	66006	ELWY AT PONT-Y-GWYDDEI	134
43007	STOUR AT THROOP MILL	125	67008	ALYN AT PONT-Y-CAPEL	135
44002	PIDDLE AT BAGGS MILL	125	D 67015	DEE AT MANLEY HALL	90
D 45001	EXE AT THORVERTON	79	D 68001	WEAVER AT ASHBROOK	91
45003	CULM AT WOODMILL	125	69002	IRWELL AT ADELPHI WEIR	135
45004	AXE AT WHITFORD	125	69007	MERSEY AT ASHTON WEIR	135
46003	DART AT AUSTINS BRIDGE	126	69015	ETHEROW AT COMPSTALL	135
D 47001	TAMAR AT GUNNISLAKE	80	71001	RIBBLE AT SAMLESBURY	136
47007	YEALM AT PUSLINCH	126	71004	CALDER AT WHALLEY WEIR	136
47008	THRUSHEL AT TINHAY	126	72002	WYRE AT ST MICHAELS	136
48004	WARLEGGAN AT TRENGOFFE	126	D 72004	LUNE AT CATON	92
48005	KENWYN AT TRURO	127	73005	KENT AT SEDGWICK	136
48011	FOWEY AT RESTORMEL	127	D 73010	LEVEN AT NEWBY BRIDGE	93
49001	CAMEL AT DENBY	127	74002	IRT AT GALESYKE	137
49002	HAYLE AT ST ERTH	127	74005	EHEN AT BRAYSTONES	137
D 50001	TAW AT UMBERLEIGH	81	75002	DERWENT AT CAMERTON	137
50002	TORRIDGE AT TORRINGTON	128	D 76005	EDEN AT TEMPLE SOWERBY	94
D 52005	TONE AT BISHOPS HULL	82	78003	ANNAN AT BRYDEKIRK	137
52007	PARRETT AT CHISELBOROUGH	128	78004	KINNEL WATER AT REDHALL	138
52010	BRUE AT LOVINGTON	128	D 79006	NITH AT DRUMLANRIG	95
53004	CHEW AT COMPTON DANDO	128	80002	DEE AT GLENLOCHAR	138
53006	FROME (BRISTOL) AT FRENCHAY	129	81003	LUCE AT AIRYHEMMING	138
53007	FROME (SOMERSET) AT TELLISFORD	129	82002	DOON AT AUCHENDRANE	138
D 53018	AVON AT BATHFORD	83	83003	AYR AT CATRINE	139
D 54001	SEVERN AT BEWDLEY	84	D 84005	CLYDE AT BLAIRSTON	96
D 54002	AVON AT EVESHAM	85	84012	WHITE CART WATER AT HAWKHEAD	139
54012	TERN AT WALCOT	129	84016	LUGGIE WATER AT CONDORRAT	139
54019	AVON AT STARETON	129	85001	LEVEN AT LINNBRANE	139
54020	PERRY AT YEATON	130	85003	FALLOCH AT GLEN FALLOCH	140
54022	SEVERN AT PLYNLIMON FLUME	130	90003	NEVIS AT CLAGGAN	140
54029	TEME AT KNIGHTSFORD BRIDGE	130	D 93001	CARRON AT NEW KELSO	97
54034	DOWLES BROOK AT DOWLES	130	94001	EWY AT POOLEWE	140
54038	TANAT AT LLANYBLODWEL	131	95001	INVER AT LITTLE ASSYNT	140
55008	WYE AT CEFN BRWYN	131	96001	HALLADALE AT HALLADALE	141
55013	ARROW AT TITLEY MILL	131	101002	MEDINA AT UPPER SHIDE	141
55014	LUGG AT BYTON	131	D 201005	CAMOWEN AT CAMOWEN TERRACE	98
55018	FROME AT YARKHILL	132	201007	BURN DENNET AT BURNDENNET BRIDGE	141
55023	WYE AT REDBROOK	132	201008	DERG AT CASTLE DERG	141
D 55026	WYE AT DDOL FARM	86	D 203010	BLACKWATER AT MAYDOWN BRIDGE	
D 56001	USK AT CHAIN BRIDGE	87	203012	BALLINDERRY AT BALLINDERRY BRIDGE	
56013	YSCIR AT PONTARYSCIR	132	203020	MOYOLA AT MOYOLA NEW BRIDGE	142
57008	RHYMNEY AT LLANEDERYN	132	D 203028	AGIVEY AT WHITE HILL	100
58006	MELLTE AT PONTNEDDFECHAN	133	205004	LAGAN AT NEWFORGE	142
60002	COTHI AT FELIN MYNACHDY	133	205005	RAVERNET AT RAVERNET	142
60003	TAF AT CLOG-Y-FRAN	133			
60010	TYWI AT NANTGAREDIG	133			

A 'D' indicates that the featured station is in the daily flow section.

**008006 Spey at Boat o Brig****1989**Measuring authority: NERP  
First year: 1952Grid reference: 38 (NJ) 318 518  
Level stn: (m OD): 43 '10Catchment area (sq km): 2861.2  
Max alt: (m OD): 1309**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	54 680	41 930	234 600	103 800	64 700	31 890	29 780	17 050	30 110	24 960	73 060	20 190
2	48 130	39 090	145 700	88 180	85 050	33 760	28 820	16 190	32 670	23 490	88 120	21 030
3	44 170	40 610	112 700	66 630	76 120	34 070	25 720	15 580	29 950	22 480	79 890	21 170
4	55 410	53 220	102 000	56 400	67 070	30 810	23 310	15 190	26 640	21 550	63 200	20 370
5	57 170	75 180	149 300	50 870	53 050	31 910	21 820	15 840	24 820	21 150	56 140	20 130
6	52 730	154 200	265 300	47 700	46 810	48 960	20 850	16 610	22 820	20 900	49 280	19 950
7	59 020	246 700	173 000	47 670	43 310	40 470	20 080	17 430	21 140	21 810	43 560	20 090
8	53 110	227 100	112 600	50 160	43 580	36 090	20 030	15 830	20 700	28 940	39 830	19 900
9	50 170	133 400	121 300	50 630	43 470	33 590	19 720	15 760	20 060	27 190	36 480	19 900
10	48 940	89 410	166 700	49 350	39 090	30 640	20 050	15 780	19 430	24 940	34 600	20 030
11	59 580	69 880	120 500	49 510	38 440	29 840	19 420	16 240	18 790	25 570	40 180	19 890
12	89 120	63 970	131 700	81 300	135 200	29 660	18 130	16 470	18 360	28 810	37 710	17 700
13	113 800	75 550	135 400	58 880	110 400	42 160	17 340	16 610	18 400	28 030	34 710	17 400
14	196 200	120 300	101 900	49 030	65 010	61 510	16 990	16 930	18 680	31 040	32 660	16 010
15	312 700	185 700	89 270	46 730	56 610	44 100	16 500	19 120	18 560	36 430	30 430	16 010
16	316 400	131 600	72 990	44 780	60 570	35 150	16 300	25 670	18 870	35 750	29 060	20 280
17	206 400	92 800	61 610	44 740	52 200	30 720	16 210	24 710	18 840	40 020	27 590	34 270
18	125 800	106 100	61 830	45 790	47 010	27 870	16 060	24 830	18 310	41 500	26 850	40 790
19	94 230	124 800	90 570	45 930	44 370	25 830	15 670	24 000	25 150	47 690	25 990	30 090
20	77 720	88 080	103 700	45 550	42 280	24 880	15 600	33 290	55 860	47 430	25 370	25 650
21	82 620	69 750	70 620	47 970	42 980	24 530	16 580	41 820	65 710	52 140	24 790	25 480
22	68 260	68 420	63 180	59 030	40 850	23 100	16 690	34 310	57 850	77 370	24 490	27 930
23	63 610	62 400	66 940	52 070	38 320	21 860	15 760	29 900	128 500	55 680	24 540	29 440
24	58 140	57 790	123 900	44 550	39 360	21 230	16 210	28 500	67 520	49 310	28 300	71 590
25	54 150	60 730	104 700	44 820	44 410	20 950	15 560	31 340	48 230	51 200	26 320	114 700
26	49 960	57 520	101 000	47 180	38 520	22 290	16 690	28 470	40 000	46 570	24 810	75 770
27	51 360	50 820	159 300	48 370	33 900	23 030	16 310	36 140	34 960	50 960	25 960	51 800
28	70 480	119 800	136 700	57 470	31 550	26 060	15 920	34 830	31 450	94 760	24 900	37 200
29	61 320	101 300	101 300	49 330	30 800	40 050	16 250	29 430	28 880	84 020	23 530	34 480
30	51 570	120 300	120 300	49 940	31 190	31 980	17 130	29 190	26 910	72 370	21 740	30 470
31	46 720		114 200		31 220		17 420	33 570		67 300		28 960
Average	89 470	96 670	119 800	53 980	52 010	31 960	18 670	23 760	33 610	41 980	37 470	31 230
Lowest	44 170	39 090	61 610	44 550	30 800	20 950	15 560	15 190	18 310	20 900	21 740	16 010
Highest	316 400	246 700	265 300	103 800	135 200	61 510	29 780	41 820	128 500	94 760	88 120	114 700
Peak flow	335 00	278 20	320 50	109 30	177 10	69 68	30 41	44 77	177 60	107 10	102 90	146 00
Day of peak	15	7	6	1	12	14	1	21	23	28	2	24
Monthly total (million cu m)	239 60	233 90	320 90	139 90	139 30	82 85	50 02	63 64	87 11	112 40	97 12	83 65
Runoff (mm)	84	82	112	49	49	29	17	22	30	39	34	29
Rainfall (mm)	131	212	133	53	59	67	37	97	67	113	30	57

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1952 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows (year)	Avg	84 410	70 630	74 950	70 390	59 430	42 440	40 150	49 700	50 150	68 800	75 970	86 890
Low (year)	4 080	26 470	35 760	33 580	26 910	17 900	17 910	1 310	14 090	13 350	30 130	38 780	
High (year)	145 900	159 100	145 300	135 200	103 400	103 000	79 860	19 600	105 500	153 900	147 000	198 600	1954
Runoff (year)	79	60	70	64	56	38	38	47	45	64	69	81	
Low (year)	38	22	33	30	25	16	17	11	13	12	27	36	
High (year)	137	135	136	122	97	93	75	112	96	144	133	186	
Rainfall (year)	109	70	83	64	77	73	88	99	96	116	114	118	
Low (year)	38	26	29	19	24	23	20	21	21	30	33	46	
High (year)	185	123	179	128	146	181	158	188	178	205	213	211	

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	52 330	64 500	81
Lowest yearly mean		44 700	1972
Highest yearly mean		82 810	1954
Lowest monthly mean	18 670	Jul 11 310	Aug 1955
Highest monthly mean	119 800	Mar 198 600	Dec 1954
Lowest daily mean	15 190	4 Aug 9 311	16 Aug 1955
Highest daily mean	316 400	16 Jan 1088 000	17 Aug 1970
Peak	335 000	15 Jan 1675 000	17 Aug 1970
10% exceedance	108 100	120 200	90
50% exceedance	39 770	50 200	79
95% exceedance	16 370	19 520	84
Annual total (million cu m)	1650 00	2036 00	81
Annual runoff (mm)	577	711	81
Annual rainfall (mm)	1056	1107	95
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1184]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

● Regulation for HEP

**Station and catchment description**

Lowest station currently operating on the Spey Cableway rated 65m wide section with natural control. (limited stability) extreme floods bypass station on left bank. 380 sq km. developed for hydro-power with diversions and storage. Mainly granites and Moianian metamorphics. Some Dalriadan and a little Old Red Sandstone. Mountain (includes all northern slopes of Cairngorms) moorland, hill grazing and some arable. Forestry.

# 012001 Dee at Woodend

1989

Measuring authority: NERPB  
First year: 1929

Grid reference: 37 (NO) 635 956  
Level: stn. (m OD): 70.50

Catchment area (sq km): 1370.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 1310

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	27 320	20 740	75 530	49 960	41 630	13 920	11 170	5 688	14 300	11 860	36 350	10 470
2	24 080	19 550	53 510	42 970	54 560	13 700	10 540	5 610	15 250	10 900	86 130	10 250
3	22 280	19 780	53 460	33 750	44 030	14 620	9 381	5 745	12 740	10 300	48 380	10 040
4	43 200	28 670	52 500	31 630	34 680	13 150	8 561	5 075	11 310	9 861	36 940	9 729
5	28 790	39 190	117 300	29 040	29 460	15 050	8 154	5 430	10 420	9 724	29 740	9 864
6	25 890	74 010	227 200	29 700	25 410	26 220	7 679	6 824	9 822	9 784	24 930	9 480
7	28 000	80 250	107 200	34 840	23 300	18 700	7 299	7 413	9 063	9 565	22 620	9 930
8	25 110	40 600	63 590	33 620	24 460	16 250	9 044	6 551	9 141	14 450	20 450	8 590
9	26 870	32 400	115 300	31 470	24 060	22 880	8 376	6 000	8 381	11 060	18 640	9 662
10	23 410	27 890	103 100	29 390	20 240	16 610	8 248	6 707	7 963	9 982	21 180	9 235
11	48 800	24 360	58 290	41 340	20 970	16 030	8 001	6 361	7 524	10 240	30 610	8 912
12	46 950	23 990	68 610	55 280	58 790	15 370	6 894	7 479	7 363	11 600	26 030	7 364
13	80 080	40 410	57 500	33 760	41 060	23 840	6 537	6 619	8 125	10 840	31 550	6 539
14	77 070	49 640	44 870	28 620	31 250	25 740	6 417	6 956	8 143	10 850	24 380	5 173
15	101 900	92 720	41 330	79 510	33 140	16 570	6 078	17 320	7 944	11 220	20 380	5 497
16	53 770	34 490	33 380	26 530	39 710	14 040	5 852	15 370	9 722	12 850	18 570	6 964
17	39 240	28 590	28 900	28 860	29 210	13 000	5 758	10 910	8 303	16 950	17 030	33 020
18	32 630	70 490	31 560	29 280	26 530	12 060	5 697	9 422	7 875	16 810	16 390	32 620
19	29 690	57 670	86 870	28 100	24 820	11 190	5 566	8 908	24 700	20 410	16 850	17 800
20	28 640	33 900	63 180	28 140	22 960	10 600	5 407	19 570	78 180	32 910	15 640	16 230
21	51 960	28 080	37 550	27 820	24 010	10 020	5 393	26 380	41 860	42 440	15 100	17 590
22	29 410	29 860	34 060	29 240	22 870	9 915	5 697	15 250	40 790	41 860	14 670	27 730
23	30 830	22 200	35 680	24 410	20 580	9 176	5 647	12 650	73 110	25 440	13 580	19 660
24	29 260	24 590	61 980	21 970	21 860	8 821	5 637	13 140	33 790	27 910	13 310	134 200
25	32 260	27 670	44 260	21 790	27 390	8 673	5 204	15 300	25 640	23 110	12 060	93 100
26	29 300	23 820	64 200	21 440	19 240	9 509	5 905	13 140	21 160	18 850	11 580	47 610
27	30 840	21 050	119 700	21 220	16 790	10 140	6 033	16 300	17 920	22 200	12 070	29 070
28	35 800	29 450	73 430	24 970	15 590	9 862	5 340	15 850	15 500	66 120	11 760	21 130
29	27 630		48 250	21 540	15 230	12 710	5 734	13 030	13 860	47 290	11 280	22 440
30	24 160		78 270	20 780	14 830	11 360	5 698	12 890	12 870	41 100	10 820	19 240
31	22 950		55 230		14 520		5 440	20 030		34 860		17 510

Average	37 360	37 360	68 740	30 370	27 840	14 320	6 851	11 080	19 090	20 910	22 970	27 150
Lowest	22 280	19 550	28 900	20 780	14 520	8 673	5 204	5 075	7 363	9 565	10 820	5 173
Highest	101 900	92 720	227 200	55 280	58 790	26 220	11 170	26 380	78 180	66 120	86 130	134 200

Peak flow	216 80	162 40	318 80	76 37	69 59	44 65	12 12	42 17	131 80	82 83	150 00	268 30
Day of peak	13	15	6	12	17	13	1	21	20	28	7	24
Monthly total (million cu m)	100 10	90 38	184 10	78 71	74 58	37 13	18 35	29 67	49 48	56 02	59 53	59 32
Runoff (mm)	73	66	134	57	54	27	13	22	36	41	43	43
Rainfall (mm)	82	155	133	58	58	48	22	98	67	99	35	77

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1929 to Dec 1988)

	Avg	Low	High	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year
Mean flows	47 570	40 040	42 580	45 400	36 390	27 500	18 600	22 640	26 070	39 750	46 800	49 100
Lowest	15 450	13 420	15 160	11 380	12 130	7 340	7 258	5 141	6 491	6 798	12 230	22 020
High	127 800	90 110	88 680	113 300	85 950	56 080	36 710	63 850	71 830	38 200	127 500	108 400
Year	1940	1947	1973	1938	1946	1940	1984	1984	1972	1972	1983	1976
Year	1937	1945	1977	1947	1986	1948	1958	1948	1930	1982	1984	1954
Runoff	93	71	83	86	71	43	36	44	49	78	89	96
Low	30	24	30	22	24	14	14	10	12	13	23	43
High	250	159	173	214	168	106	72	125	136	270	241	212
Rainfall	120	75	77	69	81	67	90	95	94	119	114	119
Low	36	10	16	12	21	16	24	13	13	8	22	43
High	374	148	175	196	179	160	206	185	227	310	320	282

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	26 550	36 440	73
Lowest yearly mean		24 190	1973
Highest yearly mean		49 050	1987
Lowest monthly mean	6 851	5 141	Jul 1984
Highest monthly mean	68 740	138 200	Oct 1982
Lowest daily mean	5 075	3 536	4 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	277 200	648 500	6 Mar 1937
Peak	318 800	133 000	6 Mar 1937
10% exceedance	53 580	77 530	74
50% exceedance	21 030	25 690	82
95% exceedance	5 773	8 452	68
Annual total (million cu m)	837 30	1150 00	73
Annual runoff (mm)	611	839	73
Annual rainfall (mm)	932	1120	83
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1194	

Factors affecting flow regime

• Natural to within 10% at 95 percentile flow

Station and catchment description

Cableway rated, fairly stable natural control. Present station, built in 1972, replaced earlier station (flow records from 1929, chart records from 1934) on same reach (Cairnton; c/m measurements at Woodend) - established by Capt. McClean. Earlier staff gauge record dates from 1911. No regulation, little natural storage, minor abstractions. Dalradian and Moianian metamorphic along most of the valley, flanked by igneous intrusive. Mountain, moorland, forestry, pastoral and some arable in the valley bottom.

# 015006 Tay at Ballathie

# 1989

Measuring authority TRPB  
First year 1952

Grid reference: 37 (NO): 147 367  
Level sta: (m OD): 26 30

Catchment area (sq km) 4587.1  
Max alt: (m OD) 1214

### Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	199 000	270 400	303 600	339 600	109 700	60 750	50 530	35 180	98 870	100 000	339 000	66 360
2	185 300	250 600	293 100	304 800	86 470	70 280	49 010	34 280	96 470	83 700	496 000	63 540
3	168 600	265 800	358 600	262 700	82 930	57 910	47 810	33 860	83 470	84 630	377 700	60 580
4	250 900	344 800	350 200	254 500	81 880	56 280	46 200	33 000	84 090	85 340	330 300	58 310
5	235 600	395 300	424 100	215 700	74 660	55 520	44 400	32 830	81 300	98 240	307 600	56 770
6	230 600	737 600	659 800	208 000	79 850	57 200	43 000	34 060	79 350	92 070	253 100	55 040
7	175 200	1011 000	495 300	206 100	84 370	57 650	42 970	34 850	80 590	89 480	223 500	53 870
8	165 000	621 400	411 500	196 400	82 970	49 680	41 070	35 670	80 960	88 820	232 700	51 490
9	210 700	449 500	574 700	189 500	79 070	46 740	39 570	40 070	82 200	80 340	207 600	51 100
10	160 200	376 400	550 600	189 300	74 590	45 660	40 370	47 830	70 210	73 700	229 600	50 180
11	338 600	350 900	417 600	223 300	77 500	47 280	39 750	46 790	59 290	77 020	220 000	49 210
12	344 400	326 100	478 200	267 300	83 100	47 640	38 580	48 200	57 620	82 510	274 900	47 600
13	508 400	470 100	486 200	228 700	83 420	90 400	37 100	53 180	58 060	79 710	242 600	45 630
14	561 400	448 500	405 300	237 300	76 890	75 680	35 870	63 450	58 300	88 810	207 800	42 220
15	844 800	679 300	351 300	197 600	87 740	61 700	35 710	128 300	60 390	75 700	177 700	43 080
16	578 100	392 900	314 600	153 300	91 740	55 670	34 590	125 000	70 530	102 300	146 300	59 010
17	431 700	337 200	275 300	160 000	85 640	57 630	33 680	107 200	64 850	138 800	131 200	189 900
18	360 100	451 500	294 700	154 800	85 020	50 380	34 380	100 200	90 170	126 800	132 700	147 000
19	322 300	401 900	409 600	149 500	91 290	47 480	33 100	105 700	34 100	153 600	130 500	89 250
20	378 600	346 100	380 900	137 600	68 740	46 650	37 440	172 900	285 700	234 200	125 000	94 800
21	360 100	332 200	310 800	124 800	64 340	45 100	37 140	171 200	236 700	280 800	118 700	98 780
22	259 200	386 800	303 500	109 500	55 090	46 030	37 390	157 700	249 300	273 600	115 000	111 300
23	317 500	330 700	335 700	100 700	64 110	44 000	37 210	135 300	284 000	255 500	100 400	96 160
24	297 900	312 900	447 500	109 200	75 080	42 520	30 540	145 800	239 300	284 600	93 720	372 000
25	283 800	336 800	400 800	99 100	113 400	44 490	30 690	149 000	201 700	299 300	84 790	361 000
26	267 100	286 600	409 000	100 900	100 300	51 780	37 470	153 600	76 200	267 400	88 370	257 300
27	383 300	275 600	524 400	97 590	81 800	48 690	37 090	142 900	46 200	295 600	84 780	203 800
28	472 500	273 700	465 700	95 870	80 820	50 550	37 230	137 800	30 900	388 600	74 020	75 900
29	376 600	389 300	389 300	86 710	75 900	52 090	37 530	121 600	21 900	296 300	69 080	60 400
30	315 200	494 400	494 400	89 020	61 670	49 580	37 940	118 800	708 500	290 900	67 350	111 500
31	296 000	398 100	398 100	60 170	60 170	60 170	36 170	122 100	288 700	288 700	701 400	701 400
Average	328 000	405 100	410 100	175 700	80 650	53 380	37 400	92 360	72 300	69 600	187 500	110 500
Lowest	160 200	250 600	275 300	86 710	80 170	42 520	30 540	32 830	57 620	73 700	67 350	42 270
Highest	844 800	1011 000	659 800	339 600	134 400	90 400	50 530	172 900	285 200	388 600	496 000	372 000
Peak flow	992 10	1172 00	826 80	383 90	128 30	155 00	50 83	246 00	349 20	431 40	603 10	657 70
Day of peak	15	7	9	1	25	13	20	20	70	28	2	24
Monthly total (million cu m)	878 60	980 00	1098 00	455 50	216 00	138 40	100 20	247 40	317 00	454 20	486 00	295 90
Runoff (mm)	92	214	239	99	47	30	22	54	69	99	106	65
Rainfall (mm)	227	275	220	50	46	66	40	65	101	172	56	91

### Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1952 to Dec 1988)

Mean flows	Avg (year)	1963	1963	1953	1974	1980	1980	1984	1984	1985	1985	1985	1985	1985	1985	1985	1985	1985
Mean	238 900	200 400	207 700	146 200	227 300	80 570	68 660	89 050	125 400	197 500	273 600	245 800						
Low	92 900	52 560	69 380	75 210	45 500	42 080	37 390	14 700	40 660	39 690	89 160	12 800						
High	515 800	353 700	424 800	231 200	327 100	190 400	129 600	286 100	283 900	390 500	407 700	497 400						
Runoff	140	107	118	83	71	46	40	52	71	112	121	144						
Low	54	28	41	43	27	24	18	9	23	23	50	66						
High	301	187	248	131	188	108	76	167	160	228	230	287						
Rainfall	155	99	119	71	98	82	96	708	133	152	146	169						
Low	33	29	39	10	26	23	21	14	11	63	38	64						
High	393	182	224	150	274	187	219	250	266	269	311	304						

### Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	179 700	160 200	112
Lowest yearly mean		107 300	1955
Highest yearly mean		207 900	1954
Lowest monthly mean	37 400	7 Jul	Aug 1955
Highest monthly mean	410 100	Mar	5 Feb 1974
Lowest daily mean	30 540	24 Jul	6 Aug 1955
Highest daily mean	1011 000	7 Feb	27 Nov 1954
Peak	172 000	7 Feb	1569 000
10% exceedance	389 700	37 600	125
50% exceedance	112 700	129 500	87
95% exceedance	34 900	43 410	80
Annual total (million cu m)	5667 00	5056 00	112
Annual runoff (mm)	1235	1702	112
Annual rainfall (mm)	1509	1478	106
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1443	

### Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment
- Regulation for HEP
- Abstraction for public water supplies
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions

### Station and catchment description

Velocity-area station with cableway, 90m wide. The most d/s station on the Tay, records highest mean flow in UK. Since end of 1957, 1980 sq km (43%) controlled for HEP, there was some control prior to this. 73 sq km controlled for water supply. Catchment is mostly steep, comprising mountains and moorland, exceptions are lower valleys. Mainly rough grazing and forestry. Geology: mainly metamorphics and granite, but lower 20% (Isle valley) is Old Red Sandstone.

# 019001 Almond at Craigiehall

1989

Measuring authority: FRPB  
First year: 1957

Grid reference: 36 (NT) 165 752  
Level stn. (m OD): 22.90

Catchment area (sq km): 369.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 518

**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	3 507	3 141	11 820	4 900	1 971	1 809	2 042	1 558	3 311	1 079	4 159	1 398
2	3 214	3 100	7 896	4 113	1 715	1 772	1 532	1 298	2 431	1 066	3 661	1 352
3	3 199	3 827	6 349	3 581	1 592	1 811	1 149	1 308	1 893	1 039	3 396	1 325
4	9 375	26 220	5 539	3 556	1 539	1 591	1 005	1 274	1 543	0 988	3 585	1 335
5	12 660	17 750	5 015	3 479	1 504	1 793	0 906	2 010	1 299	1 057	3 240	1 377
6	11 980	9 360	4 734	3 734	1 495	3 901	0 882	1 990	1 109	1 024	2 534	1 316
7	7 115	6 582	4 280	5 366	1 474	2 907	0 979	1 403	1 015	1 007	2 408	1 302
8	6 344	5 308	4 118	5 396	1 510	2 041	0 869	1 376	1 382	1 006	2 863	1 270
9	18 650	4 485	24 130	4 217	1 489	1 852	0 745	1 587	1 222	0 964	3 410	1 284
10	11 760	4 177	14 280	4 189	1 479	1 709	0 862	1 829	1 064	0 966	6 332	1 280
11	81 760	6 026	8 087	5 367	2 020	1 654	0 753	2 048	1 026	1 023	5 240	1 280
12	28 100	10 810	6 546	6 063	2 354	1 586	0 724	2 350	1 048	1 050	4 069	1 286
13	30 360	17 690	8 071	4 331	1 855	2 620	0 706	11 660	1 741	1 273	4 193	1 309
14	25 550	10 800	11 680	3 914	1 567	1 908	0 724	5 040	1 818	1 341	3 340	1 324
15	13 080	19 610	8 372	3 310	1 634	1 487	0 708	3 953	2 116	1 576	2 766	1 383
16	9 154	8 415	5 518	2 970	1 819	1 248	0 709	2 661	1 613	2 711	2 305	18 030
17	6 761	6 618	4 334	3 064	1 593	1 148	0 770	1 851	1 223	6 043	2 051	56 150
18	5 586	11 090	7 619	2 750	1 722	1 037	0 856	1 507	1 383	9 281	1 933	16 630
19	4 746	11 090	14 560	2 579	1 781	1 159	0 884	2 148	1 503	4 889	1 783	7 314
20	4 602	10 670	11 160	2 433	1 655	1 130	1 087	4 537	1 653	3 964	1 720	5 595
21	4 515	13 920	8 946	2 397	1 631	1 095	1 153	3 834	3 270	5 781	1 640	7 240
22	3 908	11 010	28 290	3 571	1 690	1 058	1 083	2 177	3 743	3 424	1 531	7 525
23	4 161	7 215	5 1720	2 918	1 705	0 964	1 072	1 769	4 568	2 654	1 556	7 824
24	4 276	6 078	38 820	2 629	3 017	0 943	1 117	1 855	2 794	4 901	1 580	23 200
25	3 795	8 208	17 130	2 361	2 642	1 201	1 134	1 937	2 070	6 410	1 558	16 090
26	4 304	7 676	10 780	2 247	1 986	1 731	1 065	4 734	1 790	6 962	1 502	7 583
27	5 726	12 390	8 122	2 085	1 697	3 029	1 032	3 671	1 559	11 370	1 463	5 123
28	8 200	24 330	7 472	1 945	1 584	2 275	1 384	2 274	1 346	10 400	1 478	4 097
29	4 736	8 139	8 139	1 845	1 598	1 721	1 970	2 063	1 200	6 967	1 470	3 424
30	3 968	10 380	1 801	1 614	2 164	1 160	1 160	7 511	1 124	6 934	1 457	3 052
31	3 562	5 956	1 909	1 909	1 909	1 000	1 000	7 051	5 041	5 041	2 990	2 990
Average	11 230	10 270	11 930	3 437	1 769	1 745	1 034	2 975	1 829	3 684	2 674	6 827
Lowest	3 199	3 100	4 118	1 801	1 474	0 943	0 706	1 274	1 015	0 964	1 457	1 270
Highest	81 260	26 220	51 720	6 063	3 017	3 901	2 042	11 660	4 568	11 370	6 332	56 150
Peak flow	142 60	39 14	90 10	8 73	5 76	6 68	2 65	16 2	5 23	17 45	6 74	72 72
Day of peak	11	4	23	11	24	6	29	30	23	27	10	17
Monthly total (million cu m)	30 07	24 85	31 96	8 91	4 74	4 52	2 77	7 97	4 74	9 87	6 93	18 29
Runoff (mm)	82	67	87	24	13	12	8	22	13	27	19	50
Rainfall (mm)	100	100	110	38	35	63	17	125	42	80	23	74

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jan 1957 to Dec 1988)**

	Avg	Low	High	Year
Mean flows	9 272	3 574	16 300	1963
Low (year)	7 384	1 782	15 450	1963
High (year)	6 388	1 918	14 300	1973
Year	4 350	1 410	9 840	1974
Year	3 169	1 091	11 170	1961
Year	2 439	0 817	8 572	1961
Year	2 377	0 950	9 223	1960
Year	3 222	0 869	8 568	1983
Year	4 659	0 668	20 360	1959
Year	6 374	0 668	15 120	1977
Year	9 244	1 862	21 660	1972
Year	9 24	3 016	19 860	1975
Year	1984	1984	1984	1988
Runoff	67	26	145	1984
Low	49	12	107	1984
High	46	14	127	1979
Rainfall	80	28	145	1984
Low	54	17	107	1984
High	67	22	127	1979

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	4 934	5 669	87
Lowest yearly mean		2 890	1973
Highest yearly mean		8 199	1986
Lowest monthly mean	1 034	0 668	Oct 1972
Highest monthly mean	11 930	21 660	Nov 1963
Lowest daily mean	0 706	0 241	9 Oct 1959
Highest daily mean	81 260	142 300	21 Sep 1985
Peak	142 600	199 600	3 Nov 1984
10% exceedance	10 920	12 920	85
50% exceedance	2 375	2 897	82
95% exceedance	0 981	0 876	112
Annual total (million cu m)	155 60	178 90	87
Annual runoff (mm)	422	485	87
Annual rainfall (mm)	807	886	91
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		909	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.
- Augmentation from effluent returns

**Station and catchment description**

The recorder is well sited on a straight even reach with steep banks which have contained all recorded floods. Stable rating over the period of record. Weed growth in summer - some adjustment to stage is required. Low flows substantially affected by sewage effluent especially from Mid Calder. Abstraction at Almondell to feed a canal. A number of storage reservoirs are situated in the catchment. Geology - predominantly Carboniferous rocks. Land use - mainly rural. Livingston new town and several small mining towns in catchment.

# 021009 Tweed at Norham

1989

Measuring authority: TWRP  
First year: 1962

Grid reference: 36 (NT) 898 477  
Level stn (m OD): 4.30

Catchment area (sq km): 4390.0  
Max alt (m OD): 839

**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	53 640	52 350	205 300	71 540	31 050	18 970	17 070	12 620	36 980	19 930	47 630	20 140
2	50 770	47 590	157 100	65 350	31 080	19 750	17 260	11 860	29 900	19 160	58 450	18 330
3	47 220	65 710	143 800	58 970	28 910	18 480	16 410	11 170	25 120	18 430	58 430	17 820
4	66 630	167 300	122 300	56 910	30 150	17 720	15 010	10 860	22 960	17 690	52 340	16 390
5	77 350	186 600	128 200	58 730	28 760	17 120	14 010	11 050	21 210	18 470	51 290	17 190
6	110 500	116 900	151 000	63 820	26 500	18 410	14 860	10 800	19 900	18 680	42 860	17 240
7	77 690	101 700	137 900	80 050	24 900	18 540	14 940	11 580	19 280	17 470	39 290	16 980
8	69 260	93 680	107 700	78 690	23 360	18 450	13 040	10 910	19 490	18 870	38 540	16 510
9	114 500	75 180	329 500	65 550	22 870	19 360	12 730	11 110	19 130	18 560	39 210	16 150
10	92 190	66 110	323 700	60 540	22 290	16 780	13 080	11 540	17 930	18 100	52 010	16 250
11	117 600	63 330	148 500	75 970	22 790	16 240	13 130	16 440	17 400	17 980	79 490	16 130
12	269 900	90 450	116 300	62 000	69 800	15 920	12 340	16 310	17 350	16 920	50 230	15 820
13	169 900	116 200	176 200	93 950	65 730	16 880	11 710	15 930	17 170	16 260	44 160	16 030
14	249 600	101 300	136 500	83 490	40 790	26 330	13 750	43 590	17 650	16 820	39 660	16 030
15	145 800	176 500	145 700	73 160	32 620	22 930	11 720	47 110	18 480	18 320	36 000	16 100
16	114 900	110 100	104 100	63 800	30 250	20 430	10 940	42 540	17 510	24 160	33 320	41 290
17	96 200	84 170	86 370	59 150	28 570	17 050	10 640	29 490	18 210	31 790	30 920	322 800
18	80 400	120 600	109 800	55 900	27 510	16 090	10 620	22 750	16 440	36 740	29 320	155 800
19	71 000	165 200	118 500	52 670	27 920	15 460	10 610	18 670	33 670	29 350	27 870	82 730
20	65 140	102 100	121 200	49 820	27 950	14 890	10 650	18 370	31 640	33 030	26 600	58 930
21	80 860	87 880	89 510	48 330	26 040	14 260	12 900	74 350	140 900	43 280	25 380	63 380
22	66 010	103 600	211 900	54 680	23 920	14 610	11 000	33 260	71 350	41 940	24 600	64 650
23	61 150	82 120	186 200	54 520	23 350	17 210	10 490	25 060	55 980	37 990	24 950	54 300
24	57 530	73 550	313 400	45 910	23 980	14 160	10 290	22 680	41 650	33 270	24 330	173 700
25	54 420	142 100	189 800	40 920	25 430	13 830	10 380	35 130	33 630	44 340	21 950	233 100
26	54 330	109 400	156 300	38 610	25 030	14 250	9 832	27 280	29 870	46 770	20 940	146 500
27	74 530	93 230	126 900	37 190	22 040	17 300	9 488	34 430	27 030	46 590	20 190	100 800
28	128 100	187 700	112 700	33 720	20 990	19 100	12 230	27 930	24 940	59 910	19 820	76 380
29	79 190	94 430	94 430	32 770	20 220	20 980	11 190	22 720	22 710	54 200	19 670	63 750
30	63 900	92 400	92 400	31 460	19 740	21 060	15 150	23 530	21 040	49 790	20 260	55 140
31	56 150	79 530	79 530	19 590	19 590	13 010	61 330	46 220	46 220	46 220	48 030	48 030
Average	94 080	106 500	152 300	61 610	28 840	17 750	12 600	24 920	30 220	30 030	36 660	64 340
Lowest	47 220	47 590	79 530	31 460	19 590	13 830	9 488	10 800	16 440	16 260	19 620	15 820
Highest	269 900	187 700	329 500	162 000	69 800	26 330	17 260	74 350	140 900	59 910	79 490	322 800
Peak flow	408.30	298.90	572.30	215.50	99.45	29.44	18.00	21.60	190.00	69.00	108.60	422.70
Day of peak	12	4	10	12	12	14	30	21	21	28	11	17
Monthly total (million cu m)	252.00	257.70	408.00	159.70	77.25	46.01	33.74	66.74	78.32	80.44	95.01	172.30
Runoff (mm)	57	59	93	36	18	10	8	15	18	18	22	39
Rainfall (mm)	74	107	111	48	41	47	23	113	47	69	31	79

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1962 to Dec 1988)**

	Avg	Low	High	Year	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Mean flows	124 700	50 320	249 700	1973	1963	1973	1974	1980	1984	1976	1972	1972	1973	1975	1975	1975	1985	1985	1985	1979
High	249 700	173 300	236 400	142 200	153 300	66 200	85 330	146 300	179 900	176 300	271 700	197 900	197 900	197 900	197 900	197 900	197 900	197 900	197 900	197 900
Low	50 320	37 180	26 290	25 190	17 950	15 550	11 650	9 881	10 990	10 170	24 710	40 690	19 730	19 730	19 730	19 730	19 730	19 730	19 730	19 730
Runoff	76	31	152	62	16	15	11	9	7	6	6	15	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
High	152	99	144	84	94	39	52	89	106	108	160	121	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
Rainfall	96	45	165	62	15	125	83	21	12	22	68	76	68	78	92	94	93	101	101	93
Low	45	15	125	21	12	181	12	22	20	24	20	24	20	24	21	19	25	16	16	23
High	165	125	138	98	98	129	181	129	186	188	164	175	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	54 770	77 820	70
Lowest yearly mean		33 920	1973
Highest yearly mean		102 400	1963
Lowest monthly mean	12 600	9 881	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	152 300	271 700	Nov 1963
Lowest daily mean	9 488	7 427	28 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	329 500	1 138 000	4 Jan 1982
Peak	572 300	1 518 000	4 Jan 1982
10% exceedance	124 500	165 300	75
50% exceedance	32 440	52 730	62
95% exceedance	11 470	14 380	80
Annual total (million cu m)	1 727 00	2 456 00	70
Annual runoff (mm)	393	559	70
Annual rainfall (mm)	790	996	79
(1941-70 rainfall average (mm))		1 009	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Reservoir(s) in catchment
- Abstraction for public water supplies.

**Station and catchment description**

Station station on River Tweed. Velocity-area station at very wide natural section. Complex control. Moderate seasonal weed growth effects on rating. Reservoirs in headwaters have only a small impact on the flow regime - monthly naturalised flows available. Geology: mixed but principally impervious Palaeozoic formations. Moorland and hill pasture predominates; improved grasslands and arable farming below Melrose.

# 022001 Coquet at Morwick

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-N  
First year: 1963

Grid reference: 46 (NU) 234 044  
Level sin. (m OD): 5.20

Catchment area (sq km): 569.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 776

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	4 700	3 680	29 940	4 200	2 970	1 810	1 490	1 110	1 860	1 110	2 910	1 760
2	4 460	2 790	19 130	4 050	2 910	1 820	1 480	1 080	1 520	1 140	3 030	1 680
3	4 260	3 480	17 420	3 940	2 760	1 840	1 390	1 030	1 410	1 130	2 800	1 600
4	4 570	16 130	15 050	3 960	2 710	1 800	1 290	0 990	1 350	1 120	2 470	1 370
5	5 270	17 720	15 640	5 560	2 670	1 820	1 240	0 990	1 300	1 120	2 740	1 730
6	7 210	8 430	18 650	11 040	2 490	2 190	1 170	1 030	1 260	1 170	2 300	1 680
7	6 440	6 240	13 160	13 140	2 440	1 950	1 200	1 080	1 240	1 190	2 070	1 600
8	5 600	5 480	9 080	11 840	2 350	1 790	1 150	1 010	1 300	1 270	2 140	1 580
9	5 370	5 000	9 740	8 290	2 270	1 780	1 150	1 100	1 260	1 430	3 250	1 500
10	4 900	4 600	10 360	11 440	2 190	1 970	1 240	1 290	1 220	1 310	4 920	1 510
11	4 460	4 180	7 540	19 900	2 230	1 780	1 220	1 380	1 230	1 230	8 820	1 550
12	6 980	4 390	6 720	22 300	3 190	1 790	1 140	1 260	1 270	1 220	4 990	1 500
13	5 800	4 960	8 350	9 990	5 310	2 070	1 050	1 290	1 300	1 180	3 800	1 550
14	13 150	5 030	6 900	7 900	3 440	2 920	1 080	2 700	1 290	1 210	3 160	1 720
15	6 890	5 450	8 420	6 760	2 650	2 110	1 020	2 000	1 210	1 190	2 770	2 710
16	5 530	4 880	6 470	5 810	2 330	1 710	1 000	1 710	1 190	1 270	2 460	13 640
17	5 050	3 990	5 780	5 320	2 190	1 570	1 060	1 430	1 190	1 250	2 290	27 370
18	4 650	4 140	5 310	4 850	2 180	1 450	1 070	1 280	1 170	1 290	2 190	10 850
19	4 390	7 190	5 870	4 550	2 200	1 410	1 080	1 180	1 120	1 350	2 110	6 590
20	4 160	5 440	5 610	4 470	2 200	1 340	1 050	1 140	1 100	1 460	2 060	5 180
21	4 050	5 520	5 800	4 620	2 070	1 280	1 030	1 250	1 100	2 420	1 930	7 100
22	3 840	5 900	10 460	5 260	1 960	1 290	1 030	1 230	1 220	2 440	1 880	6 820
23	3 990	5 290	9 430	4 980	1 950	1 320	1 000	1 120	1 570	1 850	1 980	5 170
24	4 750	14 680	16 990	4 150	2 070	1 270	1 000	1 190	1 530	1 630	2 010	5 170
25	3 840	64 690	7 820	3 910	1 970	1 270	1 060	1 350	1 360	1 530	1 950	11 490
26	3 620	17 730	7 110	3 710	1 880	1 410	1 000	2 040	1 260	1 510	1 780	7 290
27	3 600	12 260	6 340	3 500	1 730	1 740	0 990	3 210	1 210	1 700	1 760	5 450
28	8 230	17 410	5 760	3 320	1 690	1 630	1 010	2 170	1 190	3 670	1 790	4 630
29	5 510	5 170	5 170	3 130	1 630	1 710	1 090	1 740	1 140	3 590	1 750	4 150
30	4 240	4 770	3 030	1 580	1 580	1 490	1 240	1 610	1 110	3 320	1 730	3 790
31	3 890	4 450		1 640	1 640		1 180	1 870		3 050		3 490
Average	5 269	9 524	9 975	6 964	2 382	1 709	1 135	1 447	1 283	1 656	2 728	4 941
Lowest	3 600	2 790	4 450	3 030	1 580	1 270	0 990	0 990	1 100	1 110	1 730	1 370
Highest	13 150	64 690	29 940	22 300	5 310	2 970	1 490	3 210	1 860	3 670	8 820	27 320
Peak flow	23 28	121 80	36 82	37 12	6 97	3 62	1 66	4 11	2 17	4 54	12 82	36 58
Day of peak	14	25	1	12	13	14	5	27	1	28	11	17
Monthly total (million cu m)	14 11	23 04	26 72	18 05	6 38	4 43	3 04	3 88	3 32	4 44	7 07	13 23
Runoff (mm)	25	40	47	32	11	8	5	7	6	8	12	23
Rainfall (mm)	29	85	57	52	28	47	13	82	20	60	34	67

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Nov 1963 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)

	Avg	15 280	12 970	12 780	8 963	5 753	3 789	3 501	4 566	4 754	7 989	12 360	13 130
Mean flows	Low	5 420	2 672	1 729	2 929	2 039	1 140	1 168	1 232	1 418	1 084	1 926	4 563
	(year)	1973	1973	1973	1974	1984	1970	1984	1983	1972	1972	1973	1971
	High	32 310	26 350	31 390	20 980	15 410	6 441	8 138	12 950	14 240	26 860	31 370	33 340
	(year)	1982	1978	1979	1987	1983	1987	1988	1986	1965	1976	1965	1978
Runoff	Avg	72	56	60	41	27	17	16	21	22	38	56	62
	Low	25	11	8	13	10	5	5	6	6	5	9	21
	High	152	112	148	95	72	29	38	61	65	126	143	157
Rainfall	Avg	91	58	80	56	67	57	70	76	78	77	87	83
(1966-1988)	Low	38	15	18	8	18	8	19	18	15	19	19	31
	High	140	120	144	118	127	129	169	161	215	176	214	251

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	4 050	8 803	46
Lowest yearly mean		3 716	1973
Highest yearly mean		11 380	1969
Lowest monthly mean	1 135	1 084	Oct 1972
Highest monthly mean	9 975	33 340	Dec 1978
Lowest daily mean	0 990	0 721	20 Jun 1970
Highest daily mean	64 690	203 200	3 Jan 1982
Peak	121 800	289 700	4 Jan 1982
10% exceedance	8 315	19 170	43
50% exceedance	2 178	5 059	43
95% exceedance	1 066	1 400	76
Annual total (million cu m)	127 70	277 80	46
Annual runoff (mm)	224	488	46
Annual rainfall (mm)	574	880	65
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)		884]	

Factors affecting flow regime

● Natural to within 10% at 95 percentile flow.

Station and catchment description

Velocity-area station with 34m wide concrete Flat V weir made with pre-cast segments (installed 1969) Cableway Fairly straight section with high banks Replaced earlier station at Guyzance. Natural catchment.

**023004 South Tyne at Haydon Bridge****1989**Measuring authority NRA-N  
First year 1962Grid reference 35 (NY) 856 647  
Level stn (m OD) 58 50Catchment area (sq km) 751 ;  
Max alt (m OD) 893**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	9 017	4 670	33 380	7 390	3 590	2 390	2 800	1 710	4 990	1 790	19 720	2 930
2	8 044	4 480	22 070	6 240	3 460	2 470	2 750	1 660	3 670	1 740	16 620	2 940
3	7 155	35 400	20 040	5 720	3 370	2 500	2 320	1 530	3 080	1 720	19 010	2 570
4	23 060	167 600	28 450	6 030	3 350	2 420	2 030	1 570	2 720	1 670	39 130	2 330
5	26 930	32 720	32 800	12 920	3 220	2 300	1 870	1 510	2 480	1 670	17 840	2 930
6	21 690	17 290	39 460	31 570	3 070	2 300	1 760	1 520	2 310	1 800	11 180	2 870
7	13 850	19 900	18 850	32 670	2 950	2 330	1 750	1 510	2 180	5 990	9 160	2 830
8	13 160	23 140	11 570	54 020	2 850	2 230	1 750	1 500	2 180	6 640	13 680	2 700
9	20 950	13 150	38 160	20 230	2 800	2 150	1 750	1 540	2 150	3 340	17 800	2 610
10	12 760	10 080	29 080	18 870	2 710	2 150	1 750	2 340	2 030	2 720	66 870	2 560
11	10 700	21 440	14 990	65 510	2 700	2 030	1 740	4 730	2 060	4 040	32 560	2 560
12	18 880	18 030	13 350	44 190	7 630	1 980	1 620	3 150	2 290	8 960	16 500	2 570
13	78 880	49 060	29 020	32 850	7 010	2 000	1 550	16 420	2 720	12 920	11 960	2 660
14	40 050	19 910	23 400	19 260	3 680	2 130	1 550	11 650	2 170	9 700	9 370	2 980
15	15 690	39 450	19 160	13 450	3 020	2 000	1 540	12 470	2 140	13 270	7 680	3 940
16	11 720	15 400	11 710	10 140	2 910	1 920	1 520	8 720	2 420	20 420	6 320	73 160
17	11 860	11 090	9 370	8 640	2 820	1 830	1 510	3 980	2 320	9 780	5 350	132 000
18	9 546	20 710	23 970	7 500	2 670	1 770	1 510	3 040	2 040	5 840	4 800	28 570
19	8 264	23 360	28 640	6 680	4 390	1 760	1 510	2 500	1 920	4 030	4 360	14 350
20	7 514	25 040	25 670	6 620	4 570	1 680	1 510	2 290	1 810	26 660	3 920	36 390
21	8 486	23 080	23 700	7 680	2 990	1 660	1 510	2 620	1 870	26 070	3 670	73 280
22	8 056	32 810	75 840	11 340	2 600	1 660	1 510	2 330	2 830	27 830	3 620	31 410
23	10 450	15 290	107 800	10 490	2 670	1 660	1 510	2 110	3 200	16 160	3 600	19 770
24	9 200	19 900	42 080	7 490	3 120	1 660	1 530	4 670	2 460	15 410	3 450	70 470
25	7 230	21 490	19 370	6 450	2 780	1 660	1 400	10 570	2 280	25 030	3 300	113 300
26	7 672	17 250	16 970	6 400	2 570	1 990	1 370	9 270	2 630	17 270	3 130	28 340
27	7 140	24 760	12 370	4 940	2 420	6 440	1 380	10 930	3 000	22 280	3 350	17 670
28	15 090	45 940	11 000	4 130	2 300	7 840	1 520	4 750	2 270	17 300	3 030	13 840
29	7 820	9 110	3 790	3 790	2 230	5 010	1 940	3 320	2 010	41 160	3 020	11 420
30	6 042	9 350	3 660	2 160	2 900	1 990	1 460	14 610	1 870	48 190	2 940	9 480
31	5 169	8 170	2 170	2 170	2 170	1 740	1 170	11 570	20 320	20 320	8 080	8 080
Average	14 910	27 590	26 090	15 900	3 251	2 494	1 725	5 224	2 453	13 590	12 220	23 340
Lowest	5 169	4 480	8 170	3 660	2 160	1 660	1 370	1 500	1 810	1 670	2 940	2 330
Highest	78 880	167 600	107 800	65 510	7 630	7 840	2 800	16 420	4 990	48 190	66 870	132 000
Peak flow	274 10	404 30	293 60	160 90	19 77	16 26	3 09	41 35	6 59	192 80	210 00	204 50
Day of peak	13	4	23	11	12	27	1	13	1	29	10	16
Monthly total (million cu m)	39 92	66 74	69 89	41 20	8 71	6 46	4 62	13 99	6 36	36 39	31 68	62 51
Runoff (mm)	53	89	93	55	17	9	6	19	8	48	47	83
Rainfall (mm)	66	143	117	70	39	52	27	112	29	124	54	107

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1962 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0 3 years)**

Mean flows	Avg (year)	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Mean	27 330	20 490	23 500	15 950	10 440	8 138	8 493	11 760	15 800	19 600	26 940	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200	27 200
Low	10 090	6 899	8 358	2 943	2 205	2 482	1 778	1 510	4 470	1 770	9 392	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136	9 136
High	47 710	36 570	50 720	25 440	25 360	20 910	28 170	27 960	38 550	61 260	54 720	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970	44 970
Runoff	97	67	84	55	37	28	30	42	55	70	93	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Low	36	22	30	10	8	9	6	5	15	6	32	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
High	170	118	181	88	90	72	100	100	133	218	189	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
Rainfall	115	73	104	70	77	79	90	105	110	108	125	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
Low	58	27	40	9	35	33	37	20	32	23	49	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
High	181	150	187	110	141	184	226	193	207	274	247	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	12 320	17 960	69
Lowest yearly mean		11 670	1973
Highest yearly mean		23 740	1967
Lowest monthly mean	1 725	1 510	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	27 590	61 260	Oct 1967
Lowest daily mean	1 370	0 920	9 Sep 1969
Highest daily mean	167 600	308 600	23 Mar 1968
Peak	404 300	598 800	28 Jul 1988
10% exceedance	28 790	42 460	68
50% exceedance	5 018	9 981	50
95% exceedance	1 557	2 210	70
Annual total (million cu m)	388 50	566 80	69
Annual runoff (mm)	517	755	69
Annual rainfall (mm)	940	1171	80
[1941 70 rainfall average (mm)]		1234]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

• Natural to within 10% at 95 percentile flow

**Station and catchment description**

Velocity-area station with informal Flat V weir as low flow control installed in 1972. Cableway. Natural catchment

# 025001 Tees at Broken Scar

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-N  
First year: 1956

Grid reference: 45 (NZ) 259 137  
Level stn. (m OD): 37.20

Catchment area (sq km): 818.4  
Max alt. (m OD): 893

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	19.930	4.660	47.790	7.590	3.880	4.000	4.680	4.090	2.850	3.220	10.980	3.190
2	18.770	4.620	32.020	6.520	3.800	3.410	4.640	4.220	2.730	3.170	10.190	2.940
3	17.240	10.740	34.210	6.480	3.550	3.120	3.450	3.980	3.680	3.160	11.340	3.050
4	20.400	90.270	47.460	7.190	3.570	3.180	2.980	3.750	3.840	3.520	17.700	3.910
5	32.540	33.530	54.330	19.950	3.310	3.330	2.880	3.260	4.380	3.160	10.660	4.210
6	29.410	21.000	57.420	49.070	2.810	3.430	2.760	3.270	3.320	3.630	5.910	4.010
7	18.180	17.030	31.840	34.330	2.910	3.490	3.460	3.700	3.880	5.420	4.150	3.820
8	13.680	27.690	20.190	44.110	2.940	4.150	3.570	3.790	3.930	6.500	4.780	3.390
9	14.820	15.250	49.740	23.230	3.140	3.730	3.770	4.380	3.970	4.460	10.560	3.880
10	11.300	10.070	42.470	27.620	3.030	3.470	3.660	6.980	4.140	4.200	55.910	4.100
11	8.590	12.440	22.450	79.240	4.260	3.240	2.950	6.200	3.750	4.490	31.930	4.350
12	12.760	17.960	25.150	66.210	6.890	3.390	2.940	4.600	3.420	4.400	14.270	3.230
13	42.470	35.950	48.000	70.740	8.100	4.220	2.660	5.300	3.150	6.380	8.220	3.700
14	48.670	22.130	51.770	39.730	4.180	4.280	2.980	12.210	2.970	6.640	5.910	5.100
15	21.210	45.710	36.890	20.510	3.980	3.350	2.600	6.300	2.870	2.920	5.170	5.700
16	16.850	19.850	20.270	14.500	3.160	4.340	2.850	5.380	3.630	8.800	4.270	29.780
17	15.530	13.950	15.370	11.910	2.750	4.400	3.210	4.410	3.460	6.860	4.180	142.000
18	9.670	60.290	19.420	9.800	2.380	4.300	3.110	4.230	3.480	5.360	4.200	29.800
19	8.430	62.910	30.870	8.470	2.990	4.340	3.400	3.330	3.040	4.350	3.740	12.670
20	7.220	36.090	32.960	8.900	3.900	3.890	3.280	3.540	3.080	31.510	3.780	27.050
21	6.910	22.500	26.650	8.770	3.590	3.870	3.110	5.420	3.050	27.250	3.250	53.210
22	6.440	29.060	83.980	9.930	3.780	3.380	3.180	3.830	3.200	17.310	3.380	29.870
23	9.260	19.030	97.190	13.540	3.740	2.640	3.150	2.770	3.680	14.100	3.320	16.440
24	11.960	22.900	76.660	11.480	3.910	2.530	3.460	2.980	2.900	6.580	3.900	30.730
25	7.860	30.030	30.260	9.950	3.160	2.760	3.080	11.340	3.000	11.210	3.410	38.390
26	10.570	19.370	26.110	9.880	3.300	4.280	3.190	5.020	3.750	10.290	2.690	19.480
27	10.970	26.490	20.750	6.530	2.970	6.440	3.870	7.680	3.630	12.290	3.440	12.150
28	15.840	51.060	17.430	4.900	3.000	7.500	3.860	4.690	3.940	13.170	3.010	9.310
29	9.700		13.610	4.230	2.850	7.030	4.120	4.270	3.480	19.790	2.950	7.470
30	6.400		11.090	3.910	2.970	4.370	4.420	5.280	2.780	32.010	2.940	5.930
31	5.110		10.440		3.250		4.340	8.860		9.470		4.800
Average	15.760	27.770	36.610	21.310	3.615	3.995	3.407	5.131	3.431	9.536	8.655	17.020
Lowest	5.110	4.620	10.440	3.910	2.380	2.530	2.600	2.770	2.730	2.920	2.690	2.940
Highest	48.670	90.270	97.190	79.240	8.100	7.500	4.680	12.210	4.380	32.010	55.910	142.000
Peak flow	172.20	265.00	300.10	142.10	15.93	10.75	5.69	33.21	5.36	84.46	156.60	227.50
Day of peak	13	4	23	11	12	29	1	13	7	20	10	17
Monthly total (million cu m)	42.22	67.18	98.05	55.24	9.68	10.36	9.12	13.74	8.89	25.54	22.43	45.59
Runoff (mm)	52	82	120	67	12	13	11	17	11	31	27	56
Rainfall (mm)	58	137	119	92	23	58	20	80	19	113	46	109

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1956 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)

	Avg	29.840	23.470	23.370	18.530	10.420	6.601	6.889	10.250	11.330	18.370	23.040	28.460
Mean flows	Low	2.907	2.803	5.480	2.538	2.009	0.502	1.794	0.458	0.636	2.709	4.061	5.780
	(year)	1963	1963	1975	1957	1959	1957	1969	1959	1959	1969	1958	1971
	High	57.570	52.670	68.660	60.870	27.020	15.270	25.090	28.520	25.800	53.940	51.580	50.040
	(year)	1988	1988	1979	1977	1967	1972	1988	1985	1985	1967	1963	1979
Runoff	Avg	98	70	76	59	34	21	23	34	36	60	73	93
	Low	10	8	18	8	7	2	6	2	2	9	13	19
	High	188	161	225	193	88	48	82	93	82	177	163	164
Rainfall	Avg	121	83	97	75	80	74	85	102	98	105	114	123
	Low	51	16	29	10	18	27	28	73	19	27	25	43
	High	186	175	224	150	167	182	206	190	222	226	221	268

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre 1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	12.940	17.530	74
Lowest yearly mean		9.382	1973
Highest yearly mean		25.160	1988
Lowest monthly mean	3.407	0.458	Aug 1959
Highest monthly mean	36.610	68.660	Mar 1979
Lowest daily mean	2.380	0.023	16 Oct 1959
Highest daily mean	142.000	391.500	3 Jan 1982
Peak	300.100	709.800	26 Aug 1986
10% exceedance	32.400	43.450	75
50% exceedance	4.752	8.485	56
95% exceedance	2.899	1.437	202
Annual total (million cu m)	408.10	553.20	74
Annual runoff (mm)	499	676	74
Annual rainfall (mm)	874	1157	76
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1248]	

Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater.

Station and catchment description

Compound Crump profile weir with total crest length of 63.9m. Two low-flow crests total 9.1m. Theoretical rating. A mainly impervious catchment developed on Millstone Grit and Carboniferous Limestone. Headwaters drain the Pennines Moorland and rough pasture give way to more intensive agriculture in the lower reaches.

**027002 Wharfe at Flint Mill Weir****1989**Measuring authority NRA-Y  
First year: 1936Grid reference 44 (SE) 422 473  
Level stn (m OD): 13.70Catchment area (sq km) 758.9  
Max alt (m OD): 704**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	9 539	5 994	49 010	11 690	6 796	2 805	36 350	3 100	5 760	1 863	14 660	2 159
2	8 867	6 004	33 480	9 657	6 196	2 641	10 720	2 687	4 459	1 801	19 850	2 178
3	8 417	6 594	29 850	9 186	5 756	2 478	6 087	2 561	4 059	1 758	16 440	2 045
4	7 711	21 150	28 450	8 739	5 424	2 463	4 996	2 290	3 174	1 639	22 650	1 957
5	12 680	31 110	21 620	20 240	5 261	2 418	3 819	2 193	2 897	1 688	23 720	1 981
6	33 750	19 470	18 020	41 560	4 960	2 554	3 389	2 131	2 632	1 807	13 690	2 064
7	14 690	12 020	24 470	42 830	8 624	2 446	3 363	2 268	2 471	2 204	10 230	2 041
8	11 180	21 490	14 960	39 150	5 941	2 678	4 059	2 028	2 327	2 388	11 700	1 999
9	15 000	14 200	21 320	24 130	4 451	2 393	6 953	2 063	2 180	2 421	14 980	1 993
10	14 530	10 360	37 130	30 840	4 158	2 290	4 663	8 962	2 116	2 200	39 150	1 811
11	10 450	8 879	18 110	45 490	4 446	2 210	3 450	10 120	2 057	2 045	47 500	1 784
12	10 240	24 830	12 980	81 940	5 501	2 222	3 058	9 453	2 027	2 008	21 910	1 960
13	12 730	25 890	25 030	72 470	5 177	2 748	3 042	6 195	2 086	3 147	13 810	3 326
14	54 910	20 700	31 380	46 850	4 542	3 174	2 756	5 708	1 938	4 200	9 981	13 310
15	21 260	33 480	40 240	26 190	4 331	2 355	2 520	8 732	1 919	4 226	8 084	10 940
16	14 180	20 300	19 460	18 740	4 519	2 100	2 432	6 521	2 988	35 290	6 746	48 720
17	16 470	12 500	13 980	14 230	4 236	2 003	2 371	5 882	4 161	19 550	5 901	89 500
18	12 730	37 500	11 560	11 820	3 628	1 906	2 352	5 234	2 801	7 929	4 957	52 690
19	10 510	52 690	29 920	10 460	3 479	1 867	2 347	3 897	2 428	5 773	4 368	25 010
20	8 838	41 850	35 610	9 496	3 365	1 886	2 184	3 376	2 499	46 230	3 967	38 620
21	10 640	24 260	23 940	8 829	3 228	1 770	2 173	2 793	2 350	53 200	4 079	68 530
22	9 473	18 000	98 720	8 971	3 142	1 648	2 174	2 620	2 353	22 050	3 668	35 650
23	8 602	14 040	60 150	11 310	3 128	1 731	2 117	2 416	2 348	13 480	3 330	22 050
24	9 988	29 150	112 900	11 270	3 344	1 720	2 067	2 473	2 628	8 373	3 126	33 080
25	8 552	30 710	37 850	11 060	3 146	1 610	2 127	2 479	2 523	19 350	2 828	32 810
26	11 420	18 540	24 730	9 511	7 959	1 883	7 162	2 843	2 343	17 330	2 234	19 980
27	13 740	16 140	18 910	8 867	2 856	14 470	1 977	3 187	2 243	15 800	2 084	14 130
28	8 849	36 480	15 070	7 188	2 739	11 700	1 948	3 410	2 121	14 450	2 206	10 910
29	7 318	12 450	7 224	2 680	2 531	12 820	2 531	2 848	2 016	39 050	2 231	9 173
30	6 872	14 440	6 963	2 552	9 109	5 094	3 430	1 914	1 914	55 690	2 276	7 545
31	6 666	16 440		2 538		5 386	1 190			20 360		6 614
Average	13 250	21 940	30 720	22 230	4 294	3 537	4 536	4 358	2 661	13 850	11 410	18 280
Lowest	6 666	5 994	11 560	6 963	2 538	1 610	1 948	2 028	1 914	1 639	2 084	1 784
Highest	54 910	52 690	112 900	81 940	8 624	14 470	36 350	11 190	5 760	55 690	47 500	89 500
Peak flow	101 40	97 77	173 30	110 60	11 22	37 86	65 82	21 31	6 98	103 20	91 37	129 70
Day of peak	14	18	24	12	7	30	1	11	1	30	10	17
Monthly total (million cu m)	35 49	53 08	82 27	57 67	11 50	9 17	12 15	11 67	6 90	37 09	29 58	48 95
Runoff (mm)	47	70	108	76	15	12	16	15	9	49	39	65
Rainfall (mm)	55	127	138	106	22	97	53	67	27	137	59	121

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1955 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows	Avg	27 790	22 920	21 290	15 890	11 130	7 454	7 676	11 850	13 700	18 310	23 500	27 550
Low	4 472	2 974	6 741	4 390	2 312	1 545	1 674	0 991	1 419	3 026	6 876	10 230	
(year)	1963	1963	1961	1982	1980	1957	1976	1976	1959	1972	1958	1963	
High	42 880	54 590	53 940	35 240	26 750	18 520	16 440	4 340	33 520	54 000	51 090	62 090	1965
(year)	1984	1966	1981	1970	1967	1972	1963	1956	1968	1967	1963	1965	
Runoff	Avg	98	74	75	54	39	25	27	47	47	65	80	97
Low	16	9	24	15	8	5	6	4	5	11	23	36	
High	151	174	190	120	94	63	58	146	115	191	174	219	
Rainfall	Avg	115	81	91	75	77	75	86	102	104	109	112	124
Low	41	14	28	8	13	18	20	18	8	32	33	41	
High	217	194	222	147	181	183	185	226	241	225	211	233	

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	12 540	17 410	72
Lowest yearly mean		11 420	97.5
Highest yearly mean		23 300	196.6
Lowest monthly mean	2 661	0 991	37.2
Highest monthly mean	30 720	62 090	49.3
Lowest daily mean	1 610	0 425	26.2
Highest daily mean	112 900	233 600	48.3
Peak	173 300	380 000	45.6
10% exceedance	33 540	41 500	81
50% exceedance	6 358	9 741	65
95% exceedance	1 924	2 234	86
Annual total (million cu m)	395.50	549 40	72
Annual runoff (mm)	52.1	72.4	72
Annual rainfall (mm)	1009	1151	88
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1168]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Reservoir(s) in catchment
- Abstraction for public water supplies
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater

**Station and catchment description**

The control is a broad-crested masonry weir 47m wide with a current meter cableway 1.5km upstream. Insensitive at low flows. Level data only from June 1936 to October 1955. Pre-October 1965 rating may be less reliable. Headwaters contain numerous reservoirs which exert a substantial influence on flows. Mixed geology comprising mainly Carboniferous Limestone, grits and Coal Measures with some Permian sand and Magnesian Limestone and marls in the lower catchment. Predominantly rural catchment with moorland headwaters.

# 027035 Aire at Kildwick Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1968

Grid reference: 44 (SE) D13 457  
Level stn. (m OD): 87.30

Catchment area (sq km): 282.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 594

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	4 936	2 480	14 420	4 066	1 860	0 938	7 739	0 552	0 844	0 392	8 541	0 944
2	4 402	2 189	13 930	3 921	1 728	0 791	2 635	0 503	0 716	0 379	8 067	0 878
3	3 977	2 122	10 280	3 870	1 653	0 780	1 627	0 461	0 639	0 368	9 389	0 855
4	4 289	8 004	8 271	3 848	1 617	0 748	1 191	0 418	0 606	0 351	19 030	0 836
5	8 688	6 854	7 859	8 233	1 547	0 750	0 970	0 416	0 549	0 353	13 970	0 843
6	8 471	5 002	7 110	10 530	1 452	0 767	0 847	0 410	0 504	0 413	7 415	0 826
7	5 991	4 859	6 599	14 190	1 359	0 891	0 841	0 404	0 496	0 426	5 754	0 803
8	5 544	6 050	5 487	11 920	1 339	0 797	2 471	0 397	0 493	0 435	6 883	0 795
9	5 220	4 567	9 110	7 290	1 303	0 759	1 653	0 516	0 455	0 417	8 786	0 787
10	4 494	3 649	9 720	12 360	1 253	0 811	1 114	0 864	0 426	0 386	20 110	0 768
11	4 034	4 687	6 566	24 030	1 473	0 719	0 872	1 244	0 425	0 384	17 920	0 756
12	4 326	5 890	5 963	25 850	1 971	0 731	0 732	0 903	0 419	0 393	9 768	0 926
13	11 020	10 730	7 795	19 470	1 665	1 141	0 667	0 787	0 413	0 519	6 683	1 438
14	17 670	7 078	13 160	11 230	1 337	0 842	0 630	1 559	0 397	1 279	5 196	4 886
15	8 121	12 280	11 550	8 075	1 216	0 668	0 610	1 637	0 499	0 865	4 095	3 181
16	6 679	7 111	7 058	6 249	1 150	0 605	0 596	1 302	0 554	3 737	3 352	15 460
17	6 291	6 084	5 354	5 137	1 098	0 582	0 563	1 236	0 512	2 335	2 919	23 870
18	5 161	23 640	8 721	4 429	1 067	0 535	0 538	0 806	0 497	1 377	2 755	16 610
19	4 526	21 550	16 620	3 945	1 044	0 500	0 514	0 656	0 432	1 880	2 467	9 311
20	4 209	16 090	11 790	3 399	0 992	0 474	0 489	0 594	0 415	13 060	7 183	22 730
21	4 589	9 818	13 860	3 063	0 942	0 443	0 482	0 577	0 425	10 180	1 938	25 920
22	4 060	7 641	39 620	3 714	0 913	0 397	0 480	0 532	0 534	6 342	1 719	15 100
23	4 077	6 660	38 460	4 064	0 926	0 396	0 443	0 488	0 503	4 080	1 566	11 910
24	3 901	17 390	40 770	3 537	0 889	0 400	0 423	0 480	0 482	2 936	1 474	19 620
25	3 467	15 940	19 040	3 046	0 860	0 379	0 425	0 541	0 453	5 055	1 365	13 740
26	5 666	9 215	11 610	2 686	0 833	2 669	0 536	0 647	0 473	4 860	1 287	8 879
27	4 586	9 471	8 395	2 464	0 871	7 415	0 457	0 713	0 495	6 465	1 205	8 670
28	3 752	16 200	6 598	2 166	0 804	3 612	0 476	0 573	0 458	6 868	1 121	5 306
29	3 312	5 374	2 146	0 793	1 909	0 678	0 551	0 551	0 417	14 140	1 070	4 424
30	3 018	5 089	1 974	0 802	8 157	1 537	1 537	0 704	0 394	14 730	1 010	3 760
31	2 799	4 731		0 965		0 733	1 198			8 301		3 293
Average	5 525	9 043	17 290	7 363	1 215	1 353	1 096	0 731	0 497	3 668	5 968	7 294
Lowest	2 799	2 122	4 731	1 974	0 793	0 379	0 423	0 397	0 394	0 351	1 010	0 756
Highest	17 670	23 640	40 770	25 850	1 971	8 157	7 739	1 637	0 844	14 730	20 110	25 920
Peak flow	36.34	30.41	59.41	35.01	7.77	27.83	18.02	2.51	0.95	25.12	30.58	35.40
Day of peak	13	19	23	11	12	30	1	15	1	30	10	17
Monthly total (million cu m)	14.80	21.88	32.91	19.09	3.25	3.51	2.93	1.96	1.29	9.82	15.47	19.54
Runoff (mm)	52	77	117	68	12	17	10	7	5	35	55	69
Rainfall (mm)	55	116	131	85	23	100	49	68	26	132	67	101

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Dec 1968 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)

Mean flows	Avg (year)	11 140	8 101	7 574	4 929	2 946	2 355	1 900	3 433	3 986	7 352	10 250	10 910
Low	1973	4 463	3 529	2 391	0 923	0 611	0 604	0 298	0 289	1 147	0 789	3 583	3 175
High	1988	8 800	14 990	22 520	11 400	8 774	6 416	5 927	1 410	10 360	17 570	16 540	20 820
Runoff	Avg	106	70	72	45	28	27	18	33	37	70	94	104
Low	42	30	23	8	6	6	3	3	11	7	33	30	30
High	178	133	214	105	78	59	56	108	95	167	152	198	198
Rainfall	Avg	123	73	104	68	74	76	79	96	110	115	127	124
Low	45	13	44	3	10	23	17	17	22	37	55	42	42
High	222	139	233	135	142	155	179	171	250	213	187	238	238

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre 1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	4 643	6 235	74
Lowest yearly mean		3 655	1971
Highest yearly mean		8 161	1988
Lowest monthly mean	0 497	Sep 0 289	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	12 290	Mar 22 520	Mar 1981
Lowest daily mean	0 351	4 Oct 0 180	23 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	40 770	24 Mar 79 900	27 Oct 1980
Peak	59 410	23 Mar 98 130	5 Dec 1972
10% exceedance	12 350	15 860	78
50% exceedance	1 881	3 190	59
95% exceedance	0 410	0 544	75
Annual total (million cu m)	146 40	196 80	74
Annual runoff (mm)	519	697	74
Annual rainfall (mm)	953	1169	82
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1134	

Factors affecting flow regime

● Reservoir(s) in catchment.

Station and catchment description

Velocity-area station rated by current meter cableway 150m downstream. Low flow control is the sills of the bridge. Washland storage and headwater reservoirs influence the flow pattern. Geology is mainly Carboniferous Limestone with some Millstone Grit series. Rural catchment draining part of the eastern Pennines.

**027041 Derwent at Buttercrambe****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1973Grid reference: 44 (SE) 731 587  
Level stn. (m OD): 9.50Catchment area (sq km): 1586.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 454**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	9 722	7 944	13 030	10 760	10 310	5 878	8 677	3 992	3 731	3 236	5 418	4 320
2	9 581	7 904	14 320	10 390	10 010	6 097	8 246	3 939	3 589	3 270	5 017	4 313
3	9 472	8 020	18 120	10 010	9 573	6 037	6 160	3 779	3 509	3 200	4 949	4 763
4	9 505	8 205	14 070	10 690	9 383	5 904	5 360	3 650	3 535	3 176	4 723	4 234
5	9 948	8 874	12 670	17 120	9 372	5 705	4 934	3 573	3 507	3 207	4 430	4 233
6	13 440	8 426	12 830	24 770	9 169	5 742	4 670	3 520	3 439	3 357	4 262	4 295
7	11 910	8 066	16 180	22 250	9 047	6 092	4 814	3 519	3 398	3 552	4 161	4 357
8	10 940	7 849	13 730	20 460	8 907	6 358	4 819	3 497	3 384	3 514	5 058	4 300
9	10 520	7 816	12 770	16 710	8 723	6 113	4 820	3 697	3 487	3 471	9 460	4 386
10	9 883	7 719	12 580	20 460	8 538	5 847	4 869	4 186	3 515	3 451	9 000	4 647
11	9 599	7 646	11 510	25 780	8 585	5 668	4 720	4 517	3 498	3 425	11 680	4 705
12	9 562	7 809	11 180	31 250	8 933	5 457	4 440	4 276	3 744	3 459	8 820	4 615
13	9 425	7 952	12 510	20 080	9 066	5 354	4 236	4 257	3 925	3 554	6 844	5 146
14	11 670	8 134	12 550	17 170	8 376	5 336	4 124	4 412	3 803	3 416	5 919	9 153
15	11 130	8 018	22 250	15 770	8 029	5 223	4 055	4 347	3 587	3 289	5 486	17 640
16	10 140	7 521	15 790	14 360	7 823	5 087	3 978	4 223	3 577	3 330	5 179	16 130
17	9 671	7 396	14 080	13 430	7 559	4 959	3 963	4 027	3 634	3 375	4 973	25 930
18	9 286	8 091	14 050	12 720	7 440	4 804	3 935	3 862	3 543	3 383	4 840	23 500
19	9 163	9 935	13 800	12 290	7 353	4 649	3 898	3 732	3 413	3 503	4 694	18 890
20	9 148	9 393	14 760	13 060	7 145	4 439	3 854	3 656	3 257	4 554	4 593	18 390
21	9 438	8 814	14 200	13 030	6 992	4 283	3 794	3 584	3 229	7 874	4 466	25 470
22	9 148	8 522	13 530	13 260	6 615	4 305	3 773	3 511	3 271	6 453	4 384	18 280
23	8 982	8 233	12 750	13 120	6 542	4 215	5 959	3 337	3 455	5 284	4 379	13 350
24	8 906	13 410	16 960	13 990	6 824	4 131	6 629	3 294	3 360	4 629	4 443	11 520
25	8 736	43 950	14 300	13 120	7 047	4 096	4 466	3 308	3 293	4 090	4 531	12 900
26	8 676	31 260	12 370	11 930	6 674	4 282	3 968	3 478	3 305	3 933	4 661	10 950
27	8 612	16 970	11 750	11 280	6 349	5 956	3 651	3 665	3 320	4 095	4 586	9 549
28	8 414	14 110	12 530	10 780	6 147	7 963	3 552	3 794	3 271	5 093	4 474	8 895
29	8 172	12 700	10 430	6 011	6 067	3 599	3 631	3 256	5 847	4 395	8 323	7 876
30	8 103	11 410	10 370	5 831	6 000	4 157	3 712	3 244	6 759	4 344	7 876	7 876
31	7 954	10 910	5 74	5 74	4 190	3 701	6 538	7 516				
Average	9 640	11 000	13 750	15 360	7 875	5 402	4 720	3 796	3 469	4 172	5 472	10 390
Lowest	7 954	7 396	10 910	10 010	5 74	4 096	3 552	3 294	3 229	3 176	4 161	4 233
Highest	13 440	43 950	22 250	31 250	10 310	7 963	8 677	4 517	3 925	7 874	11 680	25 930
Peak flow	14.36	49.60	25.32	35.80	10.42	8.86	9.70	4.75	4.00	8.86	12.48	28.89
Day of peak	6	25	15	12	1	28	23	13	13	21	11	18
Monthly total (million cu m)	25.82	26.61	36.82	39.82	21.09	14.00	12.64	10.17	8.99	11.17	14.18	27.83
Runoff (mm)	16	17	23	25	13	9	8	6	6	7	9	18
Rainfall (mm)	20	48	59	56	17	61	33	44	18	67	42	74

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1973 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows:	Avg	30 060	27 780	27 670	20 980	15 520	10 710	8 136	8 536	8 364	14 170	15 850	24 990
Low (year)	16 780	15 260	8 799	6 928	7 849	5 342	3 882	3 214	4 729	5 555	7 401	13 460	1984
High (year)	48 190	49 280	56 110	37 540	29 840	21 260	12 620	15 430	14 710	36 820	25 270	42 740	1978
Runoff:	Avg	51	43	47	34	26	17	14	14	14	24	26	42
Low	28	23	15	11	13	9	7	5	8	9	12	23	
High	81	75	95	61	50	35	21	26	24	62	41	72	
Rainfall:	Avg	78	49	74	52	62	55	64	69	71	78	67	80
Low	34	5	6	11	22	11	18	10	21	21	28	24	
High	132	101	143	113	142	149	138	126	192	158	111	180	

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	7 900	17 700	45
Lowest yearly mean		11 720	1975
Highest yearly mean		25 320	1979
Lowest monthly mean	3 469	Sep 3 214	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	15 360	Apr 56 110	Mar 1979
Lowest daily mean	3 176	4 Oct 2 697	23 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	43 950	25 Feb 121 400	29 Dec 1978
Peak	49 600	25 Feb 124 800	5 Jan 1982
10% exceedance	13 990	35 310	40
50% exceedance	6 102	13 330	46
95% exceedance	3 347	5 090	66
Annual total (million cu m)	249 10	558.60	45
Annual runoff (mm)	157	352	45
Annual rainfall (mm)	539	799	67
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		784]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater.

**Station and catchment description**

Compound Crump profile weir, 20m wide, with current meter rating for high flows. Supersedes 27015. Peak flows from the headwaters upstream of Forge Valley (8% catchment) are diverted down the Sea Cut (27033). Mixed geology of clays, shales and limestone. Rural catchment draining the North York Moors.

# 027053 Nidd at Birstwith

# 1989

Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1975

Grid reference: 44 (SE) 230 603  
Level stn. (m OD): 67.40

Catchment area (sq km): 217.6  
Max. alt. (m OD): 705

**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	2.817	2.243	8.927	3.328	2.313	1.087	2.404	0.879	0.758	0.842	2.304	1.128
2	2.735	2.210	14.100	3.195	2.181	1.069	1.350	0.853	0.756	0.624	2.270	1.112
3	2.640	2.191	9.405	2.557	2.125	1.058	1.120	0.837	0.747	0.638	2.021	1.098
4	2.829	4.169	5.415	2.606	2.085	1.049	1.070	0.825	0.739	0.631	3.140	1.090
5	3.352	3.788	6.879	7.718	2.026	1.033	0.982	0.818	0.727	0.624	2.310	1.091
6	3.112	2.962	6.657	15.140	1.978	1.067	0.963	0.813	0.719	0.584	1.824	1.099
7	2.774	2.875	6.278	11.790	1.938	1.040	0.980	0.801	0.733	0.519	1.739	1.083
8	2.725	2.999	5.961	8.013	1.892	1.028	2.631	0.793	0.845	0.503	2.728	1.063
9	2.732	2.680	6.578	5.728	1.837	1.012	2.370	0.812	0.907	0.460	3.595	1.052
10	2.612	2.541	6.383	7.817	1.823	1.011	1.474	0.833	0.896	0.466	6.677	1.049
11	2.532	2.587	5.877	17.090	1.869	0.999	1.142	0.946	0.901	0.489	4.606	1.040
12	2.619	2.995	6.117	20.580	1.872	0.987	1.054	0.838	0.912	0.492	4.544	1.066
13	4.852	4.803	6.290	35.250	1.795	1.185	0.985	0.836	0.905	0.527	4.525	1.928
14	4.586	6.048	11.360	15.130	1.738	1.013	0.968	0.877	0.880	0.521	2.870	5.392
15	5.965	7.544	13.990	8.024	1.713	0.951	0.943	0.915	0.943	0.522	2.572	3.527
16	7.021	5.961	10.800	6.054	1.682	0.946	0.930	0.890	1.018	1.031	2.471	16.920
17	3.570	3.401	6.215	5.339	1.644	0.935	0.911	0.887	0.926	0.702	2.395	22.530
18	2.784	6.950	4.568	5.023	1.633	0.919	0.906	0.832	0.896	0.581	2.346	16.010
19	2.678	11.580	5.501	4.834	1.591	0.882	0.899	0.816	0.835	1.084	2.301	13.110
20	2.677	13.030	6.642	3.505	1.580	0.879	0.893	0.795	0.832	3.392	2.271	20.670
21	2.796	11.240	10.160	2.763	1.565	0.868	0.891	0.772	0.835	2.500	2.212	16.450
22	2.600	10.560	49.530	3.310	1.524	0.876	0.886	0.765	0.781	1.937	2.147	12.990
23	2.585	6.139	59.060	3.552	1.569	0.855	0.878	0.758	0.660	1.485	2.112	11.980
24	2.545	10.980	48.610	3.147	1.526	0.842	0.881	0.772	0.657	1.290	1.440	12.030
25	2.439	10.390	14.320	3.078	1.503	0.850	0.880	0.790	0.659	1.700	1.220	10.630
26	2.824	5.616	12.400	3.334	1.284	1.322	0.851	0.819	0.660	1.626	1.202	6.490
27	2.565	4.766	7.202	2.721	1.123	2.860	0.853	0.797	0.653	2.733	1.174	3.411
28	2.407	8.594	4.423	2.535	1.110	1.573	0.887	0.762	0.664	2.785	1.173	2.858
29	2.339	3.739	3.739	2.473	1.089	1.195	0.900	0.779	0.639	4.253	1.158	2.688
30	2.273	3.711	2.391	1.078	3.689	1.003	0.814	0.641	3.256	1.131	2.537	2.428
31	2.260	3.536	1.083	1.083	1.083	0.915	0.805	0.805	2.053	2.053	2.053	2.428
Average	3.072	5.779	11.950	7.267	1.670	1.169	1.121	0.823	0.791	1.311	2.483	6.373
Lowest	2.260	2.191	3.536	2.391	1.078	0.842	0.851	0.756	0.639	0.460	1.131	1.040
Highest	7.021	13.030	59.060	35.250	2.313	3.689	2.631	0.946	1.018	4.253	6.677	22.530
Peak flow	13.10	22.94	194.00	52.61	2.40	11.39	4.88	1.07	1.13	8.08	11.39	40.75
Day of peak	13	19	23	13	1	30	8	15	16	29	10	16
Monthly total (million cu m)	8.23	13.98	32.02	18.84	4.47	3.03	3.00	2.21	2.05	3.51	6.43	17.07
Runoff (mm)	38	64	147	87	21	14	14	10	9	16	30	78
Rainfall (mm)	52	140	161	123	16	98	50	61	27	135	65	140

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Apr 1975 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)**

	Avg	10 110	7 888	7 834	4 361	2 920	1 849	1 286	2 048	2 312	5 238	7 067	9 837
Mean flows	Low	4.432	3.068	1.915	1.681	1.064	1.015	0.814	0.655	1.263	1.508	1.893	3.612
	(year)	1985	1986	1985	1984	1984	1975	1984	1984	1977	1978	1975	1975
	High	16.110	16.010	21.140	12.770	7.061	3.131	2.164	5.690	3.955	15.120	12.830	20.280
	(year)	1988	1984	1979	1986	1983	1982	1988	1985	1985	1976	1984	1979
Runoff:	Avg.	124	89	96	52	36	22	16	25	28	64	84	121
	Low	55	34	24	20	13	12	10	8	15	19	23	44
	High	198	184	260	152	87	37	27	70	47	186	153	250
Rainfall:	Avg	146	88	131	73	85	78	65	109	116	136	133	158
(1976-1988)	Low	57	16	75	11	27	16	18	22	22	36	62	80
	High	250	182	243	165	149	185	191	192	253	223	208	258

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre 1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	3.642	5.224	70
Lowest yearly mean		3.775	1987
Highest yearly mean		7.148	1979
Lowest monthly mean	0.791	0.655	Aug 1984
Highest monthly mean	11.950	21.140	Mar 1979
Lowest daily mean	0.460	0.392	21 Aug 1984
Highest daily mean	59.060	109.400	28 Dec 1978
Peak	194.000	204.400	13 Jan 1984
10% exceedance	8.104	12.550	65
50% exceedance	1.875	2.637	71
95% exceedance	0.648	1.016	64
Annual total (million cu m)	114.90	164.90	70
Annual runoff (mm)	528	758	70
Annual rainfall (mm)	1068	1318	81
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1209	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Abstraction for public water supplies
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater

**Station and catchment description**

Velocity-area station approximately 17m wide, rated by current metering from bridge at the section. Heavily reservoired catchment with substantial effect on flows. Geology is mostly Millstone Grit. Rural catchment.



# 028085 Derwent at St. Marys Bridge

# 1989

Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1936

Grid reference: 43 (SK) 355 368  
Level stn. (m OD): 44.00

Catchment area (sq km): 1054.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 636

### Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	10.950	8.460	54.360	16.550	14.110	6.778	14.970	4.819	4.126	3.954	6.761	4.881
2	11.400	8.561	60.560	40.730	13.110	6.461	7.488	4.230	3.853	3.997	6.255	4.943
3	11.070	8.247	42.910	29.950	17.850	5.744	6.313	4.067	4.049	4.018	6.074	4.921
4	10.910	7.600	34.250	27.860	12.560	5.591	5.622	4.052	4.260	4.108	6.350	4.901
5	10.530	9.025	29.550	59.210	11.890	5.995	5.266	4.016	4.038	4.034	7.846	4.924
6	11.850	8.789	25.420	69.090	11.430	7.798	5.296	3.992	3.823	4.012	7.408	5.094
7	10.480	8.278	22.500	70.120	11.190	7.335	7.196	3.874	3.858	3.867	6.552	4.516
8	10.520	7.979	18.460	83.480	11.020	6.783	5.127	3.837	4.259	3.808	13.430	4.656
9	10.280	7.900	19.570	46.490	10.490	6.530	6.893	3.908	4.193	3.640	15.700	4.895
10	9.718	7.110	17.690	77.530	10.310	5.431	5.289	4.180	4.075	3.429	12.950	4.973
11	9.671	6.960	17.430	63.510	10.400	5.889	4.550	4.801	4.124	3.473	14.320	4.889
12	10.980	7.054	17.330	54.570	10.520	6.482	4.492	4.415	4.546	3.486	12.670	4.887
13	10.370	8.866	24.270	57.620	9.658	6.691	3.991	4.302	4.443	3.567	10.580	8.274
14	12.940	8.789	42.270	40.180	9.188	6.195	4.212	4.690	4.421	3.687	9.222	40.950
15	11.100	9.461	43.220	31.760	9.055	5.531	4.170	5.594	4.303	3.756	8.317	27.010
16	11.080	9.298	31.180	27.960	8.627	4.857	4.079	4.486	4.682	3.602	7.659	49.680
17	10.510	9.198	25.410	25.640	8.592	4.648	4.045	4.022	6.142	3.422	7.855	43.460
18	9.964	19.010	21.420	22.650	8.240	4.390	3.926	4.047	4.665	3.515	6.893	36.090
19	9.935	17.600	26.730	20.660	8.132	4.200	3.949	3.892	4.171	4.376	7.100	34.800
20	10.400	13.240	28.780	19.180	7.771	4.151	3.986	3.860	3.958	6.808	7.027	49.290
21	13.010	12.610	26.360	17.770	7.656	3.995	3.959	3.876	3.898	8.029	6.081	75.650
22	10.700	12.600	36.380	17.070	7.527	3.902	4.005	3.912	4.214	9.156	5.781	49.300
23	10.820	12.940	33.580	21.750	7.413	4.384	4.035	4.225	3.933	6.879	5.601	35.000
24	10.290	50.430	96.210	23.530	9.979	4.516	3.962	4.158	3.979	4.775	5.352	41.580
25	9.885	41.370	46.110	19.480	9.417	4.601	3.861	4.434	4.014	4.876	5.323	37.900
26	9.761	23.280	34.130	16.840	7.637	4.567	4.362	4.966	3.991	3.796	5.135	27.820
27	9.509	28.990	28.230	19.150	7.259	5.703	4.200	4.398	3.962	4.788	5.550	23.480
28	9.316	33.800	25.750	16.370	7.072	6.700	4.185	4.165	3.838	5.095	5.496	20.350
29	9.198	21.930	15.860	6.761	6.114	6.114	4.246	4.365	3.975	11.610	5.084	17.580
30	9.374	19.430	14.870	6.630	6.630	8.442	4.897	4.521	3.968	11.170	4.938	16.080
31	8.660	18.050	18.050	6.568	6.568	4.793	4.404	4.404	7.675	7.675	15.030	15.030
Average	10.490	14.550	31.920	34.910	9.454	5.680	5.076	4.274	4.192	5.045	7.844	22.830
Lowest	8.660	6.960	17.330	14.870	6.568	3.902	3.861	3.837	3.823	3.422	4.938	4.516
Highest	13.010	50.430	96.210	77.530	14.110	8.442	14.970	5.594	6.142	11.610	15.700	75.650
Peak flow	15.46	98.90	129.60	88.51	14.89	16.63	20.81	6.91	7.33	27.79	18.60	93.82
Day of peak	14	24	24	10	1	30	1	15	17	29	8	21
Monthly total (million cu m)	28.10	35.20	85.49	90.50	25.32	14.72	13.60	11.45	10.87	13.51	20.33	61.15
Runoff (mm)	27	33	81	86	24	14	13	11	10	13	19	58
Rainfall (mm)	40	104	111	128	33	83	35	45	28	114	62	147

### Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jan 1936 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.9 years)

Mean flows	Avg	30.320	28.710	22.950	17.990	12.870	10.330	8.836	9.204	10.510	13.910	21.690	26.200
Low	9.749	8.084	9.110	7.678	6.284	4.805	4.211	3.647	3.955	4.155	4.304	4.304	8.480
(year)	1963	1963	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1959	1959	1975	1975	1975
High	67.000	76.780	69.530	39.590	26.410	20.220	28.660	33.840	32.940	35.130	54.320	88.690	88.690
(year)	1939	1977	1947	1966	1967	1987	1958	1956	1946	1960	1940	1965	1965
Runoff:	Avg.	77	67	58	44	33	25	22	23	26	35	53	67
Low	25	19	23	19	16	12	11	9	10	11	11	11	22
High	170	176	177	97	67	50	73	86	81	89	134	225	225
Rainfall:	Avg.	105	78	77	65	70	70	77	84	82	89	105	100
Low	33	8	16	8	15	15	16	10	3	17	16	20	20
High	215	236	185	132	163	188	158	185	199	178	232	246	246

### Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	13.010	17.740	73
Lowest yearly mean		9.625	1976
Highest yearly mean		25.200	1966
Lowest monthly mean	4.197	3.647	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	34.910	88.690	Dec 1965
Lowest daily mean	3.422	1.663	28 Aug 1984
Highest daily mean	96.210	334.200	10 Dec 1965
Peak	129.600	24 Mar	
10% exceedance	32.300	36.490	89
50% exceedance	7.400	12.080	61
95% exceedance	3.866	5.081	76
Annual total (million cu m)	410.30	559.90	73
Annual runoff (mm)	389	531	73
Annual rainfall (mm)	930	1002	93
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1016]	

### Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment
- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater.
- Augmentation from effluent returns.

### Station and catchment description

Tan channel, interleaved cross path US gauge in the centre of Derby, 1.75km ds of Longbridge Weir (28010). Record continuous with 28010. At high flows Derby may flood but bypassing small. Substantial flow modification owing to Derwent reservoirs, milling and PWS abstractions. Large, predominantly upland catchment draining Millstone Grit and Carb. Lst. Lower reaches drain Coal Measures on the lb and Triassic sandstones and marls on the rb. Peat moorland headwaters: forestry, pasture and some arable.

**030001 Witham at Claypole Mill****1989**Measuring authority NRA-A  
First year: 1959Grid reference 43 (SK) 842 480  
Level stn (m OD) 16 90Catchment area (sq km): 297.9  
Max alt (m OD): 158**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	0.633	0.626	1.095	0.937	2.416	1.115	1.453	0.699	0.395	0.388	0.495	0.594
2	0.656	0.617	1.366	1.750	2.342	1.118	1.036	0.593	0.410	0.382	0.565	0.596
3	0.656	0.830	1.887	2.468	2.049	1.119	0.880	0.512	0.374	0.396	0.549	0.581
4	0.682	0.819	1.515	2.010	2.147	1.042	0.831	0.487	0.378	0.385	0.491	0.568
5	0.674	0.839	1.390	7.755	2.037	1.045	0.773	0.476	0.366	0.371	0.438	0.582
6	0.684	0.861	1.122	8.611	1.985	1.186	0.756	0.480	0.373	0.507	0.538	0.519
7	0.697	0.878	1.182	8.744	1.878	1.989	0.872	0.465	0.292	0.612	0.481	0.448
8	0.648	0.809	0.984	4.617	1.845	1.264	0.915	0.433	0.439	0.586	1.861	0.567
9	0.679	0.787	1.191	3.343	1.823	1.074	0.850	0.491	0.379	0.489	2.204	0.494
10	0.686	0.852	1.008	3.504	1.629	0.972	0.798	0.819	0.364	0.455	1.471	0.540
11	0.666	0.810	0.950	3.873	1.794	1.012	0.636	0.893	0.393	0.446	0.976	0.610
12	0.857	0.748	1.010	3.642	1.978	0.868	0.609	0.576	0.461	0.434	0.759	0.700
13	0.758	0.795	0.952	4.435	1.726	0.794	0.562	0.547	0.405	0.424	0.647	0.904
14	1.338	0.783	1.205	3.474	1.557	0.786	0.559	0.557	0.383	0.397	0.620	4.455
15	1.126	0.785	1.624	2.900	1.528	0.823	0.533	0.537	0.424	0.399	0.582	5.081
16	0.901	0.754	1.399	2.641	1.389	0.699	0.521	0.506	0.449	0.391	0.597	4.572
17	0.862	0.784	1.538	2.414	1.398	0.660	0.545	0.529	1.185	0.407	0.593	4.117
18	0.799	0.818	1.310	2.405	1.401	0.692	0.519	0.463	0.606	0.420	0.573	4.790
19	0.796	0.810	1.168	2.297	1.277	0.690	0.473	0.456	0.537	0.426	0.552	7.278
20	0.801	0.759	1.284	2.173	1.226	0.693	0.529	0.444	0.484	0.640	0.569	5.590
21	1.134	0.740	1.344	2.142	1.273	0.696	0.505	0.359	0.531	1.454	0.593	4.335
22	1.233	0.791	1.194	2.135	1.181	0.704	0.546	0.335	0.515	1.096	0.543	3.138
23	1.162	0.716	1.248	2.548	1.383	0.710	0.670	0.312	0.440	0.644	0.557	2.485
24	0.982	1.225	1.648	3.343	1.422	0.653	0.569	0.427	0.405	0.592	0.568	2.327
25	0.676	2.375	1.613	6.325	1.378	0.662	0.534	0.452	0.397	0.554	0.562	2.267
26	0.675	1.631	3.946	4.357	1.251	0.655	0.464	0.518	0.407	0.506	0.548	1.999
27	0.779	1.254	1.559	3.960	1.221	1.022	0.432	0.489	0.422	0.506	0.635	1.839
28	1.012	1.066	1.090	3.373	1.205	1.166	0.456	0.421	0.419	0.493	0.590	1.747
29	0.820	0.965	2.841	1.009	1.009	1.077	0.454	0.390	0.410	0.572	0.542	1.633
30	0.847	0.918	2.636	1.045	0.963	1.480	0.435	0.379	0.536	0.527	1.585	1.585
31	0.818	0.932	1.057	1.057	1.057	0.756	0.337	0.337	0.546	0.546	1.582	1.582
Average	0.830	0.911	1.343	3.588	1.576	0.932	0.692	0.498	0.446	0.531	0.707	2.211
Lowest	0.633	0.617	0.918	0.937	1.009	0.653	0.432	0.312	0.292	0.371	0.438	0.448
Highest	1.338	2.375	3.946	8.744	2.416	1.989	1.480	0.893	1.185	1.454	2.204	7.278
Peak flow	1.92	2.71	5.25	11.03	2.55	3.27	2.28	1.26	2.32	2.21	3.11	8.74
Day of peak	14	25	26	7	1	6	30	11	17	21	8	19
Monthly total (million cu m)	2.22	2.20	3.60	9.30	4.22	2.41	1.85	1.33	1.15	1.42	1.83	5.92
Runoff (mm)	7	7	12	31	14	8	6	4	4	5	6	20
Rainfall (mm)	27	33	45	98	23	64	35	30	34	52	41	91

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (May 1959 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows	Avg	2.933	3.304	2.977	2.414	1.799	1.150	0.799	0.797	0.730	0.970	1.414	2.111
Low	0.673	0.492	0.453	0.365	0.311	0.184	0.063	0.136	0.232	0.218	0.278	0.312	0.312
(year)	1965	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1959	1959	1959	1964	1964
High	5.857	10.690	6.995	5.748	4.695	3.141	2.118	2.376	2.885	3.906	6.525	7.879	7.879
(year)	1988	1977	1979	1979	1983	1985	1988	1980	1968	1960	1960	1965	1965
Runoff	Avg	26	27	27	21	16	10	7	7	6	9	12	19
Low	6	4	4	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	3
High	53	87	63	50	42	27	19	21	25	35	57	71	71
Rainfall	Avg	54	39	50	50	53	53	52	63	50	49	56	55
Low	20	3	8	10	11	3	9	5	3	5	24	13	13
High	117	140	92	103	130	148	132	127	127	137	115	142	142

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	1.188	1.776	67
Lowest yearly mean		0.594	1976
Highest yearly mean		2.807	1979
Lowest monthly mean	0.446	Sep 0.063	Jul 1976
Highest monthly mean	3.588	Apr 10.690	Feb 1977
Lowest daily mean	0.292	7 Sep 0.021	24 Jul 1976
Highest daily mean	8.744	7 Apr 31.600	11 Feb 1977
Peak	11.030	7 Apr 37.540	11 Feb 1977
10% exceedance	2.358	3.833	61
50% exceedance	0.783	1.075	73
95% exceedance	0.391	0.347	112
Annual total (million cu m)	37.46	56.05	67
Annual runoff (mm)	126	188	67
Annual rainfall (mm)	573	624	92
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		631	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater
- Augmentation from effluent returns.

**Station and catchment description**

An old weir at three levels with a total width of 24.99m converted into a standard Lea designed broad-crested weir. It is rated theoretically and there is no bypassing or drowning. Low flows in summer are moderately influenced by transfer of water from Rutland Water (since 1985) and abstractions for public supply at Salfersford. The catchment is clay (50%) with limestone (40%) and gravel, and is largely rural.

**032004 Ise Brook at Harrowden Old Mill****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1943Grid reference: 42 (SP) 898 715  
Level stn. (m OD): 45.30Catchment area (sq km): 194.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 197

## Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	0.539	0.890	1.158	0.799	2.041	0.702	0.447	0.332	0.267	0.317	0.355	0.394
2	0.532	0.830	1.251	3.150	1.732	0.596	0.392	0.298	0.256	0.309	0.700	0.391
3	0.521	0.800	1.507	2.548	1.664	0.577	0.369	0.314	0.264	0.307	0.550	0.393
4	0.532	0.834	1.511	1.777	1.494	0.567	0.339	0.296	0.262	0.307	0.592	0.394
5	0.626	0.803	1.405	4.392	1.314	0.560	0.390	0.297	0.267	0.309	0.477	0.396
6	0.605	0.749	1.416	7.245	1.161	0.910	0.327	0.289	0.255	0.622	0.443	0.386
7	0.627	0.719	0.848	6.073	1.038	0.796	2.140	0.287	0.305	0.403	0.459	0.381
8	0.607	0.690	1.211	3.092	1.021	0.797	1.002	0.284	0.244	0.342	4.101	0.377
9	0.628	0.687	0.855	2.819	0.988	0.670	0.530	0.435	0.249	0.325	5.882	0.373
10	0.579	0.718	0.566	1.703	0.983	0.599	0.491	0.894	0.266	1.027	2.243	0.371
11	0.551	0.658	0.850	3.530	1.070	0.543	0.425	0.584	0.280	0.328	1.504	0.362
12	1.817	0.644	0.980	3.856	1.057	0.510	0.419	0.382	0.279	0.322	1.123	0.429
13	1.918	0.734	1.191	6.185	0.936	0.482	0.366	0.375	0.281	0.326	0.891	2.460
14	2.521	0.686	1.529	2.930	0.852	0.459	0.367	0.475	0.306	0.302	0.776	9.780
15	1.795	0.734	3.493	2.311	0.811	0.442	0.342	0.441	0.291	0.293	0.730	9.032
16	1.253	0.718	2.874	2.183	0.780	0.425	0.341	0.384	1.264	0.294	0.650	9.208
17	0.997	0.940	4.285	2.295	0.752	0.418	0.333	0.333	2.414	0.300	0.616	7.751
18	0.876	1.433	1.696	1.940	0.755	0.400	0.313	0.303	1.614	0.305	0.757	7.702
19	0.783	1.380	1.429	1.566	0.714	0.389	0.324	0.294	0.537	0.370	0.786	10.770
20	0.758	1.251	1.475	1.541	0.711	0.373	0.302	0.284	0.462	0.484	0.607	8.938
21	1.044	1.029	1.513	1.400	0.691	0.357	0.295	0.275	0.401	0.503	0.586	6.740
22	1.256	0.932	1.451	1.353	0.662	0.354	0.286	0.265	0.377	0.688	0.542	4.023
23	1.068	0.900	1.311	1.867	0.697	0.351	0.318	0.265	0.352	0.429	0.525	3.100
24	0.954	0.864	1.396	2.644	2.582	0.343	0.250	0.265	0.344	0.372	0.523	2.861
25	0.870	2.093	1.301	6.440	1.731	0.335	0.270	0.385	0.330	0.337	0.476	2.678
26	0.796	1.964	1.100	3.922	0.765	0.403	0.256	0.487	0.330	0.349	0.421	2.296
27	0.729	1.576	0.950	4.626	0.817	0.509	0.260	0.313	0.323	0.335	0.416	2.045
28	0.925	1.428	0.926	3.469	0.743	0.564	0.261	0.294	0.308	0.435	0.419	1.846
29	1.163	0.853	2.442	0.707	0.710	0.286	0.294	0.299	0.411	0.404	1.718	1.718
30	1.054	0.819	2.163	0.654	0.465	0.570	0.284	0.306	0.380	0.398	1.598	1.598
31	0.943	0.791	0.791	0.634	0.634	0.410	0.268	0.268	0.395	0.395	1.510	1.510
Average	0.963	0.989	1.417	3.075	1.050	0.520	0.433	0.353	0.457	0.394	0.965	3.248
Lowest	0.521	0.644	0.566	0.799	0.634	0.335	0.250	0.265	0.244	0.293	0.355	0.362
Highest	2.521	2.093	4.285	7.245	2.582	0.910	2.140	0.894	2.414	1.027	5.882	10.770
Peak flow	3.64	3.18	6.74	7.77	6.24	1.39	4.49	1.90	4.13	2.07	7.49	11.41
Day of peak	12	25	17	6	24	6	7	10	17	10	9	19
Monthly total (million cu m)	2.58	2.39	3.80	7.97	2.81	1.35	1.16	0.95	1.19	1.06	2.50	8.70
Runoff (mm)	13	12	20	41	14	7	6	5	6	5	13	45
Rainfall (mm)	33	34	47	109	40	52	51	50	58	45	51	100

## Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Dec 1943 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.8 years)

Mean flows:	Avg	2 528	2 635	2 293	1 551	1 125	0 758	0 567	0 542	0 507	0 752	1 389	1 923
Low	0 459	0 324	0 219	0 330	0 143	0 128	0 166	0 110	0 128	0 185	0 176	0 218	0 218
(year)	1944	1944	1944	1948	1944	1944	1945	1944	1949	1947	1947	1947	1947
High	6 441	6 948	7 984	3 835	3 606	2 421	3 018	2 656	2 315	4 384	5 330	5 827	5 827
(year)	1959	1977	1947	1979	1967	1981	1958	1980	1968	1960	1960	1965	1965
Runoff:	Avg	35	33	32	21	16	10	8	7	7	10	19	27
Low	6	4	3	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
High	89	87	110	51	50	32	42	37	31	61	71	80	80
Rainfall:	Avg	55	42	50	45	54	55	51	65	53	53	59	58
Low	15	3	5	8	10	5	5	3	3	3	5	10	13
High	112	115	127	91	130	141	109	139	127	137	132	123	123

## Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	1.156	1.375	84
Lowest yearly mean		0.422	1944
Highest yearly mean		2.337	1960
Lowest monthly mean	0.353	Aug 0.110	Aug 1944
Highest monthly mean	3.248	Dec 7.984	Mar 1947
Lowest daily mean	0.244	8 Sep 0.048	18 Aug 1944
Highest daily mean	10.770	19 Dec 21.360	15 Aug 1980
Peak	11.410	19 Dec 28.390	17 Mar 1947
10% exceedance	2.428	3.029	80
50% exceedance	0.642	0.753	85
95% exceedance	0.272	0.202	135
Annual total (million cu m)	36.46	43.39	84
Annual runoff (mm)	188	224	84
Annual rainfall (mm)	670	640	105
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		631]	

## Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions

## Station and catchment description

Flume with low flow notch and side weir to 1965, compound Crump profile weir to April 1976, and theoretically-rated Flat V weir with 5.94m crest since. Crump weir modular to 15.6 cumecs, but bypassed at 14.2m. Flat V also bypassed. Two small storage reservoirs with minor influence on low flows. Underlain by clay (59%) and sandstone (24%), mostly rural but includes Kettering.

**033002 Bedford Ouse at Bedford****1989**Measuring authority NRA-A  
First year 1933Grid reference: 52 (TL) 055 495  
Level stn (m OD) 24 70Catchment area (sq km) 1460 0  
Max alt (m OD): 247**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	5 100	10 000	55 000	8 100	14 300	4 900	4 300	2 600	2 100	2 200	3 600	3 000
2	5 000	8 700	27 200	18 000	12 700	5 200	3 700	2 500	1 900	2 200	3 600	3 000
3	4 900	8 200	29 700	32 000	11 400	5 100	3 500	2 400	1 900	2 300	5 600	3 100
4	4 900	8 100	33 500	22 000	10 100	4 800	3 400	2 200	1 900	2 200	5 300	3 200
5	4 900	8 000	24 400	22 900	10 000	4 600	3 300	2 100	1 800	2 200	4 500	3 400
6	5 800	7 200	18 600	48 900	8 000	5 300	3 500	2 200	1 600	2 200	3 900	3 400
7	6 000	6 800	15 600	60 800	7 800	7 200	6 600	2 700	1 600	2 500	3 700	3 300
8	5 700	6 400	13 600	56 700	7 800	6 400	13 000	2 200	1 700	2 400	4 800	3 200
9	5 700	6 000	12 700	30 500	6 700	5 300	9 300	2 200	1 800	2 900	10 300	3 100
10	5 600	6 200	11 900	22 900	7 100	4 800	5 100	2 200	1 900	2 800	11 200	3 200
11	5 300	6 200	11 400	21 300	7 600	4 800	4 400	2 200	1 800	2 500	7 300	3 300
12	7 600	5 900	11 000	30 300	8 100	4 400	4 100	2 500	2 300	2 400	6 000	3 400
13	13 900	6 000	11 100	34 500	7 700	4 300	3 800	2 400	2 700	2 300	5 200	5 900
14	12 200	6 500	11 100	29 500	6 900	4 200	3 400	2 500	3 900	2 200	4 800	24 100
15	11 500	6 400	23 100	18 200	6 300	3 700	3 300	2 500	3 000	2 200	3 900	46 200
16	10 100	6 300	34 100	15 100	6 000	3 400	3 000	3 000	3 200	2 200	4 100	49 200
17	8 400	6 400	43 900	18 800	5 800	3 500	3 000	3 000	4 500	2 200	4 000	51 500
18	8 000	10 100	36 400	19 700	5 600	3 400	2 900	2 800	5 400	1 700	3 700	52 300
19	6 900	13 100	18 200	15 800	5 800	3 300	2 800	2 400	4 400	2 500	3 700	50 600
20	6 800	11 700	20 500	12 500	5 600	3 300	2 800	2 100	3 400	3 500	3 400	65 400
21	9 500	13 100	26 700	11 600	5 100	3 200	2 500	2 200	2 900	3 400	3 300	71 400
22	21 400	10 200	26 700	10 500	4 900	3 000	2 700	2 100	2 200	3 200	3 400	75 400
23	16 600	9 500	20 800	10 100	4 300	3 000	3 300	2 200	2 200	3 000	3 300	71 800
24	12 600	8 700	17 400	14 500	5 000	3 000	3 700	2 200	2 200	3 000	3 100	36 600
25	11 000	13 900	16 200	38 800	11 800	3 100	2 700	2 100	2 200	3 000	3 300	43 800
26	9 500	45 000	13 200	51 300	7 900	3 200	2 500	2 100	2 300	3 100	3 300	58 700
27	8 400	62 600	12 000	35 100	5 800	3 100	2 500	2 700	2 300	3 100	3 300	64 500
28	9 100	69 200	10 000	30 500	5 300	4 000	2 400	2 800	2 200	3 200	3 000	31 600
29	15 700	9 100	22 900	4 900	4 400	4 400	2 400	2 600	2 200	3 800	3 100	21 800
30	14 100	7 800	17 500	4 900	5 800	2 400	2 400	2 300	2 200	4 600	3 300	17 600
31	11 200	7 700	4 900	4 900	2 500	2 100				3 900		15 000
Average	9 142	13 800	20 340	26 040	7 294	4 257	3 832	2 374	2 523	2 739	4 493	28 770
Lowest	4 900	5 900	7 700	8 100	4 300	3 000	2 400	2 100	1 600	1 700	3 000	3 000
Highest	21 400	69 200	55 000	60 800	14 300	7 200	13 000	3 000	5 400	4 600	11 200	75 400
Peak flow	24 70	69 90	69 90	62 40	15 00	7 80	13 90	3 40	5 80	4 90	13 20	80 70
Day of peak	27	28	1	8	1	7	8	17	18	30	10	23
Monthly total (million cu m)	24 49	33 38	54 48	67 50	19 53	11 03	10 26	6 36	6 54	7 33	11 65	77 07
Runoff (mm)	17	23	37	46	13	8	7	4	4	5	8	53
Rainfall (mm)	34	55	57	92	25	41	47	29	39	51	40	134

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jan 1933 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows	Avg (year)	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Mean	19 820	20 080	17 250	11 230	7 230	4 653	3 750	2 827	2 835	5 546	11 280	15 270																																												
Low	2 608	2 232	2 410	1 996	1 411	0 483	0 100	0 040	0 268	0 454	1 152	1 531																																												
High	55 190	53 300	62 020	31 470	28 280	14 280	19 080	14 400	18 000	30 420	43 800	40 400																																												
Runoff	Avg 36	34	32	20	13	8	6	5	5	10	20	28																																												
Low	5	4	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	3																																												
High	101	88	114	56	52	25	35	26	32	56	78	74																																												
Rainfall	Avg 58	41	49	44	56	53	53	62	53	60	64	59																																												
Low	14	3	5	3	10	8	5	3	3	4	10	13																																												
High	124	111	140	96	113	119	120	138	110	147	178	128																																												

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre 1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	10 450	10 060	104
Lowest yearly mean		2 401	1934
Highest yearly mean		18 890	1937
Lowest monthly mean	2 374	Aug 0 040	Aug 1934
Highest monthly mean	28 770	Dec 62 020	Mar 1947
Lowest daily mean	1 600	6 Sep 0 008	31 Aug 1934
Highest daily mean	75 400	22 Dec 278 100	15 Mar 1947
Peak	80 700	23 Dec	
10% exceedance	26 710	26 410	101
50% exceedance	4 963	4 648	107
95% exceedance	2 185	0 909	240
Annual total (million cu m)	329 60	317 50	104
Annual runoff (mm)	226	217	104
Annual rainfall (mm)	644	652	99
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		648	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Reservoir(s) in catchment
- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge
- Abstraction for public water supplies
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions
- Augmentation from effluent returns

**Station and catchment description**

3 broad-crested weirs, 30m, 20m and 12m wide supplemented by 3 vertical sluice gates which are either fully open or shut. High flow rating confirmed by current meter measurements. Records before 1959 based on daily gauge board readings and gate openings. In 1972, station built at Roxton (d/s) - to achieve a better record. Significant surface water and groundwater abstractions in catchment for PWS. Geology - predominantly clay. Land use - agricultural with substantial urban development over last 15 years (inc. Milton Keynes).

# 034006 Waveney at Needham Mill

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1963

Grid reference: 62 (TM) 229 811  
Level str. (m OD): 16.50

Catchment area (sq km): 370.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 65

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	0.835	1.550	4.315	1.053	1.344	0.451	0.789	0.312	0.318	0.272	0.349	0.338
2	0.820	1.392	6.530	1.035	1.189	0.464	0.677	0.307	0.304	0.279	0.387	0.338
3	0.879	1.294	7.755	1.075	1.061	0.471	0.494	0.286	0.274	0.292	0.484	0.330
4	0.847	1.249	4.934	1.033	0.990	0.470	0.433	0.282	0.266	0.286	0.439	0.338
5	1.188	1.254	3.718	1.270	0.901	0.496	0.393	0.272	0.274	0.295	0.375	0.342
6	4.201	1.115	3.150	1.349	0.825	0.622	0.371	0.263	0.276	0.318	0.369	0.364
7	2.826	1.068	2.342	1.797	0.791	0.646	0.455	0.258	0.284	0.323	0.366	0.357
8	2.174	1.048	1.987	1.593	0.799	0.782	0.583	0.266	0.270	0.306	0.437	0.403
9	1.914	1.025	1.925	1.308	0.796	0.711	0.887	0.268	0.282	0.308	0.504	0.357
10	1.629	1.002	1.841	1.545	0.763	0.589	0.565	0.289	0.280	0.317	0.488	0.342
11	1.206	0.862	1.692	2.054	0.738	0.522	0.475	0.325	0.306	0.322	0.438	0.349
12	1.564	0.828	1.625	2.795	0.726	0.491	0.434	0.331	0.310	0.327	0.392	0.405
13	1.814	0.957	1.681	2.008	0.723	0.468	0.400	0.289	0.341	0.340	0.375	0.542
14	3.077	1.046	1.673	1.587	0.615	0.449	0.361	0.270	0.330	0.313	0.403	1.500
15	3.262	1.000	3.744	1.276	0.594	0.422	0.345	0.298	0.341	0.288	0.382	1.713
16	2.505	0.951	7.145	1.216	0.594	0.388	0.315	0.311	0.342	0.291	0.363	1.597
17	2.092	1.264	14.320	1.288	0.588	0.372	0.309	0.292	0.375	0.298	0.373	1.380
18	1.679	1.993	9.239	1.094	0.589	0.347	0.316	0.275	0.309	0.337	0.369	1.073
19	1.503	1.943	4.904	1.042	0.556	0.347	0.309	0.271	0.328	0.342	0.352	1.404
20	1.402	1.632	4.048	1.313	0.540	0.354	0.301	0.246	0.353	0.384	0.358	2.990
21	2.196	1.349	5.623	1.363	0.511	0.385	0.295	0.233	0.373	0.372	0.369	5.302
22	2.712	1.479	4.333	1.241	0.503	0.412	0.288	0.239	0.376	0.338	0.367	2.654
23	2.287	1.591	3.040	3.188	0.503	0.396	0.279	0.242	0.378	0.338	0.368	1.567
24	1.965	1.583	2.740	6.896	0.489	0.362	0.262	0.242	0.363	0.345	0.371	1.077
25	1.755	2.180	1.947	6.740	0.478	0.378	0.256	0.245	0.274	0.345	0.359	1.018
26	1.577	7.136	1.537	4.083	0.461	0.319	0.254	0.362	0.272	0.345	0.343	0.896
27	1.368	7.166	1.613	2.769	0.447	0.438	0.249	0.487	0.266	0.368	0.352	0.810
28	1.449	4.668	1.453	1.916	0.433	0.453	0.230	0.412	0.263	0.380	0.360	0.728
29	1.729	1.223	1.353	1.353	0.436	0.547	0.232	0.354	0.273	0.388	0.349	0.685
30	1.759	1.170	1.334	0.426	0.566	0.254	0.358	0.280	0.392	0.342	0.642	0.616
31	1.594	1.123		0.440		0.301	0.337		0.388			
Average	1.863	1.844	3.689	1.985	0.672	0.469	0.391	0.297	0.308	0.330	0.386	1.047
Lowest	0.820	0.828	1.123	1.025	0.426	0.319	0.230	0.233	0.263	0.272	0.342	0.330
Highest	4.201	7.166	14.320	6.896	1.344	0.782	0.887	0.487	0.378	0.392	0.504	5.302
Peak flow	5.56	8.37	15.25	7.62	1.39	0.79	1.12	0.52	0.39	0.42	0.52	6.58
Day of peak	6	26	17	24	1	8	9	27	23	29	9	21
Monthly total (million cu m)	4.99	4.46	9.88	5.15	1.80	1.21	1.05	0.80	0.80	0.88	1.00	2.80
Runoff (mm)	13	12	27	14	5	3	3	2	2	2	3	8
Rainfall (mm)	35	40	55	63	5	65	35	35	11	31	29	90

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Dec 1963 to Dec 1988)

	Avg	Low	High	1973	1965	1973	1974	1974	1973	1964	1964	1964	1965
Mean flows:	4.309	3.440	2.714	2.076	1.170	0.799	0.548	0.759	0.886	1.231	1.872	2.872	
Low (year)	0.609	0.722	0.591	0.487	0.369	0.285	0.285	0.281	0.261	0.352	0.397	0.492	
High (year)	14.260	10.670	7.665	5.646	3.254	4.302	1.197	6.958	9.753	10.260	8.852	8.379	
Runoff:	Avg 31	23	20	15	8	6	4	5	6	9	13	21	
Low	4	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	
High	103	70	55	40	24	30	9	50	68	74	62	61	
Rainfall:	Avg 54	37	45	44	48	51	49	51	53	54	62	54	
Low	16	10	10	9	10	10	11	7	2	4	25	18	
High	122	72	96	86	97	132	93	110	161	118	150	100	

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre 1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	1.104	1.883	59
Lowest yearly mean		0.537	1973
Highest yearly mean		3.366	1987
Lowest monthly mean	0.297	0.261	Sep 1964
Highest monthly mean	3.689	14.260	Jan 1988
Lowest daily mean	0.230	0.189	23 Aug 1973
Highest daily mean	14.320	89.760	18 Sep 1968
Peak	15.250	113.300	16 Sep 1968
10% exceedance	2.237	4.270	52
50% exceedance	0.483	0.817	59
95% exceedance	0.267	0.330	81
Annual total (million cu m)	34.82	59.43	59
Annual runoff (mm)	94	161	59
Annual rainfall (mm)	494	602	82
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		603	

Factors affecting flow regime

- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater.

Station and catchment description

A compound Crump weir 8.5 m wide in the main channel with a single crested Crump in the mill bypass. Sluice action at a mill 2.4 km upstream is infrequent but is evident in flow records. Surface water abstractions, and the use of river gravels as an aquifer, influence flows but the overall impact is minimal. Was affected by the Waveney Groundwater Scheme between 1975 and 1979. Predominantly a Boulder Clay catchment with largely rural land use.

**036006 Stour at Langham****1989**Measuring authority NRA-A  
First year: 1962Grid reference 62 (TM) 020 344  
Level stn. (m OD): 6 40Catchment area (sq km): 578 0  
Max alt. (m OD): 128**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	1.648	2.875	4.527	2.539	2.600	0.960	2.107	1.194	0.802	0.747	1.262	2.379
2	1.631	2.695	4.501	3.693	2.378	1.134	2.002	0.989	0.827	0.760	1.426	2.501
3	1.484	2.508	3.875	9.310	2.274	1.094	1.801	1.036	0.854	0.758	1.563	2.295
4	1.480	2.388	4.665	4.699	2.182	1.180	1.839	1.058	0.913	0.781	1.386	2.392
5	1.811	2.265	4.068	5.320	2.081	0.972	1.798	0.953	0.757	0.729	1.451	2.598
6	5.728	2.207	3.725	9.018	1.988	1.385	1.699	0.905	0.688	0.889	1.148	2.628
7	3.788	1.861	3.263	16.410	1.839	1.686	2.555	0.854	0.736	0.934	1.398	2.685
8	2.667	1.978	2.614	9.832	1.725	1.370	2.462	0.757	0.754	0.938	1.798	2.581
9	2.648	2.471	3.385	5.503	1.721	1.420	2.330	0.805	0.803	0.817	1.751	2.465
10	2.412	3.557	4.987	4.753	1.603	1.220	1.995	1.093	0.801	0.974	1.925	2.205
11	1.909	4.307	5.152	6.685	1.660	1.266	1.425	1.052	0.787	0.781	1.950	1.735
12	2.124	4.601	5.004	9.550	1.707	1.073	1.435	0.854	0.806	0.766	2.025	2.244
13	3.503	4.283	5.163	5.561	1.721	1.161	1.419	0.972	0.856	0.729	1.816	2.934
14	3.288	4.452	5.414	3.823	1.525	1.175	1.572	0.884	0.943	0.667	2.262	4.944
15	3.449	4.285	6.694	3.227	1.355	1.163	1.892	1.003	0.882	0.714	2.127	4.824
16	3.401	4.217	10.980	3.689	1.355	1.167	1.840	1.080	0.883	0.707	2.104	4.290
17	2.124	4.856	21.400	2.850	1.385	1.120	1.921	1.039	0.875	0.684	2.153	4.606
18	2.375	6.764	23.830	2.962	1.535	1.082	1.990	0.856	0.886	0.851	2.141	3.063
19	2.461	6.213	9.596	2.915	1.539	1.014	1.989	0.892	0.814	0.956	2.224	3.470
20	1.954	5.054	7.077	2.796	1.512	1.410	1.801	0.759	0.753	1.129	2.226	6.272
21	3.947	4.894	9.275	2.989	1.517	1.330	1.728	0.817	0.716	1.328	2.306	14.910
22	11.600	4.669	7.962	2.834	1.522	1.614	1.711	0.845	0.778	1.083	2.157	10.860
23	6.070	4.792	5.519	2.642	1.348	1.775	1.720	0.832	0.663	1.002	2.263	4.241
24	3.313	4.854	4.719	3.013	1.351	1.752	1.779	0.821	0.905	1.026	2.309	3.895
25	2.595	6.551	3.399	5.576	1.461	1.691	1.821	1.038	0.627	1.020	2.305	3.172
26	2.985	14.790	3.147	5.147	1.414	1.655	1.636	1.295	0.693	1.052	2.355	2.784
27	2.509	14.570	3.097	4.112	1.291	1.924	1.660	1.232	0.718	1.092	2.366	1.680
28	2.595	9.348	2.871	3.046	1.284	2.026	1.545	0.941	0.729	1.117	2.226	2.451
29	5.642	2.559	2.418	1.268	2.246	1.197	1.977	0.932	0.764	-1.223	2.325	2.013
30	4.148	2.335	2.601	1.068	2.093	1.177	1.177	0.817	0.703	1.237	2.374	1.552
31	2.952	2.591		0.858			1.285	0.812		1.216		1.648
Average	3.234	4.939	6.044	4.984	1.615	1.405	1.778	0.949	0.790	0.926	1.971	3.623
Lowest	1.480	1.861	2.335	2.418	0.858	0.960	1.177	0.757	0.627	0.667	1.148	1.552
Highest	11.600	14.790	23.830	16.410	2.600	2.246	2.555	1.295	0.943	1.328	2.374	14.910
Peak flow	13.67	16.89	28.05	17.86	2.96	2.56	3.13	1.55	1.12	1.91	2.58	16.41
Day of peak	22	26	18	7	1	21	7	26	24	8	14	22
Monthly total (million cu m)	8.66	11.95	16.19	12.92	4.33	3.64	4.76	2.54	2.05	2.48	5.11	9.70
Runoff (mm)	15	21	28	22	7	6	8	4	4	4	9	17
Rainfall (mm)	37	39	54	66	7	49	45	30	11	42	27	103

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1962 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows	Avg.	5.708	4.983	4.774	3.643	2.416	1.653	1.101	1.178	1.176	1.996	2.898	4.061
Low (year)	1.398	0.883	1.597	1.217	0.758	0.454	0.191	0.210	0.395	0.510	0.578	0.692	0.692
High (year)	16.080	12.980	9.775	9.334	7.253	5.999	2.957	6.236	4.945	13.170	11.340	10.550	19.656
Runoff: Avg	26	21	22	16	11	7	5	5	5	9	13	19	
Low	6	4	7	5	4	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	
High	75	54	45	42	34	27	14	29	22	61	51	49	
Rainfall: Avg	50	33	48	44	49	53	47	52	51	52	59	51	
Low	14	13	12	11	12	10	8	11	1	3	20	13	
High	125	63	93	99	100	132	93	105	118	128	155	107	

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	2.674	2.957	90
Lowest yearly mean		1.428	1973
Highest yearly mean		5.119	1987
Lowest monthly mean	0.790	0.191	Jul 1976
Highest monthly mean	6.044	16.080	Jan 1988
Lowest daily mean	0.627	0.094	9 Jul 1976
Highest daily mean	23.830	50.280	12 Oct 1987
Peak	28.050	91.000	17 Sep 1968
10% exceedance	5.075	6.450	79
50% exceedance	1.846	1.694	109
95% exceedance	0.757	0.523	145
Annual total (million cu m)	84.33	93.32	90
Annual runoff (mm)	146	161	90
Annual rainfall (mm)	510	589	87
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)		598]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater

**Station and catchment description**

Twin-trapezoidal flume, throat tapping. Spillway channel with weir constructed in 12/85 takes some flow above 1.45m. Bypassing also occurs over opposite bank above 1.85m. More bypassing possible from 0.5km u/s during extreme events. Naturalised flows to 9/76 Occasional high peaks due to gate action. Flow augmented by intermittent pumping from Ely/Cuse Transfer Scheme and occasional SAGS borehole pumping. Mainly rural catchment. Chalk outcrops in N. London Clay in S. all covered by semi-pervious Boulder Clay.

# 038003 Mimram at Panshanger Park

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1952

Grid reference: 52 (TL) 282 133  
Level stn. (m OD): 47.10

Catchment area (sq km): 133.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 193

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	0.440	0.421	0.469	0.622	0.674	0.507	0.522	0.359	0.307	0.283	0.286	0.272
2	0.441	0.427	0.520	0.760	0.660	0.503	0.417	0.370	0.302	0.274	0.453	0.271
3	0.440	0.421	0.461	0.577	0.652	0.502	0.403	0.348	0.298	0.274	0.320	0.271
4	0.434	0.423	0.455	0.628	0.629	0.495	0.390	0.349	0.292	0.273	0.342	0.270
5	0.504	0.424	0.446	0.776	0.603	0.489	0.596	0.343	0.290	0.290	0.324	0.273
6	0.446	0.409	0.447	0.680	0.582	0.568	0.608	0.340	0.287	0.274	0.295	0.275
7	0.434	0.415	0.441	0.603	0.568	0.507	0.723	0.341	0.287	0.291	0.306	0.276
8	0.429	0.402	0.437	0.588	0.555	0.493	0.663	0.339	0.282	0.274	0.400	0.271
9	0.438	0.419	0.445	0.597	0.537	0.486	0.481	0.329	0.282	0.275	0.356	0.270
10	0.428	0.401	0.477	0.692	0.531	0.479	0.451	0.451	0.285	0.270	0.330	0.269
11	0.430	0.400	0.446	0.826	0.536	0.475	0.431	0.377	0.287	0.268	0.306	0.318
12	0.548	0.397	0.451	0.644	0.528	0.465	0.416	0.336	0.378	0.268	0.299	0.311
13	0.461	0.409	0.437	0.644	0.524	0.454	0.409	0.444	0.304	0.269	0.280	0.703
14	0.453	0.391	0.633	0.623	0.521	0.450	0.406	0.452	0.370	0.260	0.278	0.689
15	0.427	0.415	0.493	0.620	0.523	0.445	0.402	0.391	0.300	0.258	0.274	0.520
16	0.423	0.393	0.978	0.634	0.518	0.439	0.399	0.468	0.327	0.258	0.271	0.727
17	0.443	0.531	0.567	0.633	0.519	0.420	0.392	0.357	0.332	0.260	0.273	0.487
18	0.420	0.455	0.525	0.627	0.521	0.419	0.389	0.338	0.300	0.265	0.272	0.650
19	0.419	0.422	0.544	0.627	0.516	0.415	0.383	0.337	0.292	0.378	0.275	0.576
20	0.425	0.404	0.644	0.659	0.512	0.409	0.377	0.319	0.289	0.450	0.270	1.260
21	0.573	0.398	0.559	0.634	0.504	0.402	0.379	0.316	0.298	0.329	0.278	0.774
22	0.449	0.428	0.528	0.616	0.510	0.406	0.367	0.308	0.290	0.308	0.277	0.539
23	0.437	0.401	0.530	0.615	0.502	0.409	0.356	0.304	0.285	0.293	0.276	0.617
24	0.426	0.429	0.526	0.841	0.498	0.397	0.349	0.303	0.283	0.280	0.276	0.573
25	0.421	0.704	0.517	0.727	0.496	0.392	0.344	0.360	0.280	0.280	0.268	0.579
26	0.427	0.671	0.516	0.740	0.497	0.421	0.340	0.367	0.284	0.306	0.267	0.497
27	0.420	0.512	0.516	0.875	0.489	0.468	0.342	0.316	0.290	0.286	0.269	0.486
28	0.522	0.477	0.524	0.696	0.482	0.438	0.346	0.310	0.283	0.377	0.268	0.474
29	0.429	0.526	0.526	0.676	0.479	0.529	0.349	0.310	0.279	0.330	0.267	0.469
30	0.425	0.527	0.673	0.476	0.476	0.438	0.417	0.311	0.280	0.312	0.272	0.465
31	0.418	0.532	0.499	0.499	0.499	0.372	0.372	0.311	0.296	0.296	0.462	0.462
Average	0.446	0.443	0.520	0.672	0.537	0.457	0.426	0.352	0.296	0.294	0.298	0.480
Lowest	0.418	0.391	0.437	0.577	0.476	0.392	0.340	0.303	0.279	0.258	0.267	0.269
Highest	0.573	0.704	0.978	0.875	0.674	0.568	0.723	0.468	0.378	0.450	0.453	1.260
Peak flow	0.90	1.04	1.53	1.39	0.69	0.84	1.46	0.84	0.63	0.76	0.77	2.34
Day of peak	21	26	16	11	1	29	5	16	12	19	2	20
Monthly total (million cu m)	1.19	1.07	1.39	1.74	1.44	1.18	1.14	0.94	0.77	0.79	0.77	1.29
Runoff (mm)	9	8	10	13	11	9	9	7	6	6	6	10
Rainfall (mm)	35	49	55	95	8	32	54	33	19	50	31	141

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Dec 1952 to Dec 1988)

Mean flows	Avg	0.586	0.647	0.673	0.660	0.623	0.565	0.491	0.452	0.423	0.420	0.456	0.509
Low (year)	0.244	0.289	0.259	0.261	0.216	0.187	0.163	0.145	0.195	0.175	0.176	0.176	0.189
High (year)	1.102	1.167	1.119	1.050	1.084	0.971	0.803	0.764	0.632	0.638	0.739	1.005	1.005
Runoff	Avg	12	12	13	13	12	11	10	9	8	8	9	10
Low	5	5	5	5	4	4	3	3	4	4	3	4	4
High	22	21	22	20	22	19	16	15	12	13	14	20	20
Rainfall	Avg	56	41	49	45	52	59	54	58	56	62	62	61
Low	11	3	3	5	5	5	5	7	5	5	20	13	13
High	121	96	116	105	115	122	123	127	121	171	151	119	119

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	0.435	0.541	80
Lowest yearly mean		0.231	1973
Highest yearly mean		0.767	1961
Lowest monthly mean	0.294	0.145	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	0.672	1.167	Feb 1961
Lowest daily mean	0.258	0.135	21 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	1.260	2.050	29 Jan 1988
Peak	2.340	3.541	30 May 1979
10% exceedance	0.626	0.798	78
50% exceedance	0.422	0.512	82
95% exceedance	0.271	0.246	110
Annual total (million cu m)	13.72	17.09	80
Annual runoff (mm)	102	128	80
Annual rainfall (mm)	602	655	92
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		641	

Factors affecting flow regime

- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.

Station and catchment description

Critical-depth flume; 5m overall width. Theoretical calibration confirmed by gaugings. All flows contained Net export of water, considerable groundwater abstraction in headwaters. Very high baseflow component. A predominantly permeable catchment (Upper Chalk - overlain by glacial deposits near headwaters), mainly rural but some urbanisation in the lower valley.

**039001 Thames at Kingston****1989**Measuring authority NRA-T  
First year 1883Grid reference: 51 (TQ) 177 698  
Level s/n (m OD) 4.70Catchment area (sq km) 9948.0  
Max alt (m OD) 330**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	23 100	16 200	164 000	55 600	56 000	17 400	8 820	7 720	4 330	3 650	4 730	7 240
2	23 400	21 100	115 000	63 800	45 100	18 500	10 100	6 460	4 230	3 800	6 740	6 400
3	23 100	13 900	155 000	64 500	43 000	18 300	9 950	7 230	4 000	3 430	14 100	7 500
4	22 100	14 400	151 000	66 700	42 600	11 600	9 700	5 920	4 570	5 070	5 940	6 290
5	23 600	19 200	119 000	94 000	41 900	13 500	9 010	7 660	5 630	5 030	4 920	7 550
6	24 000	16 300	88 300	177 000	39 800	26 400	13 700	6 430	6 150	4 530	5 480	5 070
7	20 400	10 100	84 900	169 000	38 100	23 600	39 300	6 980	4 730	4 280	6 590	7 760
8	18 600	8 830	73 400	137 000	31 100	27 500	44 100	7 040	3 780	4 310	6 470	6 950
9	17 400	8 510	67 500	105 000	33 800	18 900	34 800	5 640	3 990	3 830	11 900	5 780
10	15 900	10 700	56 400	99 300	32 500	16 800	24 200	23 100	4 060	5 510	35 300	7 430
11	16 700	12 800	61 700	114 000	29 700	14 600	9 160	6 320	4 820	7 140	25 700	6 390
12	22 400	10 600	63 800	172 000	31 800	15 000	9 320	7 410	5 170	7 250	8 390	10 400
13	37 900	10 300	61 800	131 000	30 800	11 900	12 900	7 150	6 700	3 770	12 300	18 500
14	38 700	12 200	63 400	104 000	30 900	21 700	8 980	6 120	5 050	3 190	9 310	88 700
15	41 900	10 900	134 000	94 900	30 200	18 800	10 900	8 160	3 600	3 730	7 610	109 000
16	36 500	11 700	185 000	79 900	28 900	13 400	9 600	5 840	4 170	3 050	4 120	148 000
17	34 800	33 000	216 000	77 300	25 700	10 400	10 300	5 670	4 320	5 040	5 020	187 000
18	26 300	70 500	152 000	74 300	23 300	11 300	8 850	6 520	5 800	5 610	4 770	175 000
19	20 900	101 000	119 000	72 900	19 600	11 200	10 600	5 230	4 010	4 890	7 220	164 000
20	25 700	110 000	177 000	66 700	23 700	14 500	9 530	5 570	4 530	10 200	8 410	226 000
21	31 500	75 700	196 000	58 700	21 100	9 610	9 440	4 850	5 280	13 400	3 940	304 000
22	46 000	35 500	159 000	57 800	21 500	9 740	9 040	4 640	4 040	6 700	6 420	292 000
23	47 500	29 700	106 000	52 000	18 400	9 710	10 600	5 260	4 600	8 710	7 390	245 000
24	27 700	79 500	99 100	59 600	31 100	12 300	7 410	4 230	4 230	5 530	8 330	238 000
25	18 900	154 000	87 200	71 100	58 800	11 900	7 060	4 950	5 640	4 160	5 800	274 000
26	20 300	235 000	77 000	68 000	26 400	9 930	6 410	14 000	4 880	5 160	5 950	235 000
27	15 200	225 000	75 300	89 200	19 200	11 500	7 420	13 000	3 030	4 370	7 880	205 000
28	20 600	184 000	70 900	70 600	20 000	9 080	7 540	7 590	3 760	4 180	6 670	181 000
29	24 400		56 000	63 900	19 700	10 800	6 570	5 160	3 560	8 420	8 330	146 000
30	32 500		62 500	48 800	11 000	10 400	7 610	4 730	3 810	5 660	8 650	118 000
31	27 000		57 600		11 200		6 950	3 950		6 400		95 700
Average	26 450	55 020	106 400	88 620	30 210	14 310	12 560	7 114	4 549	5 484	8 813	112 400
Lowest	15 200	8 510	56 000	48 800	11 000	9 080	6 410	3 950	3 030	3 050	3 940	5 070
Highest	46 000	235 000	216 000	177 000	58 800	26 400	44 100	23 100	6 700	13 400	35 300	304 000
Peak flow	57.70	782.00	242.00	226.00	83.50	48.60	60.60	41.80	48.40	29.10	51.10	320.00
Day of peak	13	27	17	6	25	6	7	10	16	18	10	21
Monthly total (million cu m)	70.85	133.10	285.10	229.70	80.90	37.09	33.64	19.05	11.79	14.69	22.84	301.10
Runoff (mm)	7	13	29	23	8	4	3	2	1	1	2	30
Rainfall (mm)	35	67	67	76	18	39	34	44	30	-	41	145

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jan 1883 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows	Avg	127 700	123 800	104 900	75 500	53 970	37 470	23 700	22 090	23 560	38 990	72 870	101 400
Low	18 570	12 290	9 476	6 975	4 391	3 302	2 079	1 912	0 688	3 144	7 472	10 210	
High	325 300	342 000	359 500	188 800	171 700	171 600	72 290	79 330	123 900	179 800	334 000	333 900	
	(year)	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976
	(year)	1915	1904	1947	1916	1932	1903	1968	1931	1927	1903	1894	1929
Runoff	Avg	34	30	28	20	15	10	6	6	6	10	19	27
	Low	5	3	3	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	2	3
	High	88	86	97	49	46	45	19	21	32	48	87	90
Rainfall	Avg	65	49	53	48	55	52	59	64	58	73	72	72
	Low	14	3	3	3	8	3	8	3	3	5	8	13
	High	137	127	142	104	137	137	130	147	157	188	188	185

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	39 310	66 890	59
Lowest yearly mean		20 410	1934
Highest yearly mean		120 000	1951
Lowest monthly mean	4 549	0 688	Sep 1976
Highest monthly mean	112 400	359 500	Mar 1947
Lowest daily mean	3 030	0 010	11 Oct 1976
Highest daily mean	304 000	1 059 000	18 Nov 1894
Peak	320 000		
10% exceedance	115 300	161 700	71
50% exceedance	13 370	42 370	32
95% exceedance	4 010	9 239	43
Annual total (million cu m)	1240.00	2111.00	59
Annual runoff (mm)	175	212	59
Annual rainfall (mm)	667	720	93
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		724	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Reservoir(s) in catchment
- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge
- Abstraction for public water supplies
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater
- Augmentation from effluent returns

**Station and catchment description**

Ultrasonic station commissioned in 1974; multi-path operation from 1986. Full range. No peak flows pre-1974 when dmfs derived from Teddington weir complex (70m wide); significant structural improvements since 1883. Some underestimation of pre-1951 low flows. Baseflow sustained mainly from the Chalk and the Oolites. Runoff decreased by major PWS abstractions - naturalised flows available. Diverse topography, geology and land use which - together with the pattern of water utilisation - has undergone important historical changes.

# 039007 Blackwater at Swallowfield

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1952

Grid reference: 41 (SU) 731 648  
Level stn. (m OD): 42.30

Catchment area (sq km): 354.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 225

**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	1 840	2 190	4 240	2 730	2 640	2 800	1 540	1 310	1 170	1 270	1 800	1 500
2	1 870	2 150	6 560	3 650	2 630	2 690	1 440	1 260	1 170	1 300	4 240	1 540
3	1 940	2 170	9 390	2 770	2 540	2 000	1 390	1 200	1 160	1 280	2 740	1 530
4	1 980	2 150	5 580	2 820	2 370	1 860	1 340	1 170	1 170	1 280	2 330	1 520
5	2 260	2 110	4 650	7 890	2 290	1 810	1 290	1 120	1 180	1 340	1 980	1 550
6	2 190	2 110	4 070	7 890	2 190	4 120	1 610	1 090	1 170	1 470	1 890	1 590
7	2 020	2 040	3 610	5 240	2 180	3 860	2 440	1 160	1 160	1 360	1 900	1 590
8	2 070	2 030	3 340	4 170	2 140	2 430	2 300	1 180	1 140	1 360	2 910	1 560
9	2 020	2 010	3 280	3 760	2 120	2 150	2 860	1 170	1 190	1 330	2 860	1 510
10	2 070	2 020	3 290	4 200	2 070	1 960	1 810	3 960	1 220	1 330	3 270	1 520
11	1 910	1 980	3 170	11 200	2 060	1 830	1 600	2 300	1 240	1 330	2 380	1 640
12	2 660	1 970	3 100	6 810	2 060	1 760	1 470	1 500	1 580	1 300	2 030	2 500
13	2 260	2 180	2 890	4 880	1 990	1 630	1 400	1 380	1 580	1 310	1 930	4 110
14	3 300	2 080	6 050	3 990	1 990	1 600	1 380	1 980	1 510	1 320	1 860	10 800
15	2 560	2 650	6 350	3 530	1 910	1 540	1 340	1 650	1 850	1 280	1 760	4 980
16	2 400	2 350	13 800	3 480	1 910	1 520	1 300	1 450	1 640	1 290	1 710	12 700
17	2 510	5 030	8 700	3 320	1 770	1 490	1 300	1 330	1 440	1 280	1 680	10 600
18	2 270	6 800	5 560	3 100	1 780	1 450	1 270	1 440	1 380	1 280	1 660	7 800
19	2 180	4 440	5 230	2 860	1 780	1 420	1 270	1 370	1 320	1 770	1 650	7 280
20	2 200	3 730	9 700	2 770	1 770	1 400	1 240	1 260	1 260	4 380	1 720	17 100
21	3 000	3 180	10 700	2 700	1 730	1 380	1 210	1 230	1 260	5 050	1 760	19 100
22	2 590	3 380	6 050	2 650	1 740	1 400	1 210	1 200	1 240	2 460	1 680	8 270
23	2 400	3 270	4 610	2 600	1 700	1 360	1 270	1 170	1 230	2 220	1 630	8 560
24	2 290	9 380	4 170	3 390	5 130	1 340	1 230	1 170	1 240	2 000	1 640	7 690
25	2 250	11 200	3 580	3 380	5 630	1 330	1 220	1 210	1 230	1 890	1 590	9 430
26	2 190	17 700	3 310	3 050	2 670	1 370	1 220	1 410	1 230	2 550	1 600	6 580
27	2 130	8 200	3 340	3 850	2 750	2 050	1 200	1 480	1 260	2 060	1 590	4 930
28	2 690	5 290	3 130	2 990	2 000	1 750	1 150	1 280	1 300	3 690	1 620	4 260
29	2 480	2 960	2 950	2 950	1 880	1 720	1 200	1 200	1 160	2 650	1 640	3 720
30	2 320	2 830	2 710	1 830	1 660	1 660	1 380	1 220	1 250	2 150	1 630	3 230
31	2 250	2 770	2 770	1 770	1 770	1 770	1 510	1 200	1 200	2 690	2 690	3 090
Average	2 292	3 955	5 162	4 044	2 273	1 889	1 464	1 421	1 298	1 910	2 023	5 604
Lowest	1 840	1 970	2 770	2 600	1 700	1 330	1 150	1 090	1 140	1 270	1 590	1 500
Highest	3 300	12 700	13 800	11 200	5 630	4 120	2 860	3 960	1 850	5 050	4 240	19 100
Peak flow	4 02	16 80	18 40	17 50	8 14	6 10	3 71	5 31	2 24	7 38	5 63	23 50
Day of peak	14	25	20	11	24	6	8	10	12	21	2	21
Monthly total (million cu m)	6 14	9 57	13 82	10 48	6 09	4 90	3 92	3 81	3 36	5 12	5 24	15 01
Runoff (mm)	17	27	39	30	17	14	11	11	9	14	15	42
Rainfall (mm)	30	69	75	69	32	47	31	43	21	71	34	155

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1952 to Dec 1988)**

	Avg	Low	High	Year	1954	1965	1953	1976	1956	1953	1953	1953	1959	1959	1964	1953
Mean flows	4 767	4 130	3 879	3 146	2 587	2 037	1 518	1 525	1 827	2 611	3 390	3 997				
Lowest (year)	1 757	1 686	1 323	1 081	0 767	0 712	0 638	0 907	1 262	1 298	1 262	1 298				
High	8 000	7 292	6 897	5 600	5 946	6 472	2 830	2 621	6 609	7 612	8 019	7 022				
Year	1975	1966	1979	1966	1978	1971	1988	1977	1968	1960	1960	1960				
Runoff	Avg 36	28	29	23	20	15	11	12	13	20	25	30				
Low	13	12	10	11	8	6	5	5	5	7	9	10				
High	60	50	52	41	45	47	21	20	48	57	59	53				
Rainfall	Avg 68	43	55	45	56	52	55	59	65	72	72	72				
Low	14	5	3	3	8	5	18	17	3	6	8	15				
High	124	108	125	106	128	144	104	117	167	208	179	167				

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	2 773	2 946	94
Lowest yearly mean		1 466	1953
Highest yearly mean		3 777	1982
Lowest monthly mean	1 298	0 638	Sep 1959
Highest monthly mean	5 604	8 019	Nov 1960
Lowest daily mean	1 090	0 464	18 Aug 1953
Highest daily mean	19 100	39 200	16 Sep 1968
Peak	23 500	41 000	16 Sep 1968
10% exceedance	5 134	5 550	93
50% exceedance	1 993	2 184	91
95% exceedance	1 184	0 886	134
Annual total (million cu m)	87 45	92 97	94
Annual runoff (mm)	246	262	94
Annual rainfall (mm)	677	714	95
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		710]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge
- Augmentation from effluent returns.

**Station and catchment description**

Two Crump weirs (main 4.6m, side 2.7m wide) superseded original flume, plus side-spilling weir, in 1970. Minor bypassing of the side weir in flood conditions, overflows more frequent pre-1970. Some net import of water - sewage effluent augments flows. Exact delineation of the hydrological catchment is difficult. Chalk in the headwaters, clay, sands and alluvium in the valley. Substantial and expanding urban development in the catchment but large rural tracts remain; significant areas of heath and woodland.

**039020 Coln at Bibury****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1963Grid reference: 42 (SP) 122 062  
Level stn (m OD): 100.60Catchment area (sq km): 106.7  
Max alt (m OD): 330**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	0.645	0.625	1.680	1.740	1.570	0.898	0.672	0.520	0.451	0.401	0.397	0.696
2	0.637	0.624	1.880	1.780	1.520	0.889	0.661	0.521	0.457	0.398	0.415	0.686
3	0.635	0.625	1.990	1.690	1.470	0.870	0.660	0.517	0.455	0.393	0.420	0.677
4	0.627	0.626	1.900	1.650	1.440	0.849	0.670	0.513	0.443	0.391	0.423	0.670
5	0.630	0.634	1.880	1.750	1.410	0.838	0.617	0.515	0.440	0.393	0.419	0.664
6	0.630	0.640	1.890	1.870	1.400	0.839	0.624	0.510	0.440	0.396	0.421	0.661
7	0.622	0.642	2.040	1.810	1.370	0.823	0.645	0.504	0.442	0.397	0.436	0.657
8	0.613	0.639	1.920	1.690	1.340	0.810	0.647	0.508	0.430	0.395	0.519	0.653
9	0.610	0.642	1.910	1.690	1.290	0.793	0.633	0.509	0.425	0.396	0.538	0.648
10	0.606	0.646	1.890	1.710	1.270	0.777	0.620	0.503	0.422	0.389	0.555	0.649
11	0.562	0.644	1.820	1.810	1.260	0.753	0.611	0.519	0.427	0.387	0.602	0.644
12	0.629	0.646	1.820	1.810	1.240	0.737	0.604	0.495	0.419	0.380	0.640	0.655
13	0.630	0.637	1.750	1.890	1.210	0.716	0.595	0.495	0.423	0.371	0.682	0.746
14	0.625	0.642	1.850	1.850	1.180	0.701	0.590	0.506	0.423	0.372	0.717	0.876
15	0.635	0.641	1.920	1.890	1.170	0.704	0.587	0.522	0.428	0.368	0.741	0.899
16	0.638	0.642	1.960	1.950	1.140	0.698	0.587	0.514	0.423	0.360	0.759	1.050
17	0.623	0.666	1.990	1.970	1.130	0.703	0.577	0.510	0.457	0.351	0.765	1.150
18	0.585	0.826	1.930	1.970	1.090	0.700	0.573	0.517	0.453	0.354	0.768	1.400
19	0.581	0.918	1.970	1.960	1.080	0.676	0.568	0.509	0.431	0.371	0.774	1.580
20	0.589	0.844	2.020	1.960	1.060	0.668	0.567	0.498	0.417	0.365	0.747	1.900
21	0.614	0.832	2.090	1.920	1.030	0.665	0.558	0.501	0.414	0.407	0.732	2.140
22	0.630	0.868	2.050	1.900	1.010	0.669	0.553	0.510	0.408	0.437	0.726	2.450
23	0.608	0.894	2.020	1.860	1.030	0.660	0.549	0.508	0.413	0.420	0.739	2.730
24	0.602	1.060	2.010	1.840	1.080	0.661	0.552	0.514	0.412	0.395	0.724	2.900
25	0.598	1.430	1.970	1.780	1.030	0.658	0.541	0.567	0.417	0.386	0.713	2.870
26	0.592	1.560	1.930	1.740	0.976	0.680	0.528	0.482	0.418	0.383	0.703	2.890
27	0.592	1.580	1.920	1.710	0.957	0.699	0.538	0.472	0.405	0.389	0.702	2.930
28	0.588	1.660	1.870	1.660	0.937	0.683	0.537	0.463	0.404	0.422	0.701	2.930
29	0.630	1.840	1.840	1.640	0.931	0.689	0.543	0.465	0.401	0.446	0.698	2.890
30	0.643	1.810	1.600	0.906	0.690	0.549	0.459	0.398	0.405	0.687	2.830	
31	0.630	1.780	0.893	0.893	0.541	0.453	0.400	0.400	0.400	0.400	2.740	
Average	0.615	0.833	1.913	1.803	1.175	0.740	0.589	0.503	0.426	0.391	0.629	1.544
Lowest	0.562	0.624	1.680	1.600	0.893	0.658	0.528	0.453	0.398	0.351	0.397	0.644
Highest	0.645	1.660	2.090	1.970	1.570	0.898	0.672	0.562	0.457	0.446	0.774	2.930
Peak flow	0.70	1.79	2.31	2.03	1.63	0.94	0.71	0.66	0.53	0.57	0.78	3.06
Day of peak	7	25	3	20	1	2	6	25	9	31	19	24
Monthly total (million cu m)	1.65	2.02	5.12	4.67	3.15	1.92	1.58	1.35	1.11	1.05	1.63	4.13
Runoff (mm)	15	19	48	44	29	18	15	13	10	10	15	39
Rainfall (mm)	41	90	73	83	30	41	34	52	50	112	59	148

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1963 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows	Avg (year)	2.089	2.370	2.148	1.793	1.342	1.127	0.856	0.684	0.596	0.658	1.024	1.583
Low	1976	0.374	0.380	0.383	0.371	0.334	0.290	0.242	0.207	0.202	0.259	0.344	0.375
High	1982	3.196	3.695	3.385	3.415	2.599	2.290	1.397	1.085	0.908	1.299	2.714	3.015
Runoff	Avg	52	54	54	44	34	27	22	17	14	17	25	40
	Low	9	9	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	7	8	9
	High	80	87	85	83	65	56	35	27	22	33	66	76
Rainfall	Avg	75	57	69	50	71	61	59	69	68	65	75	84
	Low	13	8	19	5	23	9	15	23	17	8	30	24
	High	142	159	143	109	161	158	120	149	149	171	163	159

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	0.931	1.351	69
Lowest yearly mean		0.399	1976
Highest yearly mean		1.771	1966
Lowest monthly mean	0.391	0.202	Sep 1976
Highest monthly mean	1.913	3.695	Mar 1988
Lowest daily mean	0.351	0.190	17 Oct 1976
Highest daily mean	2.930	4.870	22 Dec 1965
Peak	3.060	5.000	24 Dec 1965
10% exceedance	1.891	2.613	72
50% exceedance	0.654	1.102	59
95% exceedance	0.394	0.396	99
Annual total (million cu m)	29.37	42.64	69
Annual runoff (mm)	275	400	69
Annual rainfall (mm)	813	803	101
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		819]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge.
- Augmentation from effluent returns

**Station and catchment description**

Crump weir (9.1m broad): Modular throughout the range. Some overspill onto floodplain before design capacity reached. Limited impact of artificial influences on river flows - net import (sewage effluent). Baseflow dominated flow regime. Pervious (Oolitic Limestone) catchment on the dip-slope of the Cotswolds; predominantly rural.

# 040003 Medway at Teston

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1956

Grid reference: 51 (TO) 708 530  
Level stn. (m OD): 7.00

Catchment area (sq km): 1256.1  
Max alt. (m OD): 267

**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	2.522	3.076	5.566	4.584	7.441	2.951	2.231	1.472	1.533	1.609	1.906	1.618
2	2.519	3.046	10.380	6.732	7.051	4.115	2.022	1.549	1.538	1.597	3.599	1.622
3	2.658	3.181	22.790	5.307	5.959	3.569	2.028	1.502	1.638	1.853	3.887	1.987
4	2.755	2.929	12.810	5.673	5.414	2.844	2.029	1.489	1.606	1.784	3.401	1.947
5	4.242	2.938	9.823	76.380	4.648	2.958	1.988	1.585	1.436	1.648	2.843	2.258
6	5.410	2.901	5.206	89.520	4.335	5.938	1.949	1.561	1.411	1.550	2.387	2.179
7	3.727	2.797	5.278	29.640	4.343	5.949	2.577	1.399	1.444	1.770	1.910	2.153
8	3.127	2.736	5.286	16.670	4.110	4.926	2.889	1.484	1.490	1.873	3.069	2.159
9	3.259	2.716	4.777	11.730	3.731	2.210	2.874	1.461	1.554	1.755	4.382	2.066
10	3.851	2.713	5.205	10.190	3.540	2.700	2.101	1.518	2.103	1.716	5.812	2.145
11	3.529	2.587	3.894	77.150	3.311	2.459	1.669	1.553	2.319	1.667	4.280	2.105
12	3.438	2.569	4.393	74.800	3.182	2.869	1.426	1.759	3.080	1.657	2.571	2.454
13	3.178	2.625	4.317	26.180	3.251	1.560	1.359	1.678	2.083	1.599	1.910	4.800
14	3.258	2.804	6.535	14.740	3.138	1.754	1.584	1.739	1.954	1.569	1.702	20.560
15	2.859	2.570	17.650	10.320	2.816	2.430	1.925	1.611	2.281	1.534	1.631	11.050
16	3.762	2.746	43.190	9.254	2.848	1.980	1.955	1.639	2.227	1.471	1.802	24.770
17	3.073	3.874	74.670	8.518	2.900	2.342	1.861	2.087	2.035	1.616	2.060	20.930
18	2.843	12.870	22.020	6.702	2.860	2.227	1.717	1.839	1.839	1.507	2.318	17.320
19	2.706	7.554	13.600	6.579	2.671	2.102	1.675	1.577	1.724	2.573	1.821	18.140
20	2.783	5.169	19.370	6.385	2.591	2.092	1.662	1.563	1.593	2.220	2.259	93.480
21	3.858	3.988	24.380	6.462	2.676	2.039	1.611	1.505	1.584	2.621	2.041	66.470
22	5.064	5.089	14.640	6.090	2.288	1.979	1.717	1.477	1.876	2.366	1.999	23.010
23	3.918	6.269	6.737	5.796	2.032	2.061	1.573	1.426	1.857	1.525	1.949	13.130
24	3.378	12.330	5.581	6.222	2.413	1.912	1.532	1.501	2.285	1.384	1.966	13.020
25	3.724	45.060	6.233	7.745	2.236	1.929	1.497	1.492	1.599	1.758	1.910	12.450
26	2.982	58.440	6.193	6.838	1.931	1.793	1.479	1.796	1.756	2.096	1.881	13.340
27	3.071	29.020	5.883	20.510	2.013	2.107	1.362	1.817	1.381	1.575	2.456	8.147
28	3.130	12.860	5.307	20.980	1.982	1.939	1.336	1.704	1.515	3.346	1.500	6.274
29	3.064	4.728	10.510	1.916	2.068	1.423	1.540	1.540	1.792	2.444	1.781	5.296
30	2.856	4.670	8.233	1.993	2.328	1.539	1.539	1.602	1.605	3.241	1.751	4.855
31	2.821	4.438		2.493		1.479	1.479	1.524		4.191		4.494
Average	3.334	8.838	12.440	19.880	3.358	2.671	1.809	1.595	1.805	1.971	2.493	13.100
Lowest	2.519	2.569	3.894	4.584	1.916	1.560	1.336	1.399	1.381	1.384	1.500	1.618
Highest	5.410	58.440	74.670	89.520	7.441	5.949	2.889	2.087	3.080	4.191	5.812	93.480

**Peak flow**

Day of peak

Monthly total (million cu m)	8.93	21.38	33.31	51.53	8.99	6.92	4.84	4.27	4.68	5.28	6.46	35.10
------------------------------	------	-------	-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------

Runoff (mm)	7	17	27	41	7	6	4	3	4	4	5	28
Rainfall (mm)	27	56	70	99	3	46	23	30	32	68	42	127

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1956 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 1.5 years)**

Mean flows (year)	Avg.	23 460	19 140	14 920	10 730	6.963	4.817	3.035	3.400	4.888	8.732	15 630	18 940
Low	4 911	5 296	3 383	2 328	1.751	1.141	1.118	0.578	1.068	1.401	2.339	3.670	
High	1973	1981	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1959	1972	1978	1988	
Runoff (year)	48.240	49.160	31.600	23.470	20.820	21.690	7.553	9.875	30.090	53.220	66.830	37.330	
High	1988	1957	1975	1983	1978	1964	1980	1985	1968	1987	1960	1965	
Runoff (year)	50	37	32	22	15	10	6	7	10	19	32	40	
Low	10	10	7	5	4	2	2	1	2	3	5	8	
High	103	95	67	48	44	45	16	21	62	113	138	80	
Rainfall (year)	75	49	58	48	54	53	54	59	69	77	81	80	
Low	13	3	3	7	21	8	20	10	5	5	14	15	
High	187	123	113	108	112	127	103	122	183	198	169	168	

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	6 079	11.190	54
Lowest yearly mean		7 584	1962
Highest yearly mean		19 330	1960
Lowest monthly mean	1 595	Aug 0 578	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	19 880	Apr 66 830	Nov 1960
Lowest daily mean	1 336	28 Jul 0 383	22 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	93.480	20 Dec 269 300	4 Nov 1960
Peak		294 500	4 Nov 1960
10% exceedance	12 550	25 070	50
50% exceedance	2 563	5 182	49
95% exceedance	1 481	1 481	100
Annual total (million cu m)	191.70	353.20	54
Annual runoff (mm)	153	281	54
Annual rainfall (mm)	623	757	82
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		755	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater.

**Station and catchment description**

Crump profile weir plus sharp-crested weir superseded insensitive broad-crested weir. Flows greater than 27 cumecs measured at well calibrated river section 2km d/s (East Farleigh), updating of primary record incomplete. Responsive regime. Significant artificial disturbance, low flow augmentation from Bawl Water (via River Teise), some naturalised flows available. Mixed geology; impervious formations constitute up to 50% of the catchment. Diverse land use with significant areas of woodland and orchard.

**041016 Cuckmere at Cowbeech****1989**Measuring authority NRA-S  
First year 1939Grid reference 51 (TO) 611 150  
Level stn (m OD) 29 80Catchment area (sq km) 18 7  
Max alt (m OD) 183**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	0 067	0 081	0 203	0 138	0 121	0 040	0 078	0 015	0 013	0 014	0 042	0 020
2	0 066	0 078	0 556	0 148	0 121	0 040	0 026	0 014	0 012	0 014	0 098	0 022
3	0 065	0 078	0 502	0 143	0 105	0 041	0 073	0 014	0 012	0 014	0 094	0 020
4	0 065	0 079	0 389	0 142	0 102	0 043	0 018	0 014	0 012	0 014	0 083	0 020
5	0 342	0 072	0 337	1 216	0 090	0 040	0 014	0 014	0 012	0 014	0 058	0 019
6	0 259	0 064	0 262	0 552	0 089	0 037	0 074	0 014	0 008	0 016	0 045	0 014
7	0 140	0 065	0 224	0 295	0 087	0 041	0 046	0 014	0 008	0 016	0 038	0 013
8	0 119	0 071	0 189	0 209	0 085	0 051	0 075	0 014	0 014	0 015	0 077	0 013
9	0 133	0 070	0 182	0 193	0 080	0 042	0 037	0 013	0 022	0 015	0 071	0 012
10	0 141	0 068	0 166	0 190	0 066	0 039	0 027	0 014	0 045	0 014	0 112	0 010
11	0 118	0 064	0 165	0 273	0 065	0 036	0 076	0 013	0 016	0 014	0 081	0 009
12	0 113	0 070	0 164	0 422	0 090	0 025	0 023	0 015	0 017	0 014	0 055	0 007
13	0 101	0 076	0 149	0 262	0 068	0 027	0 016	0 016	0 021	0 014	0 046	0 141
14	0 103	0 070	0 380	0 199	0 067	0 079	0 012	0 016	0 037	0 014	0 044	0 613
15	0 102	0 071	0 399	0 187	0 063	0 027	0 016	0 015	0 031	0 014	0 030	0 385
16	0 098	0 068	1 147	0 163	0 052	0 025	0 018	0 015	0 025	0 014	0 075	1 258
17	0 099	0 123	0 533	0 161	0 048	0 024	0 018	0 029	0 019	0 014	0 026	0 390
18	0 084	0 301	0 318	0 144	0 054	0 024	0 017	0 015	0 017	0 014	0 025	0 918
19	0 091	0 185	0 478	0 142	0 054	0 024	0 017	0 014	0 015	0 023	0 025	0 851
20	0 091	0 153	0 483	0 138	0 052	0 024	0 016	0 013	0 014	0 039	0 026	2 273
21	0 190	0 119	0 452	0 134	0 051	0 024	0 017	0 013	0 014	0 033	0 028	0 847
22	0 138	0 214	0 338	0 125	0 049	0 024	0 017	0 013	0 024	0 040	0 027	0 375
23	0 120	0 218	0 273	0 123	0 048	0 025	0 018	0 013	0 017	0 056	0 027	0 247
24	0 105	0 604	0 309	0 142	0 038	0 025	0 016	0 012	0 017	0 023	0 026	0 714
25	0 106	1 269	0 235	0 130	0 039	0 025	0 015	0 013	0 016	0 017	0 024	0 211
26	0 094	0 880	0 210	0 119	0 041	0 025	0 015	0 016	0 015	0 018	0 074	0 186
27	0 089	0 455	0 199	0 290	0 040	0 026	0 015	0 015	0 015	0 017	0 023	0 158
28	0 087	0 278	0 178	0 207	0 040	0 023	0 014	0 013	0 014	0 048	0 025	0 130
29	0 082	0 164	0 164	0 160	0 041	0 062	0 015	0 012	0 014	0 055	0 022	0 127
30	0 081	0 160	0 160	0 133	0 041	0 036	0 017	0 013	0 014	0 058	0 021	0 116
31	0 082	0 155	0 155	0 040	0 040	0 017	0 014	0 014	0 014	0 099	0 112	0 112
Average	0 115	0 212	0 319	0 262	0 065	0 032	0 022	0 014	0 017	0 025	0 045	0 314
Lowest	0 065	0 064	0 149	0 119	0 038	0 023	0 012	0 012	0 008	0 014	0 021	0 007
Highest	0 342	1 269	1 147	1 273	0 121	0 062	0 075	0 029	0 045	0 099	0 112	2 273
Peak flow	0 88	2 18	1 73	3 40	0 13	0 16	0 17	0 04	0 11	0 17	0 21	3 47
Day of peak	5	25	16	11	1	29	8	17	10	31	2	20
Monthly total (million cu m)	0 31	0 51	0 86	0 68	0 18	0 08	0 06	0 04	0 05	0 07	0 12	0 84
Runoff (mm)	17	27	46	36	9	5	3	2	2	4	6	45
Rainfall (mm)	36	69	73	87	8	51	30	27	48	92	50	136

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jan 1968 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0 2 years)**

Mean flows	Avg	0 485	0 343	0 284	0 176	0 109	0 073	0 049	0 044	0 064	0 189	0 286	0 331
Low	0 088	0 068	0 053	0 027	0 018	0 009	0 013	0 009	0 013	0 014	0 014	0 013	0 031
(year)	1973	1981	1973	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1978	1978	1973	1971
High	1 139	0 755	0 574	0 363	0 286	0 393	0 372	0 230	0 394	1 110	0 854	0 695	
(year)	1988	1974	1981	1983	1983	1971	1980	1985	1974	1987	1974	1984	
Runoff	Avg	69	45	41	24	16	10	7	6	9	27	40	47
	Low	13	9	8	4	3	1	2	1	2	2	2	4
	High	163	98	87	50	41	54	46	33	55	159	118	100
Rainfall	Avg	97	58	72	49	58	62	57	65	80	93	100	89
	Low	25	23	22	3	2	12	16	7	9	5	19	21
	High	208	155	137	109	14	155	119	144	222	244	199	184

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	0 120	0 202	59
Lowest yearly mean		0 050	1973
Highest yearly mean		0 282	1987
Lowest monthly mean	0 014	Aug 0 009	Jun 1976
Highest monthly mean	0 319	Mar 1 139	Jan 1988
Lowest daily mean	0 007	12 Dec 0 003	21 Jun 1976
Highest daily mean	2 773	20 Dec 6 658	14 Jan 1968
Peak	3 466	20 Dec 8 790	7 Oct 1987
10% exceedance	0 272	0 461	59
50% exceedance	0 045	0 086	52
95% exceedance	0 013	0 012	106
Annual total (million cu m)	3 78	6 38	59
Annual runoff (mm)	202	341	59
Annual rainfall (mm)	707	880	80
1941-70 rainfall average (mm)		836	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.

**Station and catchment description**

Asymmetrical compound Crump profile weir (crests 2 13m and 2 97m broad) with crest tapping - not currently used. Very limited head during droughts. Structure capacity exceeded in large floods. Early data (1939-67) is of poorer quality and relates to low flows only. Responsive to rainfall on impervious fraction of catchment. Flows diminished by surface and groundwater abstractions. A rural catchment developed on mixed geology (Hastings Beds predominate).

# 042010 Itchen at Highbridge + Allbrook

1989

Measuring authority: NRA S  
First year: 1958

Grid reference: 41 (SU) 467 213  
Level: stn. (m OD): 17.10

Catchment area (sq km): 360.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 208

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	3 440	3 378	4 493	5 483	5 379	4 646	3 533	2 586	2 735	2 557	2 992	2 608
2	3 428	3 385	5 043	5 546	5 323	4 423	3 423	2 627	2 691	2 544	3 541	2 613
3	3 438	3 392	5 180	5 422	5 297	4 388	3 188	2 618	2 642	2 522	3 642	2 587
4	3 473	3 384	4 752	5 427	5 275	4 314	3 009	2 530	2 659	2 596	3 293	2 646
5	3 482	3 388	4 673	5 725	5 228	4 173	3 043	2 476	2 620	2 476	3 180	2 636
6	3 559	3 423	4 677	6 057	5 108	4 649	3 297	2 476	2 601	2 562	3 156	2 532
7	3 507	3 406	4 582	5 693	5 076	4 763	3 328	2 518	2 569	2 554	3 147	2 510
8	3 467	3 394	4 499	5 565	4 719	4 550	3 288	2 587	2 647	2 526	3 232	2 482
9	3 471	3 390	4 660	5 521	4 745	4 395	3 253	2 544	2 685	2 593	3 237	2 449
10	3 380	3 396	4 704	5 510	4 943	4 341	3 457	2 944	2 713	2 518	3 553	2 580
11	3 351	3 327	4 627	6 373	4 939	4 231	3 285	2 844	2 656	2 554	3 299	2 653
12	3 495	3 335	4 650	6 121	4 994	4 022	3 186	2 866	2 775	2 530	3 213	2 930
13	3 538	3 440	4 525	5 704	5 085	3 948	3 143	2 912	3 108	2 497	3 191	3 369
14	3 594	3 362	5 505	5 441	5 040	3 957	3 020	3 135	3 077	2 534	3 084	4 449
15	3 515	3 353	5 859	5 363	4 931	3 860	2 934	3 090	3 146	2 534	2 988	3 319
16	3 457	3 377	5 643	5 385	4 899	3 718	2 841	3 005	2 983	2 578	3 021	3 983
17	3 449	4 057	5 394	5 370	4 993	3 649	2 854	2 919	2 848	2 654	2 811	4 259
18	3 427	4 476	5 189	5 352	4 929	3 531	2 706	2 976	2 828	2 498	2 790	3 933
19	3 412	4 069	5 238	5 488	4 814	3 523	2 731	2 942	2 753	2 693	2 928	3 797
20	3 429	3 881	6 099	5 513	4 731	3 379	2 709	2 931	2 662	3 227	2 954	5 776
21	3 640	3 708	6 272	5 544	4 595	3 221	2 633	2 935	2 629	4 260	2 868	5 387
22	3 587	3 727	5 696	5 512	4 527	3 103	2 758	2 853	2 646	3 746	2 757	5 481
23	3 737	3 794	5 485	5 565	4 449	2 887	2 659	2 783	2 600	3 088	2 721	5 333
24	3 658	5 329	5 489	5 701	4 520	2 894	2 631	2 722	2 595	3 001	2 891	5 767
25	3 626	5 556	5 399	5 583	4 429	2 796	2 516	2 797	2 534	3 028	2 761	6 159
26	3 618	5 206	5 432	5 600	4 308	2 892	2 484	2 867	2 667	2 879	2 873	5 901
27	3 611	4 934	5 477	5 756	4 304	3 184	2 499	2 927	2 612	2 936	2 782	4 935
28	3 734	4 593	5 437	5 463	4 221	3 287	2 542	2 814	2 568	3 394	2 727	4 770
29	3 741		5 455	5 435	4 138	3 441	2 553	2 965	2 576	3 197	2 699	4 801
30	3 676		5 460	5 387	4 147	3 495	2 666	2 883	2 542	3 114	2 649	4 693
31	3 413		5 469		4 307		2 615	2 737		3 146		4 740
Average	3 527	3 838	5 195	5 587	4 787	3 789	2 929	2 800	2 715	2 824	3 033	3 938
Lowest	3 351	3 327	4 493	5 352	4 138	2 796	2 484	2 476	2 542	2 476	2 649	2 449
Highest	3 741	5 556	6 272	6 373	5 379	4 763	3 533	3 135	3 146	4 260	3 642	6 159

Peak flow

Day of peak

Monthly total (million cu m)	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
	9 45	9 28	13 92	14 48	12 87	9 82	7 84	7 50	7 04	7 56	7 86	10 55

Runoff (mm)

	26	26	39	40	36	27	22	21	20	21	22	29
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Rainfall (mm)

	34	95	96	70	10	43	31	36	35	93	48	174
--	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1958 to Dec 1988)

Mean flows	Avg	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
	6 628	7 260	7 037	6 553	5 764	4 876	4 161	3 849	3 707	4 135	4 846	5 703	
Low (year)	4 208	4 163	3 644	3 203	3 093	2 581	2 474	2 331	2 670	2 702	2 840	3 136	
High (year)	1976	1964	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1976	1973	1959	1973	1973	
Runoff (year)	10 570	10 850	9 923	8 521	7 311	6 549	5 219	5 244	5 127	7 867	9 858	10 860	
High (year)	1969	1969	1977	1969	1966	1979	1979	1979	1968	1960	1960	1960	
Runoff	Avg	49	49	52	47	43	35	29	27	31	35	42	
Low	31	29	27	23	23	19	18	17	19	20	20	23	
High	78	73	74	61	54	47	39	39	37	59	71	81	
Rainfall	Avg	91	55	73	54	61	56	65	75	85	90	94	
(1959-1988)	Low	12	5	3	2	18	10	13	5	6	27	19	
High	159	146	172	113	145	128	109	201	201	234	218	229	

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre 1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	3 746	5 367	70
Lowest yearly mean		3 708	1973
Highest yearly mean		6 594	1960
Lowest monthly mean	2 715	2 331	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	5 587	10 860	Dec 1960
Lowest daily mean	2 449	2 167	24 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	6 373	12 600	29 Jan 1969
Peak			
10% exceedance	5 458	7 755	70
50% exceedance	3 402	4 964	69
95% exceedance	2 533	3 115	81
Annual total (million cu m)	118.10	169.40	70
Annual runoff (mm)	328	470	70
Annual rainfall (mm)	765	855	89
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		873	

Factors affecting flow regime

- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge
- Abstraction for public water supplies
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater.

Station and catchment description

Crump profile weir 7.75m broad, installed in 1971 (superseded rated section with weedgrowth problems) plus thin-plate weir (Allbrook). All flows contained (rare bypassing resulted from wrong sluice settings). Flow augmentation from GW during droughts. GW catchment larger than topographical catchment. Artificial influences have minor, but increasing, impact on baseflow dominated regime, small net export of water. Very permeable catchment (90% Chalk). Land use is mainly arable with scattered urban settlements.

**043005 Avon at Amesbury****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-W  
First year: 1965Grid reference: 41 (SU) 151 413  
Level stn: (m OD) 67.10Catchment area (sq km) 323.7  
Max alt. (m OD) 294**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	2 396	2 580	4 076	4 750	4 201	2 794	1 643	1 082	0 965	0 862	1 308	1 192
2	2 415	2 547	4 275	4 821	4 173	2 767	1 617	1 111	0 967	0 824	1 569	1 202
3	2 419	2 534	4 448	4 698	4 099	2 735	1 533	1 110	0 962	0 867	1 661	1 209
4	2 426	2 526	4 112	4 677	4 047	2 710	1 496	1 106	0 953	0 860	1 579	1 252
5	2 434	2 496	3 988	4 846	4 023	2 540	1 395	1 047	0 913	0 858	1 434	1 237
6	2 473	2 457	3 818	5 399	3 892	2 523	1 474	1 075	0 909	0 865	1 326	1 185
7	2 465	2 422	3 825	5 220	3 826	2 525	1 531	1 025	0 882	0 875	1 310	1 211
8	2 436	2 393	3 679	4 982	3 785	2 518	1 728	1 035	0 878	0 870	1 454	1 203
9	2 419	2 383	3 901	4 866	3 754	2 362	1 703	1 064	0 889	0 845	1 553	1 178
10	2 419	2 413	3 876	5 304	3 743	2 274	1 580	1 116	0 895	0 848	1 572	1 200
11	2 416	2 380	3 948	6 032	3 697	2 229	1 488	1 111	0 887	0 857	1 553	1 217
12	2 561	2 374	4 015	6 193	3 654	2 190	1 466	1 091	0 877	0 866	1 535	1 284
13	2 787	2 385	3 927	5 684	3 588	2 142	1 412	1 118	0 891	0 861	1 458	1 601
14	2 808	2 378	4 411	5 168	3 513	2 097	1 388	1 133	0 966	0 858	1 445	2 532
15	2 847	2 360	5 760	5 033	3 490	2 054	1 378	1 106	1 101	0 867	1 386	2 765
16	2 719	2 346	5 192	4 963	3 468	1 919	1 267	1 129	1 085	0 845	1 366	3 024
17	2 633	2 578	5 049	4 894	3 404	1 913	1 243	1 153	1 060	0 871	1 335	3 520
18	2 567	2 968	4 779	4 803	3 344	1 872	1 207	1 085	0 998	0 885	1 336	3 142
19	2 425	2 909	4 681	4 658	3 303	1 844	1 150	1 043	0 968	0 983	1 328	3 724
20	2 492	2 818	4 885	4 605	3 206	1 743	1 131	1 007	0 950	1 075	1 311	4 371
21	2 654	2 686	5 491	4 571	3 176	1 731	1 139	0 968	0 899	1 188	1 297	8 369
22	2 782	2 685	4 997	4 556	3 021	1 691	1 115	0 987	0 901	1 191	1 169	5 806
23	2 677	2 667	4 844	4 488	3 055	1 674	1 105	0 970	0 892	1 143	1 168	4 660
24	2 600	3 515	4 963	4 493	3 620	1 644	1 067	0 977	0 885	1 075	1 192	4 762
25	2 567	4 737	4 925	4 493	3 465	1 605	1 063	0 970	0 861	1 028	1 192	6 078
26	2 544	5 732	4 858	4 435	3 146	1 653	1 045	0 981	0 882	1 059	1 190	5 331
27	2 520	5 582	4 852	4 442	3 022	1 613	1 073	0 992	0 874	1 045	1 192	4 574
28	2 595	4 515	4 766	4 305	2 928	1 668	1 125	0 967	0 868	1 166	1 222	4 161
29	2 801		4 683	4 237	2 884	1 652	1 096	0 971	0 858	1 211	1 185	3 883
30	2 698		4 676	4 220	2 837	1 657	1 044	0 986	0 865	1 222	1 190	3 733
31	2 618		4 686		2 785		1 070	0 975		1 278		3 587
Average	2 568	2 942	4 529	4 861	3 489	2 078	1 312	1 048	0 926	0 972	1 361	3 038
Lowest	2 396	2 346	3 679	4 220	2 785	1 605	1 044	0 967	0 858	0 824	1 168	1 178
Highest	2 847	5 732	5 760	6 193	4 201	2 794	1 778	1 153	1 101	1 278	1 661	8 369
Peak flow	3 18	6 72	6 45	6 49	4 29	2 84	1 78	1 18	1 21	1 32	1 69	9 32
Day of peak	15	26	15	11	1	1	8	17	15	30	3	21
Monthly total (million cu m)	6 88	7 12	12 13	12 60	9 34	5 39	3 51	2 81	2 40	2 60	3 53	8 14
Runoff (mm)	21	22	37	39	29	17	11	9	7	8	11	25
Rainfall (mm)	39	77	72	66	31	27	32	41	30	78	49	158

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Feb 1965 to Dec 1988)**

	Avg.	Low	High	Year
Mean flows	5 382	1 199	1976	1982
Low	6 061	1 188	1976	1977
High	5 542	1 158	1976	1977
Year	4 592	1 038	1976	1979
High	3 541	0 834	1976	1979
Year	2 723	0 626	1976	1979
Year	2 071	0 474	1976	1979
Year	1 704	0 372	1976	1979
Year	1 598	0 645	1976	1979
Year	1 912	1 149	1976	1979
Year	2 595	1 090	1976	1979
Year	3 930	1 385	1976	1979
Year	1 975	1 975	1976	1979
Year	7 259	7 259	1976	1979
Year	1 982	1 982	1976	1979
Runoff	45	46	37	29
Low	10	9	10	8
High	71	73	69	61
Rainfall	79	52	68	45
Low	14	6	14	1
High	134	134	150	100

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	2 424	3 454	70
Lowest yearly mean		1 430	1976
Highest yearly mean		4 476	1977
Lowest monthly mean	0 926	0 372	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	4 861	9 686	Feb 1977
Lowest daily mean	0 824	0 75	22 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	8 369	15 540	25 Feb 1977
Peak	9 325	17 330	16 Mar 1982
10% exceedance	4 734	6 579	72
50% exceedance	2 087	2 870	73
95% exceedance	0 874	1 171	75
Annual total (million cu m)	76 44	109 00	70
Annual runoff (mm)	236	337	70
Annual rainfall (mm)	700	773	91
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		768]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

● Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge

**Station and catchment description**

Crump profile weir (crest 9.14m broad) flanked by broad-crested weirs. Small bypass channel approx. 2m u/s of weir - included in rating. Full range station. Bankfull is 1.37m. During summer flows are naturally augmented from groundwater draining from northern half of River Bourne catchment. Some groundwater pumping also takes place within the catchment. Predominantly permeable (Chalk) catchment with a small inlier of Upper Greensand and Gault. Land use - rural. Topographical and groundwater catchments do not coincide.

# 045001 Exe at Thorverton

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1956

Grid reference: 21 (SS) 936 016  
Level stn. (m OD): 25.90

Catchment area (sq km): 600.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 519

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	5.717	7.541	47.380	12.810	8.106	2.977	2.480	1.540	1.400	2.713	31.680	4.228
2	5.596	7.105	65.530	12.260	6.999	3.042	2.468	1.593	1.338	2.641	31.820	4.032
3	5.520	6.742	47.090	10.180	6.573	3.047	2.160	1.512	1.341	2.578	28.760	3.896
4	5.993	6.602	38.840	9.402	6.263	2.965	1.945	1.516	1.322	2.536	34.280	3.800
5	17.740	6.911	32.180	9.367	5.891	2.900	1.852	1.346	1.328	2.658	39.930	3.674
6	15.270	6.115	27.090	9.845	5.673	2.917	2.502	1.344	1.296	2.793	32.580	3.568
7	11.810	5.733	21.930	9.925	5.397	2.961	7.791	1.336	1.275	2.983	28.050	3.479
8	11.500	5.578	21.690	8.286	5.225	2.823	6.095	1.346	1.214	2.619	59.120	3.404
9	11.500	5.569	29.570	8.313	5.130	2.739	3.874	1.708	1.279	2.614	49.270	3.287
10	10.890	6.239	24.150	9.495	4.820	2.699	3.045	2.304	1.328	2.455	45.420	3.199
11	10.180	5.428	21.410	13.600	4.865	2.596	2.601	1.871	1.506	2.440	37.980	3.300
12	19.830	6.558	22.690	10.980	5.164	2.592	2.438	1.697	1.951	2.746	31.590	5.502
13	14.540	9.569	20.280	10.220	4.559	2.512	2.274	1.661	1.747	2.608	25.320	16.300
14	24.270	7.371	58.930	9.496	4.335	2.450	2.134	2.077	5.261	2.752	70.480	39.740
15	18.790	9.255	45.000	10.550	4.084	2.247	2.031	2.406	8.960	2.660	17.070	35.130
16	17.900	8.497	46.940	17.480	3.937	2.175	1.965	2.062	11.330	2.557	14.490	58.200
17	17.450	17.170	36.010	21.290	3.914	1.985	1.918	1.961	10.900	2.496	12.740	53.260
18	14.880	67.640	36.670	17.860	3.862	1.933	1.892	1.819	7.487	2.488	11.480	75.840
19	13.480	51.270	38.040	16.860	3.617	1.832	1.791	1.685	6.192	2.922	10.000	64.860
20	12.740	39.710	40.370	15.350	3.465	1.850	1.753	1.605	4.946	9.725	8.970	81.390
21	19.480	31.770	34.980	13.650	3.318	1.816	1.712	1.551	4.713	18.730	8.254	61.360
22	14.080	32.040	30.060	12.290	3.242	1.799	1.669	1.516	3.977	22.740	7.374	43.700
23	13.350	29.830	29.540	11.240	3.097	1.822	1.631	1.512	4.165	17.590	6.733	37.790
24	12.910	52.980	48.570	10.730	3.196	1.758	1.628	1.385	3.607	13.810	6.284	47.330
25	12.080	73.630	34.550	9.567	3.146	1.765	1.549	1.503	3.314	11.480	5.808	45.410
26	11.270	70.920	30.000	9.164	3.131	1.851	1.583	1.574	3.218	10.900	5.378	37.940
27	10.390	72.010	24.760	10.080	3.178	2.382	1.523	1.556	3.125	9.875	5.100	31.370
28	9.992	63.300	20.800	8.162	3.041	2.303	1.478	1.479	2.909	24.410	4.921	25.220
29	9.046	17.360	8.266	3.001	2.585	1.727	1.577	1.577	2.817	55.750	4.663	20.610
30	8.523	15.020	7.799	2.998	2.565	1.658	1.465	1.465	2.767	58.440	4.410	17.300
31	8.016	13.210		2.907		1.660	1.414		4.1950			14.930
Average	12.730	25.470	32.920	11.480	4.391	2.396	2.349	1.643	3.600	11.150	21.000	27.520
Lowest	5.520	5.428	13.210	7.799	2.907	1.758	1.478	1.336	1.214	2.440	4.410	3.199
Highest	24.270	73.630	65.530	21.290	8.106	3.047	7.791	2.406	11.330	58.440	59.120	81.390
Peak flow	50.81	109.40	126.70	32.75	8.81	3.33	15.76	2.71	13.98	98.06	73.41	105.70
Day of peak	6	18	15	17	1	6	7	15	15	30	8	30
Monthly total (million cu m)	34.10	61.61	88.18	29.77	11.76	6.21	6.29	4.40	9.33	29.86	54.42	73.70
Runoff (mm)	57	103	147	50	20	10	10	7	16	50	91	123
Rainfall (mm)	71	161	137	89	12	45	63	67	103	166	96	183

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (May 1956 to Dec 1988)

Mean flows (year)	Avg	29.610	25.450	18.760	13.360	8.763	5.675	4.711	6.565	9.280	17.150	22.210	29.990
Low (year)	5.438	6.450	6.376	4.341	2.595	1.988	1.154	0.695	1.699	1.560	5.297	12.460	
High (year)	1963	1965	1962	1974	1976	1975	1976	1976	1972	1978	1978	1963	
High (year)	57.190	47.220	49.630	28.800	29.380	15.870	19.770	20.550	35.830	59.830	46.170	68.440	1963
High (year)	1984	1957	1981	1966	1983	1958	1968	1985	1974	1960	1986	1965	
Runoff (year)	Avg	132	103	84	58	39	24	21	29	40	76	96	134
Low (year)	24	26	28	19	12	9	5	3	7	7	23	56	
High (year)	255	190	221	124	131	68	88	92	155	267	199	305	
Rainfall (year)	Avg	145	100	104	74	80	73	81	98	110	127	130	152
Low (year)	30	7	18	7	25	9	19	31	13	13	48	51	
High (year)	297	196	222	163	175	160	174	181	254	300	239	321	

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre 1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	12.990	15.930	82
Lowest yearly mean		9.698	1964
Highest yearly mean		22.600	1960
Lowest monthly mean	1.643	0.695	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	32.920	68.440	Dec 1965
Lowest daily mean	1.214	0.440	28 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	81.390	282.200	4 Dec 1960
Peak	126.200	492.600	4 Dec 1960
10% exceedance	37.780	37.910	100
50% exceedance	5.736	9.567	60
95% exceedance	1.483	1.928	77
Annual total (million cu m)	409.70	502.70	81
Annual runoff (mm)	682	837	81
Annual rainfall (mm)	1188	1274	93
(1941-70 rainfall average (mm))		1303	

Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge
- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater
- Augmentation from effluent returns

Station and catchment description

Velocity-area station with cableway. Flat V Crump profile weir constructed in 1973 due to unstable bed condition. Minor culvert flow through mill u/s of station included in rating. Wimbleball Reservoir has significant effect upon low flows. Control point for Wimbleball Reservoir operational releases. Headwaters drain Exmoor. Geology predominantly Devonian sandstones and Carboniferous Culm Measures, with subordinate Permian sandstones in the east. Moorland, forestry and a range of agriculture.

# 047001 Tamar at Gunnislake

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1956

Grid reference: 20 (SX) 426 725  
Level: stn (m OD) 8.20

Catchment area (sq km): 916.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 586

### Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	8 769	10 100	48 170	14 540	13 010	3 594	2 108	1 335	1 083	2 917	34 940	7 252
2	8 523	9 585	98 210	14 700	10 600	3 539	2 122	1 183	1 044	2 850	42 430	6 930
3	8 379	9 327	54 580	12 520	9 803	3 477	1 977	1 161	0 997	2 763	66 990	6 787
4	8 640	9 154	41 660	11 560	9 161	3 678	1 690	1 063	0 975	2 649	69 610	6 611
5	8 850	9 095	36 360	11 590	8 558	3 336	1 699	0 997	0 983	2 673	76 250	6 417
6	35 100	8 526	30 560	11 770	8 051	3 766	1 732	0 930	0 963	2 875	53 980	6 276
7	16 680	8 106	25 580	15 060	7 661	3 456	2 580	0 894	0 929	3 106	41 850	6 125
8	15 310	7 832	24 710	11 790	7 411	3 162	3 735	0 881	0 912	2 802	153 400	5 956
9	15 220	12 670	35 580	10 740	7 211	3 374	2 816	1 302	0 937	2 591	89 290	5 765
10	15 630	14 650	29 480	12 060	6 982	3 330	2 250	6 800	1 014	2 566	82 110	5 603
11	13 980	9 757	25 610	29 540	6 852	3 159	2 078	2 620	1 167	2 605	61 250	5 770
12	33 000	10 250	27 800	26 600	6 913	3 172	1 895	1 882	2 035	2 709	45 220	8 115
13	21 030	11 450	27 450	18 660	6 462	3 163	1 767	1 659	2 361	2 791	35 300	28 850
14	36 670	11 250	104 400	14 560	6 003	2 958	1 747	2 176	6 546	2 857	28 910	75 340
15	22 420	10 360	59 650	14 260	5 718	2 730	1 769	3 049	1 510	2 654	24 430	48 460
16	20 260	11 140	79 700	19 700	5 636	2 577	1 694	2 264	26 250	2 480	21 190	97 920
17	19 180	38 260	44 970	17 300	5 632	2 429	1 373	1 935	26 520	2 374	19 900	97 900
18	16 890	97 830	43 400	14 400	5 437	2 294	1 314	2 208	12 530	2 206	20 860	129 000
19	15 670	62 130	52 900	13 380	5 149	2 093	1 135	1 737	8 589	3 026	16 960	91 100
20	14 930	46 170	76 470	12 550	4 877	2 000	1 064	1 487	6 023	20 160	15 730	111 200
21	23 950	34 730	50 110	11 740	5 282	2 045	1 111	1 387	4 875	46 310	14 810	77 810
22	16 830	41 390	36 200	11 150	4 748	2 077	1 106	1 326	4 736	69 150	13 090	53 240
23	15 090	49 730	31 640	10 650	5 205	2 044	1 086	1 247	6 035	35 840	11 770	47 400
24	14 330	161 700	30 300	10 520	5 157	1 778	1 097	1 193	5 717	23 570	11 120	126 500
25	13 500	156 600	25 470	9 774	4 271	1 731	1 247	1 221	4 589	18 690	10 250	94 560
26	12 890	99 400	22 460	9 725	4 005	1 779	1 075	1 280	4 092	19 550	9 492	58 650
27	12 240	75 850	20 350	8 500	3 790	2 856	1 052	1 264	3 753	19 530	8 983	44 430
28	13 080	78 560	20 190	11 800	3 645	2 651	1 040	1 190	3 435	39 760	8 580	35 800
29	11 660	17 250	12 720	12 720	3 550	2 274	1 024	1 112	3 163	57 880	8 226	28 980
30	10 910	15 780	11 090	11 090	3 467	2 413	1 082	1 071	3 020	68 340	7 727	24 490
31	10 520	14 660			3 384		1 314	1 103		49 080		21 700
Average	16 650	39 480	40 370	14 150	6 246	2 763	1 636	1 644	5 426	16 750	36 870	44 220
Lowest	8 379	7 832	14 660	9 725	3 384	1 731	1 024	0 881	0 912	2 206	7 727	5 603
Highest	36 620	161 700	104 400	29 540	13 010	3 766	3 735	6 800	26 520	69 150	153 400	129 000
Peak flow	57 32	240 80	191 00	60 73	14 58	4 07	4 17	10 39	38 71	122 10	186 50	201 50
Day of peak	14	24	15	11		7	8	10	17	30	8	25
Monthly total (million cu m)	44 59	95 52	108 10	36 67	16 73	7 16	4 38	4 40	14 06	44 86	95 44	118 40
Runoff (mm)	49	104	118	40	18	8	5	5	15	49	104	129
Rainfall (mm)	68	157	127	85	18	48	34	78	126	164	117	177

### Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jul 1956 to Dec 1988)

	Avg	Low	High	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Mean flows	45 950	35 960	25 790	16 870	11 560	6 903	6 154	8 757	12 100	23 010	34 540	45 000																
Low (year)	8 475	9 162	11 250	6 422	3 487	1 994	1 182	0 758	1 117	1 540	4 212	18 340																
High (year)	89 410	84 270	65 520	35 200	32 370	20 630	28 720	47 100	59 840	65 080	78 760	91 690																
Runoff	Avg 134	96	75	48	34	20	18	26	34	67	98	131																
Low	25	24	33	18	10	6	3	2	3	5	12	54																
High	261	222	191	100	95	58	84	123	169	190	223	268																
Rainfall	Avg 145	95	100	67	75	71	83	95	103	124	136	145																
Low	23	3	14	7	25	11	13	18	10	12	57	41																
High	301	206	219	151	149	167	160	179	251	258	274	266																

### Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre 1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	18 720	22 670	83
Lowest yearly mean		12 520	1964
Highest yearly mean		34 890	1974
Lowest monthly mean	1 636	0 758	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	44 270	91 690	Dec 1959
Lowest daily mean	0 881	0 580	23 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	161 700	482 300	27 Dec 1979
Peak	240 800	714 600	28 Dec 1979
10% exceedance	5 1850	55 420	94
50% exceedance	8 631	12 330	70
95% exceedance	1 067	1 904	56
Annual total (million cu m)	590 40	715 50	83
Annual runoff (mm)	644	780	83
Annual rainfall (mm)	1 199	1 239	97
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1240]	

### Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater.
- Augmentation from effluent returns.

### Station and catchment description

Velocity-area station, wide, shallow channel. Cableway span 46.9m. Low flows measured at another, narrower, site. High flow gauging difficult owing to standing waves. Roadford Reservoir from 1989 may have significant affect at low flows. Rural catchment of moderate relief, draining very disturbed lower Carboniferous slates, shales, grits and volcanics. Significant alluvial flats in middle reaches. Devonian slates low down. Fairly responsive. A range of agriculture, grazing and forestry as land use.

# 050001 Taw at Umberleigh

1989

Measuring authority: NRA SW  
First year: 1958

Grid reference: 21 (SS) 608 237  
Level stn. (m OD): 14.10

Catchment area (sq km): 826.2  
Max alt. (m OD): 604

**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	7 081	7 954	42 940	11 800	13 350	2 296	1 749	0 796	0 723	2 099	38 570	3 967
2	6 816	7 403	66 140	11 640	8 667	2 195	1 548	0 729	0 694	2 026	37 570	3 769
3	6 577	7 022	51 850	9 567	7 902	2 179	1 330	0 713	0 680	1 962	37 780	3 664
4	6 904	6 898	38 770	8 645	7 745	2 350	1 182	0 696	0 681	1 833	46 690	3 541
5	18 050	6 976	31 620	8 727	6 698	2 124	1 095	0 650	0 706	1 801	73 530	3 435
6	23 050	6 235	26 020	10 290	6 200	2 426	1 103	0 683	0 674	2 274	52 630	3 344
7	15 180	5 790	21 230	10 810	5 882	2 195	5 486	0 670	0 644	2 259	39 450	3 223
8	14 870	5 511	19 160	8 657	5 657	2 071	4 805	0 687	0 625	2 087	117 700	3 113
9	14 580	8 435	22 680	7 954	5 469	2 076	2 364	0 758	0 606	1 802	78 130	2 995
10	13 750	10 030	19 410	10 310	5 243	1 919	1 797	1 686	0 592	1 776	65 640	2 887
11	12 810	6 834	16 920	14 690	5 420	1 801	1 539	1 193	0 716	1 841	48 570	3 007
12	31 670	7 316	18 490	13 870	5 841	1 748	1 382	0 952	1 462	2 004	36 760	6 364
13	22 360	9 538	17 760	11 520	4 904	1 655	1 273	0 899	1 768	1 931	28 280	25 200
14	38 040	8 222	60 490	10 050	4 539	1 561	1 204	1 245	4 401	1 891	22 580	78 090
15	25 810	9 662	45 340	10 800	4 145	1 430	1 134	1 210	11 250	1 808	18 590	54 650
16	22 660	9 546	58 440	27 760	3 993	1 364	1 086	1 373	16 210	1 754	15 660	101 900
17	20 510	30 270	36 440	18 430	4 023	1 320	1 042	1 186	14 620	1 688	13 560	83 320
18	16 970	99 050	36 020	14 370	3 907	1 274	0 979	1 088	8 704	1 663	12 150	108 700
19	15 050	70 330	39 090	13 210	3 614	1 193	0 920	0 945	6 501	2 308	10 530	78 920
20	14 490	50 640	55 970	12 140	3 372	1 154	0 915	0 883	4 834	11 300	9 445	111 600
21	31 790	37 020	43 620	11 010	3 270	1 114	0 842	0 871	4 014	28 370	8 614	81 840
22	70 340	37 300	34 250	10 140	3 013	1 083	0 842	0 826	3 683	40 720	7 534	51 640
23	17 940	38 310	31 890	9 383	3 514	1 070	0 835	0 779	4 138	29 940	6 727	47 720
24	16 310	69 120	44 960	9 140	3 097	1 064	0 814	0 755	3 339	21 540	6 329	85 920
25	14 610	118 500	31 390	8 284	2 696	1 051	0 799	0 811	2 971	16 450	5 815	70 630
26	13 140	102 500	26 940	8 107	2 500	1 155	0 742	0 912	2 763	14 600	5 307	47 660
27	11 750	73 730	22 800	2 530	2 467	1 778	0 736	0 871	2 550	13 710	5 033	36 240
28	11 160	61 790	19 540	8 468	2 374	1 419	0 730	0 794	2 288	37 220	4 824	27 770
29	9 805	16 270	8 775	2 313	2 080	0 715	0 772	0 772	2 282	73 750	4 513	22 160
30	9 103	14 250	8 632	2 110	1 652	0 803	0 718	0 718	2 162	77 650	4 230	18 170
31	8 520	12 640		2 142		0 829	0 786			56 420		15 520
Average	16 510	32 570	33 010	11 320	4 696	1 660	1 375	0 899	3 559	14 790	28 760	38 420
Lowest	6 577	5 511	12 640	7 954	2 110	1 051	0 715	0 650	0 592	1 663	4 230	2 887
Highest	38 040	118 500	66 140	27 760	13 350	2 426	5 486	1 686	16 210	77 650	117 700	111 600
Peak flow	58 40	167 00	120 40	40 40	18 48	2 64	12 93	2 07	21 23	125 90	154 90	146 60
Day of peak	14	25	15	16	1	29	8	10	16	30	8	18
Monthly total (million cu m)	44 21	78 79	88 42	29 35	12 58	4 30	3 68	2 41	9 23	39 61	74 54	102 90
Runoff (mm)	54	95	107	36	15	5	4	3	11	48	90	125
Rainfall (mm)	69	146	114	83	17	47	42	61	113	157	91	170

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1958 to Dec 1988)**

	Avg	Low	High	Year	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	
Mean flows	36 240	28 200	20 870	14 440	9 430	5 268	4 830	6 025	7 973	19 650	28 610	36 330																			
Low (year)	6 657	3 245	7 449	3 888	2 073	1 329	0 793	0 473	0 859	1 043	3 654	13 200																			
High (year)	62 100	54 760	52 140	32 800	37 000	16 630	23 390	19 130	47 670	77 360	58 500	73 670																			
Runoff	117	83	68	45	31	17	16	20	25	64	90	118																			
Low	22	10	24	12	7	4	3	1	3	3	11	43																			
High	201	160	169	103	120	52	76	62	150	251	184	239																			
Rainfall	132	85	93	70	73	68	73	89	92	117	128	137																			
Low	28	3	18	8	28	10	23	24	14	14	53	47																			
High	242	173	183	145	146	164	156	160	247	278	239	271																			

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	15 540	18 120	86
Lowest yearly mean		11 310	1964
Highest yearly mean		27 590	1960
Lowest monthly mean	0 899	0 423	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	38 420	77 360	Oct 1960
Lowest daily mean	0 592	0 200	28 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	118 500	363 800	4 Dec 1960
Peak	167 000	644 900	4 Dec 1960
10% exceedance	45 590	47 240	97
50% exceedance	6 306	9 306	68
95% exceedance	0 724	1 240	58
Annual total (million cu m)	490 10	571 80	86
Annual runoff (mm)	593	692	86
Annual rainfall (mm)	1 110	1 157	96
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1 193	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Abstraction for public water supplies

**Station and catchment description**

Velocity-area station, main channel 34m wide, cableway span 54 9m. Rock step downstream forms control. Bypassing begins at about 3.7m on right bank, but a good rating accommodates this. Significant modification to flows owing to PWS abstraction. Some naturalised flow data available. Large rural catchment - drains Dartmoor (granite) in south and Devonian shales and sandstones of Exmoor in north. Central area underlain mainly by Culm shales and sandstones (Carboniferous). Agriculture conditioned by grade 3 and 4 soils.

# 052005 Tone at Bishops Hull

1989

Measuring authority: NRA W  
First year: 1961

Grid reference: 31 (ST) 206 250  
Level: stn (m OD) 16 20

Catchment area (sq km): 202.0  
Max alt (m OD): 409

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	1 255	1 565	5 979	3 572	2 330	1 087	0 754	0 438	0 501	0 546	1 362	0 944
2	1 252	1 547	10 030	3 369	2 107	1 019	0 692	0 514	0 436	0 558	2 127	0 930
3	1 220	1 494	6 670	2 631	2 030	1 017	0 644	0 486	0 473	0 531	1 834	0 926
4	1 357	1 500	5 649	2 454	1 975	1 017	0 592	0 481	0 468	0 526	2 313	0 909
5	1 966	1 484	5 005	2 492	1 878	0 995	0 646	0 458	0 514	0 557	2 542	0 902
6	2 010	1 412	4 638	2 527	1 794	1 173	1 163	0 471	0 477	0 512	1 800	0 894
7	1 553	1 383	3 981	2 420	1 730	1 044	2 988	0 500	0 440	0 496	1 665	0 881
8	1 499	1 359	3 767	2 212	1 614	1 025	1 337	0 457	0 444	0 462	8 232	0 884
9	1 546	1 418	4 510	2 605	1 556	0 979	0 956	0 563	0 431	0 454	5 211	0 893
10	1 513	1 412	4 089	3 323	1 497	0 991	0 875	0 646	0 436	0 459	5 730	0 886
11	1 526	1 339	3 789	5 195	1 499	0 970	0 820	0 493	0 646	0 479	4 300	0 933
12	3 564	1 349	3 981	3 901	1 534	0 920	0 782	0 466	0 677	0 528	3 322	1 306
13	2 271	1 613	3 786	3 196	1 401	0 895	0 739	0 472	0 707	0 520	2 874	4 130
14	2 907	1 435	18 720	2 744	1 355	0 848	0 725	0 825	1 651	0 529	2 509	12 040
15	2 289	1 478	7 987	3 559	1 355	0 836	0 704	0 771	1 085	0 521	2 259	5 704
16	2 075	1 419	9 860	6 286	1 309	0 818	0 671	0 541	1 254	0 514	2 021	11 900
17	2 010	3 108	7 159	5 690	1 328	0 772	0 657	0 501	1 027	0 494	1 863	11 720
18	1 919	5 874	6 395	3 852	1 319	0 757	0 636	0 484	0 711	0 495	1 784	28 180
19	1 882	4 435	6 043	3 506	1 263	0 716	0 615	0 486	0 676	0 612	1 612	11 180
20	1 903	3 749	9 045	3 257	1 222	0 710	0 595	0 477	0 576	1 523	1 509	34 660
21	2 833	3 275	6 541	3 077	1 185	0 685	0 604	0 466	0 570	1 713	1 432	11 780
22	2 265	3 750	5 442	2 900	1 259	0 692	0 599	0 480	0 549	2 067	1 344	7 530
23	2 130	3 480	5 312	2 756	1 195	0 680	0 572	0 456	0 588	0 943	1 309	7 210
24	1 991	15 800	5 937	2 734	1 246	0 683	0 565	0 454	0 562	0 713	1 224	18 790
25	1 923	32 840	4 815	2 522	1 126	0 650	0 546	0 496	0 569	0 621	1 187	9 045
26	1 954	1 040	4 598	2 469	1 112	0 734	0 549	0 530	0 559	0 803	1 141	6 537
27	1 805	7 966	4 499	2 431	1 069	0 765	0 511	0 498	0 551	0 828	1 123	5 434
28	1 770	7 780	4 144	2 228	1 047	0 766	0 531	0 482	0 538	2 445	1 040	4 598
29	1 665	3 666	2 285	2 285	1 017	0 773	0 568	0 506	0 534	3 376	1 005	4 008
30	1 646	3 730	2 267	0 974	0 974	0 729	0 587	0 489	0 535	2 623	0 973	3 563
31	1 585	2 993	0 994	0 994	0 994	0 994	0 548	0 466	0 466	1 810	0 973	3 264
Average	1 906	4 511	5 895	3 149	1 430	0 858	0 767	0 511	0 639	0 944	2 287	6 857
Lowest	1 220	1 339	2 993	2 212	0 974	0 650	0 511	0 438	0 431	0 454	0 973	0 881
Highest	3 564	32 840	18 720	6 286	2 330	1 173	2 988	0 825	1 651	3 376	8 232	34 660
Peak flow	5 38	66 13	43 45	9 11	8 16	1 36	4 15	1 82	2 76	6 50	15 03	67 42
Day of peak	12	25	14	11	22	6	7	14	14	29	8	20
Monthly total (million cu m)	5 10	10 91	15 79	8 16	3 83	2 22	2 05	1 37	1 66	2 53	5 93	18 37
Runoff (mm)	25	54	78	40	19	11	10	7	8	13	29	91
Rainfall (mm)	48	126	102	84	14	27	54	48	73	131	76	172

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Feb 1961 to Dec 1988)

	Avg	Low	High	(year)								
Mean flows	6 154	6 037	4 355	3 059	2 136	1 410	1 196	0 964	1 232	2 086	3 334	5 053
Low	1 246	1 746	1 552	1 176	0 734	0 456	0 326	0 266	0 501	0 580	0 651	1 821
High	19 76	19 65	19 62	19 76	19 76	19 76	19 76	19 76	19 64	19 78	19 78	19 75
Runoff	14 560	14 000	9 259	6 655	6 562	2 770	5 628	1 685	4 892	9 873	7 611	11 280
Rainfall	1984	1978	1981	1966	1983	1972	1968	1965	1974	1976	1982	1965
Avg	82	73	58	39	28	18	16	13	16	28	43	67
Low	17	21	21	15	10	6	4	4	6	8	8	24
High	193	168	123	85	87	36	75	22	63	131	98	150
Avg	114	80	85	61	68	59	59	70	81	92	97	111
Low	25	6	5	6	25	8	16	19	8	8	31	34
High	250	170	170	150	137	147	144	126	202	249	192	205

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-'89
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	2 471	3 072	80
Lowest yearly mean		1 600	1964
Highest yearly mean		4 084	1974
Lowest monthly mean	0 511	0 266	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	6 857	14 560	Dec 1984
Lowest daily mean	0 431	0 179	22 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	34 660	84 200	23 Feb 1978
Peak	67 420	112 700	11 Jul 1968
10% exceedance	5 499	6 636	83
50% exceedance	1 333	1 813	74
95% exceedance	0 473	0 651	73
Annual total (million cu m)	77 93	96 94	80
Annual runoff (mm)	386	480	80
Annual rainfall (mm)	955	977	98
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		995]	

Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment
- Abstraction for public water supplies

Station and catchment description

Crump profile weir (breadth 12.2m) with crest tapping (not operational). Full range station. Pre-March 1968: velocity-area station; flows inaccurate below 1.42 cumecs. Clatworthy and smaller Luxhay Reservoir in headwaters. Compensation flow maintains low flows. Reservoirs not large enough to influence fairly rapid response to rainfall. Minor surface water abstractions for PWS. Catchment geology - predominantly sandstones and marls. Land use - rural.

**053018 Avon at Bathford****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-W  
First year: 1969Grid reference: 31 (ST) 786 671  
Level stn. (m OD): 18.00Catchment area (sq km): 1552.0  
Max ah. (m OD): 305**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	6.941	12.910	34.760	15.920	11.550	6.100	4.400	2.900	2.700	2.418	10.180	7.038
2	6.994	11.870	38.130	16.630	11.280	5.600	4.200	2.800	2.600	2.339	14.370	6.895
3	6.709	11.580	35.650	15.180	10.830	5.500	4.000	2.800	2.700	2.438	16.710	6.791
4	6.713	11.310	28.390	14.570	10.650	5.300	3.900	2.800	2.700	2.254	14.240	6.801
5	7.804	10.910	25.760	21.420	10.230	5.400	3.900	2.800	2.600	2.914	13.420	6.552
6	9.786	10.350	24.100	44.230	9.923	5.900	4.500	2.800	2.600	3.057	11.080	6.616
7	8.160	9.821	24.220	26.130	9.551	6.100	9.000	2.900	2.600	2.782	10.140	6.452
8	7.632	9.272	21.910	20.050	9.344	5.600	6.400	2.800	2.600	2.754	24.910	6.176
9	7.486	8.990	47.370	18.780	9.175	5.300	4.700	2.800	2.600	2.694	27.640	6.138
10	7.273	9.363	31.450	36.930	8.966	5.300	4.300	3.200	2.600	2.647	26.960	6.024
11	7.223	8.507	27.240	45.510	8.853	5.100	4.100	3.300	2.600	2.773	23.580	6.232
12	19.510	8.148	24.070	38.940	9.045	5.000	3.900	3.300	2.900	2.963	18.190	8.825
13	15.850	10.330	22.370	36.940	8.371	4.900	3.800	3.300	3.300	2.971	15.780	12.290
14	23.670	9.278	61.920	25.400	7.762	4.700	3.700	4.300	3.900	3.013	14.260	47.540
15	17.490	9.188	68.890	22.190	7.433	4.700	3.700	4.800	4.000	3.290	13.130	40.160
16	14.170	8.538	54.800	22.760	7.008	4.500	3.400	3.400	5.417	3.056	12.240	72.060
17	12.620	14.330	38.870	23.620	6.805	4.300	3.300	3.200	5.454	3.001	11.710	65.060
18	11.320	45.330	29.720	19.800	6.440	4.200	3.300	2.900	5.034	3.171	11.100	85.350
19	10.720	45.540	28.480	17.610	6.064	4.200	3.300	2.800	3.889	3.552	10.580	108.500
20	10.540	37.100	39.540	16.520	5.963	4.100	3.200	2.800	3.503	6.224	9.875	131.800
21	20.710	25.310	41.580	15.260	5.779	4.000	2.900	2.800	3.159	8.604	9.304	206.400
22	17.630	26.040	29.300	14.610	6.633	4.000	2.900	2.700	2.985	8.575	9.025	91.370
23	14.340	23.090	26.610	14.090	11.420	4.000	2.900	2.700	2.927	7.190	8.690	57.490
24	13.220	49.870	50.780	14.030	8.501	4.000	2.900	2.800	2.825	5.539	8.564	74.980
25	11.810	77.840	31.470	13.560	7.242	3.900	2.800	2.800	2.751	4.835	8.191	109.400
26	11.270	110.000	25.800	13.240	6.221	4.000	2.800	2.900	3.028	4.944	7.979	62.150
27	10.510	82.590	23.270	13.860	5.652	4.400	2.800	2.800	2.926	5.085	7.974	41.290
28	22.230	45.790	21.000	12.660	5.322	4.200	2.800	2.700	2.646	8.465	7.676	33.820
29	21.850	19.280	19.280	12.410	5.111	4.800	2.800	2.700	2.927	13.940	7.308	29.030
30	15.940	17.830	12.010	5.090	4.400	4.400	2.900	2.700	2.535	14.320	7.064	25.600
31	14.030	16.860	16.860	4.781	4.781	2.900	2.900	2.700		12.630		23.010
Average	12.650	26.540	32.610	21.160	7.968	4.783	3.755	3.000	3.158	4.982	13.060	45.090
Lowest	6.709	8.148	16.860	12.010	4.781	3.900	2.800	2.700	2.535	2.254	7.064	6.024
Highest	23.670	110.000	68.890	45.510	11.550	6.100	9.000	4.800	5.454	4.370	27.640	206.400
Peak flow	34.19	130.60	124.40	55.67	14.01	6.70	12.42	5.93	5.70	15.60	32.70	233.90
Day of peak	28	26	14	11	23	1	7	15	16	29	8	21
Monthly total (million cu m)	33.88	64.21	87.34	54.85	21.34	12.40	10.06	8.03	8.18	13.34	33.86	120.80
Runoff (mm)	22	41	56	35	14	8	6	5	5	9	22	78
Rainfall (mm)	49	90	88	75	28	37	37	40	49	98	56	155

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Dec 1969 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows	Avg (year)	33 090	31 390	25 680	16 950	12 450	9 675	5 879	5 799	6 719	11 440	19 370	28 360
Low	1976	9 227	11 370	10 080	7 719	5 048	3 897	2 410	1 715	3 370	3 115	4 406	12 110
High	1984	51 270	64 730	54 230	26 520	31 070	30 110	9 956	13 830	25 450	28 180	39 810	48 270
Runoff	Avg	57	49	44	28	21	16	10	10	11	20	32	49
	Low	16	18	17	13	9	7	4	3	6	5	7	21
	High	88	101	94	44	54	50	17	24	43	49	66	83
Rainfall	Avg	88	58	78	48	62	66	55	67	76	74	81	88
(1970-1988)	Low	18	7	17	7	29	5	25	18	15	6	35	20
	High	148	143	163	110	142	151	115	140	178	149	178	144

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	14 850	17 170	86
Lowest yearly mean		10 360	1973
Highest yearly mean		22 160	1977
Lowest monthly mean	3 000	1 715	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	45 090	64 730	Feb 1977
Lowest daily mean	2 254	4 Oct 1 093	29 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	206 400	21 Dec 253 600	28 Dec 1979
Peak	233 900	21 Dec 300 500	28 Dec 1979
10% exceedance	36 030	36 500	99
50% exceedance	7 704	11 270	68
95% exceedance	2 669	3 354	80
Annual total (million cu m)	468 30	541 80	86
Annual runoff (mm)	302	349	86
Annual rainfall (mm)	802	841	95
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		840]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge
- Abstraction for public water supplies
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater
- Augmentation from effluent returns.

**Station and catchment description**

Velocity-area station with cableway. (Replacement station for Bath St James) Upstream of the city of Bath. Situated immediately downstream of confluence with Bybrook. Section by railway bridge; area widely inundated in flood conditions, but all flows contained through bridge. Flows below 5 cumecs are inaccurate. Flows augmented by groundwater scheme in catchment. Mixed geology - predominantly clays and limestone with eastern tributaries rising from Chalk. Land use - mainly rural, some urbanisation.

**054001 Severn at Bewdley****1989**Measuring authority NRA-ST  
First year: 1921Grid reference: 32 (SO) 782 762  
Level stn (m OD) 17.00Catchment area (sq km) 4325.0  
Max alt (m OD) 827**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	39 010	32 010	59 500	48 440	27 240	12 140	19 530	12 380	13 350	8 751	59 570	16 460
2	35 630	30 480	95 500	77 270	24 740	11 630	18 290	12 010	13 040	8 394	41 550	14 780
3	33 670	28 760	191 800	107 200	24 710	14 180	17 620	11 220	10 330	8 692	37 280	14 090
4	30 610	26 680	174 200	74 570	24 990	13 230	12 350	10 480	9 901	8 358	42 910	14 410
5	31 830	49 800	141 100	90 180	24 040	13 170	10 180	10 100	9 492	8 558	53 280	13 790
6	50 600	84 420	116 000	163 800	21 300	12 500	8 534	9 622	9 262	8 396	71 130	13 520
7	73 690	49 860	101 400	193 100	21 020	13 850	18 050	9 776	10 240	8 547	62 830	13 600
8	48 310	43 180	85 680	169 500	22 700	13 630	29 520	9 573	10 200	8 394	58 370	13 570
9	41 770	39 100	78 150	138 800	21 270	13 800	24 650	10 760	10 220	9 007	102 900	13 010
10	38 760	34 320	145 400	118 700	19 610	12 980	18 480	11 020	9 766	8 861	121 200	12 830
11	37 440	32 290	133 100	102 700	19 100	12 330	14 200	11 960	8 960	8 984	135 800	12 980
12	35 190	33 250	101 300	15 400	19 380	12 570	12 140	11 820	10 210	8 886	163 500	13 250
13	50 630	41 980	90 110	23 400	9 620	10 620	9 789	11 640	10 180	9 088	120 900	21 170
14	52 160	48 440	130 100	134 900	25 980	10 200	8 642	10 980	10 140	8 490	80 090	93 680
15	93 630	49 900	187 700	98 020	23 690	9 584	10 370	12 500	9 801	9 074	59 910	203 300
16	67 620	60 390	209 900	75 020	20 910	9 499	9 721	13 110	9 793	8 428	49 110	253 700
17	56 730	57 610	155 200	64 740	19 630	8 966	9 877	13 730	13 880	8 658	42 360	269 800
18	56 210	52 680	109 600	55 960	18 520	10 210	10 590	10 950	15 810	8 669	37 000	292 200
19	48 450	183 500	85 730	49 850	18 230	10 420	10 600	10 820	15 930	9 392	33 620	335 200
20	43 360	223 900	96 220	45 450	15 140	9 938	10 110	10 400	11 210	13 240	30 560	307 100
21	40 750	180 700	108 400	42 390	13 590	9 873	9 896	9 509	10 090	16 110	27 640	287 700
22	56 860	170 200	120 000	37 490	15 090	10 030	9 145	8 173	8 751	48 210	25 650	298 900
23	58 490	94 390	126 800	38 000	15 660	8 853	8 932	10 170	10 220	36 990	23 490	376 800
24	47 160	117 900	131 600	37 970	20 230	8 686	10 490	10 860	10 190	33 400	22 290	305 100
25	50 090	197 900	204 700	35 880	16 600	9 398	10 650	11 390	10 110	23 780	20 240	288 200
26	42 910	168 100	189 700	33 930	14 000	10 430	10 710	10 840	10 100	23 000	19 690	284 200
27	41 890	143 600	135 200	33 460	13 330	11 880	9 584	12 200	9 562	34 720	17 690	250 000
28	42 090	163 600	106 000	33 700	12 200	13 110	9 747	11 700	9 539	32 190	17 150	179 100
29	39 550	82 420	30 510	14 690	14 440	11 290	12 090	9 769	39 230	16 240	134 500	
30	37 430	63 120	28 540	12 150	16 240	13 140	11 160	8 866	117 900	16 330	160 300	
31	34 260	54 520		12 000		13 150	11 440		101 500		77 940	
Average	46 990	85 320	129 400	79 950	19 080	11 610	12 880	11 110	10 610	22 130	53 680	144 400
Lowest	30 610	26 680	54 520	28 540	12 000	8 686	8 534	8 173	8 751	8 358	16 240	12 830
Highest	93 630	223 900	209 900	193 100	27 240	16 240	29 520	13 730	15 810	117 900	163 500	335 200
Peak flow	103 50	229 70	220 00	199 10	29 47	21 40	32 31	15 35	17 21	130 80	169 50	342 30
Day of peak	15	20	16	7	1	30	8	17	19	30	12	19
Monthly total (million cu m)	125 90	206 40	346 50	207 20	51 09	30 09	34 51	29 75	27 51	59 26	139 10	386 70
Runoff (mm)	29	48	80	48	12	7	8	7	6	14	37	89
Rainfall (mm)	46	102	94	86	26	47	46	48	37	99	72	165

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Apr 1921 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows (year)	Avg	115 300	101 600	73 870	52 870	38 870	29 720	23 040	28 330	36 860	54 830	90 130	100 500
Low	22 100	21 200	23 200	15 880	10 730	9 804	9 587	7 461	7 668	10 490	21 130	17 850	
High	250 600	232 300	261 900	112 400	131 600	117 400	91 240	92 360	126 700	140 700	238 300	297 400	
(year)	1939	1946	1947	1947	1969	1931	1968	1927	1946	1967	1940	1965	
Runoff	Avg	71	57	46	32	24	18	14	18	22	34	54	62
Low	14	12	14	10	6	6	6	5	5	7	13	11	
High	155	130	162	67	81	70	57	57	76	87	143	184	
Rainfall	Avg	93	67	64	60	70	61	72	78	78	85	97	94
Low	23	8	3	5	18	5	0	13	5	13	13	10	
High	226	170	175	128	186	136	193	160	209	174	244	294	

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	52 130	61 970	84
Lowest yearly mean		36 460	1964
Highest yearly mean		94 740	1960
Lowest monthly mean	10 610	7 461	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	144 400	297 400	Dec 1965
Lowest daily mean	8 173	5 990	4 Sep 1976
Highest daily mean	335 200	637 100	21 Mar 1947
Peak	342 300	19 Dec	
10% exceedance	138 700	147 400	94
50% exceedance	21 980	37 740	58
95% exceedance	8 886	11 370	78
Annual total (million cu m)	1644 00	1956 00	84
Annual runoff (mm)	380	457	84
Annual rainfall (mm)	868	919	94
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		936]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater.
- Augmentation from effluent returns.

**Station and catchment description**

Velocity-area station with rock control. Stage monitoring site relocated in 1950 and 1970; lowest flows not reliable in earlier record. US gauge since 1988. Sig exports for PWS and CEGB, minimum flow maintained by Clywedog releases. Naturalised flow series accommodates major usages. Diverse catchment; wet western 50% from impermeable Palaeozoic rocks and river gravels; drier northern 50% from drift covered Carboniferous to Liassic sandstones and marls. Moorland, forestry, mixed farming.

# 054002 Avon at Evesham

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1936

Grid reference: 42 (SP) 040 438  
Level stn (m OD): 19.50

Catchment area (sq km): 2210.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 320

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	7.160	10.630	18.120	9.706	14.210	6.217	7.129	5.801	5.032	5.059	6.072	5.836
2	6.903	9.548	20.980	37.350	12.770	6.691	6.022	5.457	4.833	5.154	6.998	5.823
3	6.811	8.778	25.940	46.660	11.490	6.341	5.761	5.135	4.762	5.121	7.985	5.615
4	7.176	8.673	20.370	25.800	10.770	6.065	5.674	4.937	4.748	5.111	7.328	5.604
5	7.067	10.180	16.530	51.950	10.210	6.129	5.471	4.760	4.799	5.500	6.522	5.745
6	7.780	9.413	17.010	104.000	9.490	10.440	5.465	4.780	4.798	5.923	6.320	5.733
7	7.482	8.697	22.270	102.500	9.260	19.230	17.260	4.714	4.845	5.301	6.229	5.790
8	7.106	8.308	15.730	69.070	9.201	13.630	22.670	4.771	4.927	5.616	32.030	5.920
9	7.261	7.829	14.910	34.770	9.116	10.870	13.230	5.499	5.102	5.595	43.670	5.902
10	7.164	7.831	13.650	43.850	8.763	8.060	8.430	18.700	4.896	5.372	36.040	5.764
11	7.102	7.807	11.700	43.830	9.471	7.074	7.012	12.740	5.742	5.328	19.570	5.936
12	10.910	7.514	11.340	49.750	10.820	6.581	6.372	8.025	5.345	5.342	12.670	7.714
13	15.920	7.538	12.320	41.190	10.300	6.296	5.983	6.300	5.404	5.408	10.280	35.430
14	21.700	7.507	17.590	31.360	8.690	6.201	5.732	8.167	5.089	5.293	8.604	105.700
15	24.100	7.695	37.100	27.430	8.216	5.916	5.655	9.517	5.165	5.027	7.822	111.500
16	16.370	7.860	41.010	18.850	7.980	5.849	5.481	7.029	7.629	5.035	7.425	119.200
17	13.920	9.259	52.180	20.140	7.752	5.757	5.366	5.978	23.850	4.991	7.147	116.300
18	11.320	14.440	34.030	18.480	7.499	5.657	5.221	5.431	16.460	5.130	7.317	103.000
19	9.805	15.720	22.860	15.990	7.485	5.607	5.112	5.099	9.789	5.481	6.780	126.700
20	9.287	13.780	23.260	14.430	6.924	5.673	5.338	4.997	6.437	8.233	6.491	107.900
21	11.070	12.200	26.160	13.310	6.589	5.411	4.916	4.954	5.575	14.450	6.574	80.230
22	12.890	11.600	20.910	12.320	6.467	5.258	4.955	4.927	5.159	15.700	6.303	53.220
23	12.510	10.920	16.840	12.440	6.887	5.321	4.581	4.841	5.124	12.240	6.082	35.570
24	11.100	32.290	20.550	13.820	10.610	5.205	4.495	4.774	4.997	7.493	6.080	41.980
25	10.100	67.950	17.120	17.080	11.180	5.054	4.567	5.367	5.015	6.106	5.962	57.710
26	8.822	51.660	13.880	23.980	7.351	5.587	4.637	6.402	5.095	6.237	5.866	38.130
27	8.193	37.380	17.580	24.200	6.652	9.437	4.636	5.870	5.107	5.902	5.874	28.010
28	14.120	24.730	11.730	21.640	6.270	9.315	4.621	5.501	5.074	6.799	5.875	22.280
29	20.310	10.550	18.750	6.179	9.799	4.931	5.330	4.922	7.756	5.626	18.890	18.890
30	15.010	10.240	16.310	6.097	8.199	6.021	5.419	4.837	7.727	5.850	16.500	16.500
31	12.100	9.741	9.741	5.987	5.987	6.500	5.400	5.400	6.714	6.714	14.770	14.770
Average	11.240	15.630	19.970	32.530	8.732	7.427	6.750	6.341	6.350	6.650	10.440	42.080
Lowest	6.811	7.507	9.741	9.706	5.987	5.054	4.495	4.714	4.748	4.991	5.626	5.604
Highest	24.100	67.950	52.180	104.000	14.210	19.230	22.670	18.700	23.850	15.700	43.670	126.700
Peak flow	26.45	74.57	57.46	115.60	15.57	22.30	27.83	24.10	29.40	17.91	56.01	134.60
Day of peak	15	25	17	7	1	7	7	10	17	22	8	19
Monthly total (million cu m)	30.12	37.82	53.50	84.32	23.39	19.75	18.08	16.98	16.46	17.81	27.07	112.70
Runoff (mm)	14	17	24	38	11	9	8	8	7	8	12	51
Rainfall (mm)	36	46	53	88	19	58	43	57	50	58	46	112

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Dec 1936 to Dec 1988)

Mean flows	Avg	28 580	27 700	22 750	15 060	11 570	8 772	6 597	6 790	6 744	9 449	17 570	22 460
Low (year)	5 143	4 868	2 261	3 237	2 220	1 935	2 256	2 042	1 968	2 485	2 681	3 549	
High (year)	73 520	77 930	75 600	36 100	37 690	27 380	42 220	16 100	24 200	45 420	55 910	65 160	
Runoff	Avg	35	31	28	18	14	10	8	8	8	11	21	27
Low	6	6	3	4	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	4	
High	89	85	92	42	46	32	51	20	28	55	66	79	
Rainfall (1937-1988)	Avg	60	43	49	43	56	54	57	71	54	58	64	60
Low	13	3	5	5	15	10	8	5	3	6	8	15	
High	127	122	140	94	130	121	127	130	127	150	163	121	

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	14 510	15 280	95
Lowest yearly mean		6 895	1944
Highest yearly mean		25 020	1960
Lowest monthly mean	6 341 Aug	1 935 Jun 1944	
Highest monthly mean	42 080 Dec	77 930 Feb 1977	
Lowest daily mean	4 495 24 Jul	1 274 9 Oct 1959	
Highest daily mean	126 700 19 Dec	277 100 11 Jul 1968	
Peak	134 600 19 Dec	371 000 11 Jul 1968	
10% exceedance	31 370	34 230	92
50% exceedance	7 626	8 294	92
95% exceedance	4 879	2 792	175
Annual total (million cu m)	457 60	482 20	95
Annual runoff (mm)	207	218	95
Annual rainfall (mm)	666	669	100
{1941-70 rainfall average (mm)}		672	

Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge.
- Abstraction for public water supplies
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.
- Augmentation from effluent returns.

Station and catchment description

Velocity-area station. Recording site, control and gauging site are widely separated, recording at a site where all flows contained. Gauge site can measure out-of-bank flows. Extensive modification to flow regime from abstractions and returns. Large catchment of low relief, draining argillaceous rocks almost exclusively. Contains many large towns, but chief land use is agriculture.

# 055026 Wye at Ddol Farm

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year 1937

Grid reference: 22 (SN) 976 676  
Level stn (m OD) 192 80

Catchment area (sq km) 174 0  
Max alt (m OD) 752

**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	3 501	2 780	39 480	3 771	1 853	0 532	3 419	0 433	2 280	1 173	10 100	1 124
2	3 111	2 588	35 380	5 032	1 594	0 523	1 882	0 351	1 714	1 046	9 757	0 054
3	2 900	2 418	19 020	3 213	1 450	0 507	1 314	0 325	1 374	0 944	12 990	0 982
4	3 416	15 160	13 910	2 852	1 339	0 469	0 958	0 298	1 142	0 872	24 230	0 928
5	16 720	8 461	10 190	4 783	1 237	0 471	0 741	0 266	0 985	0 919	25 400	0 884
6	8 032	5 370	10 270	7 922	1 114	0 561	0 985	0 248	0 818	7 839	13 600	0 750
7	5 912	4 273	6 906	14 430	1 022	0 508	1 743	0 225	0 715	4 468	9 727	0 700
8	5 120	3 731	7 609	10 170	0 956	0 733	1 413	0 214	0 648	3 164	39 030	0 657
9	5 266	3 888	16 820	7 574	0 923	0 818	1 074	0 231	0 625	2 412	26 040	0 625
10	4 797	3 833	12 570	7 069	0 861	0 599	0 837	0 643	0 663	2 083	36 020	0 591
11	4 933	5 702	8 097	13 670	0 943	0 523	0 676	0 661	0 659	2 472	38 210	0 594
12	8 815	5 213	11 980	10 470	3 017	0 495	0 593	0 628	0 609	2 603	17 360	0 998
13	13 960	11 230	11 810	9 547	2 159	0 458	0 538	0 692	0 687	6 040	10 730	7 038
14	14 010	6 250	35 860	7 112	1 544	0 409	0 476	1 366	1 793	4 055	7 622	26 900
15	9 276	13 130	18 570	5 739	1 336	0 367	0 428	1 856	4 043	3 185	5 864	14 780
16	8 661	7 013	10 670	4 717	1 343	0 347	0 383	1 333	6 601	2 759	4 677	59 000
17	8 312	15 390	7 489	4 047	1 195	0 314	0 354	1 193	6 198	2 288	3 994	56 770
18	5 981	45 860	11 960	3 550	1 235	0 298	0 332	0 895	4 074	2 033	3 484	20 370
19	5 055	19 950	13 530	3 068	1 089	0 271	0 310	0 701	3 346	3 267	3 082	14 160
20	4 750	10 860	11 830	2 759	0 968	0 273	0 286	0 607	2 510	17 190	2 807	48 850
21	7 084	7 915	15 560	2 483	0 881	0 248	0 275	0 930	2 222	13 390	2 534	86 250
22	4 955	6 871	12 640	2 187	0 837	0 242	0 260	0 718	3 063	12 860	2 296	23 650
23	6 052	6 947	28 870	2 014	0 802	0 235	0 238	0 630	4 556	8 190	2 106	20 720
24	5 285	12 540	39 510	1 841	0 849	0 273	0 230	0 549	3 322	6 339	1 955	65 670
25	4 462	8 741	14 550	1 684	0 845	0 217	0 221	0 838	2 577	15 750	1 756	31 670
26	4 753	8 743	9 180	1 868	0 745	0 266	0 228	1 550	2 196	11 710	1 589	15 420
27	4 025	17 050	6 806	1 938	0 657	0 541	0 327	1 534	1 921	9 238	1 527	9 846
28	4 577	22 670	5 457	1 606	0 620	2 509	0 231	1 055	1 582	199 400	1 444	6 985
29	3 667	4 472	2 521	0 582	3 495	0 266	4 719	1 402	153 600	1 310	5 397	
30	3 284	3 898	1 806	0 552	2 137	0 588	6 250	1 227	30 830	1 192	4 372	
31	3 016	3 357		0 532		0 541	3 558		14 430		3 780	
Average	6 248	10 160	14 780	5 048	1 132	0 653	0 711	1 145	2 185	17 630	10 740	17 150
Lowest	2 900	2 418	3 357	1 606	0 532	0 217	0 221	0 214	0 609	0 877	1 192	0 591
Highest	16 720	45 860	39 510	14 430	3 017	3 495	3 419	6 250	6 601	199 400	39 030	86 250
Peak flow	46 20	81 84	82 97	18 06	4 27	7 43	5 82	8 65	9 28	767 20	73 34	157 40
Day of peak	5	18	24	1	12	28		7	17	28	10	24
Monthly total (million cu m)	16 73	24 59	39 59	13 08	3 03	1 69	1 90	3 07	5 66	47 22	27 85	45 92
Runoff (mm)	96	141	228	75	17	10	11	8	33	271	160	264
Rainfall (mm)	115	224	211	108	36	76	46	92	80	261	134	244

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1937 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)**

Mean flows	Avg (year)	10 650	8 611	6 626	4 894	3 227	2 717	2 739	3 798	5 308	7 215	10 190	10 890
Low	1 972	1 476	1 373	1 014	0 485	0 497	0 316	0 177	0 291	0 683	2 011	1 947	
High	1940	1947	1943	1974	1980	1975	1984	1976	1959	1972	1945	1963	
High (year)	20 990	18 000	19 610	12 460	8 773	8 867	8 455	10 370	16 830	18 840	22 030	23 930	
High (year)	1948	1946	1981	1972	1979	1985	1939	1957	1946	1981	1939	1965	
Runoff	Avg	164	121	102	73	50	40	42	58	79	111	152	168
Low	30	21	21	5	7	7	5	3	4	11	30	30	
High	323	250	302	186	135	132	130	160	251	290	328	368	
Rainfall	Avg	182	131	122	96	100	92	105	124	142	153	184	192
Low	41	10	25	11	25	21	14	13	13	28	28	28	
High	386	310	310	206	204	202	267	251	325	329	356	452	

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	7 304	6 396	114
Lowest yearly mean		4 304	1976
Highest yearly mean		8 529	1954
Lowest monthly mean	0 653	0 177	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	17 630	23 930	Dec 1965
Lowest daily mean	0 214	0 083	15 Aug 1983
Highest daily mean	199 400	147 200	3 Dec 1960
Peak	767 200	252 700	5 Aug 1973
10% exceedance	15 430	15 480	100
50% exceedance	2 582	3 534	73
95% exceedance	0 269	0 540	50
Annual total (million cu m)	230 30	201 80	114
Annual runoff (mm)	1324	1160	114
Annual rainfall (mm)	1627	1673	100
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1618	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Abstraction for public water supplies

**Station and catchment description**

Initially, gauged nearby at Rhayader (55005, 1937-69); resited as velocity-area station with a rock bar as control. Informal Flat V installed 1972. Bankfull width - 30m. Cableway span 54m. All but exceptional floods contained. Lowest g/s on Wye unaffected by large water supply res (flows from the Elen valley complex enter just d/s). Wet, upland catchment draining impermeable, metamorphosed Silurian sediments. High relief, headwaters reach over 600m, and feature steep sided and high gradient streams. Moorland and forestry.

**056001 Usk at Chain Bridge****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1957Grid reference: 32 (SO) 345 056  
Level stn. (m OD): 22.60Catchment area (sq km): 911.7  
Max alt. (m OD): 886**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	13 420	17 320	118 700	24 450	13 630	5 749	6 412	3 015	3 126	4 074	37 930	9 781
2	12 740	16 120	139 100	34 740	12 890	5 836	6 539	2 892	2 985	4 060	51 070	9 383
3	12 320	15 400	93 640	24 820	12 350	5 683	5 908	2 837	2 941	4 142	40 990	9 058
4	13 980	20 300	70 200	22 480	11 800	5 547	5 572	2 803	2 946	4 022	44 000	8 754
5	22 520	29 090	58 380	27 640	11 220	5 391	5 391	2 795	2 931	3 952	39 950	8 536
6	27 130	19 010	56 400	38 220	10 820	5 437	5 733	2 795	2 920	3 929	32 640	8 252
7	18 120	16 830	46 240	47 550	10 580	5 386	9 313	2 775	2 920	4 550	28 330	7 983
8	16 670	15 630	44 020	39 250	10 270	5 546	10 820	2 762	2 900	4 603	86 230	7 810
9	16 610	14 910	118 000	34 010	10 100	5 865	8 392	2 812	2 899	4 258	88 440	7 585
10	16 960	18 370	82 330	35 330	10 140	5 516	6 873	6 076	3 000	4 026	102 500	7 360
11	15 200	14 580	53 820	62 970	9 926	5 224	6 237	4 659	3 154	4 022	117 500	7 394
12	37 030	19 900	55 220	52 600	9 929	5 057	5 812	3 702	3 208	4 059	68 210	8 714
13	27 840	20 450	55 990	51 770	9 470	4 992	5 564	3 382	3 560	4 002	48 650	46 970
14	59 670	18 160	147 600	38 960	8 891	4 694	5 383	3 468	3 939	4 022	39 490	122 900
15	31 920	24 350	84 610	35 190	8 588	4 892	5 241	4 924	4 543	4 004	32 670	66 730
16	27 040	20 780	61 540	35 000	8 314	5 307	5 113	7 272	6 487	3 957	28 400	144 200
17	29 470	25 960	48 550	29 140	8 106	5 200	5 035	5 103	17 070	3 886	25 340	239 700
18	23 060	200 500	46 490	26 150	7 992	5 129	4 606	4 159	10 440	3 818	23 040	116 500
19	20 950	106 100	54 010	23 820	8 019	5 009	4 000	3 719	8 970	4 946	20 710	95 690
20	19 950	60 580	55 390	22 030	7 601	4 939	3 807	3 415	7 253	49 180	18 980	206 400
21	28 350	45 980	50 180	20 440	7 319	4 887	3 673	3 255	6 260	89 930	17 520	227 100
22	22 390	58 880	49 150	19 200	7 163	5 164	3 565	3 403	5 745	57 450	16 240	108 300
23	37 320	51 580	45 350	18 220	7 323	5 535	3 430	3 124	5 686	36 170	14 820	93 630
24	39 100	167 200	116 000	17 340	7 491	5 511	3 031	2 973	5 469	24 750	14 040	251 100
25	27 660	86 010	56 630	16 240	7 801	5 491	2 888	2 964	5 055	21 270	13 190	147 900
26	23 920	74 430	45 210	16 000	6 901	5 685	2 823	3 025	4 793	25 890	12 340	93 450
27	21 550	95 600	38 990	19 110	6 471	6 354	2 799	3 025	4 650	22 930	11 800	70 850
28	30 350	79 760	38 350	15 290	6 270	6 340	2 795	2 995	4 482	105 400	11 350	57 190
29	22 450		32 420	15 020	6 052	7 174	3 006	2 922	4 316	116 600	10 710	47 670
30	20 430		28 430	14 220	5 861	6 868	3 390	2 915	4 246	68 940	10 190	41 540
31	18 740		25 020		5 715		3 017	2 968		47 680		37 410
Average	24 350	48 350	65 030	29 240	8 871	5 513	5 038	3 514	4 963	24 020	36 840	74 700
Lowest	12 320	14 580	25 020	14 220	5 715	4 694	2 795	2 762	2 899	3 818	10 190	7 360
Highest	59 670	200 500	147 600	62 970	13 630	7 174	10 820	7 272	17 070	116 600	117 500	251 100
Peak flow	102 90	234 30	308 90	92 92	13 91	8 06	11 40	9 86	25 26	193 90	181 40	461 40
Day of peak	14	18	14	11	1	29	7	10	17	28	11	24
Monthly total (million cu m)	65 22	117 00	174 20	75 79	23 76	14 29	13 49	9 41	12 86	64 33	95 49	200 10
Runoff (mm)	72	128	191	83	26	16	15	10	14	71	105	219
Rainfall (mm)	91	198	165	98	16	55	57	74	64	206	103	264

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Mar 1957 to Dec 1988)**

	Avg	51 700	41 030	34 330	23 920	17 590	11 340	8 341	10 780	16 520	29 220	39 640	49 880
Mean flows													
Low (year)	1964	1963	1962	1974	1984	1957	1976	1976	1959	1978	1988	1988	1988
High (year)	1974	1958	1981	1985	1983	1972	1968	1985	1974	1967	1960	1960	1959
Runoff	Avg	152	110	101	68	52	32	25	32	47	86	113	147
Low	32	34	29	23	18	12	10	8	8	13	39	52	52
High	260	254	296	140	137	76	81	113	130	254	284	331	331
Rainfall	Avg	158	108	116	84	93	76	78	99	124	137	149	167
Low	28	10	15	8	31	17	21	25	8	19	55	46	46
High	331	223	303	175	227	144	177	210	259	325	323	351	351

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	27 460	27 810	99
Lowest yearly mean		14 880	1973
Highest yearly mean		44 050	1960
Lowest monthly mean	3 514	Aug 2 698	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	74 700	Dec 112 700	Dec 1959
Lowest daily mean	2 762	8 Aug 1 607	27 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	251 100	24 Dec 585 400	27 Dec 1979
Peak	461 400	24 Dec 945 000	27 Dec 1979
10% exceedance	68 170	63 650	107
50% exceedance	11 850	16 760	71
95% exceedance	2 932	4 367	67
Annual total (million cu m)	866 00	877 60	99
Annual runoff (mm)	950	963	99
Annual rainfall (mm)	1391	1389	100
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1378	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

● Reservoir(s) in catchment.

**Station and catchment description**

Velocity-area station; permanent cableway. Low flows measured at complementary station downstream (56010 - Trostrey weir). There is a partial impact on flows resulting from three large existing public water supply reservoirs in upper catchment. Intake to canal upstream of gauge. Some naturalised flows available. Geology - mainly Old Red Sandstone. Hill farming in upper areas, with dairy or livestock farming below; forest 3%. Peaty soils in uplands, seasonally wet.

**062001 Teifi at Glan Teifi****1989**Measuring authority NRA-WEL  
First year: 1959Grid reference: 22 (SN) 244 416  
Level sin. (m OD): 5.20Catchment area (sq km): 893.6  
Max alt. (m OD): 595**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	19 210	21 750	71 390	71 670	13 680	4 268	4 159	1 501	3 581	3 242	55 870	8 462
2	17 910	20 360	91 010	31 210	12 230	4 268	3 580	1 501	3 193	2 953	63 540	8 382
3	16 570	19 130	72 850	24 840	11 560	4 401	3 477	1 501	2 813	2 707	53 090	8 145
4	17 870	19 500	58 320	19 780	11 060	4 325	3 177	1 501	2 617	2 529	56 240	7 732
5	25 310	23 100	48 050	18 890	10 520	4 100	2 648	1 501	2 330	2 529	57 420	7 182
6	41 230	20 130	82 180	34 210	9 994	3 971	2 344	1 501	2 112	2 529	57 180	7 034
7	30 830	16 870	55 710	40 080	9 393	4 249	2 655	1 501	2 086	4 901	46 820	6 865
8	26 440	15 610	59 880	35 920	9 059	4 268	3 699	1 501	2 086	8 205	89 010	6 841
9	26 160	15 770	129 600	30 820	8 596	4 268	3 744	1 582	2 086	7 938	103 000	6 603
10	29 660	21 470	110 600	26 490	8 382	4 268	3 725	2 060	2 086	7 281	129 600	6 186
11	29 510	19 690	75 690	58 690	8 066	4 268	2 891	2 086	2 086	6 509	180 700	5 983
12	42 260	23 280	65 740	47 730	8 040	4 100	2 559	2 086	2 086	7 515	143 100	8 332
13	42 330	25 110	52 720	44 360	8 040	3 881	2 330	2 086	2 008	6 748	85 710	21 270
14	60 480	23 600	115 300	36 290	8 040	3 685	2 206	2 113	2 034	7 463	56 810	57 620
15	49 120	28 160	104 500	30 830	7 757	3 563	2 166	3 066	2 248	5 964	42 800	40 330
16	42 590	27 790	79 820	27 170	7 279	3 443	2 086	3 444	2 835	5 162	34 800	56 510
17	41 980	25 620	56 360	23 590	6 889	3 325	2 086	3 161	5 470	4 596	29 870	93 320
18	36 410	51 610	51 740	20 820	6 463	3 176	1 987	3 016	6 010	4 194	25 810	82 860
19	30 900	55 750	53 130	18 850	6 118	3 032	1 770	2 906	5 984	4 139	22 010	75 810
20	29 380	50 430	65 800	16 650	5 523	2 752	1 880	2 662	5 342	20 450	19 460	106 600
21	33 230	40 860	62 560	15 680	5 099	2 588	1 918	2 486	4 518	40 880	17 560	157 400
22	29 930	49 230	56 650	14 570	5 058	2 529	1 987	2 344	4 421	37 320	15 190	143 000
23	29 560	40 820	51 620	13 780	5 058	2 529	1 868	2 139	5 175	30 820	13 580	101 100
24	29 650	126 500	69 440	13 010	5 290	2 457	1 569	1 956	5 994	21 760	13 040	152 200
25	26 440	108 000	57 020	12 100	5 141	7 316	1 597	1 880	4 675	18 810	12 060	172 900
26	26 490	107 800	46 410	12 720	4 996	7 377	1 597	1 905	4 083	21 170	11 470	120 300
27	24 950	111 800	36 990	15 140	4 814	2 769	1 512	2 099	3 738	22 010	10 490	75 230
28	36 410	87 710	32 530	13 850	4 734	3 226	1 501	2 288	3 512	71 410	9 797	53 580
29	29 500	27 890	16 020	4 576	3 380	1 501	2 415	3 291	144 700	9 088	41 070	51 070
30	25 690	24 090	15 870	4 401	4 754	1 501	2 529	3 275	142 600	8 570	33 400	33 400
31	23 190	21 790		4 268		1 501	3 091		87 640		28 380	
Average	31 330	42 770	64 110	75 050	7 423	3 551	2 345	2 174	3 459	24 250	49 120	54 860
Lowest	16 570	15 610	21 790	12 100	4 268	2 316	1 501	1 501	2 008	2 529	8 570	5 983
Highest	60 480	126 500	129 600	58 690	13 680	4 754	4 159	3 444	6 010	144 700	180 700	172 900
Peak flow	67 86	52 40	162 60	70 13	14 93	4 89	4 58	3 55	6 84	153 10	185 10	198 70
Day of peak	14	24	14	11	1	30	1	16	17	29	11	24
Monthly total (million cu m)	83 91	103 50	171 70	64 94	19 88	9 20	6 28	5 82	8 97	64 94	127 30	146 90
Runoff (mm)	94	116	192	73	22	10	7	7	10	73	142	164
Rainfall (mm)	102	150	168	103	22	61	35	93	70	185	117	185

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jul 1959 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)**

Mean flows	Avg.	47 820	37 610	30 900	22 470	18 020	11 390	8 579	12 640	17 290	36 090	45 710	53 300
Low	7 086	11 140	8 280	7 481	4 228	2 975	1 819	1 127	1 073	3 886	16 060	17 820	17 820
(year)	1963	1965	1962	1974	1984	1984	1984	1976	1959	1972	1983	1963	1963
High	106 000	81 100	96 730	41 810	36 780	41 700	24 930	39 210	48 680	102 000	85 130	93 960	93 960
(year)	1974	1974	1981	1985	1979	1972	1968	1985	1974	1981	1986	1986	1965
Runoff: Avg.	143	103	93	65	54	33	26	38	50	108	133	160	160
Low	21	30	25	22	13	9	5	3	3	12	47	53	53
High	318	220	290	121	110	121	75	118	141	306	247	282	282
Rainfall: Avg.	146	91	105	84	81	80	81	101	118	151	154	160	160
Low	28	2	25	10	29	17	25	16	10	40	75	28	28
High	326	213	312	163	168	148	166	180	242	293	279	315	315

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	25 790	28 460	91
Lowest yearly mean		18 860	1964
Highest yearly mean		38 230	1974
Lowest monthly mean	2 174	1 073	Aug 1959
Highest monthly mean	64 110	106 000	Jan 1974
Lowest daily mean	1 501	0 731	29 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	180 700	373 600	18 Oct 1987
Peak	198 700	448 800	18 Oct 1987
10% exceedance	70 220	63 600	110
50% exceedance	10 390	19 070	55
95% exceedance	1 837	3 217	57
Annual total (million cu m)	813 30	898 20	91
Annual runoff (mm)	910	1005	91
Annual rainfall (mm)	1291	1352	95
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1364]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.

**Station and catchment description**

Velocity-area station. Straight reach (width: 35m), natural control. Flood flows spill over right bank. Public water supply impounding reservoirs in upland area where there is mostly hill farming. Tregaron bog (10 sq. km.) has partial effect on flows; sensibly natural regime. Geology - mainly Ordovician and Silurian deposits. Dairy farming predominates in southern area. Forest: 5%. Peaty soils on hills, seasonally wet. Apart from Tregaron bog, most of the lower areas have soils with permeable substrate.

# 065001 Glaslyn at Beddgelert

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1961

Grid reference: 23 (SH) 592 478  
Level stn. (m OD): 32.90

Catchment area (sq km): 68.6  
Max alt. (m OD): 1085

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	2 245	2 032	8 641	3 684	4 605	0 462	7 603	0 312	3 573	0 986	23 070	0 551
2	1 888	1 754	10 880	4 842	2 987	0 477	3 893	0 307	2 484	0 818	17 400	0 514
3	1 794	2 531	7 888	3 394	2 230	0 409	7 541	0 353	1 824	0 832	17 620	0 492
4	1 927	8 867	8 931	2 630	1 718	0 388	1 737	0 376	1 765	1 080	21 840	0 483
5	19 110	6 137	8 747	2 684	1 387	0 400	1 270	0 286	1 576	1 563	16 510	0 469
6	9 459	3 936	14 370	3 972	1 154	0 543	1 570	0 259	1 232	13 640	8 434	0 534
7	5 087	11 210	6 857	7 425	0 987	0 549	1 829	0 253	1 103	6 008	7 947	0 570
8	5 217	12 690	29 130	7 349	0 862	0 594	1 925	0 402	1 192	4 903	21 760	0 595
9	13 630	5 572	86 290	4 427	0 759	0 639	1 549	15 160	1 031	4 014	18 790	0 600
10	5 645	3 847	24 920	3 943	0 696	0 658	1 391	10 610	0 789	5 164	45 870	0 578
11	4 937	14 510	9 181	17 250	0 880	0 582	1 383	9 869	0 760	4 555	20 760	0 522
12	5 905	7 879	12 580	8 620	3 249	0 620	1 304	3 653	1 048	4 864	8 828	0 628
13	15 320	22 880	12 300	7 114	2 496	1 129	1 228	2 889	1 371	5 299	5 878	1 933
14	11 960	7 430	35 860	4 475	1 797	0 984	1 141	5 310	1 455	3 513	4 446	5 182
15	5 537	16 390	16 110	3 300	1 784	0 778	0 880	5 012	2 318	2 804	4 066	3 521
16	7 648	6 386	7 486	2 535	1 966	0 617	0 648	3 755	2 251	3 779	3 043	11 090
17	6 740	7 264	5 130	2 013	1 852	0 517	0 594	2 961	1 909	3 594	2 528	15 370
18	4 234	22 900	25 030	1 649	2 750	0 437	0 734	2 271	3 563	3 115	7 023	4 646
19	3 196	10 060	25 040	1 405	2 070	0 378	0 743	1 740	3 155	4 390	1 431	3 451
20	3 278	5 127	12 450	1 194	1 521	0 335	0 590	10 290	2 257	11 580	1 171	24 130
21	4 268	4 485	14 070	1 067	1 189	0 310	0 609	5 296	1 678	11 000	1 039	26 020
22	3 627	4 512	12 380	0 972	0 964	0 300	0 607	3 357	2 307	10 430	1 053	9 389
23	5 365	5 397	11 690	0 899	0 826	0 300	0 486	2 646	2 448	10 650	1 063	9 295
24	3 947	10 670	12 230	0 810	0 877	0 298	0 395	2 776	1 728	7 580	0 993	27 920
25	3 152	5 684	6 651	0 727	0 757	0 284	0 363	5 067	1 668	21 950	0 849	23 850
26	3 981	5 297	4 881	1 759	0 653	2 249	0 374	7 318	1 734	8 613	0 734	11 400
27	4 085	7 785	3 858	1 943	0 581	3 648	0 290	4 761	2 112	5 323	0 666	5 243
28	6 457	7 251	3 419	2 381	0 525	13 210	0 275	2 916	1 926	24 830	0 611	3 473
29	4 092	3 049	3 559	3 559	0 485	6 072	0 274	4 136	1 680	30 520	0 610	2 545
30	3 090	8 613	4 112	0 443	13 320	0 302	18 740	1 271	13 540	0 600	2 124	2 124
31	2 459	6 617		0 451		0 310	6 585		8 158		1 614	1 614

Average	5 783	8 230	14 690	3 738	1 466	1 715	1 251	4 504	1 840	7 713	8 718	6 411
Lowest	1 794	1 754	3 049	0 727	0 443	0 284	0 274	0 253	0 760	0 818	0 600	0 469
Highest	19 110	22 900	86 290	17 250	4 605	13 320	7 603	18 740	3 573	30 520	45 870	27 920

Peak flow	42 24	44 11	99 50	27 52	5 78	24 70	11 58	36 34	4 47	57 17	72 30	45 73
Day of peak	5	13	9	11	1	30	1	30		28	10	24
Monthly total (million cu m)	15 49	19 91	39 34	9 69	3 93	4 44	3 35	12 06	4 77	20 66	22 60	17 17
Runoff (mm)	226	290	573	141	57	65	49	176	70	301	329	250
Rainfall (mm)	243	346	513	184	72	176	60	309	83	407	259	308

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Dec 1961 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 1 8 years)

Mean flows	Avg	7 853	5 492	6 004	3 812	3 390	3 321	3 608	5 072	6 077	7 421	8 464	9 087
Low (year)	1963	1 535	1 139	1 734	0 814	0 325	0 625	0 495	0 305	1 889	3 526	3 399	1 793
High (year)	1983	13 630	13 040	15 600	8 228	7 064	7 429	7 132	12 860	11 830	13 370	14 460	16 400
Runoff	Avg	307	195	234	144	132	125	141	198	230	290	320	355
Low	60	40	68	31	13	24	19	12	71	138	128	70	70
High	532	460	609	311	276	281	278	502	447	522	546	640	640
Rainfall	Avg	313	195	250	180	179	196	209	266	282	320	359	355
Low	28	20	69	20	39	41	66	6	35	136	130	74	74
High	563	475	638	482	334	358	380	563	508	726	564	700	700

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	5 499	5 807	95
Lowest yearly mean		4 185	1968
Highest yearly mean		6 942	1980
Lowest monthly mean	1 751	0 305	Jul Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	14 690	16 400	Mar Dec 1965
Lowest daily mean	0 253	7 Aug	0 039 9 Jul 1973
Highest daily mean	86 290	9 Mar	85 850 27 Oct 1980
Peak	99 500	9 Mar	220 700 26 Mar 1987
10% exceedance	13 650	13 200	103
50% exceedance	2 936	3 232	91
95% exceedance	0 349	0 543	64
Annual total (million cu m)	173 40	183 30	95
Annual runoff (mm)	2528	2671	95
Annual rainfall (mm)	2960	3 004	95
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		3030	

Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment
- Regulation for HEP

Station and catchment description

A 20m wide river section rated by current meter and, in the past, by dilution gauging. Rating tends to be insensitive at low flows due to subtle movements in the natural bed control downstream. High flow gauging restricted to peaks and troughs because of rapid water level changes. Station bypassed at high flows. Lakes (Dinas and Gwynant) and HEP discharge from the higher Llyn Llydaw marginally affect records. Catchment drains the southern flanks of Snowdonia with much bare rock exposure (impermeable Ordovician volcanics).

# 067015 Dee at Manley Hall

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1937

Grid reference: 33 (SJ) 348 415  
Level stn: (m OD) 25.40

Catchment area (sq km): 1019.3  
Max alt: (m OD) 884

**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	27 130	17 650	80 370	23 330	10 910	10 770	12 480	10 400	9 560	9 886	46 550	8 512
2	23 720	15 610	97 330	39 670	10 120	10 920	12 610	10 230	9 879	9 394	39 930	8 333
3	22 050	14 460	91 620	29 350	9 549	10 770	11 380	10 230	9 995	8 240	39 820	8 146
4	24 110	27 840	75 630	26 440	8 983	10 530	10 380	10 120	10 140	8 100	44 180	8 422
5	26 760	39 130	60 800	35 380	9 468	10 600	10 600	10 320	10 770	8 277	57 270	8 511
6	37 980	31 080	62 110	47 060	9 174	10 990	13 020	11 960	10 740	8 215	54 100	8 898
7	31 090	25 920	55 450	55 170	9 175	10 540	15 220	14 130	11 410	8 793	43 610	9 007
8	26 420	22 510	49 790	57 050	10 010	11 050	13 700	11 110	10 740	9 017	58 540	8 596
9	24 690	19 880	71 820	50 480	9 790	11 010	10 280	10 640	10 890	8 746	64 350	8 721
10	24 500	18 800	78 600	47 270	10 520	10 700	10 550	10 710	11 420	8 918	100 600	8 727
11	23 580	17 870	74 600	88 020	11 520	10 410	10 630	10 760	11 500	9 811	115 800	8 717
12	34 170	22 060	64 590	95 660	18 140	10 210	10 340	10 650	11 500	10 650	100 100	9 233
13	32 860	25 930	75 030	107 200	13 130	10 430	10 050	11 000	11 300	10 920	70 850	12 220
14	51 760	26 090	105 900	83 980	11 630	10 530	10 110	11 540	10 680	10 490	50 700	24 130
15	39 530	33 360	102 800	61 680	10 930	10 390	10 540	12 320	10 330	10 130	38 670	25 810
16	34 090	33 420	85 160	48 140	11 260	10 210	10 530	11 360	10 660	10 990	31 160	131 600
17	36 500	29 940	63 290	38 720	11 070	10 430	10 470	11 430	11 040	10 130	26 030	216 600
18	32 460	77 900	52 990	29 530	11 270	10 350	10 050	10 540	9 860	9 305	22 980	141 400
19	30 390	83 290	53 830	24 840	10 650	10 310	10 340	10 690	10 400	9 708	19 780	97 260
20	28 000	71 340	54 550	22 420	9 916	10 400	11 420	10 560	9 784	19 230	17 610	100 300
21	28 190	52 160	63 680	20 340	10 550	10 460	11 490	10 460	10 310	51 080	15 790	131 700
22	24 860	48 150	67 870	17 970	10 550	10 560	11 510	10 560	9 337	49 990	13 980	119 100
23	23 760	40 740	73 390	17 080	11 310	10 710	11 450	10 510	8 932	42 940	12 720	106 900
24	24 060	58 930	109 700	15 110	11 070	10 660	11 340	10 800	8 758	30 370	12 010	163 200
25	22 870	46 890	94 700	13 810	11 280	10 650	11 460	11 180	8 670	29 880	11 070	138 900
26	23 280	40 630	67 860	13 100	10 710	10 950	11 510	11 230	8 589	39 590	10 050	103 600
27	23 190	49 640	57 770	13 720	10 550	11 980	11 510	10 790	10 080	40 650	9 750	71 180
28	27 930	55 320	46 540	12 380	10 750	11 580	11 520	10 650	9 995	44 290	9 425	52 940
29	20 340	37 420	11 850	10 760	12 240	11 570	11 570	10 630	9 794	58 000	9 167	42 090
30	19 160	31 480	11 350	10 670	10 100	11 500	11 500	10 720	9 906	61 660	9 068	34 540
31	18 800	26 170	10 550	10 550	11 190	11 190	11 190	10 250	62 910	62 910	62 910	29 620
Average	27 850	37 380	68 640	38 600	10 840	10 710	11 300	10 920	10 230	22 910	38 570	59 580
Lowest	18 800	14 460	26 170	11 350	8 983	10 100	10 050	10 120	8 589	8 100	9 068	8 146
Highest	51 760	83 290	109 700	107 200	18 140	12 240	15 220	14 130	11 500	62 910	115 800	216 600
Peak flow	62 89	114 30	141 90	128 90	20 34	13 57	16 40	14 63	13 95	69 20	124 30	242 90
Day of peak	14	18	14	11	2	29	6	7	7	30	10	17
Monthly total (million cu m)	74 58	90 42	183 80	100 10	29 03	27 77	30 26	29 24	26 52	61 37	99 85	159 60
Runoff (mm)	73	89	180	98	78	27	30	29	26	60	98	157
Rainfall (mm)	83	175	178	117	32	72	44	76	50	174	113	207

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1937 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows:	Avg	52 310	44 700	37 920	24 410	17 580	13 870	13 090	17 450	23 830	33 910	47 070	52 010
Low (year)	13 460	7 858	8 128	7 841	4 273	3 747	3 113	3 288	3 052	4 216	11 580	11 580	18 610
High (year)	109 300	106 700	103 700	61 030	41 940	31 240	40 270	59 400	69 470	92 470	103 000	105 200	1963
	1948	1946	1947	1970	1969	1972	1957	1957	1950	1967	1960	1965	1965
Runoff	Avg	137	107	87	62	46	35	34	46	61	89	120	137
	Low	35	19	21	20	11	10	8	9	8	11	29	49
	High	287	253	273	155	110	79	106	156	177	243	262	277
Rainfall	Avg	152	107	104	83	93	87	95	110	122	139	159	156
	Low	41	14	33	10	30	13	20	9	13	25	15	36
	High	338	241	251	182	197	168	244	211	306	317	300	314

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	28 930	31 030	93
Lowest yearly mean		20 460	964
Highest yearly mean		44 600	1954
Lowest monthly mean	10 230	Sep 3 052	Sep 1949
Highest monthly mean	68 640	Mar 109 300	Jan 1948
Lowest daily mean	8 100	4 Oct 1 926	30 Aug 1949
Highest daily mean	216 600	17 Dec 521 000	14 Dec 1964
Peak	242 900	17 Dec 665 400	14 Dec 1964
10% exceedance	70 210	70 650	99
50% exceedance	12 030	9 620	61
95% exceedance	8 855	5 040	176
Annual total (million cu m)	912 30	979 20	93
Annual runoff (mm)	895	961	93
Annual rainfall (mm)	1321	1402	94
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1395	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater.

**Station and catchment description**

Asymmetrical compound Crump profile weir, checked by current meter. Drowns at flows above 200 cumecs. Low flows maintained by releases from major river regulating res. (Celyn and Breny). Data prior to February 1970 is poorer quality - based on d/s Erbistock (67002, area: 1040.0 sq. km.) flow record. D/s flood attenuation is notable. Geology is 75% shales, slates, mudstones and palaeozoic grits; 25% extrusive igneous and Carboniferous rocks. 80% grazed open moorland, 12% forestry, remainder arable, urban negligible.

# 068001 Weaver at Ashbrook

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1937

Grid reference: 33 (SJ) 670 633  
Level sun. (m OD): 16.30

Catchment area (sq km): 622.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 222

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	4 241	3 537	20 360	3 132	3 012	1 731	5 235	1 584	1 325	1 015	2 066	1 909
2	3 877	3 293	18 690	11 480	2 825	1 766	2 611	1 336	1 257	1 032	2 274	1 755
3	3 628	3 302	15 730	8 779	2 797	1 655	2 073	1 329	1 225	1 035	2 231	1 721
4	3 689	3 388	10 080	5 113	2 740	1 582	1 801	1 259	1 183	1 036	2 205	1 727
5	4 900	3 339	8 238	18 070	2 699	1 980	1 630	1 137	1 159	1 253	2 997	1 875
6	5 409	3 024	6 909	29 440	2 619	2 786	1 547	1 069	1 102	1 215	2 777	1 775
7	4 547	2 809	5 779	33 030	2 495	1 998	3 791	1 075	1 006	1 622	2 545	1 616
8	4 356	2 706	4 860	19 440	2 488	2 279	3 453	1 001	1 084	1 537	11 370	1 620
9	4 416	2 667	4 642	11 310	2 411	2 084	2 556	1 166	1 079	1 414	12 140	1 595
10	4 243	2 650	5 292	20 850	2 403	1 826	2 132	1 359	1 042	1 307	9 083	1 586
11	3 828	2 824	4 465	17 620	2 615	1 677	1 947	1 869	1 052	1 255	15 960	1 635
12	3 938	2 950	4 208	12 570	3 620	1 650	1 806	1 289	1 253	1 265	9 628	1 988
13	4 322	2 916	5 900	10 910	3 078	1 678	1 775	1 236	1 661	1 628	5 279	8 289
14	6 638	2 866	6 181	8 053	2 608	1 571	1 706	1 656	1 377	1 486	4 056	37 760
15	4 863	3 368	9 752	6 193	7 438	1 457	1 644	1 711	1 465	1 310	3 613	34 220
16	4 300	3 350	6 087	5 147	2 471	1 403	1 602	1 497	1 579	1 225	3 067	24 060
17	4 061	3 023	4 510	4 485	2 324	1 338	1 610	1 238	2 345	1 199	2 741	21 120
18	3 684	5 291	4 059	4 256	2 459	1 330	1 508	1 106	1 718	1 150	2 635	19 430
19	3 469	4 218	5 071	3 916	2 356	1 315	1 450	1 047	1 351	1 789	2 519	25 730
20	3 395	3 449	7 495	3 625	2 199	1 245	1 380	1 017	1 238	3 666	2 328	22 120
21	4 277	3 078	8 420	3 350	2 133	1 287	1 375	0 984	1 145	2 797	2 238	42 170
22	5 168	3 089	6 245	3 213	2 098	1 265	1 797	1 113	1 509	3 788	2 309	33 110
23	4 459	2 900	4 545	6 184	5 172	1 277	1 265	1 028	1 188	2 699	2 189	18 030
24	4 241	23 310	4 642	4 596	3 179	1 297	1 229	1 088	1 054	1 938	1 983	22 840
25	3 862	37 780	3 941	3 709	2 579	1 313	1 318	1 688	1 075	1 775	1 927	27 060
26	3 628	20 820	3 588	3 622	2 179	1 512	1 395	2 034	1 100	1 909	1 898	16 770
27	3 478	21 820	3 362	4 115	2 015	2 512	1 271	1 563	1 125	2 171	1 924	11 440
28	6 012	14 980	4 302	3 578	1 938	2 190	1 253	1 262	1 074	2 154	2 061	9 069
29	5 071		3 980	3 503	1 872	2 291	1 190	1 161	1 025	5 051	1 892	7 363
30	4 230		3 563	3 184	1 794	3 948	1 797	1 863	1 009	5 078	1 867	6 105
31	3 784		3 258		1 677		1 716	1 755		2 814		5 655
Average	4 323	6 882	6 715	9 214	2 556	1 775	1 881	1 339	1 260	1 955	4 060	13 330
Lowest	3 395	2 650	3 258	3 132	1 677	1 245	1 190	0 984	1 006	1 015	1 867	1 586
Highest	6 638	37 780	20 360	33 030	5 172	3 948	5 235	2 034	2 345	5 078	15 960	42 170
Peak flow	8 43	41.79	24.09	34.39	7.98	7.64	7.81	3.61	2.76	6.33	18.04	45.70
Day of peak	18	25	1	7	23	30	1	30	17	30	10	14
Monthly total (million cu m)	11 58	16 65	17 98	23 88	6 85	4 60	5 04	3 59	3 27	5 24	10 52	35 70
Runoff (mm)	19	27	29	38	11	7	8	6	5	8	17	57
Rainfall (mm)	28	62	45	81	33	56	32	46	30	80	63	105

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1937 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 1.8 years)

Mean flows.	Avg	10 470	9 149	6 775	4 932	3 807	2 815	2 785	3 057	3 285	4 534	7 732	9 349
Low	1 966	2 376	2 183	1 491	0 904	1 125	0 737	0 641	0 918	1 184	1 302	1 302	2 430
(year)	1964	1965	1938	1938	1946	1962	1976	1976	1964	1947	1942	1947	
High	21 950	19 860	18 580	11 760	22 720	6 996	12 750	8 405	16 990	15 970	22 540	22 250	22 250
(year)	1939	1980	1947	1986	1969	1954	1968	1971	1957	1954	1954	1954	1965
Runoff: Avg	45	36	29	21	16	12	12	13	14	20	32	40	
Low	8	9	9	6	4	5	3	3	4	5	5	10	
High	95	80	80	49	98	29	55	36	71	69	94	96	
Rainfall: Avg	68	49	52	48	60	59	69	72	66	68	77	69	
Low	18	2	18	2	18	13	16	6	5	15	13	10	
High	145	145	127	98	194	142	168	175	169	137	170	140	

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	4 594	5 709	80
Lowest yearly mean		2 752	1964
Highest yearly mean		9 209	1954
Lowest monthly mean	1 260	Sep 0 641	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	13 330	Dec 22 720	May 1969
Lowest daily mean	0 984	21 Aug 0 394	17 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	42 170	21 Dec 84 950	9 Feb 1946
Peak	45 700	14 Dec 212 400	8 Feb 1946
10% exceedance	9 935	12 550	79
50% exceedance	2 496	3 269	76
95% exceedance	1 074	1 138	94
Annual total (million cu m)	144 90	180 20	80
Annual runoff (mm)	233	290	80
Annual rainfall (mm)	661	757	87
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		765]	

Factors affecting flow regime

- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Augmentation from effluent returns.

Station and catchment description

Natural river section. Accuracy of early ratings not known and gaugings lost. However, calibration came under suspicion in 1972 and previous records, particularly low flows, deemed to be of little value. Low flow rating then changed several times before station moved 400m downstream and shallow V bed control constructed in August 1978. High flow rating (above 40 cumecs) has yet to be defined. Flat catchment includes western half of Crewe. Post glacial deposits over (mostly) Keuper Marl.

# 072004 Lune at Caton

1989

Measuring authority NRA-NW  
First year 1959

Grid reference 34 (SD) 529 653  
Level stn (m OD) 10.70

Catchment area (sq km): 983.0  
Max alt (m OD): 736

### Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	21.900	12.110	77.810	21.530	8.480	4.249	24.650	2.574	13.280	2.723	78.440	6.144
2	19.020	11.390	62.980	18.990	8.289	4.023	9.536	2.336	10.540	2.618	66.730	5.975
3	16.750	76.830	51.040	16.940	7.554	3.867	6.375	2.262	8.174	2.544	76.010	5.549
4	22.970	127.000	46.660	14.970	7.201	3.590	4.799	2.088	7.009	2.465	108.800	5.130
5	75.710	60.050	35.810	14.960	6.762	3.476	3.604	1.966	6.281	2.476	66.120	5.590
6	47.250	35.520	57.660	19.800	6.240	3.378	3.262	1.997	5.552	4.547	35.730	5.591
7	27.480	111.200	39.300	37.640	5.917	3.307	2.905	2.164	4.972	6.275	32.990	5.400
8	25.130	66.540	35.470	33.350	5.692	3.250	3.597	1.839	4.579	7.138	46.160	5.900
9	61.500	36.230	262.100	19.620	5.503	3.215	3.321	16.150	4.102	5.000	49.130	4.150
10	29.220	26.180	129.200	25.330	5.279	3.163	3.117	16.690	3.606	3.759	238.100	4.751
11	22.530	84.450	51.460	56.900	5.633	3.098	2.933	20.850	3.431	3.411	126.100	4.697
12	34.960	60.510	49.900	83.300	7.216	3.137	2.633	12.040	3.346	3.462	61.860	4.863
13	88.460	112.200	70.490	91.070	7.441	3.188	2.264	28.620	3.413	8.913	38.520	4.997
14	131.400	49.470	126.300	48.480	6.066	3.219	2.078	34.960	3.277	15.830	28.950	5.289
15	41.980	111.900	67.610	32.200	5.477	3.108	1.985	30.420	3.438	43.220	23.310	5.488
16	35.090	46.380	37.570	24.240	5.449	2.887	2.039	20.100	10.250	121.400	19.170	25.930
17	35.440	33.470	27.500	19.770	5.250	2.751	2.144	13.290	6.041	40.110	16.470	91.490
18	24.510	177.900	82.620	17.050	5.257	2.586	2.066	10.320	4.727	20.300	14.940	43.170
19	20.420	139.800	91.840	15.120	5.589	2.270	1.944	7.569	6.572	78.600	13.570	19.650
20	18.150	83.970	80.080	13.520	5.689	2.191	2.012	6.912	5.926	155.000	12.110	88.430
21	30.510	48.030	74.400	12.500	4.634	2.117	1.986	12.750	4.536	96.200	10.960	127.000
22	21.260	42.460	156.800	12.680	4.076	2.064	1.948	7.943	3.742	68.180	9.953	53.040
23	46.720	33.480	147.400	14.280	10.460	2.063	1.918	6.698	4.341	50.090	9.223	52.020
24	26.740	61.150	142.800	12.560	32.930	2.046	1.903	5.637	3.988	76.640	8.741	105.500
25	19.730	61.360	50.680	10.890	14.460	2.012	1.870	6.450	3.595	98.620	8.203	79.020
26	38.890	40.800	38.290	10.360	7.603	5.300	1.568	7.669	3.503	58.330	7.639	49.180
27	23.080	44.570	28.680	10.980	5.883	13.930	1.508	7.946	3.541	58.190	7.481	30.580
28	18.990	104.800	74.140	8.995	5.081	26.270	1.689	5.884	3.313	60.440	7.012	23.360
29	16.330	19.960	8.666	4.517	13.120	1.962	1.962	7.904	3.027	170.600	6.720	19.420
30	14.580	36.700	8.218	4.110	26.850	4.797	40.840	2.828	102.100	6.370	16.480	
31	13.240	31.420	3.971	3.971	3.971	3.453	28.550	53.940	53.940	53.940	14.380	
Average	34.510	67.850	77.090	31.160	7.216	5.324	3.594	12.050	5.164	42.680	41.180	29.620
Lowest	13.240	11.390	19.960	8.218	3.971	2.012	1.508	1.839	2.828	2.465	6.370	4.697
Highest	131.400	177.900	262.100	183.300	32.930	26.850	24.650	40.840	13.280	155.000	238.100	127.000
Peak flow	385.30	789.90	435.40	387.20	78.46	83.23	46.13	95.92	16.42	278.80	444.90	241.60
Day of peak	13	18	9	11	24	30	1	30	1	29	10	21
Monthly total (million cu m)	92.44	164.10	193.10	80.78	19.33	13.80	9.62	32.26	13.39	114.30	106.70	79.33
Runoff (mm)	94	167	196	82	20	14	10	33	14	116	109	81
Rainfall (mm)	96	210	204	95	48	75	31	136	32	205	97	108

### Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jan 1959 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 4.0 years)

Mean flows	Avg (year)	53.560	36.130	35.370	28.140	18.860	15.730	19.550	26.400	34.390	44.850	51.340	56.740
Low	1963	6.622	3.842	11.820	4.203	2.565	3.385	1.882	2.167	2.790	4.314	24.640	18.730
High	1983	86.420	76.630	113.800	67.970	40.700	49.190	42.800	71.330	67.010	134.400	97.220	108.900
Runoff	Avg	146	90	96	74	51	41	53	72	91	122	135	155
	Low	18	9	32	11	7	9	5	6	7	12	65	51
	High	235	189	310	179	111	130	117	194	177	366	256	297
Rainfall	Avg	150	86	107	93	92	97	118	130	144	155	151	165
	Low	20	9	48	5	21	22	29	24	26	54	72	55
	High	263	217	246	193	178	169	245	270	262	402	277	333

### Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	29.150	35.110	83
Lowest yearly mean		24.700	1976
Highest yearly mean		46.500	1967
Lowest monthly mean	3.594	1.882	Jul 1984
Highest monthly mean	72.090	134.400	Oct 1967
Lowest daily mean	1.508	1.166	25 Aug 1984
Highest daily mean	262.100	718.300	23 Mar 1968
Peak	444.900	854.000	7 Jan 1982
10% exceedance	79.350	84.350	94
50% exceedance	12.580	17.560	72
95% exceedance	2.052	3.166	65
Annual total (million cu m)	919.30	1,080.00	83
Annual runoff (mm)	935	1,127	83
Annual rainfall (mm)	1,337	1,483	90
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1,525]	

### Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater

### Station and catchment description

Bazin type compound broad-crested weir operated after 10/6/77 as full-range station. Previously used for low/medium flows; high flows from Halton 3km downstream. High flows inundate wide floodplain. Transfers to river Wyre under Lancs Conjective Use Scheme. Major abstractions for PWS. Headwaters rise from Shap Fell and the Pennines. Mixed geology. Carboniferous Limestone. Silurian shales. Millstone Grit and Coal Measures. substantial Drift cover. Agriculture in valleys; grassland rising to peat moss in highest areas.

# 073010 Leven at Newby Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: NRA NW  
First year: 1939

Grid reference: 34 (SD) 367 863  
Level stn. (m OD): 37.30

Catchment area (sq km): 247.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 873

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	20 790	9 150	23 590	15 170	4 068	0 990	4 091	0 611	15 910	2 110	29 050	1 861
2	17 250	8 095	23 630	14 260	4 100	0 813	3 716	0 597	13 670	1 618	29 630	1 553
3	14 140	17 180	22 250	13 160	4 264	1 431	3 201	0 598	11 220	1 317	32 640	1 461
4	13 330	31 720	20 570	11 910	4 034	1 218	2 873	0 595	9 098	1 225	37 360	1 483
5	17 540	40 020	20 330	10 300	3 839	1 091	2 689	0 596	7 764	1 309	36 220	1 500
6	24 030	35 300	25 330	9 264	3 303	1 291	2 463	0 591	5 719	2 270	32 130	1 579
7	22 520	34 320	27 300	9 340	2 890	0 925	2 183	0 588	4 823	3 546	26 530	1 603
8	20 050	34 390	26 710	10 160	2 633	0 795	1 559	0 580	4 017	3 777	23 400	1 528
9	21 670	28 760	61 800	10 390	2 506	0 841	1 255	1 995	3 733	3 363	21 600	1 510
10	20 990	24 880	85 840	10 300	2 174	0 751	1 035	3 580	3 205	2 606	28 780	1 456
11	18 840	23 070	69 480	11 990	2 185	0 713	0 853	9 446	2 793	2 087	40 390	1 543
12	19 090	25 480	55 860	25 140	2 858	0 828	1 341	9 405	2 453	1 740	37 320	1 554
13	19 990	31 410	50 910	27 780	3 025	1 448	1 275	10 560	2 183	2 039	31 900	1 791
14	25 680	33 150	47 840	26 540	2 663	1 853	0 897	15 090	2 145	2 909	25 000	1 708
15	24 700	37 600	45 220	23 750	2 760	1 857	0 844	18 960	2 634	4 816	20 630	1 324
16	21 980	36 400	38 870	20 370	2 984	1 712	0 720	17 190	3 607	16 090	17 120	2 677
17	20 070	30 730	30 560	17 070	2 865	1 612	0 699	14 240	3 602	20 290	14 200	9 325
18	17 390	29 670	32 200	14 450	3 051	1 535	0 672	11 690	3 213	19 200	12 160	13 270
19	15 000	32 640	37 990	12 380	3 252	1 316	0 642	9 113	3 128	16 720	10 360	12 250
20	13 110	31 930	37 820	10 370	3 156	1 161	0 642	8 848	3 078	19 170	9 037	13 040
21	13 470	28 360	34 560	8 799	2 995	1 098	0 628	10 550	3 914	25 620	7 582	20 280
22	13 340	26 890	38 160	7 780	2 536	0 707	0 618	9 609	3 939	28 570	6 041	21 430
23	17 410	25 060	38 210	6 958	2 569	0 656	0 616	7 927	3 697	35 310	4 933	20 660
24	18 370	25 070	44 070	6 091	2 541	0 574	0 613	6 789	3 310	33 730	4 269	26 200
25	17 110	24 550	39 680	5 289	2 318	0 550	0 606	6 287	2 966	35 190	3 492	35 880
26	16 380	22 820	34 050	4 733	1 830	0 705	0 586	5 817	3 012	32 280	2 918	35 050
27	14 880	20 570	28 980	4 691	1 492	0 987	0 578	4 606	3 061	27 060	2 638	29 610
28	14 270	21 160	22 130	4 017	1 419	1 499	0 573	3 466	2 786	24 300	2 436	22 930
29	12 610	18 100	3 888	3 888	1 368	2 716	0 584	3 529	2 579	25 090	2 263	18 650
30	11 730	18 010	3 737	3 737	1 161	3 264	0 611	10 120	2 394	30 450	2 052	15 160
31	10 390	17 280	0 973	0 973	0 973	0 973	0 611	17 230	30 340	30 340	12 260	12 260
Average	17 680	27 510	36 040	12 000	2 704	1 231	1 298	7 123	4 638	4 710	18 470	10 710
Lowest	10 390	8 095	17 280	3 737	0 973	0 550	0 573	0 580	2 145	1 225	2 052	1 324
Highest	25 680	40 020	85 840	27 780	4 264	3 264	4 091	18 960	15 910	35 310	40 390	35 880
Peak flow	26 42	42 62	90 70	28 18	4 50	3 98	4 58	19 75	16 78	37 19	41 28	37 03
Day of peak	14	5	10	13	2	30	1	15	1	22	11	25
Monthly total (million cu m)	47 35	66 56	96 54	31 11	7 24	3 19	3 47	19 08	12 02	39 41	47 87	28 69
Runoff (mm)	192	269	391	126	29	13	14	77	49	160	194	116
Rainfall (mm)	180	339	398	138	43	89	32	246	50	288	147	167

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jan 1939 to Dec 1988)

	Avg	Low	High	Year	Avg	Low	High	Year																																								
Mean flows	19 930	1 935	38 020	1963	16 390	0 974	31 030	1963	13 290	3 699	29 970	1981	11 200	1 796	21 640	1986	7 656	0 641	18 680	1986	6 455	0 545	18 730	1953	7 496	0 774	16 990	1953	10 670	0 652	31 070	1985	14 600	0 560	33 930	1985	17 520	1 438	50 170	1987	20 290	6 873	36 450	1987	21 300	8 207	40 110	1954
Runoff	216	21	412	1975	162	10	304	1945	144	40	375	1981	118	19	227	1986	83	7	203	1986	68	6	197	1953	81	8	184	1953	116	7	337	1985	153	6	356	1985	190	16	544	1987	213	72	383	1987	231	89	435	1954
Rainfall	230	26	439	1975	148	7	295	1945	167	32	341	1981	118	12	243	1986	118	22	241	1986	125	17	269	1953	151	40	309	1953	184	7	428	1985	219	29	427	1985	224	30	557	1987	235	17	428	1987	239	90	450	1954

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	12 760	13 890	92
Lowest yearly mean		9 234	1973
Highest yearly mean		21 840	1954
Lowest monthly mean	1 231	0 545	Jun 1978
Highest monthly mean	36 040	50 170	Oct 1967
Lowest daily mean	0 550	0 108	7 Oct 1977
Highest daily mean	85 840	115 900	2 Dec 1954
Peak	90 700	135 800	2 Dec 1954
10% exceedance	32 130	30 710	105
50% exceedance	7 603	10 190	75
95% exceedance	0 621	1 225	51
Annual total (million cu m)	402 40	438 30	92
Annual runoff (mm)	1629	1775	97
Annual rainfall (mm)	2117	2152	98
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		2215]	

Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Abstraction for public water supplies
- Augmentation from effluent returns

Station and catchment description

Level record since 1939 from four different sites at Newby Bridge. All flow records from 1939 to 1974 combined into a single sequence. Since 5/5/71 compound Crump profile weir - increased sensitivity at low flows. Full-range. Just d/s of Lake Windermere - highly regulated, compensation flow. Major abstractions for PWS, sewage effluent from Ambleside. Predominantly impervious. Borrowdale Volcanics in north and Silurian slate in south. Boulder Clay along river valleys. Mainly grassland, very wooded in lower reaches.

# 076005 Eden at Temple Sowerby

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1964

Grid reference: 35 (NY) 605 283  
Level: stn (m OD): 92.40

Catchment area (sq km): 616.4  
Max alt (m OD): 950

## Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	9 316	6 068	29 330	8 380	4 067	2 453	2 622	1 244	3 023	1 188	20 350	2 490
2	8 238	5 748	21 290	7 338	3 916	2 389	2 363	1 181	2 433	1 174	20 080	2 403
3	7 544	21 580	19 760	6 674	3 747	2 344	1 966	1 120	2 088	1 152	20 050	2 178
4	14 630	97 200	21 720	6 395	3 649	2 250	1 782	1 067	1 900	1 110	27 270	2 394
5	21 430	32 020	17 920	9 166	3 459	2 738	1 632	1 063	1 763	1 126	13 970	2 255
6	17 710	18 430	22 710	15 690	3 308	2 250	1 542	1 039	1 663	1 171	9 070	2 248
7	12 130	25 960	16 460	16 020	3 240	2 263	1 529	0 988	1 587	2 800	7 267	2 218
8	10 420	21 970	16 430	17 900	3 174	2 212	1 557	0 956	1 522	2 807	8 895	2 122
9	17 940	13 870	121 000	11 040	3 069	2 230	1 560	1 271	1 438	2 013	11 490	2 038
10	11 300	10 500	53 220	13 750	2 993	2 181	1 574	2 181	1 390	1 696	90 970	2 003
11	11 700	24 010	22 720	63 760	3 128	2 098	1 527	2 309	1 372	2 968	52 780	1 991
12	20 060	19 020	22 600	56 440	3 969	2 113	1 433	2 247	1 374	2 644	22 920	1 995
13	65 760	39 420	31 970	51 550	3 929	2 201	1 360	3 097	1 387	2 647	14 010	2 091
14	50 970	19 190	47 590	27 840	3 206	2 260	1 372	7 269	1 358	2 909	10 300	2 313
15	20 600	45 760	28 470	18 420	2 970	2 065	1 313	5 641	1 410	2 671	8 285	3 069
16	16 000	17 620	16 850	13 060	2 953	1 957	1 257	3 399	1 787	13 640	6 920	20 750
17	14 980	13 110	12 710	10 410	2 873	1 881	1 235	2 578	1 802	7 525	6 030	60 360
18	11 440	70 360	16 180	8 884	2 791	1 846	1 209	2 340	1 517	4 417	5 383	22 430
19	9 693	67 440	32 000	7 856	2 811	1 775	1 183	1 926	1 457	3 372	4 814	10 930
20	8 696	33 540	30 810	7 094	2 728	1 713	1 170	2 111	1 394	27 910	4 404	27 140
21	10 290	21 200	23 950	6 638	2 672	1 693	1 133	2 850	1 341	26 630	4 094	52 830
22	8 948	24 450	57 310	6 618	2 559	1 672	1 127	2 139	1 558	21 760	3 813	24 980
23	21 430	19 250	77 370	6 793	3 467	1 653	1 128	1 797	1 632	13 330	3 557	21 020
24	14 070	34 820	56 730	6 030	3 425	1 637	1 116	1 786	1 503	15 110	3 358	66 330
25	10 100	30 770	21 270	5 424	3 194	1 673	1 078	2 944	1 419	20 460	3 134	54 660
26	12 300	21 120	16 440	5 053	2 878	1 833	1 049	2 813	1 456	13 240	2 918	25 860
27	10 190	21 720	13 080	4 753	2 688	2 802	1 017	3 032	1 398	13 760	2 839	16 030
28	10 130	35 970	11 060	4 448	2 563	2 988	1 068	2 260	1 318	12 180	2 730	11 920
29	8 242	9 453	4 302	2 507	3 074	1 150	1 904	1 904	1 263	15 910	2 677	9 726
30	7 302	11 870	4 174	2 398	2 383	1 378	1 378	3 014	1 273	20 340	2 567	8 252
31	6 591	9 743	2 390	2 390	2 390	2 390	2 390	5 465	1 1080	11 080	7 233	7 233
Average	15 490	29 000	29 350	14 380	3 120	2 136	1 410	2 420	1 593	8 734	13 230	15 300
Lowest	6 591	5 748	9 453	4 174	2 390	1 623	1 017	0 956	1 223	1 110	2 567	1 991
Highest	65 760	97 200	121 000	63 760	4 067	3 074	2 622	7 269	3 023	27 910	90 920	66 330
Peak flow	164 70	180 50	184 00	130 20	4 87	3 69	2 89	14 36	3 60	46 76	192 70	99 39
Day of peak	13	4	23	11	12	29	13	1	20	10	24	24
Monthly total (million cu m)	41 48	70 16	78 62	37 27	8 36	5 54	3 78	6 48	4 13	23 39	34 29	40 98
Runoff (mm)	67	114	128	60	14	9	6	11	7	38	56	66
Rainfall (mm)	80	163	148	72	33	39	14	92	20	129	76	101

## Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Nov 1964 to Dec 1988)

	Avg	23 560	17 600	16 450	10 650	7 530	5 531	5 773	8 410	11 970	17 230	21 930	25 640
Mean flows	Avg	23 560	17 600	16 450	10 650	7 530	5 531	5 773	8 410	11 970	17 230	21 930	25 640
	Low	10 870	5 577	6 337	2 973	2 195	1 878	1 177	1 612	2 071	1 974	7 765	9 404
	(year)	1985	1986	1975	1974	1984	1975	1984	1976	1972	1972	1983	1971
	High	41 800	32 960	43 570	19 500	17 010	13 780	16 690	22 070	30 440	55 960	38 740	49 530
	(year)	1974	1966	1979	1979	1967	1972	1988	1985	1968	1967	1984	1979
Runoff:	Avg	102	70	71	45	33	23	25	37	50	75	92	111
	Low	47	22	28	12	10	8	5	7	9	9	33	41
	High	182	129	189	82	74	58	73	96	128	243	163	215
Rainfall:	Avg	123	76	98	61	73	71	82	97	112	116	127	131
	Low	49	9	45	5	24	21	27	20	18	35	50	49
	High	236	164	200	113	152	149	210	190	222	288	211	236

## Summary statistics

## Factors affecting flow regime

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	11 240	14 350	78
Lowest yearly mean		8 669	1973
Highest yearly mean		8 910	1979
Lowest monthly mean	1 410	1 177	Jul 1984
Highest monthly mean	29 350	55 960	Oct 1967
Lowest daily mean	0 956	8 A.Jg	0 999
Highest daily mean	121 000	9 Mar	285 200
Peak	192 700	10 Nov	346 300
10% exceedance	26 650	32 250	83
50% exceedance	3 596	7 700	47
95% exceedance	1 159	1 986	58
Annual total (million cu m)	354 50	452 90	78
Annual runoff (mm)	575	735	78
Annual rainfall (mm)	967	1167	83
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1216]	

## Station and catchment description

Velocity-area station with cableway. Very badly affected by weed growth in summer months, hence numerous rating changes. Unstable gravel bed. Minor floods contained. Above 3.3m inundates wide floodplain on left bank. Floods cause considerable scour and erosion. Sewage discharge downstream of Appleby. Rural catchment except for Appleby Boulder Clay covered Permo-Triassic sandstone in main valley supports arable farming; headwaters drain Carboniferous Limestone with rough grazing, moorland on highest ground.

# 079006 Nith at Drumlanrig

# 1989

Measuring authority: SRPB  
First year: 1967

Grid reference: 25 (NX) 858 994  
Level stn. (m OD): 52.20

Catchment area (sq km): 471.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 725

**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	8 076	9 734	17 310	12 000	3 786	1 676	2 480	1 436	12 040	4 651	20 310	3 223
2	7 664	9 101	13 780	9 857	3 509	1 595	2 002	1 256	9 491	4 181	62 980	3 154
3	16 340	30 710	11 970	8 246	3 401	1 592	1 622	1 228	7 119	3 871	33 510	3 143
4	36 170	67 730	11 760	7 435	3 231	1 516	1 388	1 151	5 898	3 760	58 510	3 198
5	44 000	43 150	26 840	7 927	3 140	1 487	1 205	1 106	5 129	4 345	37 260	3 159
6	27 570	20 020	28 420	16 390	3 065	1 467	1 095	1 297	4 527	6 575	21 550	3 082
7	17 650	17 170	18 220	17 450	3 050	1 458	1 045	1 159	4 195	6 087	17 470	2 979
8	18 560	13 590	42 190	22 300	2 998	1 331	0 960	1 075	3 922	5 235	13 400	2 877
9	37 160	12 370	92 640	11 710	2 915	1 273	0 937	1 336	3 476	4 267	33 910	2 787
10	19 290	13 710	36 740	11 570	2 847	1 335	1 110	2 109	3 192	3 902	25 480	2 698
11	108 600	37 090	20 510	58 920	3 679	1 484	1 127	9 926	2 923	5 291	17 590	2 491
12	43 880	28 760	37 590	30 750	3 472	1 488	1 036	3 859	2 737	9 509	13 490	2 431
13	105 900	49 450	40 130	53 240	2 992	5 268	0 987	25 780	2 736	33 500	11 800	2 353
14	38 680	37 140	33 030	31 650	2 781	3 310	0 960	38 620	2 803	23 430	10 100	2 177
15	22 570	54 040	21 780	16 790	2 704	2 008	0 928	22 010	3 520	19 420	8 773	2 214
16	17 730	20 760	15 270	11 860	2 646	1 631	0 898	10 600	3 695	18 030	7 804	81 370
17	15 260	58 290	12 060	10 670	2 572	1 482	0 884	6 238	2 972	16 110	6 939	73 120
18	12 020	48 930	31 490	8 859	2 595	1 381	0 856	4 795	13 230	13 000	6 295	23 020
19	10 290	26 420	59 110	7 588	2 877	1 292	0 883	6 730	8 458	28 250	5 865	11 920
20	22 070	20 000	26 100	6 721	2 461	1 177	0 861	33 960	86 490	30 790	5 403	10 230
21	28 330	42 280	46 390	6 089	2 287	1 134	0 838	14 340	32 490	30 400	5 130	12 500
22	17 920	32 110	73 600	6 173	2 142	1 106	0 837	8 140	36 820	19 470	4 641	17 150
23	15 930	16 510	88 810	5 569	2 005	1 034	0 830	6 077	23 630	12 960	4 262	41 530
24	13 980	13 440	77 560	4 874	1 884	1 017	0 783	33 030	13 880	20 120	4 177	155 300
25	13 530	13 270	44 700	4 490	1 875	1 131	0 796	16 800	10 440	28 880	3 874	50 820
26	20 120	11 670	38 480	4 126	1 810	3 147	0 938	12 860	8 733	19 090	3 745	24 700
27	56 760	21 170	22 750	3 908	1 705	9 893	0 980	9 076	7 855	37 130	3 705	16 410
28	42 060	31 870	24 410	3 717	1 593	5 870	1 156	6 659	6 517	33 660	3 598	12 270
29	19 280		26 530	3 709	1 574	2 925	4 787	5 827	5 561	22 130	3 434	10 470
30	14 090		23 740	3 721	1 462	2 290	2 515	34 160	4 929	28 920	3 337	9 661
31	11 450		15 020		1 529		1 728	20 820		27 990		8 506
Average	28 480	28 410	34 800	13 610	2 598	2 160	1 273	11 080	11 310	16 770	15 280	19 390
Lowest	7 664	9 101	11 760	3 709	1 462	1 017	0 783	1 075	2 736	3 760	3 337	2 177
Highest	108 600	67 730	92 640	58 920	3 786	9 893	4 787	38 620	86 490	33 660	62 980	155 300
Peak flow	222 10	167 50	178 10	112 00	4 70	11 85	7 84	106 70	136 50	60 97	98 33	342 60
Day of peak	13	18	24	11	12	28	29	15	20	20	2	24
Monthly total (million cu m)	76 28	68 72	93 22	35 28	6 96	5 60	3 41	29 67	29 37	44 92	39 60	51 92
Runoff (mm)	162	146	198	75	15	12	7	63	67	95	84	110
Rainfall (mm)	197	195	239	86	39	69	44	196	98	150	69	141

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jun 1967 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows	Avg	28 510	19 720	18 370	9 294	8 017	5 331	5 752	8 336	14 490	23 380	26 350	25 570
Low (year)	9 037	4 288	4 427	2 457	1 390	1 489	0 868	0 841	1 260	2 744	5 268	5 268	12 770
High (year)	61 220	38 900	33 190	24 190	27 570	14 660	15 780	38 280	39 000	39 200	49 350	55 190	1971
Runoff	Avg	162	103	104	51	46	29	33	47	80	133	145	145
Low	51	22	25	14	8	8	5	5	7	16	29	73	
High	348	207	189	133	157	81	90	218	215	273	272	314	
Rainfall	Avg	181	105	132	71	98	84	99	108	153	181	175	166
Low	67	10	34	11	19	30	41	23	20	66	35	69	
High	398	170	217	175	230	163	211	302	247	301	285	345	

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	15 380	16 090	96
Lowest yearly mean		10 720	1971
Highest yearly mean		21 700	1982
Lowest monthly mean	1 273	0 841	Aug 1984
Highest monthly mean	34 800	61 220	Jan 1974
Lowest daily mean	0 783	0 606	26 Aug 1984
Highest daily mean	155 300	231 700	19 Dec 1982
Peak	342 600	538 400	18 Oct 1982
10% exceedance	37 410	41 490	90
50% exceedance	7 977	8 100	98
95% exceedance	1 026	1 337	77
Annual total (million cu m)	485 00	507 80	96
Annual runoff (mm)	1030	1078	96
Annual rainfall (mm)	1523	1553	98
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1579]	

**Factors affecting flow regime**

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.

**Station and catchment description**

Velocity-area station on long straight reach at particularly well confined site. Cableway. Gravel and rock bed. Natural channel control. Sensibly natural flow regime. Afton Reservoir has small influence.

# 084005 Clyde at Blairston

1989

Measuring authority CRPB  
First year: 1958

Grid reference: 26 (NS) 704 579  
Level s/n: (m OD) 17 60

Catchment area (sq km) 1704.2  
Max alt (m OD) 732

## Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	31 690	29 380	66 000	45 950	14 970	9 762	10 700	5 547	28 630	17 530	43 780	11 620
2	28 720	32 270	44 500	36 840	14 350	8 916	8 317	5 170	21 510	11 840	56 540	11 200
3	27 980	76 740	40 120	29 550	13 960	8 948	7 161	4 995	17 180	10 980	52 720	10 690
4	69 500	177 900	36 880	29 210	13 600	8 722	6 625	4 891	14 800	10 620	78 150	10 070
5	109 200	122 200	36 400	28 490	12 430	8 798	6 173	6 245	13 070	11 230	61 660	10 320
6	91 420	68 950	44 000	31 810	11 830	9 309	6 065	7 344	11 690	12 870	40 850	10 550
7	54 430	56 210	48 170	38 430	11 510	8 994	5 939	5 733	10 980	12 760	39 410	10 530
8	56 710	48 550	40 290	36 570	11 220	8 367	5 848	5 478	10 640	11 770	39 050	10 270
9	124 300	41 720	131 700	29 940	10 980	8 323	5 707	5 531	10 020	11 070	40 010	9 936
10	80 900	43 680	133 400	27 090	10 700	8 031	6 221	6 555	9 182	10 160	63 630	9 915
11	241 200	86 760	63 340	50 690	12 650	8 299	5 944	10 610	8 785	10 060	46 870	9 827
12	201 400	133 400	51 130	83 570	18 030	8 744	5 524	12 990	8 748	13 750	37 200	9 889
13	142 100	130 100	81 570	76 740	16 430	11 230	5 299	79 990	9 531	26 760	34 570	9 729
14	179 800	101 000	83 460	73 370	13 210	10 110	5 289	48 890	9 431	34 460	29 720	9 048
15	92 750	140 400	67 210	46 600	12 470	8 032	5 274	47 340	10 490	32 390	26 180	9 386
16	64 190	70 500	47 290	35 090	12 870	7 254	5 134	25 920	10 870	39 170	24 400	95 350
17	52 720	55 170	38 430	30 730	12 220	7 070	4 950	15 620	9 790	46 230	21 850	170 600
18	43 330	108 100	87 990	27 680	12 290	6 577	4 878	11 810	9 950	54 570	20 450	68 390
19	37 810	87 510	140 500	24 600	13 470	6 285	4 901	15 900	14 970	34 870	19 140	35 840
20	37 150	72 480	101 200	23 190	12 920	6 056	4 834	38 670	27 930	37 930	17 950	32 720
21	56 310	73 650	98 860	21 870	11 660	5 950	4 663	41 730	66 340	43 700	16 800	49 900
22	42 400	99 380	202 100	24 520	11 150	6 043	4 565	20 450	50 520	35 850	15 780	54 710
23	43 970	57 570	187 700	22 140	11 160	6 030	4 567	14 890	80 730	28 730	14 970	144 000
24	38 740	46 450	245 400	19 560	12 070	6 135	4 726	28 040	36 930	64 310	14 260	149 700
25	35 510	50 260	145 500	18 030	11 080	8 289	5 130	29 840	25 940	75 970	13 570	69 550
26	37 160	45 210	90 970	17 210	10 400	8 803	4 925	30 900	21 300	68 180	13 010	65 740
27	64 660	60 120	67 780	16 220	10 200	10 530	5 419	27 090	19 630	85 490	12 570	45 600
28	100 600	81 050	65 140	15 180	10 000	11 540	6 791	17 410	16 760	78 480	12 290	34 680
29	52 970		86 280	14 750	9 453	10 180	9 358	14 770	14 660	56 840	12 320	30 030
30	40 010		109 300	14 520	9 118	11 400	8 335	53 720	13 340	55 960	11 970	27 150
31	33 180		57 500		9 927		6 520	58 270		49 010		26 900
Average	74 610	78 450	88 210	33 000	12 200	8 423	5 991	22 650	20 480	35 110	31 050	40 450
Lowest	27 980	29 380	36 400	14 570	9 118	5 950	4 565	4 891	8 748	10 060	11 970	9 048
Highest	241 200	177 900	245 400	83 520	18 030	11 540	10 700	79 990	80 730	85 490	78 150	170 600
Peak flow	323 80	273 90	270 70	117 00	19 03	13 35	12 89	121 80	109 80	103 60	85 27	241 10
Day of peak	17	5	25	12	14	30		14	23	28	5	24
Monthly total (million cu m)	199 80	189 80	236 30	85 54	32 68	21 83	16 05	60 67	53 08	94 05	80 49	108 30
Runoff (mm)	117	111	139	50	19	13	9	36	31	55	47	64
Rainfall (mm)	136	141	161	55	40	59	32	158	64	107	38	86

## Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Oct 1958 to Dec 1988)

Mean flows	Avg (year)	64 920	49 580	45 030	29 740	23 410	17 150	16 040	25 300	37 270	51 530	64 200	65 290
Low	11 920	8 854	14 810	10 430	7 994	7 491	5 041	4 536	7 630	8 243	15 870	15 870	26 080
High	134 300	97 290	88 940	58 700	56 230	41 190	47 620	82 370	128 400	114 600	129 600	133 400	1963
Runoff	Avg	102	71	71	45	37	26	25	40	57	81	98	103
Low	19	13	23	16	13	11	8	7	12	13	24	41	
High	211	143	140	89	88	63	75	129	195	180	197	210	
Rainfall	Avg	112	71	91	64	73	77	83	99	117	122	125	118
Low	25	16	28	9	18	17	13	24	16	33	24	38	
High	237	127	163	125	150	157	166	206	230	231	221	237	

## Summary statistics

## Factors affecting flow regime

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre 1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	37 370	40 760	92
Lowest yearly mean		27 090	1973
Highest yearly mean		53 020	1986
Lowest monthly mean	5 991	4 536	Aug 1984
Highest monthly mean	88 210	134 300	Jan '975
Lowest daily mean	4 565	27 Jul	3 366
Highest daily mean	245 400	24 Mar	581 700
Peak	323 800	12 Jan	666 400
10% exceedance	83 340		96 020
50% exceedance	21 880		23 700
95% exceedance	5 456		7 893
Annual total (million cu m)	1178 00		1286 00
Annual runoff (mm)	692		755
Annual rainfall (mm)	1077		1147
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]			1152]

## Station and catchment description

Recorder moved to present position in Nov 1974 from opposite bank. Section is natural with steep grass and tree covered banks. Velocity profile slightly uneven due to upstream bend. Control - piers of redundant rail bridge, 300m d/s. Section rated by current meter to 3.4m, just below max recorded stage. Some naturalised flows available. Very mixed geology with the older formations (Ordovician/Silurian) to the south. Hill pasture and moorland predominates but some mixed farming and urban development is found in the lower valley.

# 093001 Carron at New Kelso

1989

Measuring authority: HRPB  
First year: 1979

Grid reference: 18 (NG) 942 479  
Level sun. (m OD): 5.60

Catchment area (sq km): 137.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 1053

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	10 090	7 230	13 070	7 427	21 890	2 507	9 197	2 686	11 840	2 630	20 900	1 428
2	5 873	33 750	7 345	5 246	15 790	7 189	4 515	2 388	6 464	2 437	13 770	1 370
3	7 778	37 360	6 535	3 765	8 161	1 977	3 054	2 536	4 123	2 115	23 370	1 421
4	17 880	38 540	12 460	3 094	4 566	1 716	2 438	7 341	3 412	1 834	20 760	1 405
5	10 530	187 400	13 780	2 733	3 352	2 031	2 056	4 572	11 650	3 182	14 820	1 358
6	6 881	168 300	14 870	2 434	7 822	2 252	1 781	17 590	13 620	5 934	8 270	1 354
7	13 570	40 640	14 900	2 284	2 522	2 300	1 630	13 130	5 574	9 726	7 951	1 397
8	22 680	13 370	11 830	2 345	2 472	1 948	1 521	22 680	3 954	5 344	7 199	1 334
9	22 660	12 970	34 440	3 066	3 029	1 736	1 391	70 360	3 117	5 675	5 523	1 305
10	13 540	13 300	17 640	5 605	3 117	1 609	1 806	10 530	2 613	18 320	12 790	1 273
11	45 340	11 910	46 150	5 191	7 227	1 491	1 864	12 810	2 280	16 010	11 450	1 223
12	26 170	9 388	41 250	7 223	6 455	1 824	1 855	15 880	2 056	13 260	5 832	1 126
13	27 050	39 330	16 460	4 607	3 747	5 367	1 668	10 990	2 297	21 860	4 048	1 015
14	87 080	120 500	16 070	3 775	2 824	4 975	1 472	9 580	6 249	15 270	3 558	0 950
15	159 000	37 870	10 440	3 281	5 060	2 821	1 351	11 640	8 811	23 340	3 035	0 881
16	31 790	10 270	6 314	2 816	20 400	2 188	1 254	21 430	11 600	53 910	2 667	1 873
17	13 090	9 990	4 927	2 465	19 310	1 850	1 251	25 260	13 200	16 240	2 378	12 350
18	18 050	19 130	24 330	2 295	12 800	1 597	1 197	19 880	8 064	6 641	2 177	10 960
19	15 500	14 140	19 500	2 198	5 701	1 447	1 114	24 680	35 250	4 908	2 086	4 134
20	54 780	8 287	11 100	2 138	3 786	1 329	1 051	51 830	51 320	10 150	1 948	2 751
21	18 670	8 247	8 804	2 038	2 997	1 273	1 086	23 430	12 890	28 190	1 794	11 920
22	14 390	12 300	8 798	2 055	7 543	1 187	1 038	19 620	9 021	20 690	1 660	17 250
23	14 050	7 757	21 860	2 084	2 262	1 130	0 989	59 690	5 498	23 410	1 908	11 430
24	7 397	7 810	31 870	2 881	2 131	4 310	0 944	19 120	4 451	34 230	1 796	26 350
25	7 995	6 822	16 190	3 841	1 935	41 670	0 898	7 470	12 900	19 040	1 547	17 420
26	13 930	5 879	24 880	3 929	1 753	13 470	0 920	5 241	8 084	17 970	1 605	20 200
27	77 760	6 236	19 380	3 672	1 675	11 340	3 226	4 273	6 421	28 850	1 677	7 367
28	31 780	23 910	11 920	3 457	2 009	8 126	14 740	3 374	4 297	23 140	1 597	4 120
29	111 700		29 630	3 874	2 212	7 284	17 730	3 391	3 294	9 283	1 497	3 009
30	61 440		29 500	6 016	2 101	8 955	5 749	12 790	2 738	13 050	1 446	2 535
31	12 810		12 560		3 194		3 510	10 390		34 680		2 186
Average	31 650	32 590	18 030	3 594	5 801	4 796	3 042	15 050	9 236	15 850	6 369	5 635
Lowest	5 873	5 879	4 927	2 038	1 675	1 130	0 898	2 341	2 056	1 834	1 446	0 881
Highest	159 000	187 400	46 150	7 427	21 890	41 670	17 730	59 690	51 320	53 910	23 370	26 350
Peak flow	243 30	337 40	76 81	12 20	34 68	63 77	27 29	88 54	119 90	71 23	34 04	38 93
Day of peak	16	6	12	30	17	26	30	21	20	16	1	25
Monthly total (million cu m)	84 78	78 85	48 28	9 32	15 54	12 43	8 15	40 31	23 94	42 45	16 51	15 09
Runoff (mm)	615	572	350	68	113	90	59	293	174	308	120	110
Rainfall (mm)	623	583	375	72	112	134	89	360	192	403	114	165

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jan 1979 to Dec 1988)

Mean flows	Avg (year)	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Mean flows	13 340	8 667	11 970	6 818	4 868	4 087	6 364	7 928	14 450	13 640	16 460	19 140
Low	6 148	1 361	4 103	2 863	0 698	0 921	2 426	2 703	7 086	6 332	7 750	5 646
High	28 470	14 050	18 250	13 440	14 120	8 623	10 530	5 070	19 100	24 070	31 120	30 710
Runoff	259	154	233	128	95	77	124	154	272	265	310	372
Low	120	24	80	54	14	17	47	53	133	123	146	110
High	553	256	355	253	274	162	205	293	359	468	585	597
Rainfall	284	155	264	123	113	120	162	192	321	315	347	392
Low	94	6	95	70	36	28	96	85	150	182	133	124
High	553	325	397	217	295	275	248	332	425	532	629	546

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	12 550	10 660	118
Lowest yearly mean		8 852	1987
Highest yearly mean		12 770	1983
Lowest monthly mean	3 042	0 698	May 1980
Highest monthly mean	32 590	31 120	Nov 1981
Lowest daily mean	0 881	0 425	27 Jun 1982
Highest daily mean	187 400	201 100	31 Dec 1983
Peak	337 400	295 500	31 Dec 1983
10% exceedance	25 910	26 160	99
50% exceedance	6 324	5 413	117
95% exceedance	1 258	0 993	127
Annual total (million cu m)	395 80	336 40	118
Annual runoff (mm)	2872	2442	118
Annual rainfall (mm)	3222	2788	116
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		2498	

Factors affecting flow regime

• Natural to within 10% at 95 percentile flow.

Station and catchment description

40m wide river section with floodbank on right. Any bypassing in extreme floods will be over 30m wide floodplain on left bank. Unstable gravel control requires regular calibration of low flow range. Adequately gauged to bankfull. Computed flows are 100% natural. 70% of catchment drains through Loch Dughall with little additional surface storage. Typical mix of rough grazing and moorland. One of the wetter Highland catchments currently gauged.

# 201005 Camowen at Camowen Terrace

1989

Measuring authority: DOEN  
First year: 1972

Grid reference: 23 (IH) 460 730  
Level stn (m OD) 66 00

Catchment area (sq km): 274.6  
Max alt (m OD) 539

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	3 982	3 964	17 220	14 910	2 990	1 105	0 838	0 632	1 060	1 071	10 030	2 060
2	3 651	3 858	23 270	29 870	2 821	1 164	0 811	0 586	1 027	1 045	7 634	1 991
3	5 871	6 358	11 520	9 322	2 600	1 218	0 744	0 553	1 089	0 999	8 781	1 923
4	12 920	22 400	8 226	6 641	2 373	1 146	0 586	0 520	1 063	1 096	16 100	1 856
5	13 650	11 700	7 331	10 870	2 236	1 095	0 557	0 616	1 043	1 908	15 950	1 992
6	8 991	6 634	8 419	27 240	2 245	1 053	0 480	0 645	0 938	3 714	9 126	1 909
7	6 244	7 847	7 115	21 890	1 837	1 021	0 450	0 599	0 927	3 401	7 143	1 819
8	5 473	6 096	7 782	11 750	1 753	1 004	0 440	0 628	0 901	2 999	5 783	1 731
9	5 488	13 750	18 440	12 370	1 721	1 072	0 430	0 930	0 758	2 344	5 338	1 639
10	5 151	7 780	8 975	10 950	1 690	1 167	0 413	0 985	0 723	2 270	7 689	1 548
11	8 018	9 594	6 961	29 500	1 850	1 063	0 400	1 391	0 730	2 227	7 403	1 459
12	10 970	14 720	11 530	14 930	2 519	1 034	0 393	4 069	0 777	2 020	6 994	2 521
13	13 180	17 830	13 980	9 367	2 220	1 090	0 372	1 500	0 842	2 707	5 778	2 803
14	9 111	12 020	16 250	7 314	1 935	1 084	0 367	7 719	0 844	2 552	4 524	3 989
15	6 076	13 480	9 611	6 026	2 054	0 985	0 400	6 609	1 113	3 073	4 075	2 869
16	5 293	7 398	6 698	5 034	2 262	0 950	0 412	3 519	1 081	3 969	3 630	25 110
17	5 116	9 485	6 218	4 384	1 736	0 932	0 372	2 255	0 913	5 488	6 408	15 420
18	4 636	9 186	10 960	3 900	1 838	0 905	0 397	1 566	1 009	7 919	12 930	6 528
19	4 198	7 734	13 320	3 640	2 008	0 830	0 400	1 414	1 147	24 340	5 879	4 703
20	4 035	10 930	11 570	3 470	1 615	0 786	0 408	1 974	4 595	13 580	4 450	5 767
21	8 464	11 700	26 670	3 388	1 408	0 745	0 431	1 949	10 420	13 670	4 059	6 631
22	5 768	10 720	23 080	3 245	1 398	0 729	0 491	1 373	6 007	7 892	3 501	6 256
23	5 273	9 098	37 510	2 988	1 741	0 714	0 450	1 249	3 053	5 146	3 107	5 402
24	5 381	8 792	14 140	2 780	1 632	0 685	0 406	1 467	2 079	6 092	3 053	15 240
25	6 603	9 982	13 410	2 848	1 499	0 716	0 874	5 632	1 661	8 279	3 020	8 362
26	6 017	16 050	16 490	3 498	1 288	0 747	0 851	3 941	1 591	6 763	2 941	5 201
27	19 800	11 750	13 650	3 541	1 269	0 698	0 647	2 343	1 471	37 370	2 833	4 282
28	17 520	14 610	12 100	2 878	1 228	0 709	0 701	1 621	1 316	27 520	2 711	3 904
29	6 258		8 584	2 918	1 179	0 729	0 995	1 331	1 225	15 920	2 473	3 300
30	4 959		7 383	3 032	1 067	0 812	0 900	1 376	1 141	14 340	2 217	3 066
31	4 265		6 785		1 131		0 781	1 219		21 230		3 723
Average	7 334	10 550	13 090	9 150	1 843	0 933	0 554	2 200	1 751	8 159	6 185	5 000
Lowest	3 651	3 858	6 218	2 780	1 062	0 685	0 367	0 520	0 723	0 999	2 217	1 459
Highest	19 800	22 400	37 510	29 870	2 990	1 218	0 995	7 719	10 470	37 370	16 100	25 110
Peak flow	41.83	34.34	49.26	43.73	3.07	1.28	1.53	15.56	12.54	48.70	22.31	43.91
Day of peak	27	4	23	1	1	3	25	12	21	27	17	16
Monthly total (million cu m)	19.64	25.53	35.05	23.72	4.94	2.42	1.48	5.89	4.54	21.85	16.03	13.39
Runoff (mm)	72	93	128	86	18	9	5	21	17	80	58	49
Rainfall (mm)	83	124	133	89	32	36	47	130	59	147	49	62

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (May 1972 to Dec 1988)

	Avg	Low	High	Year								
Mean flows	12 820	8 846	8 515	4 570	3 718	2 807	2 241	3 994	5 448	7 542	9 179	11 440
Low (year)	7 878	2 992	2 210	1 701	1 076	0 911	0 962	0 680	0 680	1 215	3 757	5 062
High (year)	19 855	19 886	19 731	19 741	19 800	19 774	19 884	19 883	19 772	19 772	19 883	19 751
Runoff	125	79	83	43	36	26	27	39	51	74	87	117
Low	77	26	22	16	11	9	9	9	6	12	35	49
High	187	164	133	92	89	57	54	127	137	117	170	169
Rainfall	128	77	107	57	75	69	75	94	106	110	111	121
Low	55	4	38	20	20	28	20	20	13	55	45	39
High	194	161	156	118	145	118	146	188	177	171	182	183

Summary statistics

Factors affecting flow regime

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	5 533	6 759	82
Lowest yearly mean		4 102	1975
Highest yearly mean		8 435	1986
Lowest monthly mean	0 554	0 680	Sep 1972
Highest monthly mean	13 090	19 140	Jan 1984
Lowest daily mean	0 367	0 488	23 Aug 1984
Highest daily mean	37 510	139 600	21 Oct 1987
Peak	49 260	180 200	21 Oct 1987
10% exceedance	13 670	15 310	89
50% exceedance	3 111	4 225	74
95% exceedance	0 490	1 064	46
Annual total (million cu m)	174 50	213 30	82
Annual runoff (mm)	635	777	82
Annual rainfall (mm)	991	1 130	88
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1 183	

Station and catchment description

Velocity-area station with cableway and weir control - informal broad-crested structure (for angling enhancement), dimensions not known. The net effect of abstractions for public water supply and augmentations from effluent returns is minor. Catchment geology: mixed impermeable rocks (granite, schist and gneiss, and sandstone) overlain by substantial deposits of till, sand and gravel. Largely upland given over mainly to grassland or heath.

# 203010 Blackwater at Maydown Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: DOEN  
First year: 1970

Grid reference: 23 (H) 820 519  
Level stn. (m OD): 15.00

Catchment area (sq km): 951.4  
Max alt. (m OD): 380

Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	17.770	13.720	25.770	30.750	8.323	2.416	1.900	0.972	2.896	2.574	30.660	6.031
2	15.910	12.760	37.030	90.850	7.737	2.198	1.833	0.905	2.489	2.258	22.730	5.846
3	14.770	14.720	30.950	51.030	7.604	2.568	1.474	0.845	2.257	2.149	18.320	5.693
4	20.210	23.280	21.250	34.340	7.255	2.440	1.613	0.779	2.236	2.118	25.250	5.532
5	31.080	28.270	18.880	38.760	6.436	2.233	1.419	0.737	2.431	3.030	37.350	5.361
6	34.090	18.890	18.760	93.440	5.637	2.215	1.378	0.737	1.984	5.440	23.240	5.228
7	22.870	18.580	19.420	94.460	5.325	1.985	1.414	0.719	2.132	6.902	18.090	5.210
8	17.470	18.400	21.630	59.550	5.052	2.274	1.225	0.904	2.156	5.169	15.620	4.914
9	19.550	34.150	59.320	45.350	4.544	2.293	1.163	0.914	2.011	4.161	14.930	4.810
10	22.250	33.330	49.710	41.950	4.498	2.429	1.115	1.647	1.838	3.428	19.130	4.732
11	28.540	23.350	31.120	61.470	4.566	2.280	0.865	2.021	1.625	3.184	23.200	4.732
12	47.380	22.500	36.390	78.550	5.496	2.474	0.856	3.161	1.586	3.438	17.520	8.486
13	40.010	44.740	48.580	43.310	5.241	3.053	0.853	18.850	1.568	4.761	15.710	11.930
14	39.810	36.400	52.160	30.620	5.192	2.764	0.859	12.360	1.713	6.802	13.730	15.580
15	27.700	37.640	39.810	24.520	4.606	2.331	0.845	13.980	1.815	5.499	12.900	12.880
16	22.960	27.130	26.980	20.600	4.646	2.051	0.816	10.080	2.216	9.526	11.710	55.980
17	20.930	27.160	22.060	16.890	4.385	2.144	0.804	6.090	2.054	16.290	11.550	79.660
18	18.720	30.500	28.000	14.510	4.228	1.976	0.794	4.184	1.659	20.230	22.590	30.430
19	16.970	30.200	43.520	13.450	4.444	1.590	0.779	3.287	1.885	28.060	17.520	19.670
20	15.450	27.380	38.640	12.380	4.161	1.564	0.688	4.208	4.292	40.840	13.960	19.030
21	21.020	23.850	39.330	11.210	3.815	1.563	0.653	5.096	15.480	33.970	11.930	22.100
22	20.220	25.500	66.880	10.200	3.342	1.508	0.617	4.149	16.760	22.260	10.410	18.660
23	17.590	19.920	70.320	9.477	5.415	1.454	0.604	3.110	10.530	14.900	9.192	18.400
24	16.980	17.970	68.830	8.753	4.464	1.564	0.581	2.574	6.962	11.880	8.808	47.380
25	17.710	16.580	47.500	8.380	3.387	1.474	0.579	4.060	4.853	14.800	8.760	33.780
26	15.670	18.060	51.960	8.731	2.920	1.678	0.564	8.231	4.335	17.420	8.554	21.530
27	17.760	22.550	53.580	10.690	2.797	1.760	0.745	5.885	4.391	65.450	7.932	16.940
28	39.080	21.760	48.670	9.610	2.743	1.527	0.774	3.879	3.957	91.770	7.494	15.100
29	22.370	32.250	9.870	9.870	2.327	1.603	1.355	2.999	3.220	50.600	7.031	13.710
30	17.770	25.800	9.282	2.362	2.031	1.385	2.992	2.775	35.500	6.521	12.380	12.090
31	15.370	22.020	2.436	2.436	2.436	1.125	3.080	4.784	4.784	4.784	4.784	4.784
Average	23.100	24.620	38.620	33.100	4.690	2.047	1.018	4.304	3.870	18.780	15.740	17.540
Lowest	14.770	12.760	18.760	8.380	2.327	1.454	0.529	0.719	1.568	2.118	6.521	4.732
Highest	47.380	44.740	70.320	94.460	8.323	3.053	1.900	18.850	16.760	91.770	37.350	79.660
Peak flow	56.99	54.03	85.67	108.90	9.47	3.28	2.08	24.92	19.04	108.00	42.43	112.80
Day of peak	12	13	23	2	23	13	4	13	22	28	5	17
Monthly total (million cu m)	61.86	59.55	103.40	85.79	12.56	5.31	2.73	11.53	10.03	50.31	40.81	46.98
Runoff (mm)	65	63	109	90	13	6	3	12	11	53	43	49
Rainfall (mm)	74	79	121	99	26	37	40	113	57	135	38	69

Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jul 1970 to Dec 1988)

	Avg	Low	High	(year)	1971	1986	1973	1974	1984	1975	1984	1975	1984	1978
Mean flows	33.770	25.800	22.020	11.920	8.212	5.895	3.805	8.806	11.260	18.140	26.480	30.290	10.570	19.171
Lowest (year)	18.050	7.186	8.772	3.441	1.306	0.973	0.859	0.596	1.920	2.163	8.857	10.570	19.171	19.171
Highest (year)	56.780	52.240	43.250	26.850	19.810	17.540	12.690	32.480	30.110	33.770	51.680	50.390	19.171	19.171
Runoff	Avg 95	66	62	32	23	16	11	25	31	51	72	85	30	30
Low	51	18	25	9	4	3	2	2	5	6	24	30	30	30
High	160	133	122	73	56	48	36	91	82	95	141	142	142	142
Rainfall	Avg 111	74	87	53	63	60	66	81	89	94	97	96	30	30
Low	46	4	33	14	19	19	17	15	7	43	38	30	30	30
High	185	158	142	122	124	111	129	160	153	168	146	164	164	164

Summary statistics

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre 1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	15.570	17.170	91
Lowest yearly mean		9.712	1975
Highest yearly mean		23.860	1988
Lowest monthly mean	1.018	0.596	Aug 1975
Highest monthly mean	38.620	56.780	Jan 1984
Lowest daily mean	0.529	0.043	6 Sep 1975
Highest daily mean	94.460	143.800	22 Oct 1987
Peak	112.800	144.800	22 Oct 1987
10% exceedance	38.950	44.340	88
50% exceedance	9.061	10.210	89
95% exceedance	0.844	0.981	86
Annual total (million cu m)	491.00	541.90	91
Annual runoff (mm)	516	570	91
Annual rainfall (mm)	886	971	91
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1005]	

Factors affecting flow regime

• Natural to within 10% at 95 percentile flow.

Station and catchment description

Velocity-area station with cableway and natural control. Flows influenced by major arterial drainage scheme - started in 1988. A substantial portion of the catchment is in the Irish Republic where some groundwater may be abstracted but its hydrological significance is uncertain. Geology: Carboniferous Limestone and Millstone Grit with sandstones overlain by substantial amounts of till. A predominantly rural catchment with limited afforestation. Monaghan Town (pop. 5,000) - in the Irish Republic - is the only significant urban centre.

# 203028 Agivey at White Hill

1989

Measuring authority: DOEN  
First year: 1972

Grid reference: 24 (IC) 883 193  
Level stn (m OD): 17 00

Catchment area (sq km): 98 9  
Max alt (m OD): 461

**Daily mean gauged discharges (cubic metres per second)**

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	1 402	1 314	7 887	1 390	0 875	0 584	0 349	0 504	0 500	0 473	3 215	0 819
2	1 154	1 209	6 564	22 100	0 777	0 615	0 334	0 560	0 486	0 457	3 641	0 748
3	1 544	1 226	3 374	3 393	0 753	0 587	0 321	0 568	0 414	0 429	8 007	0 677
4	5 836	4 956	2 247	2 023	0 712	0 538	0 319	0 475	0 392	0 416	6 175	0 694
5	5 064	2 767	2 415	7 717	0 657	0 531	0 311	0 432	0 383	1 011	6 846	0 684
6	3 985	1 779	4 014	14 910	0 631	0 629	0 288	0 776	0 354	3 371	3 229	0 664
7	2 360	1 615	2 735	8 845	0 636	0 577	0 283	0 465	0 451	4 196	2 200	0 681
8	1 881	1 464	6 158	3 815	0 639	0 434	0 276	0 476	0 527	4 006	1 773	0 657
9	1 765	4 176	10 700	8 997	0 602	0 476	0 272	0 480	0 409	2 977	2 343	0 604
10	1 674	2 339	3 578	4 904	0 585	0 485	0 265	0 850	0 358	2 503	4 180	0 571
11	2 230	1 897	2 340	22 130	0 930	0 551	0 266	1 407	0 328	1 470	2 777	0 596
12	2 076	3 458	8 635	6 153	2 486	0 638	0 248	1 579	0 333	1 997	3 378	1 363
13	6 261	5 555	6 175	2 950	1 342	4 407	0 238	3 398	0 334	1 981	2 388	1 225
14	4 273	3 535	4 711	2 989	1 94	1 073	0 232	5 569	0 329	1 775	1 801	0 974
15	2 126	4 742	4 594	2 398	1 060	0 612	0 279	2 307	0 428	1 334	1 526	0 773
16	1 922	2 534	2 639	1 880	1 94	0 467	0 226	1 183	0 458	1 309	1 337	1 680
17	1 627	6 973	1 921	1 705	0 873	0 366	0 229	0 805	0 365	1 853	1 863	6 983
18	1 482	3 697	3 060	1 479	0 835	0 299	0 205	0 612	0 395	3 448	3 639	2 611
19	1 394	3 455	5 136	1 274	0 789	0 311	0 197	0 970	0 559	12 490	1 818	1 673
20	1 463	3 047	4 728	1 114	0 643	0 327	0 394	1 431	5 051	5 373	1 404	1 829
21	2 506	4 938	16 200	0 996	0 629	0 323	0 258	1 018	4 895	4 972	1 239	1 852
22	2 226	3 533	10 860	0 918	0 541	0 319	0 275	0 780	3 898	2 531	1 065	1 862
23	1 997	2 535	10 760	0 938	4 200	0 316	0 211	0 572	1 696	1 650	0 961	1 825
24	2 123	2 461	4 423	0 965	1 919	0 315	0 187	0 512	1 005	1 302	1 066	0 580
25	2 213	2 416	3 510	0 947	1 293	0 319	3 751	7 502	0 799	7 384	1 269	2 638
26	2 045	8 013	5 441	1 498	0 829	0 320	0 861	7 773	0 773	7 280	1 012	1 693
27	8 022	8 389	5 556	1 165	0 688	0 297	0 499	1 224	0 700	25 400	0 974	1 402
28	3 349	15 270	4 451	1 020	0 633	0 263	0 437	0 710	0 592	21 880	0 885	1 218
29	1 979	2 512	1 050	0 587	0 236	0 581	0 668	0 527	0 527	10 520	0 876	1 044
30	1 588	2 055	1 077	0 535	0 563	0 685	0 650	0 487	0 487	7 079	0 777	1 008
31	1 327	1 904		0 535		0 528		0 633		8 762		4 821
Average	2 609	3 903	5 203	4 758	0 985	0 589	0 442	1 120	0 941	4 504	2 454	2 289
Lowest	1 154	1 209	1 904	0 918	0 535	0 236	0 187	0 415	0 328	0 416	0 777	0 571
Highest	8 022	15 270	16 200	22 130	4 200	4 407	3 751	5 569	5 051	25 400	8 007	16 180
Peak flow	20 11	31 53	41 43	43 59	17 40	10 29	15 41	15 32	8 50	56 40	14 16	30 59
Day of peak	27	28	21	11	23	3	25	14	20	27	3	16
Monthly total (million cu m)	6 99	9 44	13 93	12 33	2 64	1 53	1 18	3 00	2 44	12 06	6 36	6 13
Runoff (mm)	71	95	141	125	27	15	12	30	25	122	64	62
Rainfall (mm)	90	139	167	125	48	71	53	127	65	186	53	67

**Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Dec 1972 to Dec 1988)**

	Avg	Low	High	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Mean flows	5 466	3 839	3 207	1 668	1 549	1 010	0 951	1 600
Low (year)	2 957	0 847	1 384	0 870	0 282	0 340	0 190	0 212
High (year)	7 902	7 416	4 770	2 991	3 909	2 389	1 775	5 077
Runoff	148	95	87	44	42	26	26	43
Low	80	21	37	23	8	9	5	6
High	214	185	129	78	106	63	48	137
Rainfall	151	89	107	59	77	67	79	93
Low	63	5	36	22	20	37	26	23
High	221	195	154	117	161	137	144	218

**Summary statistics**

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre 1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	2 475	2 825	88
Lowest yearly mean		2 165	1983
Highest yearly mean		3 599	1981
Lowest monthly mean	0 442	0 190	Jul 1984
Highest monthly mean	5 203	8 405	Nov 1987
Lowest daily mean	0 187	0 080	24 Jul 1976
Highest daily mean	25 400	76 500	21 Oct 1987
Peak	56 400	159 300	21 Oct 1987
10% exceedance	5 755	6 570	88
50% exceedance	1 302	1 588	82
95% exceedance	0 279	0 301	93
Annual total (million cu m)	78 05	89 16	88
Annual runoff (mm)	789	902	88
Annual rainfall (mm)	1 191	1 210	98

[1941 70 rainfall average (mm)]

**Factors affecting flow regime**

• Natural to within 10% at 95 percentile flow

**Station and catchment description**

Velocity-area station with cableway. Geology: mainly basalt overlain by till with some peat. Significant proportion of upland, predominantly grassland or heath. No urban areas or major industry.

**039001 Thames at Kingston****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1883Grid reference: 51 (TQ) 177 698  
Level stn. (m OD): 4.70Catchment area (sq km): 9948.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 330

## Daily mean naturalised discharges (cubic metres per second)

DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	38 800	46 400	203 000	75 300	73 500	38 700	31 600	23 600	19 900	20 100	37 000	23 500
2	38 500	51 400	150 000	83 600	62 900	45 000	30 400	22 300	19 400	19 900	32 200	25 400
3	38 400	44 800	189 000	85 100	63 200	44 600	31 900	22 800	19 700	20 800	45 200	24 300
4	37 300	38 200	183 000	86 300	59 900	37 800	26 500	19 900	20 000	22 200	37 100	26 300
5	40 400	44 400	151 000	113 000	59 300	39 800	27 400	21 700	17 500	27 100	35 200	27 800
6	43 400	49 100	121 000	197 000	57 200	52 600	27 400	20 600	20 800	22 600	37 200	26 000
7	41 500	44 100	117 000	188 000	55 400	49 600	48 400	19 400	20 000	22 600	26 200	27 500
8	40 900	40 900	106 000	156 000	50 500	47 600	50 700	21 800	18 800	24 500	32 700	26 400
9	39 800	41 100	99 900	124 000	53 000	45 000	40 600	21 000	19 000	21 100	32 100	25 600
10	39 100	38 500	90 100	117 000	51 800	42 000	40 700	42 200	18 800	24 700	72 100	24 800
11	36 600	41 900	93 300	132 000	50 000	40 000	35 200	33 300	19 500	25 700	66 800	26 000
12	43 700	39 800	95 200	188 000	51 200	35 800	26 200	26 900	21 500	27 400	50 900	30 500
13	58 200	39 700	91 900	146 000	49 700	31 600	30 400	24 900	31 500	22 600	36 300	50 100
14	58 400	41 400	93 300	117 000	49 700	36 000	25 500	23 800	24 600	21 700	35 100	130 000
15	61 500	41 100	164 000	105 000	49 100	33 700	24 600	34 200	25 000	21 000	37 800	153 000
16	56 500	41 800	217 000	91 000	46 500	33 300	25 800	27 200	25 800	20 100	36 300	190 000
17	54 900	59 900	242 000	89 100	44 900	26 600	25 600	24 500	25 900	21 100	32 500	229 000
18	46 400	96 400	177 000	87 000	42 100	28 400	20 800	24 300	33 500	21 700	29 500	217 000
19	41 300	107 000	141 000	87 300	40 300	26 800	22 600	25 500	23 500	22 700	28 100	205 000
20	44 000	113 000	146 000	81 100	44 600	29 700	23 800	23 400	23 900	32 900	32 200	262 000
21	47 800	84 600	215 000	72 900	41 900	26 800	23 300	20 300	22 900	42 500	30 900	337 000
22	64 500	69 000	176 000	72 500	42 300	25 000	22 400	19 200	23 000	36 700	29 600	321 000
23	68 100	67 400	126 000	69 800	40 700	25 500	23 300	21 200	27 000	30 200	26 000	274 000
24	59 700	89 300	118 000	78 800	54 100	23 900	22 200	19 500	19 600	27 600	22 100	270 000
25	46 800	157 000	106 000	89 800	81 400	25 300	23 700	18 900	17 000	29 100	22 600	256 000
26	53 200	243 000	90 900	86 900	48 100	24 800	21 500	23 100	24 000	29 200	26 100	263 000
27	43 900	262 000	93 800	108 000	40 800	29 400	21 000	22 100	21 700	27 800	26 800	229 000
28	46 800	220 000	89 600	89 400	41 600	25 900	21 400	21 400	21 000	25 600	25 500	205 000
29	55 600	76 800	76 800	82 700	41 500	32 200	21 200	20 800	20 800	32 200	27 500	177 000
30	64 300	80 400	80 400	67 800	35 600	32 600	22 000	20 500	20 300	30 500	26 800	147 000
31	58 700	77 000	77 000	37 100	37 100	37 100	22 900	20 100	20 100	37 300	37 300	117 000
Average	48 680	80 470	132 900	105 600	50 320	34 530	27 760	23 560	22 030	26 010	34 550	140 200
Lowest	36 600	38 200	76 800	67 800	35 600	23 900	20 800	18 900	17 000	19 900	22 100	23 500
Highest	68 100	262 000	242 000	197 000	81 400	52 600	50 700	42 200	33 500	42 500	72 100	337 000

Monthly total (million cu m) 130 40 194.70 356 00 273 70 134 80 89 51 74 35 63.11 57 10 69 66 89 54 375 50

Nat'ised runoff (mm)	13	20	36	28	14	9	7	6	6	7	9	38
Rainfall (mm)	35	67	67	76	18	39		44	30			145

## Statistics of monthly data for previous record (Jan 1883 to Dec 1988)

Mean nat'ised flows (year)	Avg (year)	138 500	134 800	116 000	86 450	65 270	48 960	35 330	32 720	34 450	50 120	83 740	112 100
Lowest (year)	1905	32 210	25 100	27 320	26 510	18 200	13 470	10 760	11 040	11 230	15 120	17 750	22 480
High (year)	1905	332 900	348 100	370 900	199 800	181 300	178 700	88 840	88 780	139 400	185 300	339 600	343 900
Lowest (year)	1915	1915	1904	1947	1951	1932	1903	1968	1931	1968	1903	1894	1929
nat'ised runoff (year)	Avg	37	33	31	23	18	13	10	9	9	13	22	30
Lowest (year)	9	6	7	7	5	4	3	3	3	3	4	5	6
High (year)	90	88	100	52	49	47	24	24	24	36	50	88	93
Rainfall: Avg (year)	65	49	53	48	55	52	59	64	58	73	72	72	72
Lowest (year)	14	3	3	3	8	3	8	3	3	3	5	8	13
High (year)	137	127	142	104	137	137	130	147	157	188	188	188	185

## Summary statistics (naturalised flows)

	For 1989	For record preceding 1989	1989 As % of pre-1989
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	60 510	77 940	78
Lowest yearly mean		30 940	1934
Highest yearly mean		131 800	1951
Lowest monthly mean	22 030	Sep 10 760	Jul 1921
Highest monthly mean	140 200	Dec 370 900	Mar 1947
Lowest daily mean	17 000	25 Sep 7 370	9 Jul 1934
Highest daily mean	337 000	21 Dec 1065 000	18 Nov 1894
10% exceedance	145 700	172 400	85
50% exceedance	38 700	53 620	72
95% exceedance	20 060	18 420	109
Annual total (million cu m)	1908 00	2460 00	78
Annual runoff (mm)	192	247	78
Annual rainfall (mm)	667	720	93
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		724]	

## Factors affecting flow regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Flow influenced by groundwater abstraction and/or recharge.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Flow reduced by industrial and/or agricultural abstractions.
- Augmentation from surface water and/or groundwater
- Augmentation from effluent returns.

## Station and catchment description

Ultrasonic station commissioned in 1974, multi-path operation from 1986. Full range Pre-1974 dmfs derived from Toddington weir complex (70m wide), significant structural improvements since 1883. Some underestimation of pre-1951 low flows. Baseflow sustained mainly from the Chalk and the Oolites. Runoff decreased by major PWS abstractions - naturalised flows available. Diverse topography, geology and land use which - together with the pattern of water utilisation - has undergone important historical changes.

## Part (ii) - The monthly flow data

The introductory information (measuring authority etc.) is as described in Part (i).

### *Hydrometric statistics for the year*

The monthly average, peak flow, runoff and rainfall figures are equivalent to the summary information following the daily mean gauged discharges in Part (i). Because of the rounding of monthly runoff values the runoff for the year may differ slightly from the sum of the individual monthly totals.

A 'comment' - appearing at the end of the station entry - may be used to draw attention to any particular factors influencing the accuracy of the data for the featured year or, more generally, to indicate that the published hydrometric data are subject to review.

### *Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record*

Monthly mean flows (Average, Low and High) and the monthly rainfall and runoff figures are equivalent to those presented in Part (i). An asterisk indicates an incomplete rainfall series; the first and last years of data are given in parentheses. Due to the rounding of monthly runoff values, the average runoff for the year derived from the previous record may differ slightly from the sum of the individual monthly totals. The peak flow is the highest discharge, in cubic metres per second, for each month. For many stations the archived series of monthly instantaneous maximum flows, from which the preceding record peak is abstracted, is incomplete, particularly for the earlier years, and certain of the peak flows are known to be of limited accuracy. Where the peak value - in an incomplete series - is

exceeded by the highest daily mean flow on record, the latter is substituted; such substitutions are indicated by a 'd' flag. An examination of the quality of the peak flow figures is underway and significant revision may be expected as this review proceeds. The figures are published primarily to provide a guide to the range of river flows experienced throughout the year at the featured gauging stations.

### *Factors affecting flow regime*

Code letters are used as described in Part (i).

### *Station type*

The station type is coded by the list of abbreviations given below - two abbreviations may be applied to each station relating to the measurement of lower or higher flows.

B	Broad-crested weir
C	Crump (triangular profile) single crest weir
CB	Compound broad-crested weir. The compounding may include a mixture of types such as rectangular profiles, flumes and shallow-Vs and with or without divide walls
CC	Compound Crump weir
EM	Electromagnetic gauging station
EW	Essex weir (simple Crump weir modified with angled, sloping, triangular profile flanking crests) in trapezoidal channel
FL	Flume
FV	Flat-V triangular profile weir
MIS	Miscellaneous method
TP	Rectangular thin-plate weir
US	Ultrasonic gauging station
VA	Velocity-area gauging station
VN	Triangular (V notch) thin-plate weir

### 003003 Oykel at Easter Turnaig

1989

Measuring authority: HRPB  
First year: 1977

Grid reference: 29 (NC) 403 001  
Level stn. (m OD): 15.60

Catchment area (sq km): 330.7  
Max alt. (m OD): 998

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg.	30 350	39 930	25 850	5 761	4 255	4 596	4 881	16 400	7 292	27 760	10 050	11 760	15 838
	Peak	239 60	309 60	126 50	76 83	19 13	31 05	58 79	210 30	104 20	279 40	80 46	149 30	309 60
Runoff (mm)		246	292	209	45	34	36	40	133	57	225	79	95	1491
Rainfall (mm)		311	423	257	65	76	98	85	204	86	292	85	119	2101

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Nov 1977 to Dec 1988)**

		Mean	Avg.	25 250	15 560	20 770	9 533	6 388	6 006	7 912	10 530	21 630	23 760	26 980	24 900	16 816
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	13 550	2 376	6 649	5 445	1 067	0 751	2 853	2 332	14 540	7 328	13 530	8 245	12 973		
	High	43 980	25 370	40 740	17 710	14 380	14 140	15 690	22 590	31 870	41 100	49 380	38 210	20 249		
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		510 70	466 50	470 80	208 30	129 60	169 90	191 10	288 90	423 40	847 50	407 70	394 20	847 50		
Runoff (mm)		205	115	168	75	52	47	64	85	170	192	211	202	1586		
Rainfall (mm)		228	106	191	86	81	94	113	136	223	232	256	232	1978		

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 94% of previous mean rainfall 106%

### 004001 Conon at Moy Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: HRPB  
First year: 1947

Grid reference: 28 (NH) 482 547  
Level stn. (m OD): 10 00

Catchment area (sq km): 961.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 1052

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg.	114 400	164 600	101 400	51 550	35 010	21 850	20 510	39 610	38 650	75 410	66 030	36 730	63 195
	Peak	486 20	703 90	203 50	108 30	110 70	95 15	102 40	122 00	65 86	204 00	146 90	134 70	703 90
Runoff (mm)		319	414	282	139	97	59	57	110	104	210	178	102	2072
Rainfall (mm)		343	420	259	49	71	100	53	176	96	258	66	117	2008

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1947 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 5.7 years)**

		Mean	Avg.	66 820	57 230	55 360	40 650	31 630	21 890	20 450	27 380	40 660	53 600	63 400	72 410	45 919
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	31 690	25 810	18 670	13 940	10 940	8 861	2 959	8 167	12 510	23 090	24 090	27 970	29 991		
	High	138 300	121 000	127 900	75 730	53 050	47 560	36 690	45 140	94 870	94 030	121 700	165 100	59 238		
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		409 60	467 20	362 90	203 90	232 20	165 20	247 40	254 90	223 70	324 80	411 80	1076 00	1076 00		
Runoff (mm)		186	146	154	110	88	59	57	76	110	149	171	202	1507		
Rainfall (mm)*		189	125	159	103	105	94	108	125	69	212	205	229	1823		

Factors affecting flow regime: H  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 138% of previous mean rainfall 110%

### 007002 Findhorn at Forres

1989

Measuring authority: HRPB  
First year: 1958

Grid reference: 38 (NJ) 018 583  
Level stn. (m OD): 9 60

Catchment area (sq km): 781.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 941

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg.	26 210	33 630	38 200	17 770	16 980	8 674	4 455	7 364	9 890	17 430	9 900	11 560	16 758
	Peak	274 20	253 60	165 70	50 70	50 00	69 91	13 79	28 63	103 40	114 60	49 59	181 70	274 20
Runoff (mm)		90	104	131	59	58	29	15	25	33	60	33	40	676
Rainfall (mm)		114	194	107	51	67	58	37	85	67	103	30	59	967

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1958 to Dec 1988)**

		Mean	Avg.	24 080	20 030	23 090	21 650	15 920	10 220	9 948	14 120	15 350	20 990	23 310	25 160	18 656
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	9 429	5 259	8 615	5 560	3 836	3 321	2 744	2 478	2 863	3 547	9 300	8 332	11 994		
	High	51 190	44 700	54 320	54 170	41 990	41 900	24 650	58 840	37 870	49 540	39 710	61 550	25 482		
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		361 10	537 70	410 00	173 50	294 30	430 20	469 10	2410 00	881 10	512 00	465 20	616 90	2410 00		
Runoff (mm)		82	63	79	72	55	34	34	48	51	72	77	86	753		
Rainfall (mm)		104	63	86	64	73	76	86	105	101	111	116	107	1092		

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 90% of previous mean rainfall 89%

### 008007 Spey at Invertruim

1989

Measuring authority: NERP  
First year: 1952

Grid reference: 27 (NN) 687 962  
Level stn. (m OD): 242 50

Catchment area (sq km): 400.4  
Max alt. (m OD): 951

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg.	18 920	18 880	11 660	3 374	2 537	2 866	1 262	2 574	3 884	5 662	4 507	3 589	6 576
	Peak	264 50	173 50	50 26	6 04	4 49	18 30	2 27	6 07	42 49	17 62	40 53	46 69	264 50
Runoff (mm)		127	114	78	22	17	19	8	17	25	38	29	24	518
Rainfall (mm)		328	360	246	46	51	75	40	156	103	210	54	93	1762

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1952 to Dec 1988)**

		Mean	Avg.	8 714	6 334	6 460	4 197	3 628	2 929	2 885	3 398	4 757	6 909	7 605	9 588	5 620
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	3 314	1 953	2 722	2 075	1 413	1 123	1 042	0 852	1 454	1 638	3 235	3 518	3 935		
	High	23 280	21 020	20 600	7 126	6 210	6 269	5 021	7 545	14 650	14 830	15 960	24 970	8 037		
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		153 70	198 20	274 50	61 90	43 92	45 93	72 83	75 00	108 00	106 90	170 60	259 50	274 50		
Runoff (mm)		58	39	43	27	24	19	19	23	31	46	49	64	443		
Rainfall (mm)		156	99	119	72	89	76	88	103	135	166	163	180	1446		

Factors affecting flow regime: H  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 117% of previous mean rainfall 122%

### 009001 Deveron at Avochie

1989

Measuring authority: NERPB  
First year: 1959

Grid reference: 38 (NJ) 532 464  
Level stn: (m OD) 81 80

Catchment area (sq km): 441 6  
Max alt: (m OD) 775

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	4 529	4 630	8 210	5 211	5 994	3 454	2 144	2 110	2 711	3 218	2 623	3 674	4 043
	Peak	6 67	41 75	39 77	7 95	70 09	8 81	7 94	6 40	52 81	14 74	4 78	22 57	70 09
Runoff (mm)		27	25	50	31	36	20	13	13	16	20	15	22	289
Rainfall (mm)		14	78	52	61	87	54	24	69	56	75	29	43	642

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1959 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	12 780	10 900	11 830	10 480	7 806	5 235	4 750	6 145	5 943	9 081	10 850	11 760	8 959
	Low	3 688	3 052	3 397	4 314	3 637	2 610	1 766	1 627	2 092	1 934	3 389	3 504	5 233
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	24 440	19 720	22 230	27 500	21 930	11 130	9 841	19 110	16 040	28 210	29 790	23 590	12 437
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	120 50	84 90	118 00	76 13	183 70	153 70	146 40	236 50	155 70	271 90	177 70	157 10	236 50
Runoff (mm)		78	60	72	62	47	31	29	37	35	55	64	71	640
Rainfall (mm)		97	64	78	77	73	66	79	94	85	100	105	92	1004

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 45% of previous mean  
rainfall: 64%

### 010002 Ugie at Inverugie

1989

Measuring authority: NERPB  
First year: 1971

Grid reference: 48 (NK) 101 485  
Level stn: (m OD) 8 50

Catchment area (sq km): 325 0  
Max alt: (m OD) 234

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2 808	2 516	3 500	2 899	2 171	1 620	1 070	1 127	1 133	1 602	1 531	2 858	2 069
	Peak	3 54	8 87	10 04	6 53	6 60	2 33	1 56	4 07	1 88	4 17	2 43	19 17	19 17
Runoff (mm)		23	19	29	73	18	13	9	9	9	13	12	24	201
Rainfall (mm)		7	41	38	60	51	49	7	65	36	72	25	49	510

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Feb 1971 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	8 478	6 775	5 813	4 447	3 555	2 354	2 082	2 196	2 557	4 883	6 391	7 533	4 745
	Low	2 085	2 088	1 791	1 624	1 738	1 200	0 927	0 858	0 912	0 894	2 055	1 360	2 950
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	11 300	14 620	9 576	7 785	8 103	4 286	4 907	6 225	7 052	9 079	18 230	13 320	6 505
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	66 40	96 74	66 40	40 26	35 57	13 29	23 66	21 24	36 25	94 52	99 28	87 75	99 28
Runoff (mm)		69	51	48	35	29	19	7	18	20	40	51	62	461
Rainfall (mm)		85	46	68	52	51	52	67	63	83	84	91	80	816

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 44% of previous mean  
rainfall: 63%

### 011001 Don at Parkhill

1989

Measuring authority: NERPB  
First year: 1969

Grid reference: 38 (NJ) 887 141  
Level stn: (m OD) 32 40

Catchment area (sq km): 1273 0  
Max alt: (m OD) 872

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	11 180	9 168	17 700	12 340	10 980	7 886	6 270	5 576	5 283	5 615	5 694	8 197	8 832
	Peak	15 58	14 92	57 11	23 34	43 17	12 28	10 14	9 13	18 89	16 49	8 37	31 33	57 11
Runoff (mm)		24	17	37	25	23	16	13	12	11	12	12	17	219
Rainfall (mm)		13	62	53	55	57	55	18	71	39	70	23	45	561

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Dec 1969 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	31 610	28 970	28 760	25 900	17 090	12 300	10 710	12 730	11 490	19 560	22 920	27 700	20 728
	Low	9 259	6 557	6 274	9 174	9 544	6 424	5 128	4 644	5 019	4 567	6 856	7 738	10 694
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	48 660	52 240	48 950	44 750	34 770	27 560	27 530	40 150	36 470	57 940	86 230	50 960	29 185
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	185 90	131 00	143 70	107 50	92 06	101 60	118 10	277 40	107 20	273 10	213 20	154 50	277 40
Runoff (mm)		67	56	61	53	36	25	23	26	23	41	47	58	514
Rainfall (mm)		100	57	75	64	64	59	73	75	77	86	89	81	900

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 43% of previous mean  
rainfall: 62%

### 013007 North Esk at Logie Mill

1989

Measuring authority: TRPB  
First year: 1976

Grid reference: 37 (NO) 699 640  
Level stn: (m OD) 10 60

Catchment area (sq km): 730 0  
Max alt: (m OD) 939

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	12 460	12 420	31 930	14 260	9 491	5 171	2 685	3 853	5 184	7 698	10 980	16 240	11 043
	Peak	88 84	44 31	137 20	79 57	81 20	5 46	3 57	17 65	45 54	46 90	44 65	124 40	137 20
Runoff (mm)		46	41	117	51	35	18	10	14	18	28	39	60	477
Rainfall (mm)		58	93	116	52	54	53	16	106	58	93	42	81	822

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1976 to Dec 1988—Incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	25 200	25 610	30 000	23 080	16 120	9 598	7 223	10 720	12 050	29 610	25 600	30 530	20 438
	Low	13 770	9 795	16 450	9 071	6 179	3 684	2 993	2 548	3 622	4 099	5 281	15 950	15 314
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	48 590	45 670	42 750	34 750	36 420	24 300	18 060	35 810	30 540	80 410	91 170	59 880	24 928
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	240 80	104 50	169 10	230 40	180 80	271 90	133 00	199 20	342 80	452 80	462 10	398 10	462 10
Runoff (mm)		92	86	110	82	59	34	27	39	43	109	91	112	884
Rainfall (mm)		121	78	111	61	81	66	78	85	106	140	112	125	1164

Factors affecting flow regime: S P I  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 54% of previous mean  
rainfall: 71%

### 013008 South Esk at Brechin

1989

Measuring authority: TRPB  
First year: 1983

Grid reference: 37 (NO) 600 596  
Level stn. (m OD): 18.00

Catchment area (sq km): 490.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 958

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	10.900	11.510	22.360	9.737	6.265	3.315	1.803	3.434	5.149	6.339	9.110	9.996	8.317
	Peak	42.37	30.77	60.02	32.22	21.39	9.04	2.63	15.80	77.99	24.17	31.02	59.30	60.02
Runoff (mm)		60	57	122	52	34	18	10	19	27	35	48	55	535
Rainfall (mm)		73	108	131	50	45	43	19	123	68	98	47	83	888

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1983 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	16.420	13.110	16.300	15.060	13.240	7.640	5.505	8.903	9.337	13.810	16.210	17.290	12.739
	Low	10.600	7.069	9.773	10.870	6.099	3.609	1.685	1.405	2.401	3.494	3.949	10.970	10.340
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	21.180	19.330	26.610	21.340	28.180	11.120	10.010	25.920	21.860	28.630	49.350	23.650	14.856
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	76.24	72.40	98.91	90.85	103.70	86.79	33.20	127.90	122.50	170.60	172.00	181.10	181.10
Runoff (mm)		90	66	89	80	72	40	30	49	49	75	86	95	821
Rainfall (mm)		139	62	106	70	90	73	82	98	97	123	123	123	1186

Factors affecting flow regime: I  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 65% of previous mean  
rainfall 75%

### 014001 Eden at Kemback

1989

Measuring authority: TRPB  
First year: 1967

Grid reference: 37 (NO) 415 158  
Level stn. (m OD): 6.20

Catchment area (sq km): 307.4  
Max alt. (m OD): 522

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	3.861	5.095	6.018	3.019	1.724	1.336	0.851	0.909	0.985	1.262	1.699	2.839	2.453
	Peak	10.38	24.69	14.63	5.52	2.62	3.42	1.44	1.73	1.87	3.64	3.75	20.22	24.69
Runoff (mm)		34	40	52	25	15	11	8	8	8	11	14	25	252
Rainfall (mm)		50	78	88	33	27	49	15	85	39	69	32	57	622

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1967 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	7.000	6.334	4.944	3.767	3.139	2.253	1.536	1.762	2.096	3.274	4.652	5.829	3.871
	Low	2.548	2.170	1.408	1.199	1.406	1.077	0.914	0.799	0.749	0.833	0.830	1.731	1.446
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	10.890	19.460	8.096	7.243	8.335	6.651	3.390	6.038	11.260	6.880	14.440	17.390	5.593
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	59.05	71.31	54.89	52.69	47.48	41.93	26.20	17.19	53.64	35.97	39.37	47.87	71.31
Runoff (mm)		61	50	43	32	27	19	13	15	18	29	39	51	398
Rainfall (mm)		85	53	65	47	68	53	62	60	75	76	75	75	794

Factors affecting flow regime: S GEI  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 63% of previous mean  
rainfall 78%

### 015011 Lyon at Comrie Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: TRPB  
First year: 1958

Grid reference: 27 (NN) 786 486  
Level stn. (m OD): 92.10

Catchment area (sq km): 391.1  
Max alt. (m OD): 1215

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	25.000	33.450	29.680	9.108	6.111	5.106	3.371	10.230	9.853	13.630	10.980	12.840	14.013
	Peak	194.70	315.40	149.30	34.86	19.83	65.02	8.55	84.59	140.00	74.55	91.03	195.20	315.40
Runoff (mm)		171	207	203	60	42	34	23	70	65	93	73	88	1130
Rainfall (mm)		383	443	372	61	61	97	56	237	143	257	74	117	2296

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1958 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	16.990	13.060	13.690	10.010	9.715	6.541	6.295	7.518	10.490	15.040	14.710	15.920	11.668
	Low	3.596	3.198	4.219	4.002	3.537	3.514	3.062	2.221	2.843	3.662	5.320	6.182	8.330
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	43.920	28.580	37.440	17.100	24.520	18.870	20.800	28.940	28.120	29.930	30.550	37.780	19.870
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	271.20	149.10	254.70	89.80	124.90	56.93	154.70	128.70	145.10	191.90	271.30	198.00	271.30
Runoff (mm)		116	82	94	66	67	43	43	51	70	103	97	109	942
Rainfall (mm)		252	123	191	80	110	88	108	120	188	214	243	245	1962

Factors affecting flow regime: H  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 120% of previous mean  
rainfall 117%

### 016003 Ruchill Water at Cultybraggan

1989

Measuring authority: TRPB  
First year: 1970

Grid reference: 27 (NN) 764 204  
Level stn. (m OD): 62.30

Catchment area (sq km): 99.5  
Max alt. (m OD): 985

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	12.050	12.070	13.660	2.660	0.977	0.768	0.370	4.157	4.690	5.466	3.666	3.886	5.336
	Peak	105.60	127.30	133.90	34.86	9.03	17.92	2.14	121.70	120.90	38.85	55.95	77.85	133.90
Runoff (mm)		324	292	368	69	76	20	10	112	122	147	95	105	1691
Rainfall (mm)		348	380	339	67	47	90	47	204	134	200	76	118	2050

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1970 to Dec 1988—Incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	7.539	5.637	6.243	2.993	2.867	1.887	1.837	2.578	4.944	6.294	7.667	7.752	4.853
	Low	2.263	1.050	1.802	0.758	0.304	0.407	0.239	0.164	0.345	0.789	2.306	1.630	3.281
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	15.240	9.995	11.100	5.156	10.120	4.562	5.739	9.246	10.260	17.130	16.550	12.350	6.586
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	250.40	130.20	165.30	87.32	165.00	221.30	160.00	143.10	227.30	136.60	183.30	174.50	250.40
Runoff (mm)		203	139	168	78	77	49	49	69	129	169	200	209	1540
Rainfall (mm)		229	145	176	87	122	94	118	134	203	211	240	237	1996

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 110% of previous mean  
rainfall 103%

### 016004 Earn at Forteviot Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: TRPB  
First year: 1972

Grid reference 37 (NO) 043 184  
Level stn (m OD): 7 80

Catchment area (sq km): 782.2  
Max alt (m OD): 985

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	61 720	66 280	74 340	23 200	8 899	4 488	3 777	10 430	18 620	23 750	23 810	22 790	28 278
	Peak	227 50	186 40	264 60	63 45	15 80	21 54	5 83	85 64	160 60	84 35	97 95	145 20	284 60
Runoff (mm)		211	205	255	77	30	15	11	36	62	81	79	78	1140
Rainfall (mm)		219	247	224	47	36	68	36	156	104	148	57	102	1444

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1972 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg	46 330	35 660	35 620	20 270	15 450	9 897	8 692	12 000	20 630	32 500	42 200	44 950	26 994
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	19 630	16 070	12 310	8 389	4 906	4 095	2 658	7 456	5 302	5 984	15 120	15 060	15 508
	High	85 510	58 640	58 620	33 790	47 200	20 070	24 620	46 660	55 680	61 980	89 750	79 160	33 908
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		277 50	214 60	194 10	162 20	155 20	114 90	142 30	169 70	271 80	241 20	328 60	238 70	328 60
Runoff (mm)		159	112	122	67	53	33	30	41	68	111	140	154	1089
Rainfall (mm)		162	96	137	57	87	69	89	103	156	151	169	168	1444

Factors affecting flow regime: P H  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 105% of previous mean  
rainfall 100%

### 017001 Carron at Headwood

1989

Measuring authority: FRPB  
First year: 1969

Grid reference 26 (NS) 832 820  
Level stn (m OD): 17 10

Catchment area (sq km): 122.3  
Max alt (m OD): 570

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	6 809	8 958	9 295	1 521	0 759	0 764	0 767	2 199	1 700	2 879	1 687	2 097	3 260
	Peak	46 28	78 40	84 79	5 34	1 81	3 80	1 52	24 37	16 68	21 74	6 32	21 84	84 79
Runoff (mm)		149	177	204	32	17	16	17	48	36	63	36	46	841
Rainfall (mm)		223	268	272	61	38	85	41	215	98	182	55	105	1643

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Aug 1969 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg	5 501	3 695	3 551	2 000	1 567	1 219	1 141	1 625	3 130	4 068	5 519	5 390	3 199
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	1 943	1 018	1 232	0 807	0 590	0 580	0 549	0 557	0 467	0 424	1 412	1 084	2 108
	High	10 890	7 576	7 463	3 444	5 724	2 834	4 650	8 092	16 770	10 270	9 759	10 470	4 575
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		130 30	63 20	92 83	43 62	51 35	33 74	65 38	84 48	124 30	124 80	105 80	147 90	147 90
Runoff (mm)		120	74	78	42	34	26	25	36	66	89	117	118	828
Rainfall (mm)		167	99	134	73	91	83	91	111	157	162	187	171	1528

Factors affecting flow regime: S F  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 102% of previous mean  
rainfall 108%

### 017002 Leven at Leven

1989

Measuring authority: FRPB  
First year: 1969

Grid reference 37 (NO) 369 006  
Level stn (m OD): 4 10

Catchment area (sq km): 424.0  
Max alt (m OD): 522

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	6 947	11 590	14 680	5 390	2 240	2 163	1 316	1 970	2 674	3 073	4 306	4 346	5 190
	Peak	17 56	36 81	27 98	11 43	4 60	3 86	2 11	4 66	3 69	8 67	7 15	24 54	36 81
Runoff (mm)		57	66	93	33	14	13	8	12	16	19	26	27	386
Rainfall (mm)		85	117	122	37	27	57	20	121	50	88	36	63	823

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Aug 1969 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg	11 420	10 030	7 164	5 135	3 759	3 135	1 911	3 236	3 898	6 081	8 563	10 720	6 238
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	4 786	2 882	1 543	1 413	2 012	1 166	0 902	0 820	0 970	0 795	0 972	3 462	2 269
	High	20 700	22 660	11 240	9 712	12 050	7 044	5 300	11 840	21 040	13 170	26 510	19 200	9 294
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		53 54	128 00	39 19	44 68	44 54	26 93	28 83	25 69	84 25	40 67	56 76	62 69	128 00
Runoff (mm)		72	58	45	31	24	19	12	20	24	38	52	68	464
Rainfall (mm)		95	58	76	51	64	63	68	73	91	88	98	95	920

Factors affecting flow regime: SR E1  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 83% of previous mean  
rainfall 89%

### 018003 Teith at Bridge of Teith

1989

Measuring authority: FRPB  
First year: 1957

Grid reference 27 (NN) 725 011  
Level stn (m OD): 14 70

Catchment area (sq km): 518.0  
Max alt (m OD): 1165

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	60 310	70 420	62 510	14 660	7 048	6 497	4 727	20 000	19 130	27 970	20 200	14 740	27 131
	Peak	222 50	271 20	179 30	37 80	12 80	28 39	8 08	96 91	125 00	92 38	52 51	61 38	271 20
Runoff (mm)		312	329	323	73	36	33	24	103	96	145	101	76	1652
Rainfall (mm)		360	393	340	68	51	98	60	254	160	250	85	133	2252

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1957 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg	34 390	26 910	26 210	15 710	15 000	9 484	9 688	13 280	20 310	27 970	31 480	35 070	22 120
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	9 608	5 743	6 589	5 612	4 017	3 953	3 781	3 135	3 635	5 897	9 842	11 790	15 094
	High	72 430	54 340	60 190	30 040	55 000	21 520	26 390	54 210	45 020	66 410	70 650	72 370	31 131
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		303 90	207 40	217 40	93 10	158 00	161 70	118 30	174 40	184 10	242 60	245 10	241 10	303 90
Runoff (mm)		178	127	136	79	78	47	50	69	102	145	158	181	1348
Rainfall (mm)*		224	135	171	90	125	103	112	131	203	219	276	222	1961

Factors affecting flow regime: S P  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 123% of previous mean  
rainfall 115%

## 018005 Allan Water at Bridge of Allan

1989

Measuring authority: FRPB  
First year: 1971

Grid reference: 26 (NS) 786 980  
Level stn. (m OD): 11.20

Catchment area (sq km): 210.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 633

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	11.970	14.850	15.100	4.294	1.947	1.473	0.945	3.613	3.856	5.756	4.702	5.413	6.117
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ) Peak	55.92	64.78	74.70	17.25	6.02	4.74	2.12	33.68	29.37	22.49	18.02	36.90	74.70
Runoff (mm)		153	171	193	53	25	18	12	46	48	73	58	69	919
Rainfall (mm)		184	208	201	49	36	65	37	172	85	140	47	89	1313

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jul 1971 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg.	10.750	8.113	8.553	4.631	3.924	2.634	2.106	3.155	5.157	7.220	9.315	10.210	6.311
	Low	4.751	3.631	3.152	1.654	1.189	0.945	0.726	0.648	0.907	0.971	3.642	3.709	4.289
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ) High	18.550	16.610	18.170	7.717	15.430	5.423	6.309	12.390	14.600	12.420	17.760	17.140	9.090
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		98.20	67.84	83.43	69.62	72.11	58.10	66.37	67.48	105.60	111.00	97.89	112.60	112.60
Runoff (mm)		137	95	109	57	50	33	27	40	64	92	115	130	949
Rainfall (mm)		142	84	117	62	82	69	83	92	131	133	143	146	1284

Factors affecting flow regime: I  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 97% of previous mean  
rainfall 102%

## 020001 Tyne at East Linton

1989

Measuring authority: FRPB  
First year: 1961

Grid reference: 36 (NT) 591 768  
Level stn. (m OD): 16.50

Catchment area (sq km): 307.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 528

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	1.662	1.551	1.924	1.515	1.045	0.891	0.757	0.627	0.614	0.614	0.556	0.941	1.056
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ) Peak	5.19	8.38	6.41	3.24	6.14	1.14	0.95	1.08	1.71	1.06	0.74	8.15	8.38
Runoff (mm)		15	12	17	13	9	8	7	5	5	5	5	8	108
Rainfall (mm)		28	59	47	38	41	42	11	77	37	45	17	55	497

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1961 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg.	4.757	3.845	4.021	2.924	2.470	1.502	1.307	1.713	1.834	2.222	3.601	3.693	2.820
	Low	1.032	0.783	0.531	0.644	0.926	0.586	0.500	0.468	0.461	0.450	0.523	0.582	0.709
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ) High	11.540	8.624	8.789	7.824	11.600	6.142	4.393	9.855	8.490	7.000	11.210	8.405	4.146
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		93.02	39.39	66.17	50.88	119.70	59.12	70.18	112.70	90.84	82.71	127.50	52.02	127.50
Runoff (mm)		42	31	35	25	22	13	11	15	15	19	30	32	290
Rainfall (mm)		65	40	59	48	60	53	63	78	68	67	72	60	733

Factors affecting flow regime: E1  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 37% of previous mean  
rainfall 68%

## 021006 Tweed at Boleside

1989

Measuring authority: TWRP  
First year: 1961

Grid reference: 36 (NT) 498 334  
Level stn. (m OD): 94.50

Catchment area (sq km): 1500.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 839

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	58.250	58.530	78.290	31.550	13.860	9.004	6.409	5.170	18.980	17.770	20.090	33.350	29.818
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ) Peak	311.80	151.40	290.20	107.40	42.95	19.18	14.78	100.50	141.90	43.95	52.96	237.80	311.80
Runoff (mm)		104	94	140	55	25	16	11	27	29	32	35	60	627
Rainfall (mm)		133	144	168	54	50	49	29	147	70	97	32	103	1076

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1961 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg.	55.400	43.580	43.000	29.720	24.660	16.430	15.320	22.280	30.470	41.120	50.390	52.630	35.394
	Low	14.300	10.480	14.930	9.896	7.605	7.413	6.362	5.012	4.572	4.435	11.570	22.450	18.577
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ) High	110.700	81.860	101.000	57.330	64.330	32.820	40.970	81.400	95.510	96.720	119.800	100.400	44.323
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		678.60	483.90	470.10	248.90	182.80	126.00	342.60	444.30	496.30	1019.00	486.30	571.90	1019.00
Runoff (mm)		99	71	77	51	44	28	27	40	53	73	87	94	745
Rainfall (mm)		122	79	101	69	87	77	89	106	119	123	125	119	1216

Factors affecting flow regime: S P  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 84% of previous mean  
rainfall 88%

## 021012 Teviot at Hawick

1989

Measuring authority: TWRP  
First year: 1963

Grid reference: 36 (NT) 522 159  
Level stn. (m OD): 90.10

Catchment area (sq km): 323.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 608

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	11.840	17.560	21.640	6.020	1.965	1.708	0.676	4.584	4.838	5.778	6.319	10.280	7.879
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ) Peak	110.40	119.00	182.40	45.11	11.69	2.36	2.79	53.73	46.20	20.86	29.50	142.40	182.40
Runoff (mm)		98	132	179	48	16	10	6	38	39	48	51	85	750
Rainfall (mm)		105	158	181	56	43	49	33	159	67	94	46	103	1094

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1963 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg.	13.480	10.360	9.652	6.184	5.645	4.060	3.592	4.786	6.335	10.150	12.650	13.430	8.357
	Low	6.981	4.234	2.991	2.189	1.296	1.099	0.751	0.734	0.915	0.816	2.555	4.527	4.183
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ) High	28.560	18.510	20.250	13.030	17.340	10.500	12.300	19.120	18.960	25.690	29.930	25.460	10.959
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		185.90	235.30	150.20	179.00	117.80	89.40	148.30	178.60	185.60	273.40	188.60	210.70	273.40
Runoff (mm)		112	78	80	50	47	33	30	40	51	84	102	111	817
Rainfall (mm)		116	73	101	65	90	78	90	100	108	118	125	122	1188

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 92% of previous mean  
rainfall 92%

**021018 Lyne Water at Lyne Station****1989**Measuring authority TWRP  
First year: 1968Grid reference: 36 (NT) 209 401  
Level stn. (m OD): 168.00Catchment area (sq km): 175.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 592**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	4 589	4 382	4 792	2 355	1 231	0 888	0 675	0 976	0 810	1 253	1 261	2 416	2 122
	Peak	22 55	13 72	19 83	4 83	2 94	1 28	0 99	3 87	1 25	3 46	2 00	13 66	22 55
Runoff (mm)		70	6	73	35	19	13	10	14	12	9	19	37	382
Rainfall (mm)		90	11	103	37	42	53	25	127	41	87	20	71	807

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1968 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	4 952	4 086	3 561	2 640	1 804	1 436	1 251	1 471	2 074	2 916	4 225	4 382	2 894
	Low	1 682	2 158	1 357	1 127	0 882	0 787	0 713	0 605	0 591	0 597	0 977	1 618	1 428
	High	8 774	8 698	7 325	5 028	4 104	2 653	3 884	5 364	10 440	5 684	8 611	8 374	3 704
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		47 50	41 55	27 65	21 46	17 36	16 46	31 72	20 77	58 74	40 49	53 60	37 98	58 74
Runoff (mm)		76	57	54	39	28	21	19	23	31	45	63	67	522
Rainfall (mm)		91	56	81	53	64	63	73	77	96	95	100	90	939

Factors affecting flow regime: S P  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 73% of previous mean  
rainfall 86%**021022 Whiteadder Water at Hutton Castle****1989**Measuring authority TWRP  
First year: 1969Grid reference: 36 (NT) 881 550  
Level stn. (m OD): 29.00Catchment area (sq km): 503.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 533**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	3 457	4 313	6 427	4 489	2 561	1 711	1 245	1 289	1 307	1 210	1 375	2 801	2 674
	Peak	6 32	42 98	19 87	12 36	18 78	4 14	2 12	4 09	3 30	2 51	2 30	16 86	42 98
Runoff (mm)		18	21	34	23	14	9	7	7	7	6	7	15	168
Rainfall (mm)		26	64	54	45	38	58	14	85	39	46	24	49	542

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Sep 1969 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	11 700	10 310	9 723	7 606	5 441	3 568	2 470	3 136	3 224	5 133	7 826	8 659	6 549
	Low	2 143	1 557	1 108	1 375	2 113	1 403	1 315	1 162	0 990	1 001	1 100	1 347	4 540
	High	25 990	27 300	19 220	15 850	24 050	8 835	6 628	8 184	16 360	16 670	27 680	20 660	8 847
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		265 90	160 90	133 90	103 10	226 20	75 82	84 85	181 10	105 80	190 00	279 80	108 10	279 80
Runoff (mm)		82	50	52	39	29	18	13	17	17	27	40	46	411
Rainfall (mm)		83	50	75	53	66	58	63	70	69	7	75	70	803

Factors affecting flow regime: S P  
Station type: CC1989 runoff is 41% of previous mean  
rainfall 67%**022006 Blyth at Hartford Bridge****1989**Measuring authority NRA-N  
First year: 1966Grid reference: 45 (NZ) 243 800  
Level stn. (m OD): 24.60Catchment area (sq km): 269.4  
Max alt. (m OD): 259**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1 026	2 25	1 236	1 337	0 393	0 335	0 160	0 173	0 141	0 215	0 208	0 799	0 679
	Peak	1 48	29 46	2 89	3 98	0 64	2 06	0 33	0 82	0 21	0 72	0 40	5 98	29 46
Runoff (mm)		0	20	12	13	4	3	2	2	1	2	2	8	79
Rainfall (mm)		13	61	33	43	19	58	12	65	18	57	20	63	462

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1966 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.4 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	4 736	3 677	3 721	2 333	1 428	0 631	0 471	0 697	0 755	1 736	2 560	3 670	2 197
	Low	0 587	0 398	0 245	0 359	0 212	0 177	0 096	0 067	0 107	0 111	0 162	0 274	0 537
	High	10 150	7 997	11 090	6 281	4 948	1 895	1 800	2 963	2 695	9 680	5 735	12 500	3 410
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		146 60	59 52	150 20	80 31	38 86	31 54	21 52	61 09	30 02	56 84	69 20	122 30	150 20
Runoff (mm)		47	33	37	22	14	6	5	7	7	17	25	36	257
Rainfall (mm)		68	44	63	45	57	52	60	70	64	61	66	63	713

Factors affecting flow regime: E  
Station type: FV1989 runoff is 31% of previous mean  
rainfall 65%**023001 Tyne at Bywell****1989**Measuring authority NRA-N  
First year: 1956Grid reference: 45 (NZ) 038 617  
Level stn. (m OD): 14.00Catchment area (sq km): 2175.6  
Max alt. (m OD): 893**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	41 710	72 200	70 430	41 850	10 830	16 210	7 201	15 000	12 520	22 310	23 390	40 690	30 942
	Peak	525 30	843 60	541 70	290 80	24 97	24 67	18 76	75 22	25 43	182 50	295 10	295 80	843 60
Runoff (mm)		51	80	87	50	13	19	9	18	15	27	28	50	449
Rainfall (mm)		59	127	107	60	29	47	27	101	29	97	46	91	820

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1956 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	74 310	57 060	55 770	38 620	25 510	18 310	20 140	29 950	35 590	47 410	62 340	68 890	44 460
	Low	19 220	14 360	20 150	8 461	7 246	4 910	5 199	3 403	4 155	4 727	18 090	23 080	25 849
	High	150 800	98 140	150 900	75 620	60 650	50 010	58 000	77 360	106 600	147 200	147 000	112 000	63 834
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		1525 00	922 10	1472 00	905 60	476 30	440 30	1105 00	1561 00	1243 00	1586 00	1382 00	1317 00	1586 00
Runoff (mm)		91	64	69	46	31	22	25	37	42	58	74	85	645
Rainfall (mm)		104	69	86	63	70	69	85	97	92	95	105	104	1039

Factors affecting flow regime: S  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 70% of previous mean  
rainfall 79%

## 024004 Bedburn Beck at Bedburn

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-N  
First year: 1959

Grid reference: 45 (NZ) 118 322  
Level stn. (m OD): 109.00

Catchment area (sq km): 74.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 531

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	0.773	1.712	1.963	1.954	0.435	0.266	0.159	0.148	0.128	0.201	0.275	1.047	0.749
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak	3.18	12.26	16.18	10.78	0.78	0.80	0.78	0.32	0.16	1.04	1.62	13.68	16.18
Runoff (mm)		28	55	70	68	15	9	6	5	4	7	10	37	315
Rainfall (mm)		25	95	59	87	15	46	8	49	15	76	35	98	608

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1959 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	2.133	1.755	1.820	1.371	0.915	0.559	0.465	0.596	0.616	1.245	1.604	1.831	1.241
	Low	0.515	0.471	0.436	0.440	0.270	0.196	0.157	0.120	0.157	0.146	0.244	0.444	0.667
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High	4.341	4.011	5.128	2.986	2.231	1.524	1.522	1.465	1.790	4.346	3.722	4.488	1.842
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		34.67	39.16	38.51	35.09	24.06	21.66	27.72	46.19	32.30	38.06	34.26	42.93	48.19
Runoff (mm)		78	57	65	47	33	19	17	21	21	45	56	65	523
Rainfall (mm)		91	62	75	59	65	58	66	79	72	81	91	85	884

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: CC

1989 runoff is 60% of previous mean  
rainfall 69%

## 024009 Wear at Chester le Street

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-N  
First year: 1977

Grid reference: 45 (NZ) 283 512  
Level stn. (m OD): 5.50

Catchment area (sq km): 1008.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 747

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	8.611	17.990	19.870	17.050	4.994	4.386	3.068	3.449	3.093	4.563	4.811	12.780	8.661
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak	65.87	111.40	176.40	71.64	8.00	10.77	5.37	6.71	4.81	16.99	43.29	121.00	176.40
Runoff (mm)		23	43	53	44	13	11	8	9	8	12	12	34	271
Rainfall (mm)		24	89	61	73	15	51	11	60	16	74	37	86	597

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Sep 1977 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	25.810	20.770	25.150	17.620	11.090	7.769	6.370	7.611	6.584	12.040	18.220	24.010	15.241
	Low	15.780	10.210	14.090	5.489	4.386	3.945	2.948	3.335	3.777	4.834	5.022	13.230	12.556
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High	40.980	37.620	64.200	36.800	30.170	14.650	14.010	19.300	12.080	27.060	35.820	50.640	19.785
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		309.80	248.20	349.60	277.60	157.60	200.60	276.50	354.40	105.50	273.40	254.10	353.10	354.40
Runoff (mm)		69	51	67	45	29	20	17	20	17	32	47	64	477
Rainfall (mm)		91	53	91	56	65	66	61	83	68	83	93	98	908

Factors affecting flow regime: G  
Station type: FV

1989 runoff is 57% of previous mean  
rainfall 66%

## 025006 Greta at Rutherford Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-N  
First year: 1960

Grid reference: 45 (NZ) 034 122  
Level stn. (m OD): 223.00

Catchment area (sq km): 86.1  
Max alt. (m OD): 596

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	2.141	3.651	4.037	3.995	0.285	0.232	0.270	0.215	0.170	1.153	1.690	3.497	1.755
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak	41.33	41.75	60.41	39.24	0.63	1.68	1.02	1.21	0.24	13.11	30.16	59.91	60.41
Runoff (mm)		67	103	126	120	9	7	7	7	3	36	51	109	643
Rainfall (mm)		61	135	114	106	16	64	20	74	18	99	56	118	881

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1960 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	3.769	2.663	3.259	2.134	1.336	0.873	0.729	1.369	1.522	2.580	3.366	3.615	2.268
	Low	0.291	0.280	0.842	0.375	0.148	0.130	0.092	0.098	0.146	0.195	0.951	0.944	1.447
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High	7.155	6.881	8.926	4.682	3.951	2.502	2.784	4.107	4.067	6.665	6.878	6.406	2.926
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		118.00	88.63	79.00	70.36	56.35	51.74	57.83	210.40	109.00	93.85	68.81	73.77	210.40
Runoff (mm)		117	76	101	64	42	26	23	43	46	80	101	112	832
Rainfall (mm)		120	81	100	75	78	71	74	98	95	105	115	120	1132

Factors affecting flow regime:  
Station type: CC

1989 runoff is 77% of previous mean  
rainfall 78%

## 025019 Leven at Easby

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-N  
First year: 1971

Grid reference: 45 (NZ) 585 087  
Level stn. (m OD): 101.30

Catchment area (sq km): 14.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 335

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	0.082	0.094	0.114	0.189	0.075	0.062	0.046	0.041	0.039	0.049	0.058	0.144	0.083
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak	0.14	0.60	0.24	0.43	0.10	0.17	0.12	0.07	0.09	0.14	0.27	0.65	0.65
Runoff (mm)		15	15	21	33	14	11	8	7	7	9	10	26	176
Rainfall (mm)		17	41	55	67	18	68	34	53	24	71	47	81	576

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (May 1971 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	0.316	0.301	0.308	0.257	0.183	0.132	0.112	0.135	0.124	0.174	0.200	0.267	0.209
	Low	0.115	0.100	0.076	0.085	0.072	0.075	0.044	0.039	0.059	0.063	0.092	0.132	0.143
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High	0.630	0.729	0.821	0.771	0.544	0.239	0.188	0.427	0.532	0.556	0.507	0.543	0.305
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		3.14	4.38	5.68	9.36	7.56	1.99	3.14	15.53	12.83	3.50	4.01	7.66	15.53
Runoff (mm)		57	50	56	45	33	23	20	24	22	31	35	48	445
Rainfall (mm)		81	51	75	58	61	60	65	78	73	77	76	75	830

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: FV

1989 runoff is 40% of previous mean  
rainfall 69%

**025020 Skerne at Preston le Skerne****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-N  
First year: 1972Grid reference: 45 (NZ) 292 238  
Level stn. (m OD) 67 50Catchment area (sq km): 147 0  
Max alt. (m OD) 222**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.337	0.605	0.326	0.444	0.240	0.254	0.146	0.148	0.118	0.143	0.129	0.325	0.266
	Peak	0.60	9.38	0.70	1.85	0.41	3.13	0.54	0.70	0.45	0.75	0.46	2.91	9.38
Runoff (mm)		6	10	6	8	4	4	3	3	2	3	2	6	57
Rainfall (mm)		10	39	20	50	10	59	16	48	13	58	30	58	411

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Dec 1972 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1.655	1.257	1.406	1.020	0.704	0.465	0.417	0.418	0.355	0.836	0.915	1.398	0.903
	Low	0.486	0.481	0.293	0.247	0.199	0.112	0.121	0.086	0.082	0.099	0.204	0.553	0.558
	High	3.376	2.731	4.824	2.734	2.106	1.004	1.125	0.943	0.745	4.290	1.962	4.658	1.510
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		20.08	12.93	26.58	19.20	11.93	16.54	15.92	13.69	9.33	21.71	17.40	24.82	26.58
Runoff (mm)		30	21	26	18	13	8	8	8	6	15	16	25	194
Rainfall (mm)		61	37	58	45	54	54	51	64	60	58	59	58	659

Factors affecting flow regime: E  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 29% of previous mean  
rainfall 62%**026003 Foston Beck at Foston Mill****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1959Grid reference: 54 (TA) 093 548  
Level stn. (m OD) 6 40Catchment area (sq km): 57.2  
Max alt. (m OD) 164**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.245	0.225	0.223	0.224	0.234	0.223	0.203	0.169	0.142	0.124	0.117	0.122	0.188
	Peak	0.31	0.34	0.29	0.32	0.34	0.30	0.30	0.20	0.16	0.15	0.16	0.23	0.34
Runoff (mm)		11	10	10	10	11	10	10	8	6	6	5	6	103
Rainfall (mm)		18	40	60	50	16	46	45	30	21	46	44	78	494

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1959 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.6 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.879	1.165	1.103	1.005	0.863	0.669	0.573	0.411	0.341	0.327	0.420	0.586	0.688
	Low	0.199	0.183	0.174	0.150	0.174	0.110	0.112	0.105	0.101	0.125	0.148	0.195	0.155
	High	2.224	2.332	2.242	2.070	1.708	1.231	0.882	0.675	0.567	0.612	1.845	2.379	1.282
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		2.89	3.30	2.69	2.70	1.95	2.01	1.47	0.99	0.80	1.22	2.49	2.86	3.30
Runoff (mm)		41	50	52	46	40	30	25	19	15	15	19	27	380
Rainfall (mm)		72	50	58	52	55	52	55	65	58	67	74	74	732

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: TP1989 runoff is 27% of previous mean  
rainfall 67%**026005 Gypsy Race at Boynton****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1981Grid reference: 54 (TA) 137 677  
Level stn. (m OD) 16 80Catchment area (sq km): 240 0  
Max alt. (m OD) 211**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.006	0.005	0.010	0.011	0.003	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.006	0.003
	Peak	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03
Runoff (mm)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rainfall (mm)		18	44	60	52	16	50	33	32	21	52	41	81	500

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Feb 1981 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.248	0.447	0.481	0.627	0.583	0.356	0.201	0.091	0.042	0.019	0.017	0.041	0.282
	Low	0.071	0.120	0.116	0.118	0.225	0.132	0.104	0.076	0.006	0.004	0.006	0.013	0.143
	High	0.475	0.887	0.872	1.585	1.217	0.623	0.351	0.184	0.098	0.055	0.033	0.082	0.349
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		0.72	1.00	1.86	1.87	1.58	0.86	0.60	0.28	0.29	0.14	0.08	0.27	1.87
Runoff (mm)		3	5	5	7	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	34
Rainfall (mm)		74	47	83	57	58	44	60	68	64	66	72	58	751

Factors affecting flow regime: G I  
Station type: FV1989 runoff is 1% of previous mean  
rainfall 67%**027007 Ure at Westwick Lock****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1958Grid reference: 44 (SE) 356 671  
Level stn. (m OD) 14 20Catchment area (sq km): 914 6  
Max alt. (m OD) 713**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	16.500	34.460	45.430	29.030	5.099	4.011	3.407	4.074	2.886	13.760	13.970	27.020	16.536
	Peak	133.80	156.90	242.10	169.10	9.61	23.44	14.37	14.25	7.42	87.26	139.40	174.50	242.10
Runoff (mm)		48	91	133	82	15	11	10	12	8	40	40	79	570
Rainfall (mm)		52	138	148	102	12	76	39	56	21	117	58	123	942

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1958 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.5 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	33.980	28.580	26.980	20.210	13.050	8.784	8.167	12.120	14.040	22.250	28.970	32.900	20.803
	Low	4.009	3.886	10.250	5.674	3.831	3.024	2.202	1.287	1.450	5.856	7.078	11.330	12.946
	High	59.590	84.770	60.330	40.980	29.500	21.400	20.130	31.600	33.030	68.480	65.010	57.370	27.086
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		537.90	307.30	413.10	263.30	170.80	161.50	153.30	271.90	296.20	266.50	288.80	304.10	537.90
Runoff (mm)		100	76	79	57	38	25	24	35	40	65	82	96	718
Rainfall (mm)		121	80	96	78	75	71	77	93	96	107	121	125	1140

Factors affecting flow regime: S P  
Station type: B VA1989 runoff is 79% of previous mean  
rainfall 83%

### 027025 Rother at Woodhouse Mill

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1961

Grid reference: 43 (SK) 437 857  
Level stn. (m OD): 28.70

Catchment area (sq km): 352.2  
Max alt. (m OD): 367

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1.924	3.902	5.993	10.240	2.643	2.024	1.767	1.450	1.325	1.404	1.522	8.200	3.527
	Peak	3.26	46.07	33.96	45.90	9.97	15.76	9.35	3.96	6.75	8.58	12.49	43.42	46.07
Runoff (mm)		15	27	46	75	20	15	13	11	10	11	11	62	316
Rainfall (mm)		18	64	71	119	23	59	29	31	27	66	39	140	686

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1961 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 2.5 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	7.067	6.873	6.460	5.184	3.857	3.005	2.003	2.033	2.168	2.927	4.631	6.135	4.349
	Low	1.287	1.424	1.830	1.400	1.569	1.166	0.934	0.760	0.712	0.693	1.023	2.393	2.540
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	13.000	22.440	14.330	13.160	10.110	10.840	4.907	3.323	7.786	7.600	8.200	18.140	6.364
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	60.30	78.80	53.21	78.14	61.40	105.40	45.63	33.55	45.59	41.74	50.55	91.46	105.40
Runoff (mm)		54	48	49	38	29	22	15	15	16	22	34	47	390
Rainfall (mm)		72	58	68	67	65	65	55	64	63	63	75	73	783

Factors affecting flow regime: SRPGEI  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 81% of previous mean rainfall 88%

### 027030 Dearne at Adwick

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1963

Grid reference: 44 (SE) 477 020  
Level stn. (m OD): 12.70

Catchment area (sq km): 310.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 381

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1.678	2.593	3.528	5.469	1.787	1.582	1.956	1.148	1.115	1.384	1.552	5.882	2.472
	Peak	5.82	20.13	25.77	21.31	9.83	8.85	11.43	2.14	2.34	5.34	8.44	36.36	36.36
Runoff (mm)		14	20	30	46	15	13	17	10	9	12	13	51	251
Rainfall (mm)		15	56	65	100	24	63	60	22	20	59	37	122	643

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Nov 1963 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.7 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	5.037	5.398	4.844	4.251	3.095	2.646	1.921	1.929	1.893	2.488	3.549	4.305	3.436
	Low	1.946	1.648	1.433	1.273	1.303	1.106	0.806	0.765	0.873	0.922	1.029	1.245	2.104
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	9.214	14.340	10.750	8.866	7.380	7.299	3.699	3.054	5.658	5.171	7.632	10.980	5.264
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	51.76	56.32	41.85	58.42	43.97	55.58	31.94	27.40	28.97	26.56	51.52	56.65	58.42
Runoff (mm)		43	42	42	35	27	22	17	17	16	21	30	37	349
Rainfall (mm)		65	53	61	56	59	58	50	65	58	58	71	66	720

Factors affecting flow regime: PGEI  
Station type: C VA

1989 runoff is 72% of previous mean rainfall 89%

### 027042 Dove at Kirkby Mills

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1972

Grid reference: 44 (SE) 705 855  
Level stn. (m OD): 35.60

Catchment area (sq km): 59.2  
Max alt. (m OD): 429

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.589	0.717	1.067	1.150	0.419	0.339	0.341	0.224	0.186	0.334	0.499	1.061	0.576
	Peak	1.39	8.71	3.31	4.99	1.04	2.04	7.55	0.80	0.76	7.16	2.40	6.14	8.71
Runoff (mm)		27	29	48	50	19	15	15	10	8	15	22	48	307
Rainfall (mm)		22	59	71	68	18	75	48	54	71	86	46	90	658

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Feb 1972 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1.747	1.639	1.733	1.249	0.852	0.643	0.537	0.594	0.683	1.052	1.187	1.624	1.127
	Low	0.698	0.541	0.347	0.376	0.368	0.279	0.211	0.161	0.245	0.251	0.543	0.853	0.640
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	2.861	3.180	4.701	2.915	1.702	1.099	1.021	1.397	2.743	2.683	2.032	3.237	1.554
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	37.45	36.68	40.93	27.63	30.01	7.43	19.33	32.36	56.38	24.71	23.85	53.38	58.38
Runoff (mm)		79	68	78	55	39	28	24	27	30	48	52	73	601
Rainfall (mm)		98	61	91	62	69	63	72	78	85	92	86	94	951

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: FV

1989 runoff is 51% of previous mean rainfall 69%

### 027043 Wharfe at Addingham

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1974

Grid reference: 44 (SE) 092 494  
Level stn. (m OD): 79.70

Catchment area (sq km): 427.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 704

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	10.840	19.350	27.100	15.940	2.539	3.234	3.014	3.955	2.359	13.440	9.917	15.400	10.549
	Peak	112.80	92.93	222.90	118.10	4.21	70.03	44.88	27.57	6.63	121.20	103.40	147.80	222.90
Runoff (mm)		68	110	170	97	16	20	19	25	14	84	60	97	779
Rainfall (mm)		76	160	182	114	23	99	52	88	36	173	71	134	1208

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1974 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	25.740	16.660	20.650	10.030	7.342	5.311	4.997	9.375	13.150	18.250	22.060	24.860	14.878
	Low	11.760	5.157	6.391	2.453	1.623	1.722	1.245	1.143	3.799	6.422	8.263	5.972	10.487
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	33.340	28.410	57.490	21.970	16.100	10.320	12.730	26.270	23.450	37.310	32.450	44.680	19.543
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	509.00	342.00	552.60	205.10	100.90	14.70	163.80	273.80	244.90	370.00	400.00	320.30	552.60
Runoff (mm)		161	96	129	61	46	32	31	59	80	114	134	156	1100
Rainfall (mm)		165	86	134	70	80	81	84	119	134	143	148	173	1417

Factors affecting flow regime: S P.  
Station type: C VA

1989 runoff is 71% of previous mean rainfall 85%

### 027059 Laver at Ripon

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1977

Grid reference: 44 (SE) 30' 710  
Level stn (m OD): 29.60

Catchment area (sq km): 87.5  
Max alt (m OD): 406

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Peak		0.471	1.217	1.616	1.824	0.438	0.241	0.233	0.105	0.072	0.187	0.324	1.331	0.668
Runoff (mm)		14	34	49	54	13	7	7	3	2	6	10	41	241
Rainfall (mm)		23	89	93	97	6	82	53	32	14	84	48	104	720

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Nov 1977 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2.115	1.640	1.806	1.281	0.785	0.532	0.297	0.448	0.349	0.830	1.308	1.956	1.110
Low		1.136	0.659	0.721	0.453	0.272	0.233	0.098	0.096	0.224	0.167	0.419	0.848	0.837
High		3.265	3.090	3.850	3.063	1.881	1.264	0.696	0.952	0.618	1.736	2.400	3.786	1.211
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		24.06	18.75	27.65	36.95	13.32	16.75	11.26	11.48	10.21	17.08	15.01	39.14	39.14
Runoff (mm)		65	46	55	38	24	16	9	14	10	25	39	60	401
Rainfall (mm)* (1978-1988)		107	60	101	62	64	64	54	89	72	94	97	117	981

Factors affecting flow regime: S P  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 60% of previous mean rainfall 73%

### 027071 Swale at Crakehill

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-Y  
First year: 1980

Grid reference: 44 (SE) 425 734  
Level stn (m OD): 12.00

Catchment area (sq km): 1363.0  
Max alt (m OD): 713

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Peak		14.390	24.580	30.110	23.100	6.705	4.323	3.810	3.506	2.816	8.045	10.620	20.300	12.579
Runoff (mm)		28	44	59	44	12	8	7	7	5	16	20	40	291
Rainfall (mm)		29	82	80	74	10	68	34	48	15	82	41	89	652

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jun 1980 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	37.260	25.330	30.760	23.660	14.630	10.990	8.686	11.170	10.750	21.950	26.990	31.570	21.106
Low		25.210	16.050	15.520	7.819	5.557	4.727	2.712	3.684	6.442	9.089	7.541	17.470	18.599
High		56.800	46.530	60.040	46.690	32.370	17.180	19.160	24.220	16.090	39.340	44.280	41.050	23.498
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		230.70	187.90	188.30	183.30	94.62	107.60	123.00	199.80	114.50	184.50	61.40	183.70	230.70
Runoff (mm)		73	46	59	45	29	21	17	22	20	43	51	67	489
Rainfall (mm)* (1983-1988)		98	45	75	71	70	51	65	85	65	91	85	89	890

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 60% of previous mean rainfall 73%

### 028018 Dove at Marston on Dove

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1961

Grid reference: 43 (SK) 235 288  
Level stn (m OD): 47.20

Catchment area (sq km): 883.2  
Max alt (m OD): 555

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Peak		11.330	15.800	23.440	22.780	8.060	5.670	5.552	3.800	3.406	5.364	9.961	19.020	11.152
Runoff (mm)		34	43	71	67	24	17	17	12	10	16	29	58	398
Rainfall (mm)		43	95	93	104	34	79	31	42	30	112	62	23	848

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1961 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	22.840	19.840	17.770	14.520	11.970	9.161	7.629	7.881	8.511	11.600	16.560	21.370	14.078
Low		7.822	4.615	8.943	6.195	4.831	3.452	2.430	1.913	2.821	3.495	5.684	7.907	7.723
High		32.880	55.910	36.570	24.550	22.480	16.280	15.530	14.630	29.350	22.830	31.070	56.460	19.411
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		191.40	194.60	129.70	121.00	121.40	73.02	77.10	113.60	113.90	132.10	130.80	202.80	202.80
Runoff (mm)		69	55	54	43	36	27	23	24	25	34	49	65	503
Rainfall (mm)		93	66	79	65	75	76	68	83	80	81	95	94	955

Factors affecting flow regime: SRPG  
Station type: FV

1989 runoff is 79% of previous mean rainfall 89%

### 028024 Wreake at Syston Mill

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1967

Grid reference: 43 (SK) 615 124  
Level stn (m OD): 47.70

Catchment area (sq km): 413.8  
Max alt (m OD): 230

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Peak		1.627	2.255	2.904	7.659	1.334	0.895	0.807	0.574	0.580	0.616	1.379	7.527	2.344
Runoff (mm)		11	13	19	48	9	6	5	4	4	4	9	49	179
Rainfall (mm)		28	35	45	105	27	70	49	35	39	50	47	101	631

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Aug 1967 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 1.6 years)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	5.889	6.113	5.019	3.484	2.256	1.871	0.934	0.860	0.782	1.416	2.463	4.238	2.872
Low		0.959	0.619	0.494	0.358	0.286	0.227	0.137	0.122	0.254	0.264	0.418	0.745	0.923
High		10.150	21.740	12.630	8.772	8.117	2.776	4.547	3.230	5.367	6.897	7.087	11.850	4.396
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		43.11	73.37	99.82	97.07	51.83	39.17	26.88	30.44	21.61	31.68	50.25	52.95	99.82
Runoff (mm)		38	36	32	22	15	7	6	6	5	9	15	27	219
Rainfall (mm)* (1971-1988)		55	44	55	45	55	60	46	61	52	53	50	55	631

Factors affecting flow regime: GE  
Station type: C VA

1989 runoff is 82% of previous mean rainfall 100%

## 028026 Anker at Polesworth

1989

Measuring authority: NRA ST  
First year: 1966

Grid reference: 43 (SK) 263 034  
Level stn. (m OD): 60.40

Catchment area (sq km): 368.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 177

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2 170	3 066	3 264	6 177	1 649	1 403	1 171	1 103	0 999	1 300	2 097	9 416	2 817
	Peak	7 17	26 07	10.60	26.10	10.79	6.90	8.54	4.79	5.76	6.39	16.93	56.80	56.80
Runoff (mm)		16	20	24	44	17	10	9	8	7	9	15	69	241
Rainfall (mm)		35	45	49	96	30	65	52	54	36	65	42	127	691

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1966 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 2.6 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	5 292	5 416	4 382	7 785	2 411	1 864	1 367	1 412	1 277	1 937	2 589	3 855	2 871
	Low	1 298	0 953	0 650	0 657	0 686	0 484	0 343	0 405	0 711	0 728	0 855	1 175	1 213
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	9 572	16 200	9 233	6 629	8 389	4 650	5 580	4 173	3 274	4 611	5 537	9 473	3 724
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	75.63	73.18	56.09	45.84	59.77	52.68	59.34	45.03	31.34	36.25	45.77	74.01	75.63
Runoff (mm)		39	36	32	20	18	13	10	10	9	14	18	28	246
Rainfall (mm)* (1971-1988)		58	51	58	41	55	63	45	58	60	53	51	58	651

Factors affecting flow regime: GF  
Station type: C VA

1989 runoff is 98% of previous mean  
rainfall 106%

## 028031 Manifold at Ilam

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1968

Grid reference: 43 (SK) 140 507  
Level stn. (m OD): 131.00

Catchment area (sq km): 148.5  
Max alt. (m OD): 513

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2 562	3 898	6 602	5 517	1 508	1 103	1 142	0 552	0 458	1 383	3 199	5 136	2 748
	Peak	8 26	48 46	46 36	40 09	6 60	18 04	17 71	0 71	0 66	15 48	25 02	39 70	48 46
Runoff (mm)		46	64	119	96	27	19	21	10	8	25	56	93	583
Rainfall (mm)		53	112	118	114	43	98	31	48	29	135	75	132	988

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (May 1968 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	6 407	5 152	5 014	3 736	2 518	1 967	1 578	1 928	1 878	3 103	4 979	5 327	3 626
	Low	3 657	2 489	2 528	1 277	0 812	0 745	0 493	0 386	0 535	0 716	1 555	2 135	2 241
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	8 522	12 710	9 455	6 200	5 713	5 150	3 505	4 560	4 147	6 697	8 198	9 995	4 806
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	80.13	74.53	66.72	47.36	52.40	39.58	37.29	137.00	45.69	75.78	91.61	66.25	137.00
Runoff (mm)		116	85	90	65	45	34	28	35	33	56	87	96	771
Rainfall (mm)* (1968-1988)		124	81	100	72	76	80	74	82	86	95	119	111	1100

Factors affecting flow regime: P E  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 76% of previous mean  
rainfall 90%

## 028039 Rea at Calthorpe Park

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1967

Grid reference: 42 (SP) 071 847  
Level stn. (m OD): 104.20

Catchment area (sq km): 74.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 286

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 483	0 857	0 728	1 285	0 414	0 418	0 453	0 381	0 346	0 712	0 597	1 831	0 708
	Peak	4 76	22 55	12 81	12 81	5 91	3 13	27 42	10 84	8 47	24 68	14 99	23 49	27 42
Runoff (mm)		17	28	26	45	15	15	16	14	12	26	21	66	302
Rainfall (mm)		33	57	59	96	26	44	53	47	37	98	48	143	735

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (May 1967 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 1.1 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1 212	1 048	1 063	0 796	0 764	0 687	0 532	0 665	0 634	0 675	0 872	1 075	0 834
	Low	0 601	0 549	0 483	0 316	0 355	0 287	0 257	0 367	0 295	0 320	0 493	0 490	0 602
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	1 985	2 610	2 101	1 489	1 780	1 324	1 018	1 366	1 423	1 408	1 753	1 934	1 058
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	36.71	27.44	28.64	25.15	30.37	37.44	46.86	46.38	40.85	23.28	24.97	54.02	54.02
Runoff (mm)		44	35	38	28	28	24	19	24	22	24	31	39	356
Rainfall (mm)* (1968-1988)		78	59	69	56	69	65	56	75	69	61	72	76	805

Factors affecting flow regime: E  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 85% of previous mean  
rainfall 91%

## 028067 Derwent at Church Wilne

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1973

Grid reference: 43 (SK) 438 316  
Level stn. (m OD): 31.00

Catchment area (sq km): 1177.5  
Max alt. (m OD): 636

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	13 270	17 780	35 910	40 240	12 540	7 829	7 030	5 464	4 950	5 950	8 958	25 690	15 448
	Peak	19 10	104 20	130 80	97 57	20 04	18 21	23 94	13 44	11 64	23 00	20 04	92 02	130 80
Runoff (mm)		30	37	82	89	29	17	16	12	11	14	20	58	414
Rainfall (mm)		40	100	106	126	32	81	35	44	29	10	59	144	906

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (May 1973 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	35 860	33 140	29 810	21 960	15 000	12 090	9 210	8 662	8 750	14 610	19 860	27 640	19 659
	Low	20 820	13 050	10 210	7 891	7 025	5 411	4 445	3 965	4 479	4 933	5 152	9 277	10 267
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	52 530	81 270	59 290	39 800	28 060	23 060	22 050	16 600	14 200	31 970	35 860	46 890	25 542
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	194.10	215.70	173.60	158.40	142.20	118.70	156.70	153.60	71.96	146.50	94.65	214.70	215.70
Runoff (mm)		82	69	68	48	34	27	21	19	33	44	63	527	
Rainfall (mm)		115	75	97	61	69	77	63	78	84	93	94	106	1012

Factors affecting flow regime: S P E I  
Station type: FVVA

1989 runoff is 79% of previous mean  
rainfall 90%

## 028080 Tame at Lea Marston Lakes

1989

Measuring authority NRA-S1  
First year 1957

Grid reference 42 (SP) 207 937  
Level stn (m OD) 66.20

Catchment area (sq km) 799.0  
Max alt (m OD) 267

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	10 880	13 750	14 100	19 580	9 499	10 030	9 841	8 617	8 413	11 710	11 530	26 970	12 908
	Peak	35 00	82 61	52 49	61 27	26 40	34 93	62 61	45 79	51 99	69 35	72 04	139 30	139 30
Runoff (mm)		36	42	47	64	32	33	33	29	27	39	37	90	509
Rainfall (mm)		33	53	56	92	21	54	49	48	34	88	44	140	712

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1957 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	17 830	16 980	15 680	13 820	12 630	11 520	10 400	11 120	11 180	12 110	14 340	16 450	13 658
	Low	8 994	8 855	8 797	7 259	7 321	6 655	6 369	6 978	6 655	7 852	7 876	9 057	9 699
	High	26 700	35 140	26 590	22 000	24 690	18 990	17 210	16 970	19 440	25 600	27 880	32 880	17 355
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		122 20	94 05	86 27	110 80	121 60	159 70	94 78	153 20	92 33	76 24	127 60	219 20	219 20
Runoff (mm)		60	52	53	45	42	37	35	37	36	41	47	55	639
Rainfall (mm)		66	49	56	53	60	60	56	72	62	59	65	71	729

Factors affecting flow regime: EI  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 94% of previous mean  
rainfall 98%

## 028082 Soar at Littlethorpe

1989

Measuring authority NRA-ST  
First year 1971

Grid reference 42 (SP) 542 973  
Level stn (m OD) 61.40

Catchment area (sq km) 183.9  
Max alt (m OD) 151

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1 028	1 262	1 448	2 815	0 712	0 607	0 542	0 463	0 455	0 541	0 887	3 924	1 224
	Peak	3 37	7 54	4 96	10 86	1 70	3 22	3 73	2 14	2 14	1 97	6 32	20 60	20 60
Runoff (mm)		15	17	21	40	10	9	8	7	6	8	13	57	210
Rainfall (mm)		35	41	48	97	26	71	65	56	38	58	43	119	697

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Aug 1971 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2 776	2 712	2 437	1 550	1 098	0 988	0 545	0 696	0 557	0 926	1 312	2 280	1 485
	Low	0 713	0 568	0 424	0 346	0 350	0 245	0 164	0 224	0 307	0 338	0 398	0 643	0 644
	High	4 661	6 868	5 031	3 005	2 654	2 346	1 447	2 242	1 608	2 927	2 714	5 101	2 133
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		23 49	24 47	20 78	21 18	14 93	15 78	13 71	20 41	15 94	19 81	16 59	22 46	24 47
Runoff (mm)		40	36	35	22	16	14	8	10	8	13	18	33	255
Rainfall (mm)*		56	45	55	41	55	64	44	61	53	52	52	60	638

Factors affecting flow regime: E  
Station type: EM

1989 runoff is 82% of previous mean  
rainfall 109%

## 029003 Lud at Louth

1989

Measuring authority NRA-A  
First year 1968

Grid reference 53 (TF) 337 879  
Level stn (m OD) 15.40

Catchment area (sq km) 55.2  
Max alt (m OD) 159

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 320	0 284	0 329	0 377	0 317	0 258	0 203	0 166	0 147	0 141	0 134	0 212	0 240
	Peak	0 48	0 47	0 67	0 66	0 50	0 66	0 53	2 37	0 15	0 42	0 39	0 39	2 37
Runoff (mm)		16	12	16	17	15	12	10	8	7	6	10	10	137
Rainfall (mm)		26	31	56	67	12	50	19	40	34	56	51	98	535

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Aug 1968 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 658	0 831	0 788	0 777	0 590	0 454	0 350	0 292	0 248	0 258	0 324	0 418	0 493
	Low	0 139	0 157	0 162	0 150	0 156	0 131	0 112	0 102	0 112	0 130	0 137	0 125	0 178
	High	1 279	1 428	1 338	1 289	1 177	0 687	0 507	0 414	0 625	0 719	1 158	0 911	0 703
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		3 70	3 81	3 58	5 06	3 51	3 27	3 40	3 10	3 30	2 96	6 77	3 10	6 77
Runoff (mm)		32	37	38	34	29	21	17	14	12	13	15	20	282
Rainfall (mm)		68	47	65	52	56	58	52	63	53	57	68	64	703

Factors affecting flow regime: G  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 49% of previous mean  
rainfall 76%

## 030004 Partney Lynn at Partney Mill

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year 1962

Grid reference 53 (TF) 402 676  
Level stn (m OD) 14.90

Catchment area (sq km) 61.6  
Max alt (m OD) 142

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 503	0 369	0 489	0 502	0 241	0 178	0 176	0 159	0 160	0 210	0 296	0 583	0 322
	Peak	1 19	0 68	1 21	1 40	0 37	0 83	0 84	0 31	0 18	0 37	2 05	0 47	2 05
Runoff (mm)		22	14	21	21	10	7	8	7	7	9	12	25	165
Rainfall (mm)		32	26	57	59	10	56	37	33	29	50	55	81	525

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jun 1962 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 867	0 787	0 735	0 631	0 469	0 332	0 279	0 293	0 288	0 401	0 555	0 727	0 529
	Low	0 351	0 300	0 276	0 278	0 200	0 116	0 088	0 107	0 151	0 190	0 193	0 210	0 292
	High	1 574	1 838	1 538	1 518	0 886	0 691	0 862	0 593	0 917	1 144	1 112	1 804	0 754
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		10 01	12 59	7 71	13 34	11 30	8 13	13 38	7 06	6 64	8 07	10 17	8 48	13 38
Runoff (mm)		38	31	32	27	20	14	12	13	12	17	23	32	271
Rainfall (mm)		62	47	62	54	59	58	53	66	57	53	69	63	698

Factors affecting flow regime: P I  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 61% of previous mean  
rainfall 75%

### 031002 Glen at Kates Brdg and King St Brdg

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1960

Grid reference: 53 (TF) 106 149  
Level stn. (m OD): 6.10

Catchment area (sq km): 341.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 129

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		0.138	0.153	0.407	2.745	0.364	0.211	0.144	0.075	0.083	0.051	0.064	1.293	0.438
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak														
Runoff (mm)		1	1	3	17	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	10	40
Rainfall (mm)		25	29	46	99	31	64	45	39	39	42	45	86	590

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1960 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		2.145	2.535	2.410	1.922	1.489	0.801	0.439	0.374	0.319	0.533	0.846	1.408	1.262
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low		0.093	0.048	0.033	0.018	0.008	0.004	0.000	0.001	0.008	0.024	0.020	0.078	0.154
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High		6.351	10.110	6.317	4.903	5.060	2.182	1.465	1.615	1.873	2.810	5.552	7.868	2.333
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )														
Runoff (mm)		17	18	19	15	12	6	3	3	2	4	6	11	117
Rainfall (mm)		53	40	50	52	53	53	48	63	50	51	56	55	624

Factors affecting flow regime: G I  
Station type: FV

1989 runoff is 35% of previous mean rainfall 95%

### 031007 Welland at Barrowden

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1968

Grid reference: 42 (SP) 948 999  
Level stn. (m OD): 34.90

Catchment area (sq km): 411.6  
Max alt. (m OD): 228

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		1.468	1.800	2.641	6.192	1.402	0.706	0.498	0.310	0.382	0.332	0.983	6.190	1.908
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak		6.36	9.87	11.85	24.13	6.88	2.08	3.61	1.44	2.93	0.72	12.83	32.08	32.08
Runoff (mm)		10	11	17	39	9	4	3	2	2	2	6	40	148
Rainfall (mm)		36	35	49	105	37	62	68	48	50	50	49	98	687

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Feb 1968 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		5.089	5.079	4.442	3.027	1.730	1.169	0.793	0.811	0.670	1.302	2.090	3.536	2.467
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low		0.516	0.425	0.352	0.257	0.232	0.159	0.092	0.154	0.271	0.226	0.318	0.410	1.034
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High		10.300	17.030	9.701	7.700	7.310	3.093	4.477	4.500	4.322	5.150	6.436	7.509	3.667
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		58.91	74.42	107.80	79.43	46.95	27.44	38.23	39.91	12.55	22.87	50.37	40.13	107.80
Runoff (mm)		33	30	29	19	11	7	5	5	4	8	13	23	189
Rainfall (mm)		58	43	55	46	56	58	51	66	49	51	57	58	648

Factors affecting flow regime: S E I  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 77% of previous mean rainfall 106%

### 032003 Harpers Brook at Old Mill Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1938

Grid reference: 42 (SP) 983 799  
Level stn. (m OD): 30.30

Catchment area (sq km): 74.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 146

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		0.247	0.266	0.432	1.049	0.251	0.143	0.135	0.102	0.132	0.095	0.251	1.070	0.348
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak		0.80	0.80	2.75	4.27	1.62	0.48	1.07	0.60	1.52	0.29	4.06	7.05	7.05
Runoff (mm)		9	9	16	37	9	5	5	4	5	3	9	39	148
Rainfall (mm)		32	32	47	103	41	48	50	46	59	41	50	95	644

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Dec 1938 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.6 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		0.794	0.810	0.723	0.488	0.312	0.201	0.147	0.154	0.143	0.218	0.429	0.581	0.415
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low		0.097	0.080	0.076	0.066	0.056	0.049	0.052	0.048	0.049	0.057	0.069	0.077	0.159
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High		2.766	2.485	2.363	1.334	1.246	0.606	0.685	0.791	1.147	1.176	1.688	1.762	0.676
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		16.06	18.58	17.01	22.00	18.65	10.54	12.49	20.50	7.27	16.58	11.74	17.90	22.00
Runoff (mm)		29	27	26	17	11	7	5	6	5	8	15	21	178
Rainfall (mm)		58	42	49	43	52	52	52	63	49	54	60	56	630

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: CC

1989 runoff is 84% of previous mean rainfall 102%

### 033012 Kym at Meagre Farm

1989

Measuring authority: NRA A  
First year: 1960

Grid reference: 52 (TL) 155 631  
Level stn. (m OD): 17.20

Catchment area (sq km): 137.5  
Max alt. (m OD): 101

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		0.454	0.572	0.977	2.076	0.181	0.054	0.044	0.024	0.043	0.034	0.083	2.168	0.559
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak		2.84	7.00	12.80	11.40	0.69	0.17	0.32	0.10	0.22	0.09	0.67	16.20	16.20
Runoff (mm)		9	10	19	39	4	1	1	0	1	1	2	42	128
Rainfall (mm)		29	35	50	94	27	44	37	43	46	36	43	110	594

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (May 1960 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		1.414	1.380	1.189	0.779	0.377	0.241	0.141	0.106	0.055	0.419	0.652	0.972	0.641
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low		0.074	0.047	0.044	0.041	0.024	0.009	0.001	0.004	0.017	0.015	0.022	0.050	0.103
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High		3.296	5.577	3.474	2.107	1.469	1.489	2.438	1.096	0.158	3.515	3.718	3.328	1.048
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		25.26	22.70	30.24	30.75	20.61	24.10	16.68	23.42	2.10	25.91	34.71	33.98	34.71
Runoff (mm)		28	24	23	15	7	5	3	2	1	8	12	19	147
Rainfall (mm)		50	38	47	47	53	58	50	57	47	53	54	55	609

Factors affecting flow regime: E I  
Station type: CB

1989 runoff is 87% of previous mean rainfall 98%

### 033013 Sapiston at Rectory Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1949

Grid reference: 52 (TL) 896 791  
Level stn. (m OD): 15.60

Catchment area (sq km): 205.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 97

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.871	0.813	1.231	0.986	0.446	0.331	0.228	0.155	0.131	0.133	0.172	0.460	0.495
	Peak	1.88	3.03	5.30	2.59	0.74	0.55	0.40	0.35	0.15	0.23	0.32	2.56	5.30
Runoff (mm)		11	10	16	12	6	4	3	2	2	2	2	6	76
Rainfall (mm)		41	41	53	64	5	67	33	38	13	40	33	98	528

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1949 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 2.8 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1.247	1.238	1.057	0.816	0.615	0.470	0.326	0.304	0.300	0.415	0.630	0.862	0.687
	Low	0.228	0.221	0.150	0.079	0.193	0.133	0.015	0.045	0.051	0.066	0.087	0.139	0.219
	High	3.511	3.295	2.491	1.947	1.802	1.744	0.651	1.441	1.682	2.922	2.404	2.396	1.141
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		1: 00	10.90	10.85	8.76	7.31	5.20	2.39	10.59	8.95	12.60	6.97	10.45	12.60
Runoff (mm)		16	15	14	10	8	6	4	4	4	5	8	11	105
Rainfall (mm)*		53	35	45	44	48	51	52	52	54	57	61	54	606

Factors affecting flow regime: GEI  
Station type: TP

1989 runoff is 72% of previous mean  
rainfall 87%

### 033024 Cam at Dernford

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1949

Grid reference: 52 (TL) 466 506  
Level stn. (m OD): 14.70

Catchment area (sq km): 198.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 146

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.928	1.055	1.319	1.351	0.843	0.609	0.585	0.437	0.370	0.381	0.381	0.996	0.769
	Peak	2.30	5.21	8.94	3.91	1.09	0.83	2.48	0.54	0.47	0.71	0.49	7.87	8.94
Runoff (mm)		13	13	18	18	11	8	8	6	5	5	5	13	123
Rainfall (mm)		35	42	50	72	6	37	73	32	17	44	24	170	552

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Mar 1949 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 1.3 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1.471	1.496	1.367	1.205	0.994	0.791	0.639	0.609	0.581	0.766	0.966	1.186	1.004
	Low	0.449	0.400	0.562	0.465	0.408	0.318	0.184	0.248	0.155	0.313	0.361	0.356	0.416
	High	3.592	2.703	2.608	2.431	2.144	1.338	1.608	1.542	1.965	2.970	2.790	3.492	1.508
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		13.30	14.09	10.22	9.94	13.63	6.94	5.28	10.70	10.99	12.70	12.50	12.06	14.09
Runoff (mm)		20	18	18	16	13	10	9	8	8	10	13	16	160
Rainfall (mm)*		50	38	43	41	48	50	54	59	53	54	58	53	601

Factors affecting flow regime: GEI  
Station type: TP

1989 runoff is 77% of previous mean  
rainfall 92%

### 033032 Heacham at Heacham

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1965

Grid reference: 53 (TF) 685 375  
Level stn. (m OD): 9.40

Catchment area (sq km): 59.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 88

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.111	0.116	0.121	0.131	0.134	0.114	0.095	0.072	0.060	0.051	0.047	0.051	0.092
	Peak	0.14	0.20	0.13	0.16	0.16	0.22	0.13	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.22
Runoff (mm)		5	5	5	6	6	5	4	3	3	2	2	2	49
Rainfall (mm)		36	35	49	64	13	66	49	40	53	44	38	82	569

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Nov 1965 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.242	0.333	0.338	0.320	0.279	0.233	0.182	0.151	0.132	0.126	0.128	0.173	0.219
	Low	0.064	0.067	0.071	0.072	0.068	0.060	0.043	0.034	0.033	0.047	0.050	0.058	0.063
	High	0.435	0.671	0.671	0.776	0.636	0.441	0.300	0.256	0.371	0.399	0.319	0.327	0.331
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		0.70	0.95	1.04	1.11	0.82	0.90	0.68	1.21	0.52	0.53	0.47	0.45	1.21
Runoff (mm)		11	14	15	14	13	10	8	7	6	6	6	8	117
Rainfall (mm)		60	42	54	48	61	56	59	63	55	58	73	63	692

Factors affecting flow regime: G I  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 42% of previous mean  
rainfall 82%

### 034001 Yare at Colney

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1959

Grid reference: 63 (TG) 182 082  
Level stn. (m OD): 8.20

Catchment area (sq km): 231.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 69

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1.458	1.284	2.361	1.815	0.812	0.515	0.552	0.377	0.366	0.396	0.492	1.394	0.985
	Peak	2.91	2.84	5.03	5.35	1.51	1.01	1.92	0.53	0.78	0.74	0.84	5.77	5.77
Runoff (mm)		17	13	27	20	9	6	6	4	4	5	6	16	134
Rainfall (mm)		32	41	58	65	9	79	36	31	22	43	43	98	557

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1959 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2.698	2.569	2.086	1.782	1.128	0.765	0.625	0.632	0.704	1.000	1.485	2.176	1.466
	Low	0.779	0.947	0.842	0.623	0.462	0.285	0.189	0.200	0.272	0.381	0.440	0.714	0.770
	High	5.181	4.931	4.783	3.442	2.487	2.069	1.580	2.481	3.420	3.798	3.971	5.904	2.230
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		18.97	18.63	16.90	20.51	10.10	4.01	7.99	16.92	21.61	13.00	11.20	21.15	21.61
Runoff (mm)		31	27	24	20	13	9	7	7	8	12	17	25	200
Rainfall (mm)		60	41	48	48	48	52	57	59	54	61	68	63	659

Factors affecting flow regime: G I  
Station type: MIS

1989 runoff is 67% of previous mean  
rainfall 85%

### 034003 Bure at Ingworth

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1959

Grid reference: 63 (TG) 192 296  
Level stn. (m OD): 12.20

Catchment area (sq km): 164.7  
Max alt. (m OD): 101

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg	1.079	0.978	1.071	1.215	0.799	0.700	0.711	0.675	0.700	0.714	0.876	1.396	0.909
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak	1.48	1.31	1.30	3.24	1.06	1.54	2.00	1.21	1.19	0.89	1.51	4.00	4.00
Runoff (mm)	18	14	17	19	13	11	12	11	11	12	14	23	174
Rainfall (mm)	31	37	42	63	12	80	41	47	41	42	45	93	574

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jun 1959 to Dec 1988)

Mean	Avg	1.578	1.473	1.308	1.228	1.001	0.809	0.790	0.814	0.859	1.018	1.240	1.398	1.125
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low	0.844	0.844	0.779	0.688	0.600	0.495	0.493	0.497	0.548	0.671	0.688	0.941	0.798	
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High	2.450	2.954	2.115	2.322	1.639	1.168	1.158	1.955	1.823	2.428	2.024	2.560	1.488	
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	8.27	10.65	6.45	18.30	6.07	3.79	3.47	12.82	9.26	10.17	10.05	9.63	18.30	
Runoff (mm)	26	22	21	19	16	13	13	13	14	17	20	23	218	
Rainfall (mm)	63	41	51	49	49	49	60	60	56	63	73	66	680	

Factors affecting flow regime: G 1  
Station type: MIS

1989 runoff is 81% of previous mean  
rainfall 84%

### 035003 Alde at Farnham

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1961

Grid reference: 62 (TM) 360 601  
Level stn. (m OD): 5.20

Catchment area (sq km): 63.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 63

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg	0.300	0.333	0.593	0.364	0.100	0.070	0.061	0.048	0.050	0.052	0.059	0.136	0.180
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak	1.67	3.74	4.68	2.48	0.20	0.12	0.20	0.08	0.13	0.06	0.08	1.05	4.68
Runoff (mm)	13	13	25	15	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	6	89
Rainfall (mm)	32	39	58	65	5	69	25	40	29	30	21	83	496

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1981 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)

Mean	Avg	0.716	0.509	0.428	0.297	0.148	0.094	0.076	0.091	0.124	0.203	0.337	0.505	0.293
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low	0.097	0.100	0.079	0.063	0.051	0.033	0.032	0.033	0.045	0.047	0.052	0.060	0.081	
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High	2.702	1.690	1.308	0.971	0.427	0.400	0.197	0.621	0.921	2.034	1.258	1.578	0.528	
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	11.02	11.70	13.90	10.29	4.22	6.27	6.17	8.02	11.33	10.24	8.50	15.63	15.63	
Runoff (mm)	30	19	18	12	6	4	3	4	5	9	14	21	145	
Rainfall (mm)*	51	36	45	45	45	46	49	47	55	51	65	56	591	

Factors affecting flow regime: G 1  
Station type: MIS

1989 runoff is 61% of previous mean  
rainfall 84%

### 037001 Roding at Redbridge

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1950

Grid reference: 51 (TO) 415 884  
Level stn. (m OD): 5.70

Catchment area (sq km): 303.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 117

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg	1.199	2.156	3.825	3.710	0.599	0.408	0.398	0.300	0.272	0.337	0.364	2.954	1.373
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak	3.92	15.90	23.60	13.20	1.85	5.97	2.61	4.57	11.60	2.20	2.14	17.20	23.60
Runoff (mm)	11	17	34	32	5	3	4	3	2	3	3	26	143
Rainfall (mm)	30	47	59	79	7	40	55	38	20	44	24	116	554

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Feb 1950 to Dec 1988)

Mean	Avg	3.891	3.439	2.766	1.922	1.229	0.856	0.643	0.683	0.846	1.441	2.199	2.926	1.897
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low	0.675	0.608	0.537	0.482	0.323	0.226	0.280	0.224	0.197	0.283	0.412	0.412	0.801	
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High	10.920	10.670	6.858	6.768	4.045	2.953	1.975	3.925	4.012	7.883	10.340	9.454	2.809	
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	42.00	30.80	38.08	27.72	32.70	71.70	24.50	31.30	25.62	35.60	62.41	36.40	62.41	
Runoff (mm)	34	28	24	16	11	7	6	6	7	13	19	26	197	
Rainfall (mm)	53	41	46	42	50	52	53	57	57	57	62	56	628	

Factors affecting flow regime: S E1  
Station type: EW

1989 runoff is 72% of previous mean  
rainfall 88%

### 037005 Colne at Lexden

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1959

Grid reference: 52 (TL) 962 261  
Level stn. (m OD): 8.20

Catchment area (sq km): 238.2  
Max alt. (m OD): 114

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg	1.179	1.410	2.033	1.839	0.578	0.398	0.445	0.287	0.283	0.337	0.425	1.279	0.872
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak	3.87	7.80	12.44	7.25	1.04	0.97	1.79	0.50	0.66	0.97	0.94	7.27	12.44
Runoff (mm)	13	14	23	20	7	4	5	3	3	4	5	14	115
Rainfall (mm)	36	40	51	75	6	53	56	36	12	38	24	102	529

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1959 to Dec 1988)

Mean	Avg	2.117	1.773	1.670	1.228	0.801	0.505	0.373	0.367	0.399	0.779	1.172	1.522	1.056
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low	0.460	0.346	0.380	0.358	0.229	0.146	0.100	0.088	0.179	0.188	0.288	0.352	0.362	
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High	6.543	4.684	3.556	3.344	2.353	1.528	0.907	1.558	1.099	4.838	5.521	4.200	1.732	
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	21.13	22.65	20.68	13.34	12.56	8.07	6.41	8.86	10.50	24.80	21.29	20.58	24.80	
Runoff (mm)	24	18	19	13	9	5	4	4	4	9	13	17	140	
Rainfall (mm)	49	33	45	41	46	48	48	50	51	55	58	53	577	

Factors affecting flow regime: RP 1  
Station type: FL

1989 runoff is 82% of previous mean  
rainfall 92%

### 037010 Blackwater at Appleford Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-A  
First year: 1962

Grid reference: 52 (TL) 845 158  
Level stn. (m OD): 14.60

Catchment area (sq km): 247.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 127

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1.345	1.468	2.067	1.839	0.652	0.751	1.359	0.475	0.401	0.487	1.072	1.785	1.140
	Peak	4.83	7.44	11.10	6.88	1.64	1.68	3.67	0.99	0.65	1.06	2.08	7.70	11.10
Runoff (mm)		15	14	22	19	7	8	15	5	4	5	11	19	145
Rainfall (mm)		34	39	49	71	7	44	65	39	13	40	24	105	530

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1962 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2.203	1.929	1.926	1.477	1.009	0.738	0.535	0.518	0.537	0.840	1.186	1.641	1.209
	Low	0.532	0.460	0.479	0.479	0.341	0.356	0.182	0.161	0.215	0.288	0.325	0.379	0.822
	High	7.181	4.889	3.583	3.843	2.860	1.583	1.007	1.741	1.651	4.955	4.678	4.307	1.659
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		26.80	21.60	20.00	12.31	17.80	7.75	4.10	13.75	15.25	26.08	20.20	21.60	26.80
Runoff (mm)		24	19	21	15	11	8	6	6	6	9	12	18	154
Rainfall (mm)		49	33	48	43	48	53	47	51	51	51	59	50	583

Factors affecting flow regime: RP 1  
Station type: FL

1989 runoff is 94% of previous mean rainfall 91%

### 038001 Lee at Feildes Weir

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1879

Grid reference: 52 (TL) 390 092  
Level stn. (m OD): 27.70

Catchment area (sq km): 1036.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 229

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	3.078	4.640	6.460	7.973	2.895	1.754	2.286	1.087	0.736	0.758	0.893	7.137	3.302
	Peak	11.70	45.90	57.10	29.70	6.56	3.56	12.00	4.33	3.40	3.34	2.39	57.20	57.20
Runoff (mm)		8	11	17	20	7	4	6	3	2	2	2	18	101
Rainfall (mm)		35	46	56	92	8	37	70	36	20	49	28	129	606

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jun 1879 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 2 4 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	7.554	7.718	6.611	4.952	3.927	2.84*	2.789	2.005	1.882	3.010	4.609	6.230	4.446
	Low	0.866	0.659	0.460	0.484	0.302	0.224	0.081	0.085	0.132	0.162	0.416	0.553	0.802
	High	21.670	27.570	29.430	18.110	12.640	12.620	10.320	10.580	7.063	16.190	15.570	19.760	10.353
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		85.00	74.30	88.40	52.20	96.90	65.30	26.00	27.50	49.56	73.60	52.30	77.00	96.90
Runoff (mm)		20	18	17	12	10	7	6	5	5	8	12	16	135
Rainfall (mm)*		58	41	47	43	51	51	55	58	55	62	65	57	643

Factors affecting flow regime: PGEI  
Station type: MIS

1989 runoff is 74% of previous mean rainfall 94%

### 038018 Upper Lee at Water Hall

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1971

Grid reference: 52 (TL) 299 099  
Level stn. (m OD): 43.60

Catchment area (sq km): 150.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 229

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1.015	1.131	1.505	1.926	1.210	0.884	0.902	0.657	0.562	0.605	0.629	1.568	1.049
	Peak	1.71	4.52	7.97	4.77	1.56	1.47	3.25	1.38	1.13	1.34	1.27	8.82	8.82
Runoff (mm)		18	18	27	33	22	15	16	12	10	11	11	28	221
Rainfall (mm)		36	52	58	96	12	33	55	37	20	53	31	144	627

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1971 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1.562	1.609	1.683	1.588	1.467	1.312	0.999	0.922	0.895	1.055	1.153	1.316	1.295
	Low	0.708	0.667	0.601	0.531	0.452	0.423	0.373	0.289	0.439	0.533	0.496	0.546	0.611
	High	2.747	2.627	2.383	2.951	2.601	1.977	1.400	1.301	1.242	2.387	2.305	2.303	1.702
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		11.10	9.00	6.02	8.13	15.80	11.30	4.49	4.21	6.79	9.34	12.21	12.60	15.80
Runoff (mm)		28	26	30	27	26	23	18	16	15	19	20	23	273
Rainfall (mm)		60	40	60	45	59	56	44	51	58	68	59	59	659

Factors affecting flow regime: GEI  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 81% of previous mean rainfall 95%

### 038021 Turkey Brook at Albany Park

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1971

Grid reference: 51 (TO) 359 985  
Level stn. (m OD): 16.60

Catchment area (sq km): 42.2  
Max alt. (m OD): 127

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.111	0.272	0.437	0.518	0.048	0.031	0.027	0.018	0.027	0.033	0.036	0.542	0.174
	Peak	0.60	3.62	7.68	4.12	0.37	0.31	0.87	0.34	1.79	0.67	0.25	7.52	7.68
Runoff (mm)		7	16	28	32	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	34	130
Rainfall (mm)		34	51	74	94	10	35	38	51	34	56	28	133	638

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Sep 1971 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.454	0.344	0.363	0.227	0.182	0.099	0.044	0.056	0.060	0.193	0.253	0.324	0.216
	Low	0.037	0.042	0.024	0.020	0.014	0.021	0.013	0.008	0.012	0.016	0.019	0.086	0.057
	High	1.180	0.988	0.811	0.626	0.626	0.240	0.087	0.171	0.228	0.941	1.158	0.704	0.339
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		10.50	11.00	5.14	7.77	20.69	15.30	2.38	2.76	7.55	10.70	12.75	10.50	20.69
Runoff (mm)		29	20	23	14	12	6	3	4	4	12	16	21	161
Rainfall (mm)		63	41	61	45	62	55	46	53	61	68	62	61	676

Factors affecting flow regime: PG  
Station type: FV

1989 runoff is 81% of previous mean rainfall 94%

**039002 Thames at Days Weir****1989**Measuring authority: NRA T  
First year: 1938Grid reference: 41 (SU) 568 935  
Level stn. (m OD): 46.00Catchment area (sq km): 3444.7  
Max alt. (m OD): 330**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		13.850	28.050	47.100	39.570	14.480	6.928	4.235	2.936	3.022	4.427	11.690	66.530	20.225
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak														
Runoff (mm)		11	20	37	30	11	5	3	2	2	3	9	52	185
Rainfall (mm)		35	69	60	76	17	41	34	41	39	80	47	134	673

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1938 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		56.090	56.720	45.980	31.110	20.930	14.800	8.679	7.360	8.728	15.140	31.700	44.740	28.361
Low (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low		6.250	5.554	5.620	4.253	2.855	1.502	0.399	0.296	1.741	2.778	4.040	5.312	10.095
High (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High		133.600	120.800	163.200	85.070	61.140	41.560	48.820	18.690	38.630	74.570	128.100	128.700	51.292
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak														
Runoff (mm)		44	40	36	23	16	11	7	6	7	12	24	35	260
Rainfall (mm)		67	47	54	46	60	55	54	68	60	64	71	71	717

Factors affecting flow regime: P EI  
Station type: MIS1989 runoff is 71% of previous mean  
rainfall 94%**039005 Beverley Brook at Wimbledon Common****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1935Grid reference: 51 (TQ) 216 717  
Level stn. (m OD): 11.00Catchment area (sq km): 43.6  
Max alt. (m OD): 190**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		0.467	0.570	0.716	0.766	0.424	0.466	0.402	0.468	0.346	0.422	0.405	0.937	0.533
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak		2.61	4.67	6.58	6.84	0.70	4.30	3.27	8.10	1.19	4.87	5.87	12.30	12.30
Runoff (mm)		29	32	44	46	26	28	25	29	21	26	24	58	385
Rainfall (mm)		31	41	63	83	3	38	25	59	14	53	30	121	561

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Mar 1935 to Dec 1988)—incomplete or missing months total 23.4 years**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		0.724	0.597	0.569	0.544	0.482	0.478	0.434	0.445	0.498	0.521	0.590	0.632	0.543
Low (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low		0.280	0.244	0.290	0.257	0.214	0.157	0.211	0.189	0.224	0.160	0.274	0.247	0.291
High (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High		1.237	1.196	1.023	1.538	1.092	0.956	0.920	0.970	1.340	1.321	1.415	1.057	0.695
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak		10.90	9.04	7.51	22.40	14.80	12.90	16.51	17.30	6.50	15.90	10.90	14.00	22.40
Runoff (mm)		44	33	35	32	30	28	27	27	30	32	35	39	393
Rainfall (mm)		59	38	47	41	52	54	50	56	58	62	64	62	643

Factors affecting flow regime: GE  
Station type: FL1989 runoff is 98% of previous mean  
rainfall 87%**039014 Ver at Hansteads****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1956Grid reference: 52 (TL) 151 016  
Level stn. (m OD): 61.30Catchment area (sq km): 132.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 243**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		0.235	0.239	0.318	0.378	0.270	0.199	0.146	0.120	0.084	0.077	0.078	0.229	0.198
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak		0.57	0.78	1.00	0.86	0.47	0.35	0.51	0.36	0.12	0.44	0.26	1.04	1.04
Runoff (mm)		5	4	6	7	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	5	47
Rainfall (mm)		39	57	64	97	0	33	47	41	15	61	36	155	655

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1956 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		0.484	0.546	0.578	0.553	0.491	0.426	0.358	0.314	0.281	0.305	0.358	0.410	0.425
Low (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low		0.126	0.190	0.138	0.114	0.069	0.045	0.028	0.016	0.025	0.057	0.039	0.048	0.095
High (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High		0.981	1.336	1.312	1.254	1.028	0.857	0.651	0.564	0.660	0.668	0.791	0.977	0.752
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak		1.77	1.91	1.88	1.90	2.07	1.65	1.44	1.13	2.34	1.50	2.31	2.64	2.64
Runoff (mm)		10	10	12	11	10	8	7	6	6	6	7	8	102
Rainfall (mm)		65	46	58	50	57	60	54	58	62	68	67	71	716

Factors affecting flow regime: G  
Station type: CC1989 runoff is 46% of previous mean  
rainfall 91%**039016 Kennet at Theale****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1961Grid reference: 41 (SU) 649 708  
Level stn. (m OD): 43.40Catchment area (sq km): 1033.4  
Max alt. (m OD): 297**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		6.096	8.286	11.970	11.620	8.500	6.268	5.104	3.942	3.853	3.594	4.393	10.530	7.008
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak		7.92	22.60	25.10	22.70	10.80	8.97	13.50	5.39	5.79	6.52	7.41	40.60	40.60
Runoff (mm)		16	19	31	29	22	16	13	10	10	9	11	27	214
Rainfall (mm)		41	79	76	69	19	33	37	49	25	72	47	158	705

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1961 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Avg.		13.380	14.760	14.760	12.760	10.450	8.682	6.543	5.789	5.421	6.220	8.001	10.210	9.722
Low (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Low		4.144	4.401	4.190	3.429	2.739	2.041	1.620	1.377	2.787	3.897	3.943	5.159	4.056
High (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): High		22.680	23.910	22.010	19.790	15.430	18.600	11.120	9.542	10.000	13.970	17.710	18.240	12.882
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ): Peak		48.30	44.80	44.30	36.90	30.10	59.80	19.00	20.50	33.40	29.60	43.50	47.30	59.80
Runoff (mm)		35	35	38	32	27	22	17	15	14	16	20	26	297
Rainfall (mm)		75	48	70	50	64	62	49	67	67	69	75	79	775

Factors affecting flow regime: R G I  
Station type: C1989 runoff is 72% of previous mean  
rainfall 91%

### 039019 Lambourn at Shaw

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1962

Grid reference: 41 (SU) 470 682  
Level stn. (m OD) 75 60

Catchment area (sq km): 234.1  
Max alt. (m OD): 261

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.985	1.061	1.363	1.774	1.713	1.473	1.167	0.963	1.089	0.779	0.809	1.122	1.192
	Peak	1.14	1.25	1.66	1.94	2.19	1.72	1.66	1.15	1.37	1.41	1.01	2.16	2.19
Runoff (mm)		11	11	16	20	20	16	13	11	12	9	9	13	161
Rainfall (mm)		38	78	71	69	20	34	34	46	20	66	44	151	671

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1962 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1.780	2.258	2.516	2.451	2.169	1.870	1.540	1.310	1.179	1.155	1.231	1.412	1.736
	Low	0.826	0.796	0.743	0.695	0.639	0.573	0.538	0.485	0.681	0.683	0.757	0.855	0.739
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	3.410	3.719	3.583	3.550	2.979	2.764	2.359	2.048	1.699	1.921	2.392	2.551	2.151
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	3.93	4.20	4.39	4.08	3.76	4.34	3.06	3.54	3.75	3.17	5.02	3.72	5.02
Runoff (mm)		20	24	29	27	25	21	18	15	13	13	14	16	234
Rainfall (mm)		68	46	66	48	62	60	51	63	64	64	73	75	740

Factors affecting flow regime: R G  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 69% of previous mean  
rainfall 91%

### 039021 Cherwell at Enslow Mill

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1965

Grid reference: 42 (SP) 482 183  
Level stn. (m OD) 65 00

Catchment area (sq km): 551.7  
Max alt. (m OD): 239

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2.224	3.451	5.620	6.800	2.423	1.245	0.918	0.701	0.781	0.889	2.083	7.772	2.907
	Peak	4.00	13.20	11.70	14.40	4.31	1.98	2.18	1.05	2.37	1.87	8.10	19.00	19.00
Runoff (mm)		11	15	27	32	12	6	4	3	4	4	10	38	166
Rainfall (mm)		35	54	57	86	13	46	37	42	47	67	53	114	651

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Feb 1965 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	7.474	7.183	6.435	4.451	3.407	2.448	1.549	1.455	1.400	2.165	3.289	5.728	3.902
	Low	0.919	0.905	0.754	0.566	0.445	0.309	0.156	0.132	0.479	0.630	0.730	0.915	1.370
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	12.040	15.900	12.090	8.710	8.674	6.632	4.997	2.618	4.610	5.780	8.567	13.330	5.373
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	22.50	23.80	26.70	20.70	19.30	17.60	24.50	10.30	9.80	17.40	22.00	30.20	30.20
Runoff (mm)		36	32	31	21	17	12	8	7	7	11	15	28	223
Rainfall (mm)		62	44	57	43	61	60	55	65	56	57	58	67	685

Factors affecting flow regime: P E  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 74% of previous mean  
rainfall 95%

### 039023 Wye at Hedsor

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1964

Grid reference: 41 (SU) 896 867  
Level stn. (m OD): 26 80

Catchment area (sq km): 137.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 244

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.740	0.751	0.835	0.891	0.783	0.746	0.678	0.652	0.629	0.682	0.585	0.773	0.729
	Peak	1.88	1.93	1.71	1.77	2.06	1.12	1.60	2.83	1.99	1.80	1.84	3.19	3.19
Runoff (mm)		14	13	16	17	15	14	13	12	12	13	11	15	167
Rainfall (mm)		42	71	70	80	16	32	30	52	39	66	39	155	692

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Dec 1964 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.982	1.081	1.180	1.210	1.179	1.138	1.034	0.981	0.887	0.852	0.842	0.880	1.020
	Low	0.419	0.483	0.488	0.470	0.432	0.380	0.370	0.314	0.381	0.395	0.375	0.340	0.442
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	1.518	1.933	1.976	1.891	1.842	1.582	1.434	1.317	1.187	1.180	1.329	1.373	1.365
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	3.49	2.76	3.21	3.26	3.98	3.51	2.94	4.17	4.43	3.15	2.79	2.85	4.43
Runoff (mm)		19	19	23	23	23	21	20	19	17	17	16	17	234
Rainfall (mm)		72	48	62	52	66	63	57	66	67	69	70	76	768

Factors affecting flow regime: G I  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 71% of previous mean  
rainfall 90%

### 039029 Tillingbourne at Shalford

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1968

Grid reference: 51 (TQ) 000 478  
Level stn. (m OD): 31 70

Catchment area (sq km): 59.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 294

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.518	0.565	0.616	0.579	0.444	0.413	0.373	0.371	0.367	0.398	0.427	0.605	0.472
	Peak	0.61	1.27	1.20	1.29	0.85	0.82	0.58	0.54	0.52	0.60	0.72	1.60	1.60
Runoff (mm)		24	23	28	25	20	18	17	16	16	18	19	27	253
Rainfall (mm)		35	72	83	88	10	58	25	36	24	73	45	140	689

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jun 1968 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0.682	0.644	0.639	0.609	0.571	0.519	0.473	0.467	0.488	0.531	0.569	0.614	0.567
	Low	0.457	0.423	0.398	0.398	0.376	0.353	0.340	0.376	0.357	0.362	0.354	0.392	0.389
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	0.998	0.909	0.900	0.897	0.819	0.830	0.599	0.619	0.885	0.938	0.883	0.840	0.686
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	4.54	3.04	3.23	3.00	1.91	2.79	1.65	2.36	6.09	5.09	3.65	3.25	8.09
Runoff (mm)		31	27	29	27	26	23	21	21	21	24	25	28	303
Rainfall (mm)		88	47	71	53	64	57	53	62	75	80	82	80	812

Factors affecting flow regime: N G I  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 83% of previous mean  
rainfall 85%

### 039049 Silk Stream at Colindeep Lane

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1973

Grid reference: 51 (TQ) 217 895  
Level stn. (m OD): 39.90

Catchment area (sq km): 29.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 146

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows Avg ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	0.159	0.272	0.396	0.374	0.067	0.082	0.130	0.113	0.067	0.143	0.118	0.565	0.207
Flows Peak ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	2.50	4.16	6.26	3.39	0.41	2.98	15.20	8.14	0.98	6.84	2.80	13.20	15.20
Runoff (mm)	15	23	37	33	6	7	12	10	6	13	11	52	225
Rainfall (mm)	36	49	72	81	8	31	45	43	13	64	32	133	607

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Dec 1973 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 4.4 years)**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows Avg ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	0.395	0.265	0.353	0.264	0.265	0.214	0.144	0.128	0.135	0.341	0.351	0.311	0.264
flows Low ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	0.204	0.102	0.151	0.030	0.035	0.061	0.047	0.053	0.057	0.062	0.096	0.106	0.178
flows High ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	0.790	0.472	0.676	0.574	0.602	0.643	0.231	0.204	0.363	0.904	1.086	0.659	0.314
Peak flow ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	9.00	6.20	8.89	10.26	39.80	32.80	16.50	30.50	27.90	40.50	24.30	36.31	40.50
Runoff (mm)	36	22	33	24	24	19	13	12	12	31	31	29	287
Rainfall (mm)	63	36	64	46	72	60	50	52	68	76	62	58	705

Factors affecting flow regime: FV  
Station type: FV

1989 runoff is 78% of previous mean  
rainfall 86%

### 039069 Mole at Kinnersley Manor

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-T  
First year: 1972

Grid reference: 51 (TQ) 262 462  
Level stn. (m OD): 48.00

Catchment area (sq km): 142.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 178

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows Avg ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	1.261	3.219	3.798	3.347	0.843	1.065	0.644	0.577	0.573	0.783	0.832	4.285	1.761
Flows Peak ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	3.08	25.20	21.70	30.40	1.70	9.90	4.15	1.79	2.29	3.52	4.20	35.70	35.70
Runoff (mm)	24	55	72	61	16	19	12	11	10	15	15	81	391
Rainfall (mm)	32	71	80	87	3	61	20	30	32	71	41	146	674

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Dec 1972 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 1.5 years)**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows Avg ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	3.987	2.802	2.679	1.806	1.480	0.985	0.680	0.818	0.996	2.119	2.444	3.505	2.024
flows Low ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	1.364	0.829	0.833	0.398	0.305	0.221	0.296	0.169	0.281	0.207	0.260	1.071	0.950
flows High ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	9.375	5.883	4.668	3.666	3.552	1.874	1.709	2.864	5.419	8.486	5.668	5.474	2.424
Peak flow ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	41.90	46.50	22.30	47.00	32.90	23.30	14.90	29.80	40.70	56.40	56.10	68.50	68.50
Runoff (mm)	75	48	51	33	28	18	13	15	18	40	45	66	450
Rainfall (mm)	82	50	69	46	62	58	49	60	68	92	80	91	807

Factors affecting flow regime: E  
Station type: MIS

1989 runoff is 87% of previous mean  
rainfall 84%

### 040004 Rother at Udiam

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1962

Grid reference: 51 (TQ) 773 245  
Level stn. (m OD): 1.90

Catchment area (sq km): 206.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 197

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows Avg ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	0.719	2.348	3.301	3.855	0.582	0.350	0.274	0.213	0.198	0.150	0.336	3.784	1.336
Flows Peak ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	5.58	16.98	17.13	22.51	1.72	3.06	3.11	0.31	0.42	0.55	1.65	24.91	24.91
Runoff (mm)	9	28	43	49	8	4	4	3	2	2	4	49	205
Rainfall (mm)	35	68	74	93	6	47	32	27	54	97	56	137	728

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1962 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 1.6 years)**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows Avg ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	4.182	3.419	3.214	2.287	1.378	0.976	0.649	0.689	0.843	1.887	3.146	3.529	2.178
flows Low ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	0.945	0.792	0.657	0.343	0.338	0.268	0.231	0.182	0.245	0.179	0.184	0.427	0.756
flows High ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	11.990	10.370	6.827	4.533	2.817	4.157	2.790	2.682	3.952	10.750	12.360	9.547	3.322
Peak flow ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	41.57	44.74	49.84	25.43	24.09	23.08	22.20	14.36	33.98	42.76	50.43	51.82	51.82
Runoff (mm)	54	40	42	29	18	12	8	9	11	25	40	46	334
Rainfall (mm)	88	59	74	55	59	61	53	64	77	90	100	89	869

Factors affecting flow regime: S GE  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 61% of previous mean  
rainfall 84%

### 040009 Teise at Stone Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1961

Grid reference: 51 (TQ) 718 399  
Level stn. (m OD): 24.50

Catchment area (sq km): 136.2  
Max alt. (m OD): 201

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows Avg ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	0.463	0.815	0.806	1.322	0.436	0.846	0.861	0.907	0.905	0.781	0.589	1.437	0.847
Flows Peak ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	2.07	7.30	14.41	19.50	1.07	3.32	1.80	1.00	1.05	1.10	0.99	13.01	19.50
Runoff (mm)	9	14	16	25	9	16	17	18	17	15	11	28	196
Rainfall (mm)	31	62	70	104	3	44	31	31	41	85	52	135	689

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1961 to Dec 1988)**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows Avg ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	2.546	2.045	1.864	1.444	1.103	0.804	0.586	0.577	0.697	1.085	1.736	1.952	1.387
flows Low ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	0.553	0.522	0.413	0.323	0.238	0.130	0.231	0.100	0.170	0.128	0.276	0.471	0.559
flows High ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	5.757	6.241	3.928	2.781	2.306	2.628	1.359	1.132	2.359	4.786	6.344	5.334	2.101
Peak flow ( $m^3 s^{-1}$ )	41.63	48.27	34.43	24.78	38.95	29.22	13.87	10.61	23.88	29.17	47.12	48.29	48.29
Runoff (mm)	50	37	37	27	22	15	12	11	13	21	33	38	317
Rainfall (mm)	81	52	69	51	58	56	51	60	72	82	89	83	804

Factors affecting flow regime: RPGE  
Station type: B VA

1989 runoff is 62% of previous mean  
rainfall 86%

**040011 Great Stour at Horton****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1964Grid reference: 61 (TR) 116 554  
Level stn (m OD): 12.50Catchment area (sq km): 345.0  
Max alt (m OD): 205**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1 777	2 026	3 139	4 042	1 558	1 304	1 364	0 978	1 010	1 057	1 410	3 021	1 889
	Peak	2 63	8 26	12 1	17 95	2 63	2 33	3 08	7 30	4 06	2 92	4 79	11 72	17 95
Runoff (mm)		14	14	24	30	17	10	11	8	8	8	11	23	173
Rainfall (mm)		27	47	65	97	2	53	39	21	41	73	48	108	621

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1964 to Dec 1988— incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	5 449	4 846	4 503	3 625	2 877	2 114	1 858	1 803	1 910	2 755	3 669	4 519	3 321
	Low	2 293	2 366	1 812	1 654	1 324	1 079	0 965	0 877	1 119	1 085	1 328	1 687	1 808
	High	10 940	8 189	9 086	7 144	5 811	3 221	3 229	3 091	3 626	8 687	8 195	9 089	4 717
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		31 08	27 89	28 10	38 29	25 05	10 87	11 42	11 99	29 38	27 18	28 85	30 44	38 29
Runoff (mm)		42	34	35	27	22	16	14	14	14	21	28	35	304
Rainfall (mm)		76	49	61	48	54	51	59	57	70	78	83	74	760

Factors affecting flow regime: GE  
Station type: B VA1989 runoff is 57% of previous mean  
rainfall 82%**040012 Darent at Hawley****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1963Grid reference: 51 (TQ) 551 718  
Level stn (m OD): 11.20Catchment area (sq km): 191.4  
Max alt (m OD): 251**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 255	0 350	0 775	0 917	0 368	0 157	0 094	0 019	0 013	0 016	0 014	0 317	0 274
	Peak	0 77	1 79	2 88	2 47	0 86	0 48	0 74	0 13	0 09	0 24	0 10	1 44	2 88
Runoff (mm)		4	4	11	12	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	45
Rainfall (mm)		31	58	79	100	3	39	27	33	33	57	30	140	630

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Dec 1963 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1 026	1 026	0 948	0 838	0 647	0 489	0 335	0 301	0 317	0 415	0 575	0 797	0 641
	Low	0 194	0 219	0 124	0 174	0 076	0 041	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 011	0 101
	High	2 060	2 076	1 804	1 515	1 509	0 982	0 617	0 690	1 817	1 516	1 448	1 674	1 067
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		5 79	3 92	4 05	3 09	13 10	3 06	2 35	2 27	1 05	3 77	4 91	4 36	13 10
Runoff (mm)		14	13	13	11	9	7	5	4	4	6	8	11	106
Rainfall (mm)		71	45	60	51	59	56	56	58	69	67	74	71	737

Factors affecting flow regime: G  
Station type: C1989 runoff is 43% of previous mean  
rainfall 85%**041001 Nunningham Stream at Tilley Bridge****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1950Grid reference: 51 (TQ) 662 129  
Level stn (m OD): 3.80Catchment area (sq km): 16.9  
Max alt (m OD): 137**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 062	0 129	0 188	0 157	0 038	0 023	0 019	0 021	0 021	0 023	0 032	0 490	0 100
	Peak	0 37	1 54	1 88	1 88	0 08	0 06	0 05	0 04	0 06	0 08	0 11	5 82	5 82
Runoff (mm)		10	18	30	24	6	4	3	3	3	4	5	78	187
Rainfall (mm)		29	62	67	80	7	48	26	24	39	80	57	129	643

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Apr 1950 to Dec 1988— incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 438	0 335	0 245	0 146	0 079	0 053	0 033	0 039	0 053	0 130	0 296	0 364	0 184
	Low	0 076	0 094	0 054	0 034	0 023	0 012	0 010	0 008	0 009	0 013	0 019	0 033	0 053
	High	1 108	0 958	0 577	0 390	0 195	0 319	0 210	0 125	0 359	0 576	1 017	1 082	0 308
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		8 84	8 60	8 49	5 94	6 20	7 92	1 89	9 32	8 92	8 82	11 90	8 84	11 90
Runoff (mm)		69	48	39	22	13	8	5	6	8	21	45	58	343
Rainfall (mm)		85	58	61	49	53	55	57	72	75	91	98	94	848

Factors affecting flow regime: R  
Station type: MIS1989 runoff is 55% of previous mean  
rainfall 76%**041005 Ouse at Gold Bridge****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1960Grid reference: 51 (TQ) 429 214  
Level stn (m OD): 11.40Catchment area (sq km): 180.9  
Max alt (m OD): 203**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 887	1 943	3 260	3 005	1 054	0 597	0 676	0 583	0 591	0 531	0 561	2 580	1 353
	Peak	2 03	10 41	13 11	16 98	1 98	0 97	1 15	0 99	1 49	1 88	2 35	18 04	18 04
Runoff (mm)		13	26	48	43	16	9	10	9	8	8	8	38	236
Rainfall (mm)		34	68	82	87	4	38	16	32	36	77	51	147	672

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Mar 1960 to Dec 1988— incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	4 449	3 574	3 107	2 392	1 724	1 102	0 681	0 756	1 040	1 998	3 313	3 511	2 298
	Low	1 142	1 240	0 793	0 611	0 450	0 283	0 219	0 157	0 230	0 275	0 384	0 723	0 934
	High	10 330	8 214	6 888	4 318	3 657	3 829	1 903	2 458	4 296	12 660	12 030	7 657	3 334
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		49 14	71 85	29 86	31 57	26 35	27 91	16 52	33 15	49 01	73 71	86 92	81 06	86 92
Runoff (mm)		66	48	46	34	26	16	10	11	15	30	47	52	401
Rainfall (mm)		88	54	69	58	62	62	54	66	80	92	100	89	874

Factors affecting flow regime: SRPGE  
Station type: CBVA1989 runoff is 59% of previous mean  
rainfall 77%

### 041006 Uck at Isfield

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1964

Grid reference: 51 (TO) 459 190  
Level stn. (m OD): 11.30

Catchment area (sq km): 87.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 221

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.473	1.051	1.391	1.692	0.438	0.275	0.206	0.143	0.178	0.201	0.336	1.854	0.684
	Peak ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	1.87	14.10	10.25	45.22	0.83	1.07	2.05	0.49	0.93	0.90	1.17	32.56	45.22
Runoff (mm)		14	29	42	50	13	8	6	4	5	6	10	57	246
Rainfall (mm)		30	65	72	93	6	44	27	26	43	91	51	128	676

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Dec 1964 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	2.397	1.789	1.437	1.081	0.755	0.520	0.352	0.360	0.524	1.078	1.706	1.984	1.163
	Low ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.579	0.627	0.413	0.324	0.252	0.170	0.142	0.106	0.170	0.160	0.211	0.342	0.480
	High ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	6.355	4.195	3.317	2.183	1.854	1.657	1.489	1.506	2.868	6.697	6.536	4.033	1.945
Peak flow ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )		55.60	75.63	39.12	23.74	28.97	29.59	46.63	33.74	36.40	63.04	64.43	55.58	75.63
Runoff (mm)		73	50	44	32	23	15	11	11	15	33	50	61	418
Rainfall (mm)		87	57	67	48	57	62	53	64	74	87	91	87	834

Factors affecting flow regime: E  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 59% of previous mean  
rainfall 81%

### 041019 Arun at Alfoldean

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1970

Grid reference: 51 (TO) 117 331  
Level stn. (m OD): 21.40

Catchment area (sq km): 139.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 294

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.821	2.705	3.184	2.169	0.430	0.306	0.216	0.184	0.204	0.259	0.343	3.649	1.181
	Peak ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	1.28	34.75	31.63	30.19	0.98	1.64	1.24	0.35	0.57	0.98	1.37	53.02	53.02
Runoff (mm)		12	47	61	40	8	6	4	4	4	5	6	70	268
Rainfall (mm)		29	69	81	79	3	43	21	25	27	71	42	138	628

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (May 1970 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	3.969	2.444	2.382	1.707	1.117	0.726	0.330	0.394	0.654	1.809	2.597	2.975	1.757
	Low ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.664	0.689	0.469	0.277	0.223	0.131	0.138	0.078	0.161	0.150	0.167	0.492	0.589
	High ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	10.770	6.708	4.413	3.829	3.313	3.055	1.116	1.618	5.443	11.580	10.030	6.152	2.845
Peak flow ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )		68.63	67.53	54.45	76.97	47.48	46.54	7.27	23.86	56.14	71.12	69.14	77.65	77.65
Runoff (mm)		76	43	46	32	22	14	6	8	12	35	48	57	399
Rainfall (mm)		88	48	71	50	60	57	48	59	70	86	86	84	807

Factors affecting flow regime: E  
Station type: CC

1989 runoff is 67% of previous mean  
rainfall 78%

### 041027 Rother at Princes Marsh

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1972

Grid reference: 41 (SU) 772 270  
Level stn. (m OD): 56.40

Catchment area (sq km): 37.2  
Max alt. (m OD): 252

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.493	0.606	0.807	0.550	0.260	0.195	0.163	0.144	0.147	0.166	0.251	0.865	0.387
	Peak ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	1.07	5.31	7.02	8.75	0.48	0.82	0.47	0.42	0.30	0.59	1.09	7.98	8.75
Runoff (mm)		36	39	58	38	19	14	12	10	10	12	17	62	328
Rainfall (mm)		40	103	109	82	9	43	34	42	39	101	54	179	835

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Nov 1972 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.884	0.700	0.669	0.498	0.389	0.282	0.218	0.227	0.275	0.511	0.605	0.789	0.503
	Low ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.273	0.320	0.237	0.194	0.158	0.121	0.120	0.106	0.164	0.165	0.167	0.348	0.288
	High ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	1.485	1.409	1.220	0.694	0.641	0.471	0.300	0.493	0.949	1.088	1.855	1.299	0.696
Peak flow ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )		15.63	13.72	10.71	6.83	7.20	4.68	2.17	4.55	12.97	68.03	16.60	22.19	68.03
Runoff (mm)		64	46	48	35	28	20	16	16	19	37	42	57	427
Rainfall (mm)		99	55	83	46	65	54	57	63	79	97	86	104	888

Factors affecting flow regime: GE  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 77% of previous mean  
rainfall 94%

### 042003 Lymington at Brockenhurst Park

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1960

Grid reference: 41 (SU) 318 019  
Level stn. (m OD): 6.10

Catchment area (sq km): 98.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 114

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.519	1.448	2.058	1.017	0.225	0.088	0.087	0.035	0.052	0.240	0.515	2.123	0.698
	Peak ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	1.69	10.11	10.11	10.05	1.25	0.68	2.69	0.13	0.31	2.05	4.31	10.03	10.11
Runoff (mm)		14	35	56	27	6	2	2	1	1	7	14	58	222
Rainfall (mm)		34	98	98	77	15	37	28	35	34	97	55	190	798

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1960 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	1.872	1.646	1.466	1.033	0.802	0.445	0.242	0.264	0.437	1.025	1.370	1.569	1.012
	Low ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.330	0.439	0.327	0.168	0.128	0.042	0.013	0.014	0.084	0.128	0.198	0.522	0.407
	High ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	3.723	3.459	3.089	2.169	1.569	1.247	1.603	0.847	2.308	4.841	5.283	3.294	1.340
Peak flow ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )		10.13	13.62	10.13	10.13	13.98	7.95	11.38	8.16	8.47	11.28	13.54	14.91	14.91
Runoff (mm)		51	41	40	27	22	12	7	7	11	28	36	43	323
Rainfall (mm)		90	57	71	51	67	56	45	63	74	88	91	91	839

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VN

1989 runoff is 69% of previous mean  
rainfall 95%

**042004 Test at Broadlands****1989**Measuring authority NRA-S  
First year 1957Grid reference: 41 (SU) 354 188  
Level stn. (m OD) 10.10Catchment area (sq km) 1040.0  
Max alt. (m OD) 297**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Peak		7 458	9 291	11 720	10 750	8 697	7 676	5 367	6 018	5 189	5 489	6 179	10 400	7 845
Runoff (mm)		19	22	30	27	22	19	14	16	13	14	15	27	238
Rainfall (mm)		36	86	90	61	17	32	25	42	30	82	48	171	720

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1957 to Dec 1988) —incomplete or missing months total 0.6 years)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Low		15 010	15 820	15 400	13 760	11 770	9 834	8 037	7 445	7 609	8 994	9 799	11 670	11 239
High		7 172	6 932	6 686	6 107	4 861	4 558	3 708	4 263	5 377	5 786	5 633	6 069	6 597
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		34 670	32 680	24 430	19 050	16 320	13 540	10 850	10 440	12 810	27 060	16 460	17 450	16 057
Runoff (mm)		39	37	40	34	30	25	21	19	19	23	24	30	341
Rainfall (mm)		86	52	69	50	60	58	49	65	70	80	83	90	812

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 70% of previous mean  
rainfall 89%**042006 Meon at Misingford****1989**Measuring authority NRA-S  
First year 1958Grid reference: 41 (SU) 589 141  
Level stn. (m OD) 29.30Catchment area (sq km) 72.8  
Max alt. (m OD) 233**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Peak		0 355	0 467	1 142	1 298	0 871	0 568	0 295	0 197	0 145	0 123	0 150	0 335	0 495
Runoff (mm)		13	16	42	46	32	20	11	7	5	5	5	12	215
Rainfall (mm)		38	104	99	76	5	45	23	42	34	97	57	171	791

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1958 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Low		1 573	1 820	1 652	1 394	1 040	0 752	0 535	0 402	0 354	0 529	0 838	1 128	0 997
High		0 463	0 480	0 427	0 335	0 164	0 120	0 079	0 068	0 102	0 110	0 124	0 186	0 334
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		3 470	3 310	2 870	2 021	1 738	1 220	0 827	0 657	0 882	2 309	4 126	3 917	1 815
Runoff (mm)		3 84	4 10	3 26	2 83	2 06	1 50	1 23	1 07	0 96	1 68	2 83	3 77	4 10
Rainfall (mm)		58	61	61	50	38	27	20	15	13	19	30	47	432
		99	58	77	58	67	57	56	71	81	95	100	102	921

Factors affecting flow regime: G  
Station type: FL1989 runoff is 50% of previous mean  
rainfall 86%**042008 Cheriton Stream at Swards Bridge****1989**Measuring authority NRA-S  
First year 1970Grid reference: 41 (SU) 574 323  
Level stn. (m OD) 55.80Catchment area (sq km) 75.1  
Max alt. (m OD) 234**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Peak		0 393	0 435	0 694	0 799	0 634	0 437	0 318	0 235	0 208	0 215	0 254	0 411	0 419
Runoff (mm)		0 52	0 83	0 96	1 17	0 84	0 59	0 53	0 35	0 41	0 45	0 41	1 18	1 18
Rainfall (mm)		14	14	25	28	23	15	11	8	7	8	9	15	176
		38	104	103	78	9	49	26	38	34	100	53	176	808

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jul 1970 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Low		0 837	0 960	0 907	0 847	0 690	0 570	0 472	0 408	0 379	0 431	0 529	0 695	0 642
High		0 521	0 495	0 409	0 320	0 271	0 218	0 183	0 165	0 207	0 279	0 278	0 320	0 408
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		1 293	1 481	1 410	1 065	0 857	0 959	0 797	0 708	0 560	0 672	0 980	1 278	0 768
Runoff (mm)		1 69	1 83	1 68	1 39	1 26	2 02	1 25	1 28	0 77	0 91	1 23	1 85	2 02
Rainfall (mm)		30	31	32	29	25	20	17	15	13	15	18	25	270
		99	59	81	49	63	58	57	65	75	90	97	100	893

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: C1989 runoff is 65% of previous mean  
rainfall 90%**043006 Nadder at Wilton Park****1989**Measuring authority NRA-W  
First year 1966Grid reference: 41 (SU) 098 308  
Level stn. (m OD) 51.10Catchment area (sq km) 220.6  
Max alt. (m OD) 277**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Peak		1 860	2 746	4 789	4 197	2 686	1 513	1 217	1 030	0 932	0 953	1 156	3 598	2 221
Runoff (mm)		3 49	14 12	10 38	9 03	20 31	7 05	2 22	1 60	1 40	2 22	4 20	10 34	20 31
Rainfall (mm)		23	30	58	49	33	18	15	13	11	12	14	44	318
		39	104	94	80	55	37	22	42	45	93	60	184	850

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1966 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Low		4 766	5 097	4 368	3 303	2 487	1 955	1 517	1 337	1 343	1 816	2 579	3 819	2 855
High		1 011	1 263	1 358	1 048	0 993	0 839	0 684	0 595	0 823	0 829	0 905	1 219	1 535
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		6 773	8 196	6 732	5 936	4 044	3 283	2 234	2 040	3 093	3 537	6 413	7 030	3 821
Runoff (mm)		22 71	17 57	18 80	14 27	28 13	8 83	13 39	6 61	16 68	10 99	22 90	47 88	47 88
Rainfall (mm)		58	56	53	39	30	23	18	16	16	22	30	46	408
		97	70	81	51	69	62	53	72	77	87	88	101	908

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: C1989 runoff is 78% of previous mean  
rainfall 94%

**043007 Stour at Throop Mill****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-W  
First year: 1973Grid reference: 40 (SZ) 113 958  
Level stn. (m OD): 4.40Catchment area (sq km): 1073.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 277**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	7 889	16 140	22 290	17 080	8 162	4 576	3 272	2 596	2 551	3 255	6 397	29 830	10 301
	Peak	18.78	85.92	58.57	60.07	24 12	8 29	6 44	4.81	4 30	8.72	17.42	112.70	112.70
Runoff (mm)		19	36	56	41	20	11	8	6	6	8	15	74	303
Rainfall (mm)		38	96	95	82	25	30	31	41	44	99	55	182	818

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1973 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	24 830	24 950	20 790	14 400	9 705	6 657	4 574	4 345	5 117	9 119	13 530	27 050	13 290
	Low	4 319	6 826	7 548	4 483	3 157	2 231	1 614	1 358	2 413	2 716	2 823	6 386	6 138
	High	38 730	42 200	32 620	27 070	18 900	16 940	7 932	8 998	20 340	29 770	36 730	40 270	17 377
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		116.60	131.50	110.20	88.24	150.00	180.00	47.60	32.41	90.33	101.90	133.40	280.00	280.00
Runoff (mm)		62	57	52	35	24	16	11	11	12	23	33	55	391
Rainfall (mm)		90	64	80	42	61	56	52	65	75	86	80	105	856

Factors affecting flow regime: PGE  
Station type: CC1989 runoff is 77% of previous mean  
rainfall 96%**044002 Piddle at Baggs Mill****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-W  
First year: 1963Grid reference: 30 (SY) 913 876  
Level stn. (m OD): 2.10Catchment area (sq km): 183.1  
Max alt. (m OD): 275**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	1 235	1 595	3 135	3 055	1 959	1 310	0 892	0 684	0 623	0 708	1 106	2 486	1 568
	Peak	1 40	4 46	6 81	4 77	2 65	1 67	1 27	1 24	0 89	1 61	1 75	8 56	8 56
Runoff (mm)		18	21	46	43	29	19	13	10	9	10	16	36	270
Rainfall (mm)		38	110	115	86	15	28	20	38	44	109	65	196	864

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1963 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	3 689	4 424	3 907	3 017	2 204	1 680	1 245	1 091	1 100	1 438	2 103	2 890	2 388
	Low	1 045	1 020	1 093	0 945	0 757	0 571	0 483	0 433	0 604	0 805	0 721	0 853	1 328
	High	5 959	7 062	6 202	4 782	3 376	2 907	1 755	1 576	2 300	3 106	5 047	5 654	3 233
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		11 87	9 18	9 37	6 48	8 11	9 23	4 79	4 50	8 18	9 29	9 20	8 62	11 87
Runoff (mm)		54	59	57	43	32	24	18	16	16	21	30	42	412
Rainfall (mm)		110	78	86	51	69	59	49	65	83	95	105	112	962

Factors affecting flow regime: G  
Station type: FL1989 runoff is 66% of previous mean  
rainfall 90%**045003 Culm at Wood Mill****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1962Grid reference: 31 (ST) 021 058  
Level stn. (m OD): 44.00Catchment area (sq km): 226.1  
Max alt. (m OD): 293**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	2 733	5 937	5 810	3 683	1 840	1 180	1 047	0 898	1 288	1 988	3 732	8 449	3 201
	Peak	12 67	64 22	28 88	16 87	16 76	2 04	6 41	7 01	11 29	15 69	25 85	70 98	70 98
Runoff (mm)		32	64	69	42	22	14	12	11	15	24	43	100	446
Rainfall (mm)		46	118	90	83	24	24	47	52	79	115	81	171	930

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1962 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	6 765	6 338	5 087	3 478	2 838	2 025	1 793	1 630	1 921	3 052	4 399	5 963	3 764
	Low	1 930	2 251	2 392	1 318	1 085	0 803	0 650	0 569	0 971	0 971	1 287	2 479	2 277
	High	12 870	11 820	9 184	7 445	6 337	4 449	5 200	2 787	7 328	11 430	8 191	11 880	4 840
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		110.70	100 10	50 11	61 98	33.82	30 58	202.20	58 62	94 16	49 07	134 50	142 80	202.20
Runoff (mm)		80	68	60	40	34	23	21	19	22	36	50	71	525
Rainfall (mm)		111	80	88	58	71	63	60	68	77	90	96	109	971

Factors affecting flow regime: PGEI  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 85% of previous mean  
rainfall 96%**045004 Axe at Whitford****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1964Grid reference: 30 (SY) 262 953  
Level stn. (m OD): 7.30Catchment area (sq km): 288.5  
Max alt. (m OD): 316**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	3 460	8 387	9 131	4 916	2 051	1 529	1 195	1 221	1 783	2 867	4 520	14 410	4 607
	Peak	21 05	114 60	58 18	38 72	4 77	3 73	5 09	6 49	12 12	17 47	43 92	166 00	166 00
Runoff (mm)		32	70	85	44	19	14	11	11	16	27	41	134	504
Rainfall (mm)		49	121	114	85	14	32	36	62	90	115	69	211	998

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1964 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	9 417	8 257	6 484	4 268	3 698	2 549	2 021	2 162	2 567	4 315	5 769	8 264	4 969
	Low	1 891	2 448	2 551	1 567	1 176	0 817	0 626	0 554	1 242	1 243	1 714	3 125	2 669
	High	15 740	15 860	11 690	8 346	7 274	4 678	5 312	4 941	9 909	16 440	11 980	14 440	6 409
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		110.60	113 20	93 02	75 41	173 40	75 04	228 80	128 00	88 95	99 72	116 90	244 00	244 00
Runoff (mm)		87	70	60	38	34	23	19	20	23	40	52	77	544
Rainfall (mm)		123	84	83	55	74	65	61	72	80	96	95	117	1005

Factors affecting flow regime: PGEI  
Station type: CC1989 runoff is 93% of previous mean  
rainfall 99%

**046003 Dart at Austins Bridge****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1958Grid reference: 20 (SX) 751 659  
Level stn (m OD): 22 40Catchment area (sq km): 247.6  
Max alt. (m OD): 604**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	6 612	15 910	21 590	9 441	3 314	1 786	1 216	1 166	4 728	8 653	13 940	21 620	9 128
	Peak	34 33	108 80	179 80	68 01	6 78	2 39	1 81	3 94	50 21	73 26	51 72	154 00	179 80
Runoff (mm)		72	155	234	99	36	19	13	50	94	146	234	1163	
Rainfall (mm)		99	239	273	134	7	48	20	77	195	235	132	307	1718

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1958 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	20 000	16 890	13 840	10 090	7 319	5 007	3 870	4 827	5 889	11 090	14 870	19 230	11 057
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	5 435	4 270	5 731	3 566	2 220	1 456	0 996	0 713	0 905	1 229	5 048	8 232	7 304
	High	36 680	37 760	33 520	22 720	14 530	14 260	10 930	12 590	26 290	28 000	33 400	35 540	15 592
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		284 00	309 40	236 10	187 40	98 88	253 00	206 50	222 20	327 60	168 20	317 80	549 70	549 70
Runoff (mm)		216	167	150	106	79	52	42	52	62	170	156	208	1409
Rainfall (mm)		231	156	166	113	109	93	94	122	134	180	199	231	1828

Factors affecting flow regime: SR  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 82% of previous mean  
rainfall 94%**047007 Yealm at Puslinch****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1963Grid reference: 20 (SX) 574 511  
Level stn (m OD): 5 50Catchment area (sq km): 54.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 492**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1 101	2 633	3 828	1 370	0 622	0 322	0 188	0 191	0 384	0 654	1 656	3 119	1 333
	Peak	6 30	23 04	26 63	8 16	1 46	0 63	0 28	1 61	4 68	9 37	9 10	16 86	26 63
Runoff (mm)		54	116	187	65	30	15	9	9	18	32	78	152	766
Rainfall (mm)		81	185	185	112	5	44	16	67	141	158	104	225	1323

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1963 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	3 061	2 796	2 094	1 398	0 983	0 791	0 572	0 676	0 816	1 455	2 210	2 867	1 638
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	0 563	1 015	0 659	0 572	0 327	0 171	0 095	0 057	0 183	0 121	0 373	1 171	1 052
	High	4 947	5 806	5 290	3 646	1 997	2 377	1 863	1 957	3 630	3 808	4 881	6 108	2 210
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		27 49	23 24	24 54	24 11	17 53	23 47	25 22	28 32	21 33	26 66	26 62	25 18	28 32
Runoff (mm)		149	124	102	66	48	37	28	33	39	71	104	140	942
Rainfall (mm)		170	125	131	78	95	91	84	103	111	135	158	170	1451

Factors affecting flow regime: P I  
Station type: FLVA1989 runoff is 81% of previous mean  
rainfall 91%**047008 Thrushel at Tinhay****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1969Grid reference: 20 (SX) 398 856  
Level stn (m OD): 55 50Catchment area (sq km): 112.7  
Max alt. (m OD): 375**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2 023	4 842	4 184	1 792	0 609	0 159	0 091	0 153	0 669	1 780	3 035	3 880	1 917
	Peak	10 49	39 45	30 03	20 68	3 56	0 38	0 44	3 69	6 41	19 45	28 11	29 38	39 45
Runoff (mm)		48	104	99	41	14	4	2	4	15	42	70	92	538
Rainfall (mm)		60	151	109	92	15	43	37	83	120	156	100	161	1127

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Nov 1969 to Dec 1988)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	5 219	3 930	3 150	1 652	1 128	0 715	0 442	0 784	1 043	2 539	3 733	4 790	2 423
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	1 317	0 951	1 428	0 481	0 237	0 110	0 028	0 019	0 116	0 069	0 442	2 405	1 640
	High	9 701	8 876	7 477	4 038	4 209	2 491	1 417	2 916	6 671	6 878	7 195	8 122	3 750
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		53 32	61 78	61 46	27 72	38 72	57 13	10 91	33 64	75 12	66 18	57 07	124 40	124 40
Runoff (mm)		124	85	75	38	27	16	11	19	24	60	86	114	679
Rainfall (mm) *(1970-1988)		146	94	104	58	70	73	70	89	93	116	130	139	1182

Factors affecting flow regime: S H  
Station type: CC1989 runoff is 79% of previous mean  
rainfall 95%**048004 Warleggan at Trengoffe****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1969Grid reference: 20 (SX) 159 674  
Level stn (m OD): 70 30Catchment area (sq km): 25.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 308**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 648	0 918	1 375	0 727	0 412	0 274	0 194	0 174	0 213	0 334	0 954	1 123	0 610
	Peak	1 59	5 17	3 87	1 44	0 64	0 37	0 75	0 53	0 94	2 12	2 33	3 35	5 17
Runoff (mm)		69	88	146	75	44	28	21	18	22	35	98	119	761
Rainfall (mm)		84	186	138	90	16	50	24	75	110	182	142	182	1279

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1969 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)**

Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1 478	1 386	1 019	0 735	0 526	0 422	0 346	0 392	0 470	0 717	1 011	1 342	0 818
flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	0 744	0 751	0 585	0 403	0 288	0 208	0 151	0 118	0 177	0 208	0 233	0 843	0 624
	High	2 584	2 906	1 588	1 234	0 978	0 904	0 688	0 950	1 677	1 557	1 775	1 949	1 228
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		14 31	14 85	5 27	4 59	3 19	5 96	4 35	8 60	14 85	7 86	15 38	11 25	15 38
Runoff (mm)		156	134	108	75	56	43	37	42	48	76	104	142	1020
Rainfall (mm) *(1970-1988)		186	117	131	70	83	87	92	107	122	146	165	175	1481

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: CC1989 runoff is 75% of previous mean  
rainfall 86%

### 048005 Kenwyn at Truro

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1968

Grid reference: 10 (SW) 820 450  
Level stn. (m OD): 7.20

Catchment area (sq km): 19.1  
Max alt. (m OD): 152

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.293	0.515	0.724	0.310	0.147	0.088	0.058	0.043	0.048	0.088	0.309	0.892	0.292
Flows Peak ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	1.79	6.25	3.85	1.15	0.26	0.25	0.23	0.37	0.53	1.28	3.43	4.03	6.25
Runoff (mm)	41	65	102	42	21	12	8	6	7	12	42	125	483
Rainfall (mm)	65	123	108	76	11	41	14	49	63	136	109	195	990

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1968 to Dec 1988)**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.837	0.777	0.545	0.331	0.197	0.140	0.091	0.090	0.114	0.272	0.475	0.734	0.382
Mean flows Low ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.283	0.333	0.228	0.162	0.124	0.070	0.043	0.026	0.037	0.034	0.046	0.436	0.264
Mean flows High ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	1.505	1.536	0.917	0.613	0.418	0.358	0.162	0.179	0.564	0.714	1.093	1.091	0.544
Peak flow ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	22.50	7.19	5.74	4.07	1.82	3.71	2.79	2.29	4.10	30.37	9.74	13.35	30.37
Runoff (mm)	117	99	76	45	28	19	13	13	15	38	65	103	631
Rainfall (mm)	148	100	100	55	65	64	57	75	85	111	128	139	1127

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: CC

1989 runoff is 76% of previous mean  
rainfall 88%

### 048011 Fowey at Restormel

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1961

Grid reference: 20 (SX) 098 624  
Level stn. (m OD): 9.20

Catchment area (sq km): 169.1  
Max alt. (m OD): 420

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	3.187	6.095	9.377	3.479	1.806	1.199	0.851	0.787	0.925	1.380	5.187	6.817	3.391
Flows Peak ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	7.80	32.94	29.88	8.48	2.60	2.51	1.62	2.15	3.46	7.28	16.60	20.11	32.94
Runoff (mm)	50	87	149	53	25	18	13	12	14	22	80	108	632
Rainfall (mm)	84	187	148	90	16	52	21	69	101	177	145	191	1281

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1961 to Dec 1988)**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	9.414	8.293	6.048	4.152	3.050	2.192	1.864	2.084	2.632	4.658	6.685	9.115	5.003
Mean flows Low ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	3.071	3.304	2.727	1.808	1.048	0.693	0.563	0.343	0.673	0.617	0.921	4.401	3.493
Mean flows High ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	17.330	21.780	12.130	7.641	6.447	5.479	4.859	6.044	10.490	11.720	15.450	20.890	7.440
Peak flow ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	104.80	111.90	45.62	24.57	22.62	39.44	31.10	48.51	70.02	35.07	273.70	126.60	223.70
Runoff (mm)	149	120	96	64	48	34	30	33	40	74	102	144	934
Rainfall (mm)	183	118	133	80	94	88	95	109	121	141	169	183	1514

Factors affecting flow regime: SRP  
Station type: CC

1989 runoff is 68% of previous mean  
rainfall 85%

### 049001 Camel at Denby

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1964

Grid reference: 20 (SX) 017 682  
Level stn. (m OD): 4.60

Catchment area (sq km): 208.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 420

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	5.007	9.057	11.310	4.634	2.422	1.484	0.915	0.787	1.572	2.999	8.172	10.050	4.843
Flows Peak ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	16.54	79.34	41.48	10.77	4.45	3.25	1.52	2.53	7.72	15.93	27.00	38.41	79.34
Runoff (mm)	64	105	145	58	31	18	12	10	20	38	101	129	731
Rainfall (mm)	82	165	134	85	21	56	22	79	117	159	123	184	1227

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Sep 1964 to Dec 1988)**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	11.410	9.580	6.989	4.598	3.315	2.434	2.291	2.547	3.000	5.660	7.795	10.940	5.868
Mean flows Low ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	4.833	4.749	2.835	2.081	0.960	0.888	0.582	0.421	0.798	0.882	1.371	6.135	4.081
Mean flows High ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	19.600	20.940	16.420	9.395	8.491	5.463	7.322	7.858	11.920	16.640	17.990	19.110	8.165
Peak flow ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	73.18	80.21	94.75	35.42	23.98	45.32	40.59	63.98	125.80	92.14	94.75	227.90	227.90
Runoff (mm)	146	112	90	57	43	30	29	33	37	74	97	140	887
Rainfall (mm)	171	105	120	72	85	86	95	103	115	138	152	165	1407

Factors affecting flow regime: SRP E  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 82% of previous mean  
rainfall 87%

### 049002 Hayle at St Erth

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1957

Grid reference: 10 (SW) 549 342  
Level stn. (m OD): 7.00

Catchment area (sq km): 48.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 238

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.963	1.098	2.177	1.225	0.706	0.425	0.297	0.234	0.249	0.273	0.724	1.589	0.830
Flows Peak ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	1.73	3.45	4.99	1.80	0.98	0.53	0.37	0.30	0.48	0.58	2.17	4.10	4.99
Runoff (mm)	53	54	119	65	39	23	16	13	13	15	38	87	535
Rainfall (mm)	64	112	126	82	9	29	17	46	75	123	110	182	975

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1957 to Dec 1988---incomplete or missing months total 93 years)**

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows Avg. ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	1.992	2.069	1.564	1.093	0.690	0.514	0.405	0.347	0.361	0.509	0.932	1.559	0.998
Mean flows Low ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	0.746	0.863	0.810	0.573	0.445	0.335	0.237	0.167	0.193	0.179	0.181	0.503	0.653
Mean flows High ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	3.009	3.426	2.582	1.643	1.464	0.859	1.063	0.743	1.067	1.180	2.297	2.584	1.265
Peak flow ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )	9.16	7.38	5.83	3.87	2.36	1.72	1.99	2.27	1.88	4.02	3.81	6.31	9.16
Runoff (mm)	109	103	86	58	38	27	22	19	19	28	49	85	644
Rainfall (mm)	139	105	104	54	65	68	60	76	90	107	122	134	1124

Factors affecting flow regime: G1  
Station type: CC

1989 runoff is 83% of previous mean  
rainfall 87%

**050002 Torrridge at Torrington****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-SW  
First year: 1962Grid reference: 21 (SS) 500 185  
Level stn. (m OD): 13.90Catchment area (sq km): 663.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 621**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year	
Flows	Avg	14 350	28 940	29 840	10 380	3 560	1 254	0 779	0 633	4 291	15 290	26 120	33 780	14 019	
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Peak	68 56	151 60	177 80	63 47	42 07	1 94	3 11	3 40	40 32	153 70	191 50	196 70	196 70
Runoff (mm)		58	106	121	41	14	5	3	3	17	67	102	136	667	
Rainfall (mm)		78	148	131	87	22	48	37	69	140	160	101	177	1198	

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1962 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year	
Mean	Avg	30 460	23 840	18 670	11 130	8 137	4 758	4 433	5 265	7 167	16 130	26 300	31 140	15 588	
flows	Low	5 018	4 695	5 792	3 082	1 594	1 092	0 443	0 252	0 954	0 668	3 798	10 270	8 968	
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	57 510	47 590	51 280	28 120	31 290	14 960	21 540	19 690	45 910	49 230	55 730	64 530	21 036
Peak	flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	391 10	294 40	535 60	164 40	205 70	181 30	310 60	228 50	415 00	276 40	370 40	730 00	730 00	
Runoff (mm)		123	88	75	43	33	19	18	21	28	65	103	126	742	
Rainfall (mm)		129	86	99	65	75	73	75	86	96	114	134	131	1183	

Factors affecting flow regime: SHP EI  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 90% of previous mean  
rainfall 103%**052007 Parrett at Chiselborough****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-W  
First year: 1966Grid reference: 31 (ST) 461 144  
Level stn. (m OD): 20.70Catchment area (sq km): 74.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 219**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	0 722	1 967	2 424	1 211	0 442	0 251	0 230	0 191	0 216	0 364	0 708	4 219	1 077
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Peak	9 74	26 59	25 59	21 20	4 08	0 55	1 05	0 71	1 73	7 23	32 76	32 76
Runoff (mm)		26	64	87	42	16	9	8	7	7	13	25	151	454
Rainfall (mm)		47	98	109	87	24	28	49	48	58	109	60	205	922

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Aug 1966 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year	
Mean	Avg	2 435	1 907	1 541	0 842	0 741	0 506	0 360	0 360	0 444	1 006	1 326	2 056	1 125	
flows	Low	0 258	0 593	0 523	0 285	0 206	0 130	0 106	0 090	0 145	0 186	0 218	0 523	0 584	
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	4 914	3 865	3 055	1 867	2 048	1 053	0 921	0 988	2 225	4 819	3 789	3 917	1 534
Peak	flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	36 38	27 14	27 46	17 95	57 21	12 81	16 14	23 88	15 29	27 22	29 12	44 94	57 21	
Runoff (mm)		87	62	55	29	27	18	13	13	15	36	46	74	475	
Rainfall (mm)		107	72	82	44	72	65	55	69	74	88	85	104	917	

Factors affecting flow regime: E  
Station type: C1989 runoff is 96% of previous mean  
rainfall 101%**052010 Brue at Lovington****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-W  
First year: 1964Grid reference: 31 (ST) 590 318  
Level stn. (m OD): 19.80Catchment area (sq km): 135.2  
Max alt. (m OD): 244**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year	
Flows	Avg	1 629	2 932	3 679	2 364	0 731	0 378	0 314	0 248	0 251	0 307	0 851	4 941	1 547	
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Peak	14 87	28 07	18 79	20 82	3 59	0 55	2 42	1 00	0 86	1 55	4 63	61 06	61 06
Runoff (mm)		32	52	73	45	14	7	6	5	5	6	16	98	361	
Rainfall (mm)		52	92	90	90	32	31	38	51	53	82	59	166	836	

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1964 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg	3 589	3 244	2 575	1 557	1 222	0 810	0 865	0 804	0 825	1 446	2 267	3 432	1 882
flows	Low	0 743	0 910	0 844	0 526	0 313	0 217	0 150	0 130	0 247	0 190	0 407	1 034	1 153
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	5 752	6 872	5 263	3 352	3 554	2 203	2 449	4 873	4 380	4 883	6 158	2 427
Peak	flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	47 28	47 07	43 49	27 19	95 48	35 46	83 00	48 42	69 42	61 06	74 62	57 76	95 48
Runoff (mm)		71	59	51	30	24	16	17	16	16	29	43	68	439
Rainfall (mm)		88	65	75	51	70	67	71	74	77	75	86	93	892

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: C VA1989 runoff is 82% of previous mean  
rainfall 94%**053004 Chew at Compton Dando****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-W  
First year: 1958Grid reference: 31 (ST) 648 647  
Level stn. (m OD): 16.80Catchment area (sq km): 129.5  
Max alt. (m OD): 305**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	0 844	1 665	2 212	1 645	0 730	0 450	0 402	0 394	0 372	0 432	0 658	2 218	0 999
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Peak	2 86	30 96	28 40	8 00	1 64	0 60	0 58	0 52	1 60	4 10	32 76	32 76
Runoff (mm)		17	31	46	33	15	9	8	8	7	9	13	46	243
Rainfall (mm)		65	117	125	91	27	49	30	47	54	119	68	163	955

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Mar 1958 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 1.0 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year	
Mean	Avg	1 906	1 717	1 400	1 001	0 836	0 607	0 466	0 462	0 578	0 833	1 245	1 736	1 083	
flows	Low	0 444	0 557	0 410	0 469	0 333	0 287	0 243	0 195	0 232	0 300	0 264	0 622	0 540	
	(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	3 935	4 166	4 210	2 185	2 493	1 211	0 811	1 245	2 135	3 251	3 898	5 017	1 786
Peak	flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	39 43	48 99	50 00	14 19	67 50	13 00	6 23	6 09	59 26	49 56	38 83	63 78	67 50	
Runoff (mm)		39	32	29	20	17	12	10	10	12	17	25	36	259	
Rainfall (mm)		102	68	80	60	73	70	71	85	93	92	102	112	1008	

Factors affecting flow regime: S P  
Station type: FL1989 runoff is 94% of previous mean  
rainfall 95%

**053006 Frome(Bristol) at Frenchay****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-W  
First year: 1961Grid reference: 31 (ST) 637 772  
Level stn. (m OD): 20.00Catchment area (sq km): 148.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 193

## Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	1.190	3.743	3.144	1.927	0.509	0.326	0.276	0.313	0.314	0.874	1.485	4.470	1.535
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	4.30	20.16	15.52	10.61	5.53	3.19	3.44	5.25	3.28	12.68	13.68	18.67	20.16
Runoff (mm)		21	61	57	34	9	6	5	6	5	16	26	80	325
Rainfall (mm)		46	98	82	70	24	41	29	63	54	109	55	133	804

## Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Sep 1961 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	3.439	2.797	2.387	1.411	1.204	0.795	0.622	0.552	0.743	1.256	2.231	3.092	1.707
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Low	0.670	0.613	0.636	0.476	0.290	0.270	0.122	0.139	0.208	0.162	0.211	0.820	0.804
	High	6.152	6.040	5.762	3.434	5.028	2.973	3.516	2.398	5.113	4.691	5.434	9.807	2.255
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		35.05	41.09	33.84	29.63	49.00	29.01	70.79	17.75	29.73	42.93	39.90	66.55	70.79
Runoff (mm)		62	46	43	25	22	14	11	10	13	23	39	56	362
Rainfall (mm)		76	52	66	49	66	63	56	70	74	71	76	85	804

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: FL1989 runoff is 90% of previous mean  
rainfall 100%**053007 Frome(Somerset) at Tellisford****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-W  
First year: 1961Grid reference: 31 (ST) 805 564  
Level stn. (m OD): 35.10Catchment area (sq km): 261.6  
Max alt. (m OD): 305

## Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	3.269	6.286	8.859	4.977	1.846	1.002	0.675	0.569	0.574	0.805	2.066	9.291	3.341
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	16.26	32.66	41.39	23.16	4.49	1.70	1.62	1.95	1.20	3.09	9.31	81.89	81.89
Runoff (mm)		33	58	91	49	19	10	7	6	6	8	20	95	403
Rainfall (mm)		60	106	123	91	30	38	30	45	54	102	66	179	924

## Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Sep 1961 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	6.961	6.271	5.487	3.688	2.745	1.863	1.437	1.475	1.771	2.872	4.614	6.382	3.787
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Low	1.684	2.072	1.938	1.510	0.843	0.518	0.329	0.291	0.649	0.612	0.962	2.627	2.334
	High	12.340	12.460	12.690	8.314	6.317	4.812	4.931	4.605	7.459	8.841	10.730	14.860	4.872
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		77.99	64.75	68.83	57.51	98.80	37.52	108.10	82.49	71.03	59.90	84.58	83.64	108.10
Runoff (mm)		71	59	56	37	28	18	15	15	18	29	46	65	457
Rainfall (mm)		97	67	86	60	76	66	65	80	87	84	95	102	965

Factors affecting flow regime: PG  
Station type: FL1989 runoff is 88% of previous mean  
rainfall 96%**054012 Tern at Walcot****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1960Grid reference: 33 (SJ) 592 123  
Level stn. (m OD): 44.60Catchment area (sq km): 852.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 366

## Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	4.804	6.444	7.099	10.360	4.110	2.423	2.570	2.572	2.712	3.103	4.171	14.330	5.388
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	5.83	26.12	14.34	32.25	6.16	3.39	5.21	3.22	4.32	5.78	9.23	39.64	39.64
Runoff (mm)		15	18	22	32	13	7	8	8	8	10	13	45	199
Rainfall (mm)		26	51	51	81	30	48	32	37	28	73	58	120	635

## Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1960 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	11.290	10.350	9.033	7.379	6.546	4.690	3.948	3.977	4.009	5.689	8.080	10.570	7.118
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Low	4.018	4.002	4.800	3.557	2.917	2.199	1.393	1.171	1.680	2.227	2.538	3.563	3.757
	High	20.320	22.280	17.810	12.320	22.390	9.069	14.060	6.655	9.490	16.920	21.830	24.950	10.266
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		47.51	45.98	40.53	40.73	40.35	27.00	48.71	38.53	32.17	37.59	44.54	55.82	65.82
Runoff (mm)		35	30	28	22	21	14	12	13	12	18	25	33	264
Rainfall (mm)		61	45	56	50	64	57	55	65	62	60	70	66	711

Factors affecting flow regime: GEI  
Station type: FV1989 runoff is 76% of previous mean  
rainfall 89%**054019 Avon at Stareton****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1962Grid reference: 42 (SP) 333 715  
Level stn. (m OD): 54.70Catchment area (sq km): 347.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 214

## Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	2.348	2.904	3.773	6.356	1.238	1.000	0.912	0.724	0.724	0.760	1.381	5.822	2.323
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	7.21	14.06	13.55	23.92	3.04	3.45	6.05	3.83	4.23	2.17	7.72	22.90	23.92
Runoff (mm)		18	20	29	47	10	7	7	6	5	6	10	45	211
Rainfall (mm)		39	42	53	96	16	71	53	64	45	51	45	100	675

## Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1962 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	4.581	4.481	4.309	2.789	2.145	1.428	1.016	1.067	1.016	1.580	2.400	3.943	2.556
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Low	0.798	0.777	0.545	0.485	0.474	0.368	0.247	0.356	0.442	0.507	0.549	0.667	1.094
	High	9.678	12.890	8.577	5.945	6.149	4.862	5.379	3.332	2.858	5.274	5.587	10.400	3.588
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		55.83	59.60	55.89	42.67	39.05	42.89	71.36	26.08	16.59	32.89	34.11	56.28	71.36
Runoff (mm)		35	32	33	21	17	11	8	8	8	12	18	30	232
Rainfall (mm)		55	44	56	47	59	60	55	69	53	52	58	61	669

Factors affecting flow regime: S EI  
Station type: C1989 runoff is 91% of previous mean  
rainfall 101%

**054020 Perry at Yeaton**

**1989**

Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1963

Grid reference: 33 (SJ) 434 192  
Level stn. (m OD): 61.30

Catchment area (sq km): 180.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 356

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	1 021	1 867	2 058	2 433	0 810	0 518	0 550	0 400	0 381	0 450	0 776	3 639	1 239
	Peak	1 69	9 83	7 02	8 99	1 13	0 90	1 49	0 53	0 48	0 69	1 94	11 53	11 53
Runoff (mm)		15	25	30	35	12	7	8	6	5	7	11	54	216
Rainfall (mm)		30	69	59	78	24	45	58	41	29	65	63	143	704

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1963 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2 931	2 737	2 386	1 762	1 437	0 967	0 736	0 722	0 728	1 152	1 795	2 589	1 657
	Low	0 901	0 859	1 257	0 742	0 583	0 379	0 271	0 208	0 350	0 412	0 427	0 848	0 809
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	4 870	6 507	4 265	3 041	4 232	2 046	2 735	1 416	1 785	3 308	3 103	6 244	2 335
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	14 23	11 29	11 12	10 83	10 41	8 49	7 87	5 49	7 32	7 52	10 02	12 57	14 23
Runoff (mm)		43	37	35	25	21	14	11	11	10	17	26	38	289
Rainfall (mm)		68	53	64	48	65	58	57	64	66	66	79	77	765

Factors affecting flow regime: GEI  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 75% of previous mean  
rainfall 92%

**054022 Severn at Plynlimon flume**

**1989**

Measuring authority: IH  
First year: 1953

Grid reference: 22 (SN) 853 872  
Level stn. (m OD): 331 00

Catchment area (sq km): 8.7  
Max alt. (m OD): 740

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 569	0 908	1 253	0 353	0 131	0 144	0 138	0 197	0 273	1 007	0 701	0 789	0 537
	Peak	5 90	10 34	7 84	2 47	0 47	2 33	0 90	1 30	1 43	18 85	6 36	7 77	18 85
Runoff (mm)		175	253	386	105	40	43	42	61	81	310	209	243	1948
Rainfall (mm)		195	309	362	137	50	137	58	175	108	381	181	315	2408

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1953 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 10.4 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 762	0 558	0 599	0 337	0 241	0 274	0 284	0 404	0 521	0 618	0 774	0 763	0 507
	Low	0 363	0 136	0 171	0 046	0 046	0 045	0 043	0 032	0 073	0 059	0 268	0 174	0 317
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	1 567	1 104	1 566	0 878	0 818	0 638	0 754	0 935	1 092	1 464	1 420	1 313	0 648
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	14 49	13 90	14 53	11 64	9 86	10 66	8 83	32 22	15 38	16 99	17 77	17 11	32 22
Runoff (mm)		235	157	184	100	74	67	88	124	155	190	231	235	1840
Rainfall (mm)		287	175	213	128	135	135	154	184	228	243	280	280	2442

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: FL

1989 runoff is 106% of previous mean  
rainfall 99%

**054029 Teme at Knightsford Bridge**

**1989**

Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1970

Grid reference: 32 (SO) 735 557  
Level stn. (m OD): 21 00

Catchment area (sq km): 1480.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 546

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	10 010	17 600	25 900	26 700	6 783	3 572	2 166	1 269	1 120	2 083	9 561	55 010	13 483
	Peak	16 22	123 90	74 13	90 33	9 76	5 24	5 67	2 87	3 54	8 91	35 79	174 10	174 10
Runoff (mm)		18	29	47	47	12	6	4	2	2	4	17	100	287
Rainfall (mm)		35	71	65	77	24	30	41	45	40	98	60	179	765

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Apr 1971 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	37 140	32 310	28 290	19 730	12 090	8 442	4 682	5 031	5 037	11 750	19 610	29 380	17 732
	Low	10 940	12 000	10 230	6 526	3 354	2 010	1 381	1 000	2 050	2 127	3 791	6 973	11 235
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	60 220	70 950	61 880	41 850	34 430	16 000	9 482	10 020	10 420	45 190	44 930	53 130	23 901
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	198 60	220 40	184 30	230 80	131 00	98 93	40 69	82 81	115 90	119 40	161 60	284 60	284 60
Runoff (mm)		67	53	51	35	22	15	8	9	9	21	34	53	378
Rainfall (mm)		90	59	75	55	61	63	51	71	73	69	80	84	831

Factors affecting flow regime: N P E  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 76% of previous mean  
rainfall 92%

**054034 Dowles Brook at Dowles**

**1989**

Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1971

Grid reference: 32 (SO) 768 764  
Level stn. (m OD): 24 20

Catchment area (sq km): 40.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 198

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 195	0 444	0 332	0 865	0 117	0 062	0 046	0 037	0 043	0 056	0 103	1 414	0 309
	Peak	0 76	7 37	1 40	5 70	0 53	0 14	0 31	0 38	0 22	0 46	1 42	7 97	7 97
Runoff (mm)		13	26	22	55	8	4	3	2	3	4	7	93	239
Rainfall (mm)		30	55	39	80	26	27	47	44	44	83	42	173	690

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1971 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 3.2 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 834	0 793	0 740	0 453	0 332	0 213	0 095	0 070	0 138	0 230	0 309	0 632	0 402
	Low	0 097	0 220	0 283	0 116	0 073	0 033	0 017	0 019	0 036	0 036	0 046	0 072	0 240
Peak flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	High	1 617	1 738	1 637	1 090	1 016	0 691	0 254	0 130	0 880	1 047	0 765	1 313	0 508
	Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	15 38	9 63	12 43	12 90	12 14	16 28	4 73	2 69	19 35	5 09	7 72	18 90	19 35
Runoff (mm)		55	48	49	29	27	14	6	5	9	15	20	47	311
Rainfall (mm)		71	52	69	49	58	60	54	61	68	61	57	73	733

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: FV

1989 runoff is 77% of previous mean  
rainfall 94%

### 054038 Tanat at Llanyblodwel

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-ST  
First year: 1973

Grid reference: 33 (SJ) 252 225  
Level stn. (m OD): 77.00

Catchment area (sq km): 229.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 827

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	5.037	10.810	15.730	7.751	1.474	0.699	0.670	0.443	0.570	2.544	7.383	13.640	5.531
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	15.13	51.12	60.02	31.54	2.64	1.36	8.51	1.34	1.42	19.28	33.98	53.11	60.02
Runoff (mm)		59	114	184	88	17	8	5	6	30	84	160	207	762
Rainfall (mm)		69	169	157	105	23	61	55	66	44	121	99	207	1178

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jun 1973 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.4 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	11.840	9.491	8.741	5.364	3.483	2.375	1.365	2.680	3.636	7.408	9.811	11.590	6.473
	Low	5.203	3.707	2.693	1.392	0.867	0.728	0.348	0.190	1.199	1.701	2.895	5.738	4.185
	High	19.270	19.900	17.800	9.686	10.250	4.660	2.589	7.609	9.885	15.020	17.370	21.410	7.510
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		93.99	64.77	85.77	39.85	31.27	56.87	15.68	118.20	69.56	82.17	76.12	87.99	118.20
Runoff (mm)		138	101	102	61	41	27	16	31	41	87	111	136	892
Rainfall (mm)		134	89	113	64	79	69	62	92	111	122	135	145	1215

Factors affecting flow regime: N E1  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 85% of previous mean  
rainfall 97%

### 055008 Wye at Cefn Brwyn

1989

Measuring authority: IH  
First year: 1951

Grid reference: 22 (SN) 829 838  
Level stn. (m OD): 341.00

Catchment area (sq km): 10.6  
Max alt. (m OD): 752

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	0.654	0.961	1.357	0.415	0.136	0.148	0.135	0.336	0.470	1.422	0.929	0.955	0.655
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	10.66	15.34	12.16	3.19	0.87	3.22	1.08	2.82	2.43	27.84	9.04	12.98	27.84
Runoff (mm)		166	220	344	102	35	36	34	85	103	361	228	242	1958
Rainfall (mm)		180	288	366	147	57	135	60	189	117	395	183	276	2393

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Aug 1951 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 2.5 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	0.966	0.729	0.685	0.570	0.394	0.352	0.441	0.577	0.682	0.808	1.028	1.121	0.692
	Low	0.492	0.144	0.206	0.064	0.054	0.074	0.053	0.036	0.050	0.091	0.376	0.198	0.447
	High	1.870	1.486	1.735	1.312	1.144	0.954	1.264	1.478	1.478	2.031	1.797	2.655	0.994
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		23.47	19.70	23.51	19.12	17.89	25.49	19.11	48.87	22.82	24.32	29.15	32.27	48.87
Runoff (mm)		245	169	174	128	100	87	112	146	167	205	253	285	2070
Rainfall (mm)		267	165	199	145	136	139	165	195	208	240	271	307	2432

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: CC

1989 runoff is 95% of previous mean  
rainfall 98%

### 055013 Arrow at Titley Mill

1989

Measuring authority: NRA WEL  
First year: 1966

Grid reference: 32 (SO) 328 585  
Level stn. (m OD): 129.00

Catchment area (sq km): 126.4  
Max alt. (m OD): 542

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	1.528	2.858	4.767	2.778	0.774	0.379	0.341	0.227	0.188	0.506	2.556	8.464	2.115
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	3.35	17.62	15.35	7.06	1.21	0.61	2.60	0.56	0.54	3.89	11.90	39.77	39.77
Runoff (mm)		32	55	101	57	16	8	7	5	4	11	52	179	528
Rainfall (mm)		59	130	114	74	18	35	65	56	50	137	83	210	1031

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1966 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	4.839	4.075	3.537	2.288	1.789	1.149	0.741	0.647	0.886	2.093	3.113	4.154	2.437
	Low	1.886	1.912	1.629	0.962	0.526	0.332	0.210	0.154	0.235	0.294	0.662	1.366	1.309
	High	9.003	7.677	8.933	5.028	5.001	2.559	3.842	1.546	2.459	6.916	6.625	7.566	3.418
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		101.10	39.94	57.85	37.95	32.49	13.09	30.68	24.79	18.85	36.45	28.98	63.34	101.10
Runoff (mm)		103	79	75	47	38	24	16	14	18	44	64	88	608
Rainfall (mm)		110	78	88	58	77	66	55	77	91	95	98	109	1002

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 87% of previous mean  
rainfall 103%

### 055014 Lugg at Byton

1989

Measuring authority: NRA WEL  
First year: 1966

Grid reference: 32 (SO) 364 647  
Level stn. (m OD): 124.10

Catchment area (sq km): 203.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 660

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	2.805	3.986	8.844	5.099	1.874	1.024	0.768	0.583	0.517	0.782	3.213	11.560	3.410
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	3.46	14.60	23.56	8.99	2.85	1.31	1.83	0.89	0.89	3.28	10.00	31.00	31.00
Runoff (mm)		34	47	117	65	25	13	10	8	7	10	41	152	529
Rainfall (mm)		52	116	109	78	22	33	55	52	49	135	81	212	994

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1966 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	7.584	6.877	5.844	4.197	3.203	2.068	1.449	1.193	1.358	2.838	4.484	6.306	3.938
	Low	2.991	2.630	2.947	2.016	1.86	0.772	0.557	0.414	0.678	0.657	1.219	2.443	2.321
	High	11.940	12.870	13.980	8.648	7.994	4.113	5.253	1.997	3.079	7.962	8.774	10.350	4.954
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		54.27	37.53	33.24	30.08	45.56	14.18	26.16	13.32	12.46	28.51	27.22	37.49	54.27
Runoff (mm)		100	83	77	54	42	26	19	16	17	37	57	83	611
Rainfall (mm)		116	81	92	64	87	65	57	77	91	93	99	110	1026

Factors affecting flow regime:  
Station type: FVVA

1989 runoff is 87% of previous mean  
rainfall 97%

### 055018 Frome at Yarkhill

1989

Measuring authority NRA-WEL  
First year 1968

Grid reference: 32 (SO) 615 428  
Level stn. (m OD): 55 40

Catchment area (sq km) 144.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 244

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	0 439	1 226	1 040	1 995	0 740	0 390	0 171	0 102	0 096	0 149	0 335	4 230	0 909
	Peak	1 20	11 19	3 57	13 38	80	0 55	0 97	0 44	0 18	1 8	2 73	18 16	18 16
Runoff (mm)		8	21	19	36	14	7	3	2	2	3	6	79	199
Rainfall (mm)		31	56	40	70	23	26	40	49	41	94	54	164	688

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1968 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2 743	2 528	2 197	1 314	1 108	0 648	0 369	0 338	0 319	0 498	1 015	1 930	1 245
	Low	0 214	0 389	0 560	0 359	0 274	0 146	0 091	0 063	0 146	0 155	0 171	0 210	0 672
	High	4 668	5 456	5 176	3 299	3 972	1 349	0 630	0 759	0 970	2 405	2 266	3 594	1 628
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		23 84	24 99	24 28	24 57	25 89	16 99	5 96	9 6*	15 68	10 34	18 5*	25 14	25 89
Runoff (mm)		51	43	41	24	21	12	7	6	6	9	18	36	273
Rainfall (mm)		74	50	64	45	62	59	47	67	61	58	64	69	720

Factors affecting flow regime: F  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 73% of previous mean  
rainfall 96%

### 055023 Wye at Redbrook

1989

Measuring authority NRA-WEL  
First year 1936

Grid reference: 32 (SO) 528 110  
Level stn. (m OD) 9 20

Catchment area (sq km) 4010 0  
Max alt. (m OD): 752

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	64 830	106 700	179 600	95 250	23 690	14 050	13 050	8 083	11 670	45 790	86 650	213 300	71 804
	Peak	188 80	343 60	435 90	217 30	42 72	17 67	51 54	19 09	38 89	382 50	290 00	554 60	554 60
Runoff (mm)		43	64	120	67	16	9	9	5	8	3	56	142	565
Rainfall (mm)		59	123	110	82	22	40	58	58	54	146	81	201	1034

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1936 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	132 000	120 700	91 870	64 850	44 710	34 740	24 600	28 270	40 020	60 580	101 300	122 800	71 966
	Low	25 050	30 760	22 110	17 930	12 340	10 970	7 426	5 180	7 271	9 582	31 730	46 890	39 918
	High	241 900	234 000	325 400	143 600	125 000	131 600	95 830	83 680	174 000	174 700	252 400	246 000	113 382
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		688 80	700 40	905 40	493 30	387 90	467 20	368 30	347 80	531 70	472 90	600 30	812 70	905 40
Runoff (mm)		88	73	61	42	30	27	16	9	26	40	65	87	566
Rainfall (mm)		111	77	77	63	75	63	67	84	86	95	117	113	1025

Factors affecting flow regime: S P E  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 100% of previous mean  
rainfall 101%

### 056013 Yscir at Pontaryscir

1989

Measuring authority NRA-WEL  
First year 1972

Grid reference: 32 (SO) 003 304  
Level stn. (m OD) 161 20

Catchment area (sq km) 62 8  
Max alt. (m OD) 474

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	2 147	3 386	4 258	1 930	0 430	0 247	0 250	0 184	0 261	2 101	3 025	4 926	1 923
	Peak	9 91	17 96	22 88	6 64	1 79	0 44	1 23	0 73	2 04	29 24	16 45	34 20	34 20
Runoff (mm)		92	130	182	80	18	10	11	8	11	90	125	210	966
Rainfall (mm)		103	204	169	93	18	65	64	80	69	206	113	258	1442

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (May 1972 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0 2 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	3 480	2 608	2 584	1 452	1 056	0 768	0 577	0 737	1 186	2 186	3 004	3 508	1 923
	Low	1 146	0 998	0 852	0 431	0 269	0 214	0 150	0 104	0 283	0 214	0 941	1 540	1 286
	High	5 795	4 959	6 303	3 211	3 041	1 788	1 758	2 964	3 947	4 279	5 291	6 324	2 465
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		36 98	31 78	40 55	13 74	14 81	74 33	21 06	30 69	21 44	85 01	34 02	59 93	85 01
Runoff (mm)		148	101	110	60	45	32	22	31	49	93	124	150	966
Rainfall (mm)*		164	100	139	70	89	74	77	101	136	146	157	181	1434

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: C

1989 runoff is 100% of previous mean  
rainfall 101%

### 057008 Rhymney at Llanedeyrn

1989

Measuring authority NRA-WEL  
First year 1973

Grid reference: 31 (ST) 225 821  
Level stn. (m OD) 11 80

Catchment area (sq km) 178 7  
Max alt. (m OD) 617

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	4 671	13 160	14 320	5 834	1 893	1 145	1 186	0 931	0 965	5 880	7 172	11 140	5 651
	Peak	18 20	88 25	103 70	24 46	3 43	2 68	13 99	5 45	14 80	75 97	50 28	102 80	103 70
Runoff (mm)		70	178	215	85	28	17	18	14	14	88	104	167	997
Rainfall (mm)		95	222	203	96	10	54	69	65	73	226	99	221	1433

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1973 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	9 689	7 690	6 996	4 267	3 118	2 096	1 595	2 632	3 737	6 178	7 917	9 300	5 427
	Low	3 313	3 199	2 889	1 754	1 276	0 873	0 607	0 571	0 913	0 748	2 355	3 218	2 903
	High	17 500	15 620	20 960	9 695	8 340	4 604	4 235	10 450	11 500	13 700	16 560	15 730	7 153
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		108 30	72 22	110 50	41 55	31 31	54 30	27 39	87 41	101 60	118 50	113 50	147 30	147 30
Runoff (mm)		145	105	105	62	47	30	24	39	54	93	115	139	959
Rainfall (mm)		162	106	130	68	87	69	72	106	140	146	148	169	1403

Factors affecting flow regime: S PGE  
Station type: FVVA

1989 runoff is 104% of previous mean  
rainfall 102%

**058006 Melle at Pontneddfechan****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1971Grid reference: 22 (SN) 915 082  
Level stn. (m OD): 90.00Catchment area (sq km): 65.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 734**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	3.446	6.072	6.454	1.702	0.466	0.343	0.380	0.418	0.928	4.610	3.856	8.317	3.073
	Peak	30.35	56.42	46.90	7.79	0.99	0.91	2.40	2.50	9.98	43.94	22.70	79.41	79.41
Runoff (mm)		140	223	263	67	19	13	15	17	37	188	152	339	1473
Rainfall (mm)		169	294	261	104	19	87	57	113	96	310	138	285	1933

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1971 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	5.011	3.572	3.761	2.118	1.719	1.273	1.127	1.796	2.499	3.541	4.708	5.219	3.029
	Low	1.932	0.913	1.378	0.497	0.383	0.322	0.242	0.207	0.562	0.548	1.883	2.166	1.985
	High	8.274	7.231	10.670	5.095	4.283	3.559	4.269	6.802	6.876	6.305	9.471	8.739	3.814
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		82.30	66.12	82.30	39.02	21.45	33.56	44.98	58.52	81.01	96.78	106.80	127.60	127.60
Runoff (mm)		204	133	153	83	70	50	46	73	98	144	185	212	1453
Rainfall (mm)		246	148	194	103	126	107	106	154	179	208	237	257	2065

Factors affecting flow regime: S P  
Station type: FVVA1989 runoff is 101% of previous mean  
rainfall 94%**060002 Cothi at Felin Mynachdy****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1961Grid reference: 22 (SN) 508 225  
Level stn. (m OD): 16.10Catchment area (sq km): 297.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 484**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	10.590	16.690	24.690	8.928	2.098	0.966	0.638	0.838	1.934	14.010	20.860	23.570	10.459
	Peak	38.58	64.66	153.10	81.26	4.75	1.72	1.61	3.28	8.73	92.63	194.50	136.50	194.50
Runoff (mm)		95	136	222	78	19	8	6	8	17	126	182	212	1108
Rainfall (mm)		128	206	227	114	24	74	40	108	85	223	137	238	1604

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1961 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 2.0 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	18.140	13.820	12.880	8.767	6.678	4.381	3.648	6.475	8.145	15.490	18.130	20.220	11.397
	Low	2.990	3.708	2.821	1.444	0.835	0.824	0.418	0.362	1.500	1.610	7.211	6.723	7.174
	High	37.580	31.100	40.710	20.380	14.820	13.070	11.810	23.350	23.920	37.940	36.270	41.140	14.950
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		141.60	181.20	220.90	85.88	87.22	90.33	144.40	171.00	129.70	283.70	175.80	274.70	283.70
Runoff (mm)		163	113	116	76	60	38	33	58	71	139	158	182	1208
Rainfall (mm)		173	113	136	94	104	95	100	125	148	183	177	189	1637

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 92% of previous mean  
rainfall 98%**060003 Taf at Clog-y-fan****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1965Grid reference: 22 (SN) 238 160  
Level stn. (m OD): 7.00Catchment area (sq km): 217.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 395**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	6.792	10.690	16.990	5.256	2.471	1.527	1.167	1.900	1.410	3.910	10.800	12.240	6.183
	Peak	23.23	81.15	77.46	18.44	4.22	1.91	1.83	2.89	3.85	36.56	54.18	59.79	81.15
Runoff (mm)		84	119	209	63	30	18	14	15	17	48	129	151	897
Rainfall (mm)		111	142	177	93	11	58	33	104	70	173	113	184	1269

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1965 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 1.2 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	13.420	10.730	8.590	5.767	3.879	2.597	1.934	3.028	3.918	9.630	11.710	13.960	7.417
	Low	4.835	3.858	3.796	2.179	1.207	0.781	0.375	0.363	0.983	1.018	3.757	5.075	4.872
	High	25.900	27.200	26.610	11.800	8.412	8.820	6.335	10.760	15.340	22.310	22.730	25.520	9.662
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		73.43	73.97	85.73	60.03	35.85	45.11	38.25	101.00	58.02	86.49	80.82	77.74	101.00
Runoff (mm)		165	120	106	69	47	31	24	37	47	119	140	172	1077
Rainfall (mm)		160	107	119	81	86	80	74	106	126	165	157	177	1438

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 83% of previous mean  
rainfall 88%**060010 Tywi at Nantgaredig****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1959Grid reference: 22 (SN) 485 206  
Level stn. (m OD): 7.80Catchment area (sq km): 1090.4  
Max alt. (m OD): 792**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	41.400	59.990	81.870	31.800	8.700	4.597	3.715	6.098	10.080	39.780	57.190	71.500	34.615
	Peak	110.30	182.10	255.20	104.00	18.30	8.72	9.65	33.41	32.70	229.10	265.80	266.50	266.50
Runoff (mm)		102	133	201	76	21	11	9	15	24	98	136	176	1001
Rainfall (mm)		121	192	211	109	28	74	45	112	81	271	138	238	1570

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1958 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 2.1 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	66.980	47.510	40.710	31.980	23.210	15.430	13.180	20.710	27.810	49.400	60.800	65.950	38.624
	Low	9.473	12.210	9.657	6.201	4.503	3.736	2.752	2.699	1.523	8.708	23.910	19.470	22.518
	High	120.600	100.600	137.800	64.470	51.470	39.400	42.120	78.470	76.440	128.700	122.600	128.300	54.099
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		507.40	578.80	702.30	215.30	180.10	256.80	295.90	312.50	322.80	892.00	461.10	526.70	892.00
Runoff (mm)		165	106	100	76	57	37	32	51	66	121	145	162	1118
Rainfall (mm)		178	111	103	109	106	94	111	124	131	156	167	175	1565

Factors affecting flow regime:  
Station type: FVVA1989 runoff is 90% of previous mean  
rainfall 100%

**064001 Dyfi at Dyfi Bridge****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1962Grid reference: 23 (SH) 745 019  
Level stn: (m OD): 5.90Catchment area (sq km): 471.3  
Max alt: (m OD): 905**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	23 090	38 220	50 410	17 380	4 138	3 288	3 881	4 481	6 158	27 140	28 070	34 870	20 015
	Peak	103 30	214 40	230 20	89 05	11 19	59 50	34 66	28 55	14 12	211 00	155 80	188 50	230 20
Runoff (mm)		131	196	286	96	24	18	22	25	34	154	154	198	1339
Rainfall (mm)		134	257	263	117	42	116	40	137	67	235	136	235	1779

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1962 to Dec 1988)—incomplete or missing months total 9.8 years**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg	35 090	22 640	27 460	17 440	11 610	10 910	9 076	13 930	19 280	30 750	34 450	42 370	22 945
flows	Low	6 245	5 174	5 789	2 626	1 295	1 618	0 822	1 819	5 986	10 770	14 530	7 501	18 343
	High	68 810	46 080	75 790	42 490	23 600	21 770	18 780	40 440	36 260	76 960	70 470	88 280	26 520
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		350 20	340 00	360 70	271 30	337 20	402 10	162 00	210 00	329 80	344 00	375 50	580 50	580 50
Runoff (mm)		199	117	156	96	66	60	52	79	106	175	189	241	1536
Rainfall (mm)		204	123	168	109	113	108	114	148	175	204	207	245	1918

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 87% of previous mean  
rainfall 93%**064002 Dysynni at Pont-y-garth****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1966Grid reference: 23 (SH) 632 066  
Level stn: (m OD): 2.30Catchment area (sq km): 75.1  
Max alt: (m OD): 892**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	4.773	5.567	10.990	3.727	1.298	1.343	1.512	2.362	2.019	7.319	7.448	6.286	4.555
	Peak	16.22	16.17	41.94	10.99	2.88	26.67	17.60	24.60	8.96	31.69	34.74	33.51	41.94
Runoff (mm)		170	179	392	129	46	46	54	84	70	261	257	224	1913
Rainfall (mm)		153	238	294	134	48	137	48	194	76	291	156	228	1997

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1966 to Dec 1988)—incomplete or missing months total 1.8 years**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg	6.109	4.708	4.842	3.498	2.479	2.346	2.689	3.336	4.244	5.742	6.730	7.081	4.485
flows	Low	3.371	1.548	0.986	0.457	0.298	0.427	0.278	0.289	1.926	0.556	3.011	2.770	3.612
	High	11.830	8.809	14.780	7.209	7.602	5.921	5.407	8.899	7.285	12.350	12.680	12.580	5.434
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		61.40	41.34	98.71	36.85	76.32	48.42	53.35	51.62	70.14	107.70	121.30	84.70	121.30
Runoff (mm)		218	153	173	121	88	81	96	119	146	205	232	253	1885
Rainfall (mm)		222	144	188	124	130	139	147	169	201	246	249	253	2212

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 102% of previous mean  
rainfall 90%**065005 Erch at Pencaenewydd****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1973Grid reference: 23 (SH) 400 404  
Level stn: (m OD): 56.10Catchment area (sq km): 18.1  
Max alt: (m OD): 564**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	0.714	0.727	1.159	0.549	0.229	0.134	0.094	0.119	0.103	0.464	0.865	0.985	0.511
	Peak	3.57	4.76	9.04	3.45	0.84	0.78	0.33	1.73	0.41	3.20	5.99	6.96	9.04
Runoff (mm)		106	97	172	79	34	19	14	18	15	69	124	146	891
Rainfall (mm)		113	125	203	106	29	77	26	130	35	178	133	211	1366

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1973 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg	1.007	0.809	0.754	0.479	0.334	0.220	0.189	0.324	0.428	0.797	1.015	1.087	0.620
flows	Low	0.629	0.365	0.311	0.177	0.120	0.089	0.081	0.061	0.167	0.236	0.264	0.600	0.430
	High	1.673	1.869	1.804	0.892	0.728	0.539	0.427	1.113	0.919	1.736	1.816	1.764	0.739
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		10.41	15.45	19.78	11.00	4.68	6.99	5.52	9.22	7.42	25.01	16.91	15.49	25.01
Runoff (mm)		149	109	112	69	49	31	28	48	61	118	145	161	1081
Rainfall (mm)		148	94	129	70	78	71	82	119	134	160	161	164	1410

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: C1989 runoff is 82% of previous mean  
rainfall 97%**066006 Elwy at Pont-y-gwyddel****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1973Grid reference: 23 (SH) 952 718  
Level stn: (m OD): 87.90Catchment area (sq km): 194.0  
Max alt: (m OD): 518**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	3.695	6.726	8.943	5.275	0.824	0.557	0.583	0.357	0.249	2.353	7.983	9.074	3.866
	Peak	14.39	32.26	41.97	39.11	3.98	1.73	3.48	0.55	0.46	14.02	44.02	56.85	56.85
Runoff (mm)		51	84	123	70	11	7	8	5	3	32	107	125	628
Rainfall (mm)		71	126	150	102	39	73	48	73	40	159	118	178	1177

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Dec 1973 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg	8.046	5.845	5.267	3.018	1.791	1.321	0.707	1.331	2.615	5.460	7.233	7.724	4.191
flows	Low	3.115	2.650	1.539	0.823	0.479	0.359	0.278	0.242	0.629	1.360	2.263	4.644	2.908
	High	11.660	12.050	11.950	6.939	5.918	3.300	1.402	4.351	7.450	11.530	11.850	14.450	5.094
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		82.42	50.82	76.59	50.76	21.66	18.00	27.05	38.13	58.57	143.00	101.60	75.42	143.00
Runoff (mm)		111	74	73	40	25	18	10	18	35	75	97	107	682
Rainfall (mm)		130	81	105	59	75	73	69	92	124	131	144	139	1222

Factors affecting flow regime: SRP  
Station type: VA1989 runoff is 92% of previous mean  
rainfall 96%

**067008 Alyn at Pont-y-capel****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-WEL  
First year: 1965Grid reference: 33 (SJ) 336 541  
Level stn. (m OD): 37.30Catchment area (sq km): 227.1  
Max alt. (m OD): 562

## Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	1.327	1.553	2.798	4.107	0.963	0.606	0.532	0.454	0.474	0.673	2.123	5.391	1.751
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	2.19	8.31	16.84	14.29	2.05	1.04	2.72	1.27	2.06	3.37	9.75	25.41	25.41
Runoff (mm)		16	17	33	47	11	7	6	5	5	8	24	64	243
Rainfall (mm)		33	70	68	103	40	55	42	61	47	106	80	135	840

## Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jun 1965 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg.	4.470	3.897	3.281	2.581	1.807	1.201	0.886	0.916	0.996	2.025	3.037	4.217	2.433
flows	Low	1.753	1.628	1.448	1.023	0.712	0.438	0.331	0.287	0.474	0.452	0.614	1.246	1.266
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	High	7.219	9.085	8.027	6.474	5.657	2.873	2.098	2.456	3.906	6.896	6.168	9.480	3.027
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		27.53	28.52	26.11	25.28	26.86	18.34	23.23	20.81	59.11	26.46	28.21	35.92	59.11
Runoff (mm)		52	42	39	29	21	14	10	11	11	24	35	50	338
Rainfall (mm)		87	64	77	60	72	65	61	74	81	85	104	95	925

Factors affecting flow regime: S EI  
Station type: CC1989 runoff is 72% of previous mean  
rainfall 91%**069002 Irwell at Adelphi Weir****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1949Grid reference: 33 (SJ) 824 987  
Level stn. (m OD): 24.10Catchment area (sq km): 559.4  
Max alt. (m OD): 473

## Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	13.670	20.710	26.670	18.760	7.841	9.782	8.007	7.864	5.820	15.630	22.590	16.720	14.440
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	72.50	126.70	132.00	77.72	37.05	159.20	89.89	24.05	12.06	125.80	143.90	70.21	159.20
Runoff (mm)		65	90	128	87	37	45	38	38	27	75	105	80	814
Rainfall (mm)		63	134	135	105	37	120	57	95	37	158	109	102	1142

## Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1949 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 2.0 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg.	25.360	21.650	17.580	14.190	11.800	10.240	11.210	15.900	16.670	20.610	24.860	29.470	18.290
flows	Low	3.705	4.787	7.803	5.408	4.348	2.750	4.031	3.676	2.991	4.990	7.534	7.469	10.489
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	High	40.260	67.230	48.030	27.070	21.530	18.900	26.150	56.000	43.480	52.510	51.100	84.660	30.489
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		430.40	400.30	295.60	184.20	141.60	238.00	385.60	395.70	390.80	485.10	334.90	419.50	485.10
Runoff (mm)		121	94	84	66	57	47	54	76	77	99	115	141	1032
Rainfall (mm)		120	82	94	76	81	86	100	125	119	125	132	139	1279

Factors affecting flow regime: S PGEI  
Station type: B1989 runoff is 79% of previous mean  
rainfall 89%**069007 Mersey at Ashton Weir****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1958Grid reference: 33 (SJ) 772 936  
Level stn. (m OD): 14.90Catchment area (sq km): 660.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 636

## Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	8.297	11.670	20.220	15.360	4.969	5.196	4.487	3.358	2.574	6.439	10.550	12.310	8.786
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	30.37	76.59	164.50	53.68	23.06	54.80	49.21	10.15	6.80	51.67	56.86	69.34	164.50
Runoff (mm)		34	43	82	60	20	20	18	14	10	26	41	50	419
Rainfall (mm)		54	112	115	111	46	102	40	65	29	143	81	107	1005

## Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1981 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg.	21.930	12.360	16.540	10.910	6.755	7.307	4.843	7.193	8.199	12.540	15.500	18.450	11.889
flows	Low	11.010	7.399	5.544	4.698	3.585	3.847	2.447	2.760	4.367	5.978	7.300	6.686	8.438
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	High	29.220	23.100	36.210	17.190	11.420	18.090	7.866	12.560	11.110	25.500	25.190	36.810	15.876
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		188.80	125.00	176.70	113.00	56.25	157.50	37.99	216.70	87.70	202.50	303.70	502.90	502.90
Runoff (mm)		89	46	67	43	27	29	20	29	32	51	61	75	589
Rainfall (mm)		130	53	123	71	70	83	70	107	101	122	124	122	1176

Factors affecting flow regime: S PGEI  
Station type: CB1989 runoff is 74% of previous mean  
rainfall 85%**069015 Etherow at Compstall****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1977Grid reference: 33 (SJ) 962 908  
Level stn. (m OD): 73.50Catchment area (sq km): 156.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 628

## Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	2.141	3.575	6.952	4.582	1.224	1.197	1.235	0.860	0.637	1.627	2.695	4.360	2.586
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	9.45	30.60	38.16	16.41	4.42	14.14	5.12	2.25	1.48	20.76	16.62	22.94	38.16
Runoff (mm)		37	55	119	76	21	20	21	15	11	28	45	75	523
Rainfall (mm)		68	134	145	128	52	103	44	72	32	175	94	140	1187

## Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1977 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean	Avg.	6.032	4.387	5.019	3.273	2.029	1.721	1.302	1.884	2.086	3.322	4.727	5.108	3.405
flows	Low	3.445	2.141	1.365	1.070	0.539	0.835	0.718	0.691	1.178	1.264	1.846	2.413	2.440
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	High	8.964	8.539	10.080	6.325	4.870	4.758	2.265	3.572	4.192	9.424	7.471	9.286	4.169
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		42.63	44.46	46.03	32.66	18.79	28.64	15.47	35.56	43.08	42.12	40.15	62.95	62.95
Runoff (mm)		104	69	86	54	35	29	27	37	35	57	79	88	689
Rainfall (mm)		154	89	148	83	78	105	79	128	120	137	146	153	1420

Factors affecting flow regime: S PGEI  
Station type: C1989 runoff is 76% of previous mean  
rainfall 84%

**071001 Ribble at Samlesbury****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1960Grid reference: 34 (SD) 589 304  
Level stn. (m OD): 6 00Catchment area (sq km): 1 145 0  
Max alt. (m OD): 680**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	26 570	49 450	52 670	30 190	9 522	13 260	9 210	8 145	4 265	34 820	34 530	33 980	25 409
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Peak	237 80	197 20	367 60	185 90	41 39	183 70	155 90	33 40	12 05	249 40	207 30	191 50	367 80
Runoff (mm)		62	104	123	68	22	30	22	19	10	81	78	79	700
Rainfall (mm)		71	144	144	95	41	111	47	101	27	186	89	114	1170

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (May 1960 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	51 770	36 440	34 530	25 930	18 310	14 320	16 620	24 920	30 680	42 020	52 320	56 560	33 712
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	10 610	9 565	11 790	5 601	4 048	5 031	2 638	2 958	5 782	5 716	20 770	15 190	22 045
	High	82 510	80 890	104 700	54 820	46 460	33 520	40 500	68 920	65 820	118 400	88 610	120 200	45 022
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		754 60	513 10	643 30	466 60	319 10	494 80	399 80	520 80	619 30	810 00	613 20	891 30	891 30
Runoff (mm)		121	78	81	59	43	32	39	58	69	98	118	137	929
Rainfall (mm)		135	82	108	79	84	89	94	119	134	139	143	150	1356

Factors affecting flow regime: S E  
Station type: MIS1989 runoff is 75% of previous mean  
rainfall 86%**071004 Calder at Whalley Weir****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1963Grid reference: 34 (SD) 729 360  
Level stn. (m OD): 39 90Catchment area (sq km): 316 0  
Max alt. (m OD): 558**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	6 969	9 716	12 160	8 796	3 050	4 147	2 904	2 852	1 921	7 781	9 125	9 660	6 571
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Peak	79 76	65 78	118 00	52 42	38 77	70 43	29 23	13 32	3 15	80 50	45 13	68 47	118 00
Runoff (mm)		59	74	103	72	26	34	25	24	16	66	75	82	658
Rainfall (mm)		59	124	129	97	37	115	51	86	25	160	85	110	1078

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1963 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 2.6 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	13 340	9 461	9 184	6 558	5 198	4 334	3 961	6 119	7 588	11 070	12 860	13 710	8 617
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	5 766	3 320	3 989	2 272	2 053	1 888	1 773	1 564	2 065	2 397	5 625	4 886	6 225
	High	20 590	17 170	25 320	13 010	9 916	7 609	9 059	16 280	18 620	23 910	21 990	25 610	11 485
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		183 20	146 10	185 20	108 40	91 66	135 50	230 60	171 60	206 00	279 50	148 60	194 30	230 80
Runoff (mm)		113	73	78	54	44	36	34	52	62	94	105	116	861
Rainfall (mm)		125	75	104	70	79	85	83	111	121	130	131	131	1245

Factors affecting flow regime: E I  
Station type: FV1989 runoff is 76% of previous mean  
rainfall 87%**072002 Wyre at St Michaels****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1963Grid reference: 34 (SD) 463 411  
Level stn. (m OD): 4 40Catchment area (sq km): 275 0  
Max alt. (m OD): 560**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	5 282	9 786	8 542	5 960	1 109	1 358	0 859	1 290	0 671	6 429	6 986	6 896	4 564
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Peak	27 23	59 03	31 90	51 36	3 84	23 53	5 61	21 21	2 37	4 02	53 59	54 24	59 03
Runoff (mm)		51	86	83	56	11	13	8	13	6	63	66	67	523
Rainfall (mm)		64	138	121	87	36	98	35	115	22	173	88	103	1080

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1963 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.2 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg	10 160	6 888	7 097	4 776	3 307	2 882	3 113	4 859	6 724	9 529	10 360	11 350	6 758
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	3 983	1 746	2 270	0 774	0 732	0 444	0 431	0 248	0 902	0 617	4 859	2 581	3 186
	High	17 820	16 030	25 920	12 090	10 450	7 096	7 477	16 240	13 290	25 500	18 510	26 530	10 329
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		156 50	145 60	168 90	123 00	178 20	146 60	148 10	176 50	180 40	163 10	190 50	190 50	190 50
Runoff (mm)		99	61	69	45	32	27	30	47	63	93	98	111	776
Rainfall (mm)		121	70	101	70	80	89	94	115	133	140	137	133	1283

Factors affecting flow regime: S PG  
Station type: FV1989 runoff is 67% of previous mean  
rainfall 84%**073005 Kent at Sedgwick****1989**Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1968Grid reference: 34 (SD) 509 874  
Level stn. (m OD): 18 90Catchment area (sq km): 209 0  
Max alt. (m OD): 817**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg.	9 863	16 600	21 480	6 841	1 957	1 040	0 791	4 112	2 368	10 040	12 680	6 666	7 822
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Peak	44 01	55 22	194 60	36 14	3 99	2 59	2 52	43 25	7 42	40 77	177 80	31 99	194 60
Runoff (mm)		126	197	275	85	75	13	10	53	29	129	157	85	1180
Rainfall (mm)		127	265	297	95	39	66	31	187	32	229	141	120	1629

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Nov 1968 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows	Avg.	12 920	9 505	9 409	6 485	4 281	3 850	3 974	5 858	8 385	10 780	13 620	13 470	8 543
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Low	5 998	3 094	3 348	2 038	1 222	0 872	0 658	0 740	1 753	1 396	5 484	5 466	5 995
	High	20 950	16 800	22 850	12 620	11 580	13 010	10 570	18 810	15 630	17 960	21 430	23 210	10 316
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		197 70	114 00	166 10	111 10	53 44	72 88	94 65	88 68	120 70	123 50	175 00	231 40	231 40
Runoff (mm)		166	111	121	80	55	48	51	75	104	138	169	173	1290
Rainfall (mm)		194	105	154	88	90	101	115	133	178	183	208	197	1746

Factors affecting flow regime: N I  
Station type: CBVA1989 runoff is 91% of previous mean  
rainfall 93%

### 074002 Irt at Galesyke

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1967

Grid reference: 35 (NY) 136 038  
Level stn. (m OD): 54 20

Catchment area (sq km): 44 2  
Max alt. (m OD): 978

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	3.976	5.523	6.157	3.129	0.947	0.515	0.637	3.641	1.767	4.441	3.655	1.661	2.991
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	9.49	12.70	19.08	9.25	1.38	2.21	2.26	14.87	9.93	9.91	10.03	6.08	19.08
Runoff (mm)		241	302	373	183	57	30	39	221	104	269	214	101	2134
Rainfall (mm)		225	301	422	175	61	110	43	340	42	342	144	163	2368

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Dec 1967 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)

Mean	Avg	4.488	2.910	3.061	2.740	1.479	1.795	2.309	2.701	3.708	4.571	4.745	4.354	3.241
flows	Low	1.321	0.736	0.737	0.430	0.257	0.545	0.467	0.286	0.400	0.554	1.885	1.802	2.440
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	High	8.242	5.117	6.575	5.947	3.901	5.216	4.667	6.757	7.630	8.174	7.094	7.645	3.950
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		31.73	18.67	20.02	34.04	6.84	10.27	27.26	18.46	17.89	27.29	21.85	20.33	34.04
Runoff (mm)		272	161	185	161	90	105	140	164	217	277	278	264	2314
Rainfall (mm)		316	174	245	150	129	163	197	219	279	311	322	310	2815

Factors affecting flow regime: S P I  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 92% of previous mean  
rainfall 84%

### 074005 Ehen at Braystones

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1974

Grid reference: 35 (NY) 009 061  
Level stn. (m OD): 10.10

Catchment area (sq km): 125 5  
Max alt. (m OD): 899

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	6.582	8.621	10.300	4.021	1.366	1.411	0.950	4.021	1.940	5.909	5.659	2.448	4.414
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	40.41	46.78	57.75	26.64	1.84	2.98	1.69	74.32	9.44	24.89	29.30	15.62	74.32
Runoff (mm)		140	166	220	83	29	29	20	86	40	126	117	52	1109
Rainfall (mm)		174	213	282	108	36	86	26	247	47	211	102	103	1635

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1974 to Dec 1988)

Mean	Avg	7.938	5.618	5.636	3.422	2.085	1.888	2.205	3.976	5.535	7.992	8.014	8.183	5.210
flows	Low	2.220	1.856	2.225	0.993	0.771	0.779	0.789	0.661	1.694	3.640	3.121	3.136	3.963
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	High	16.030	15.890	10.220	7.046	6.877	4.371	5.444	12.260	12.840	14.080	12.470	13.380	6.328
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		97.85	79.36	69.47	81.07	46.97	38.25	56.92	73.04	76.40	115.90	64.49	91.47	115.90
Runoff (mm)		169	109	120	71	44	39	47	85	114	171	166	175	1310
Rainfall (mm)		202	108	176	85	82	95	133	150	196	225	202	211	1865

Factors affecting flow regime: S P  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 85% of previous mean  
rainfall 88%

### 075002 Derwent at Camerton

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-NW  
First year: 1960

Grid reference: 35 (NY) 038 305  
Level stn. (m OD): 16.70

Catchment area (sq km): 663 0  
Max alt. (m OD): 950

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	36.320	51.400	66.470	23.640	4.671	2.908	2.656	16.250	10.760	26.730	33.040	22.820	24.666
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	98.03	91.72	197.80	74.56	6.92	4.84	5.42	71.51	28.96	71.61	83.07	85.40	197.80
Runoff (mm)		147	188	269	92	19	11	11	66	42	108	129	92	1173
Rainfall (mm)		167	250	298	102	40	79	37	215	60	214	112	155	1729

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Sep 1960 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)

Mean	Avg	38.360	27.380	24.890	19.840	12.940	10.270	11.800	18.580	25.990	35.880	40.660	41.350	25.666
flows	Low	9.587	4.837	7.466	4.359	2.753	2.041	2.503	2.384	2.885	2.755	14.570	14.740	14.823
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	High	84.550	56.570	51.550	38.940	36.780	34.800	23.140	55.940	62.980	107.800	76.340	75.840	34.235
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		219.20	165.70	215.50	145.50	102.90	135.80	114.50	218.20	189.20	264.70	211.30	199.00	264.70
Runoff (mm)		155	101	101	78	52	40	48	75	102	145	159	167	1222
Rainfall (mm)*		181	101	144	95	102	108	119	147	184	201	194	190	1788

Factors affecting flow regime: S P  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 96% of previous mean  
rainfall 98%

### 078003 Annan at Brydekirk

1989

Measuring authority: SRPB  
First year: 1967

Grid reference: 35 (NY) 191 704  
Level stn. (m OD): 10.00

Catchment area (sq km): 925 0  
Max alt. (m OD): 821

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows	Avg	44.810	47.350	63.910	21.870	8.052	4.676	2.762	18.040	19.760	25.340	24.350	26.540	25.530
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Peak	234.90	151.00	293.30	113.40	24.69	22.78	8.10	152.70	159.40	78.41	82.00	171.50	293.30
Runoff (mm)		130	124	185	61	23	13	8	52	55	73	68	77	870
Rainfall (mm)		138	161	198	67	43	69	39	182	87	129	51	108	1267

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1967 to Dec 1988)

Mean	Avg	44.940	33.780	30.850	20.250	15.560	11.780	11.420	18.420	26.000	37.690	42.570	44.190	28.112
flows	Low	17.820	12.820	8.402	6.124	3.519	2.937	1.944	2.007	3.362	3.592	11.490	19.530	18.402
(m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	High	83.440	55.800	53.770	40.600	53.160	32.150	34.940	76.390	76.370	86.820	77.930	87.020	36.424
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		405.40	305.00	242.80	213.30	172.50	171.30	253.10	378.90	446.60	499.10	325.00	355.40	499.10
Runoff (mm)		130	89	89	57	45	33	33	53	73	109	119	128	959
Rainfall (mm)		141	88	117	67	88	82	98	109	136	147	139	141	1353

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 91% of previous mean  
rainfall 94%

### 078004 Kinnel Water at Redhall

1989

Measuring authority: SRPB  
First year: 1963

Grid reference: 35 (NY) 077 868  
Level stn. (m OD): 53 70

Catchment area (sq km): 76.1  
Max alt. (m OD): 697

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	4 618	4 622	6 263	1 643	0 544	0 306	0 163	2 070	2 018	2 676	2 146	2 532	2 459
	Peak	77.49	42.84	54.46	18.80	41.76	6.32	1.48	47.47	22.46	15.76	23.26	31.43	77.49
Runoff (mm)		163	147	220	56	19	10	6	73	69	94	73	89	1019
Rainfall (mm)		174	191	230	72	47	71	42	196	96	137	53	119	1428

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1963 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 1.0 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	4 059	2 919	2 720	1 647	1 577	1 090	1 064	1 719	2 791	3 657	4 011	4 121	2 615
	Low	1 296	0 590	0 552	0 251	0 122	0 112	0 048	0 049	0 099	0 207	0 740	1 081	1 507
	High	8 456	5 362	5 124	4 161	5 496	3 282	3 435	7 513	6 689	7 288	7 535	8 490	3 517
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		79.34	90.99	59.19	66.70	51.79	36.09	60.14	65.25	91.37	110.90	86.69	103.60	110.90
Runoff (mm)		143	94	96	56	56	37	37	60	95	129	137	145	1085
Rainfall (mm)		147	94	123	76	99	89	98	117	151	157	152	155	1458

Factors affecting flow regime:  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 94% of previous mean  
rainfall 98%

### 080002 Dee at Glenlochar

1989

Measuring authority: SRPB  
First year: 1977

Grid reference: 25 (NX) 733 641  
Level stn. (m OD): 42 60

Catchment area (sq km): 809.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 814

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	61 680	70 570	82 160	38 140	8 756	2 885	2 800	20 490	24 120	38 420	36 570	41 240	35 478
	Peak	164.30	126.20	196.70	104.20	54.38	4.43	4.83	90.36	137.00	90.68	103.40	176.90	196.70
Runoff (mm)		204	211	272	122	29	9	9	68	77	127	117	137	1383
Rainfall (mm)														

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Nov 1977 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	62 670	50 110	51 970	27 530	18 450	14 560	13 530	29 020	39 350	62 190	64 840	66 940	41 757
	Low	32 440	23 820	21 140	17 100	6 267	3 184	2 945	2 054	8 630	25 920	17 140	32 690	35 105
	High	90 240	85 790	68 910	43 040	54 930	35 520	33 200	74 350	96 120	84 170	112 700	114 900	48 086
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		341.80	242.00	180.00	131.30	117.90	123.00	163.60	209.50	262.80	293.80	273.00	311.80	341.80
Runoff (mm)		208	152	172	88	61	47	45	96	126	206	208	222	1630
Rainfall (mm)*		196	120	177	62	78	101	97	137	217	221	215	215	1836

Factors affecting flow regime:  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 85% of previous mean

### 081003 Luce at Airyhemming

1989

Measuring authority: SRPB  
First year: 1967

Grid reference: 25 (NX) 180 599  
Level stn. (m OD): 19 00

Catchment area (sq km): 171.0  
Max alt. (m OD): 438

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	7 908	7 436	8 835	6 059	0 903	0 571	0 485	4 463	2 463	10 310	5 237	7 856	5 210
	Peak	98.28	47.40	57.69	70.91	4.17	9.87	5.60	49.51	25.59	60.31	54.83	110.60	110.60
Runoff (mm)		124	105	138	92	14	9	8	70	37	162	79	123	961
Rainfall (mm)		133	134	174	127	36	92	69	167	69	207	74	140	1422

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1967 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	10 320	6 875	6 361	3 485	2 573	1 929	2 333	3 688	6 353	8 838	9 892	9 105	5 979
	Low	4 540	0 789	1 359	0 454	0 260	0 225	0 191	0 277	0 385	1 689	3 857	2 445	3 691
	High	15 600	12 110	12 310	8 289	7 597	5 360	6 445	14 290	17 660	16 750	15 940	17 090	7 787
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		177.10	146.10	197.30	197.60	63.64	190.30	131.50	283.60	192.40	231.80	168.40	204.00	283.60
Runoff (mm)		162	98	100	53	40	29	37	58	96	138	150	143	1104
Rainfall (mm)		168	96	121	74	79	82	98	115	151	162	166	150	1462

Factors affecting flow regime: S P  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 87% of previous mean  
rainfall 97%

### 082002 Doon at Auchendrane

1989

Measuring authority: CRPB  
First year: 1974

Grid reference: 26 (NS) 338 160  
Level stn. (m OD): 22 20

Catchment area (sq km): 323.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 844

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	9 936	10 040	11 360	6 028	2 478	2 265	2 397	5 935	4 101	7 928	6 463	7 088	6 322
	Peak	40.05	32.02	45.74	33.84	3.42	7.63	6.84	23.78	16.69	19.06	39.60	45.67	45.74
Runoff (mm)		82	75	94	48	21	18	20	49	33	66	52	59	616
Rainfall (mm)														

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jul 1974 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	10 830	7 516	8 053	4 677	4 749	3 870	4 246	5 352	8 079	10 050	10 700	10 890	7 381
	Low	5 203	3 685	4 270	3 157	2 390	2 546	2 639	2 557	4 227	4 732	4 785	6 247	5 559
	High	15 120	13 110	10 970	6 740	8 006	4 981	6 945	10 930	17 680	14 610	17 290	20 680	8 517
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		85.15	63.08	69.51	30.90	42.45	19.62	61.38	46.34	103.20	121.50	72.14	84.49	121.50
Runoff (mm)		90	57	67	37	35	31	35	44	65	83	86	90	720
Rainfall (mm)*		197	98	134	57	74	75	90	111	200	193	197	179	1605

Factors affecting flow regime: S  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 86% of previous mean

### 083003 Ayr at Catrine

1989

Measuring authority: CRPB  
First year: 1970

Grid reference: 26 (NS) 525 259  
Level stn. (m OD): 89.90

Catchment area (sq km): 166.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 548

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	7.254	8.333	8.805	3.770	0.844	0.691	0.543	4.521	1.501	5.470	3.299	4.198	4.087
	Peak	55.33	44.52	70.55	38.00	1.55	1.98	1.94	68.12	10.53	28.45	29.47	58.24	70.55
Runoff (mm)		117	121	142	59	14	11	9	73	23	88	51	68	775
Rainfall (mm)		138	161	173	66	35	70	47	181	59	133	50	90	1203

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Sep 1970 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	8.741	5.342	5.569	2.792	2.046	1.997	2.126	3.112	5.387	6.634	8.175	7.618	4.963
	Low	3.182	1.534	1.480	0.733	0.593	0.639	0.417	0.410	0.597	0.631	2.147	3.312	3.613
	High	14.120	11.280	10.780	7.056	5.714	4.179	7.720	9.970	14.680	10.900	13.630	14.490	5.928
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		178.50	96.54	92.30	67.02	75.55	70.37	73.43	72.00	157.40	162.60	105.60	119.20	178.50
Runoff (mm)		141	79	90	44	33	31	34	50	84	107	127	123	942
Rainfall (mm)		143	78	110	64	71	80	90	97	132	146	153	138	1302

Factors affecting flow regime: H  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 82% of previous mean  
rainfall 92%

### 084012 White Cart Water at Hawkhead

1989

Measuring authority: CRPB  
First year: 1963

Grid reference: 26 (NS) 499 679  
Level stn. (m OD): 4.10

Catchment area (sq km): 227.2  
Max alt. (m OD): 375

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	13.230	13.460	14.600	4.253	1.208	1.131	0.746	5.800	3.738	7.834	4.795	5.524	6.333
	Peak	100.70	108.50	88.15			11.60	3.13	43.98	42.57	37.43	14.90	71.18	
Runoff (mm)		156	143	172	49	14	13	9	68	43	97	55	65	879
Rainfall (mm)		181	171	206	56	34	79	35	187	73	146	46	86	1300

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1963 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	10.570	7.317	6.954	3.961	3.369	2.472	2.345	3.835	7.256	10.540	11.240	10.460	6.693
	Low	4.692	2.341	1.676	1.112	0.824	0.827	0.562	0.629	1.141	1.212	3.014	3.211	4.419
	High	21.190	12.830	14.000	8.523	9.188	6.542	7.863	12.640	21.990	46.570	19.470	19.610	10.948
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		187.40	139.20	117.00	82.46	115.10	65.13	86.31	111.30	132.90	134.40	134.00	187.10	187.40
Runoff (mm)		125	79	82	45	40	28	28	45	83	124	128	123	930
Rainfall (mm)		124	76	105	62	81	72	80	99	138	141	148	132	1258

Factors affecting flow regime: S  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 95% of previous mean  
rainfall 103%

### 084016 Luggie Water at Condorrat

1989

Measuring authority: CRPB  
First year: 1966

Grid reference: 26 (NS) 739 725  
Level stn. (m OD): 68.00

Catchment area (sq km): 33.9  
Max alt. (m OD): 107

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	1.059	1.335	1.483	0.533	0.261	0.223	0.186	0.499	0.336	0.709	0.593	0.696	0.657
	Peak	5.24	8.45	10.55	3.32	1.62	1.74	0.76	5.00	1.93	3.73	2.65	8.54	10.55
Runoff (mm)		84	95	117	41	21	17	15	39	26	56	45	55	611
Rainfall (mm)		109	126	151	47	28	58	26	170	56	111	37	73	992

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1966 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.5 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	1.491	1.013	0.970	0.573	0.475	0.310	0.311	0.505	0.877	1.094	1.379	1.384	0.861
	Low	0.680	0.415	0.370	0.287	0.166	0.138	0.147	0.123	0.125	0.129	0.367	0.592	0.539
	High	3.104	1.944	1.636	1.030	1.199	0.692	1.751	1.606	3.386	2.121	2.362	2.669	1.121
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		30.25	19.34	28.11	10.80	14.54	6.19	27.14	22.06	44.46	32.53	30.68	36.04	44.46
Runoff (mm)		118	73	77	44	38	24	25	40	63	86	105	109	801
Rainfall (mm)		106	68	90	51	71	65	76	88	115	118	119	108	1075

Factors affecting flow regime:  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 76% of previous mean  
rainfall 92%

### 085001 Leven at Linnbrane

1989

Measuring authority: CRPB  
First year: 1963

Grid reference: 26 (NS) 394 803  
Level stn. (m OD): 4.30

Catchment area (sq km): 784.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 1130

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	84.640	104.000	88.300	47.230	11.070	11.450	11.060	26.610	38.000	46.550	52.810	17.580	44.539
	Peak	116.70	128.20	104.60	91.85	15.35	16.24	16.10	58.48	71.64	84.80	85.62	56.47	128.20
Runoff (mm)		789	321	302	156	38	38	38	91	126	159	175	60	1791
Rainfall (mm)		323	364	310	77	54	106	59	278	154	267	83	130	2205

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jul 1963 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	63.280	52.450	44.460	32.560	25.710	20.510	18.970	24.460	36.430	54.780	61.040	63.370	41.462
	Low	27.910	18.610	16.630	10.540	10.620	9.716	7.303	4.556	8.736	10.830	24.540	35.930	30.712
	High	119.100	102.100	98.410	52.050	73.120	51.860	44.640	85.740	91.360	90.150	115.000	125.500	52.784
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		150.50	140.80	122.20	83.14	92.02	78.48	86.12	115.30	121.60	138.50	145.70	148.50	150.50
Runoff (mm)		216	163	152	108	88	68	65	84	120	187	202	216	1688
Rainfall (mm)		230	138	178	99	124	112	126	146	216	279	234	227	2059

Factors affecting flow regime: S  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 107% of previous mean  
rainfall 107%

### 085003 Falloch at Glen Falloch

1989

Measuring authority: CRPB  
First year: 1970

Grid reference: 27 (NN) 321 197  
Level stn (m OD): 9.50

Catchment area (sq km): 80.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 1130

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	13 280		10 810	2 018	1 488	1 510	0 906	8 966	5 675	8 286	3 501	3 463	
	Peak	170 70	135 70	93 14	20 35	17 57	47 73	21 21	186 40	171 00	100 30	77 26	144 50	186 40
Runoff (mm)		443		361	65	50	49	30	299	183	276	113	116	
Rainfall (mm)		524	566	421	87	72	127	85	417	223	403	120	134	3174

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1970 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.3 years)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	8 346	5 087	6 090	2 923	2 910	2 286	2 784	3 609	6 666	7 309	8 688	8 570	5 445
	Low	1.926	0.489	0.853	0.408	0.133	0.328	0.634	0.339	0.751	1.362	3.069	1.416	4.440
	High	19 630	8 387	11 750	6 325	10 980	5 609	7 401	10 510	11 210	16 050	14 670	15 740	7 003
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		205 70	153 00	178.60	135.00	152.40	138.90	174.70	213.10	197.70	226.70	187.20	187.40	226.70
Runoff (mm)		278	155	203	94	97	74	93	120	215	244	280	286	2140
Rainfall (mm)		349	193	251	119	145	136	171	189	303	316	360	359	2891

Factors affecting flow regime:  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is % of previous mean rainfall 110%

### 090003 Nevis at Claggan

1989

Measuring authority: HRPB  
First year: 1982

Grid reference: 27 (NN) 116 742  
Level stn (m OD): 3.6

Catchment area (sq km): 76.8  
Max alt. (m OD):

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	17 790	15 510	11 920	3 017	3 470	1 991	1 433	10 580	6 650	11 130	4 129	2 831	7 511
	Peak	195 60	156 30	70 (X)	33 41	31 88	69 35	22 94	119 20	168 20	90 07	46 61	73 09	195 60
Runoff (mm)		620	489	416	102	121	67	50	369	224	388	139	99	3084
Rainfall (mm)		693	707	441	101	72	130	108	394	259	499	140	155	3699

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Sep 1982 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	7 585	4 219	6 516	4 984	4 421	1 999	4 156	4 723	7 868	9 429	7 853	11 810	6 320
	Low	2 517	0 690	2 188	3 431	1 123	0 970	0 907	1 116	2 909	6 446	3 755	8 777	5 186
	High	15 430	7 197	10 370	6 728	12 600	2 830	8 608	9 820	11 010	16 380	15 360	15 480	7 202
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		95.1	65.85	122.50	46.28	67.50	25.1	105.00	130.50	87.66	146.50	110.30	189.00	189.00
Runoff (mm)		265	135	227	68	54	67	145	165	266	329	265	412	2598
Rainfall (mm)* (1986-1988)		299	153	371	98	191	72	227	210	293	338	342	463	3057

Factors affecting flow regime:  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 119% of previous mean rainfall 121%

### 094001 Ewe at Poolewe

1989

Measuring authority: HRPB  
First year: 1970

Grid reference: 18 (NG) 859 803  
Level stn (m OD): 4.60

Catchment area (sq km): 441.1  
Max alt. (m OD): 1014

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	75 470	83 670	40 960	16 600	13 320	9 939	12 120	41 430	30 190	53 630	37 500	17 170	35 744
	Peak	165 60	247 70	69.13	41 15	20 23	26 91	27 84	93 98	54 87	91 01	81 97	48 39	247 70
Runoff (mm)		458	459	249	98	81	58	74	252	177	326	220	104	2556
Rainfall (mm)		506	538	341	70	101	133	78	307	164	394	108	146	2886

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Nov 1970 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	40 630	28 490	27 830	22 720	15 540	12 880	14 020	16 820	31 940	35 320	46 520	47 580	28 354
	Low	13 820	10 660	8 842	4 537	3 862	3 725	7 884	6 240	8 046	13 160	21 020	16 500	19 389
	High	81 130	46 880	54 440	38 270	36 280	27 180	26 180	33 070	57 270	66 220	78 300	81 840	35 549
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		177 10	105 00	117 00	73 59	65 63	64 43	45 08	85 46	109 20	125 50	136 10	179 80	179 80
Runoff (mm)		247	158	169	134	94	76	85	102	188	214	273	289	2029
Rainfall (mm)		258	161	209	125	114	117	142	155	254	284	327	315	2461

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 126% of previous mean rainfall 117%

### 095001 Inver at Little Assynt

1989

Measuring authority: HRPB  
First year: 1977

Grid reference: 29 (NC) 147 250  
Level stn (m OD): 60.30

Catchment area (sq km): 137.5  
Max alt. (m OD): 988

**Hydrometric statistics for 1989**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	14 920	21 150	12 460	5 154	3 396	2 484	3 835	10 050	5 938	11 410	8 660	5 620	8 690
	Peak	33 44	63 64	18 81	11 28	6 34	5 36	11 49	23 55	9 79	24 75	22 31	12 60	63 64
Runoff (mm)		291	372	243	97	66	47	75	196	112	222	163	109	1993
Rainfall (mm)		370	444	274	74	80	104	103	237	116	313	107	136	2358

**Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Aug 1977 to Dec 1988)**

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )	Avg	10 690	7 411	9 214	5 612	3 987	3 241	4 934	5 960	10 680	12 820	13 380	11 540	8 298
	Low	4 082	2 397	4 179	3 453	1 660	1 812	2 432	3 394	5 263	6 227	6 572	4 631	6 956
	High	19 950	11 460	19 400	7 552	7 131	5 636	10 340	8 579	16 390	21 180	23 960	17 580	10 784
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> )		55 24	31 02	62 82	14 93	20 92	19 72	15 19	17 80	56 50	57 51	50 06	46 65	62 82
Runoff (mm)		208	132	179	106	78	61	96	116	201	250	252	225	1904
Rainfall (mm)* (1978-1988)		227	115	207	94	81	104	138	156	255	253	289	259	2178

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 105% of previous mean rainfall 108%

### 096001 Halladale at Halladale

1989

Measuring authority: HRPB  
First year: 1976

Grid reference: 29 (NC) 891 561  
Level stn. (m OD): 23.20

Catchment area (sq km): 204.6  
Max alt. (m OD): 580

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg.	4.478	10.660	5.285	2.139	0.781	0.904	0.763	0.783	0.447	4.951	3.741	5.496	3.326
	Peak	85.03	59.64	34.64	23.93	3.85	3.88	4.82	3.05	3.42	95.30	27.89	98.79	98.79
Runoff (mm)		59	126	69	27	10	11	10	10	6	65	47	72	513
Rainfall (mm)		92	162	87	53	45	57	36	78	36	111	53	79	884

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1976 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	8.853	6.252	6.100	2.841	2.128	1.751	1.793	2.639	4.874	7.147	8.887	7.972	5.100
	Low	5.333	1.555	2.907	0.624	0.279	0.271	0.215	0.186	2.181	1.441	2.510	3.004	3.420
	High	11.900	10.940	9.753	6.442	5.434	4.128	4.943	9.192	7.886	16.560	14.730	12.390	6.418
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		98.96	68.52	122.60	69.28	108.00	140.80	129.10	76.64	189.10	126.00	163.20	162.00	189.10
Runoff (mm)		116	75	80	36	28	22	23	35	62	94	113	104	787
Rainfall (mm)		138	68	109	64	60	64	69	79	127	131	143	126	1173

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 65% of previous mean  
rainfall 75%

### 101002 Medina at Upper Shide

1989

Measuring authority: NRA-S  
First year: 1965

Grid reference: 40 (SZ) 503 874  
Level stn. (m OD): 10.40

Catchment area (sq km): 29.8  
Max alt. (m OD): 167

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	0.187	0.353	0.317	0.219	0.129	0.099	0.078	0.064	0.089	0.114	0.131	0.424	0.183
	Peak	0.33	2.86	1.93	1.06	0.25	0.26	0.20	0.14	0.32	0.87	0.47	3.09	3.09
Runoff (mm)		17	29	28	19	12	9	7	6	8	10	11	38	193
Rainfall (mm)		40	84	77	67	15	28	20	25	47	107	62	157	724

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Oct 1965 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 6.8 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	0.456	0.405	0.346	0.271	0.208	0.147	0.129	0.120	0.159	0.241	0.340	0.382	0.266
	Low	0.150	0.160	0.121	0.104	0.094	0.069	0.073	0.044	0.090	0.110	0.088	0.116	0.122
	High	0.928	0.760	0.903	0.522	0.356	0.212	0.199	0.180	0.365	0.555	0.769	0.663	0.335
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		6.47	6.00	7.78	5.44	7.00	1.79	3.72	1.74	3.74	4.73	8.64	6.30	8.64
Runoff (mm)		41	33	31	24	19	13	12	11	14	22	30	34	282
Rainfall (mm)*		95	66	97	47	63	50	52	60	60	109	79	103	881

Factors affecting flow regime: G I  
Station type: FL

1989 runoff is 69% of previous mean  
rainfall 82%

### 201007 Burn Dennet at Burdennet Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: DOEN  
First year: 1975

Grid reference: 24 (IC) 372 047  
Level stn. (m OD): 2.00

Catchment area (sq km): 145.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 539

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	4.400	5.904	7.811	6.115	2.838	1.769	1.385	3.038	2.185	7.019	5.456	3.203	4.251
	Peak	28.14	33.09	47.48	36.85	5.53	2.29	2.67	27.96	12.19	49.57	22.36	18.36	49.57
Runoff (mm)		81	98	144	109	52	32	26	56	39	129	97	59	923
Rainfall (mm)		93	130	147	111	39	44	50	144	63	188	62	54	1125

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jun 1975 to Dec 1988—incomplete or missing months total 0.1 years)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	6.393	4.724	4.585	2.780	2.335	1.780	1.872	2.485	3.454	4.557	4.865	5.516	3.778
	Low	3.410	2.244	2.441	1.687	0.925	0.843	0.832	0.579	0.664	2.596	2.130	3.208	2.634
	High	9.542	8.897	6.992	5.003	5.024	3.649	3.990	7.213	8.151	7.874	7.351	8.156	5.012
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		70.02	53.00	39.02	25.39	25.51	18.84	50.79	55.46	67.37	110.80	64.52	59.53	110.80
Runoff (mm)		118	80	85	50	43	32	35	46	62	84	87	107	821
Rainfall (mm)		132	70	109	56	72	71	90	91	111	124	111	115	1152

Factors affecting flow regime: E  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 112% of previous mean  
rainfall 98%

### 201008 Derg at Castlederg

1989

Measuring authority: DOEN  
First year: 1976

Grid reference: 23 (IH) 265 842  
Level stn. (m OD): 43.00

Catchment area (sq km): 337.3  
Max alt. (m OD): 543

Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	20.410	29.140	28.480	13.690	3.439	1.258	1.143	12.700	5.441	24.750	17.060	8.233	13.324
	Peak	103.40	93.34	159.50	78.53	13.03	8.38	10.79	98.70	37.40	223.20	48.14	64.61	223.20
Runoff (mm)		162	209	226	105	27	10	9	101	42	197	93	65	1246
Rainfall (mm)		165	243	222	111	41	68	55	191	68	246	67	82	1559

Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jan 1976 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	22.600	14.110	16.390	7.056	6.897	5.058	6.153	9.337	14.980	17.460	20.800	21.370	13.530
	Low	12.090	2.356	8.844	1.862	0.534	1.048	1.336	0.250	1.703	9.480	7.358	13.420	11.403
	High	33.100	24.550	23.410	15.360	17.200	11.230	11.710	30.260	30.630	30.740	35.830	32.690	15.763
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		202.60	187.30	153.70	135.60	163.50	87.33	161.00	176.90	232.90	192.90	205.20	187.30	232.90
Runoff (mm)		179	103	130	54	55	39	49	74	115	139	160	170	1266
Rainfall (mm)*		200	94	165	83	100	78	124	154	157	190	144	200	1689

Factors affecting flow regime: E  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 98% of previous mean  
rainfall 92%

## 203012 Ballinderry at Ballinderry Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: DOEN  
First year: 1970

Grid reference: 23 (IH) 926 799  
Level stn. (m OD): 16.00

Catchment area (sq km): 419.5  
Max alt. (m OD): 476

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	9.526	12.830	17.260	11.880	3.895	2.636	1.794	2.775	2.469	8.019	7.045	7.533	7.274
	Peak	30.42	38.48	67.04	55.32	13.62	12.62	4.92	16.30	9.39	73.42	27.65	59.84	73.42
Runoff (mm)		61	74	110	73	25	16	11	18	15	51	44	48	547
Rainfall (mm)		70	107	133	103	33	56	49	118	52	142	46	70	979

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Jul 1970 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	16.510	12.220	10.570	6.423	5.374	3.753	2.864	5.102	6.244	9.317	12.740	14.280	8.733
	Low	9.339	4.805	5.502	3.515	2.454	1.627	1.518	1.060	1.965	2.331	5.122	4.946	5.251
	High	24.690	24.430	16.560	13.140	12.740	7.524	7.496	17.640	21.020	17.200	21.860	21.490	11.532
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		183.20	139.90	98.37	106.70	109.20	61.60	127.20	140.10	141.00	194.80	117.70	138.00	194.80
Runoff (mm)		105	71	67	40	34	23	18	33	39	59	76	91	857
Rainfall (mm)*		133	64	110	60	68	64	73	119	97	117	88	114	1107

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 83% of previous mean  
rainfall 88%

## 203020 Moyola at Moyola New Bridge

1989

Measuring authority: DOEN  
First year: 1971

Grid reference: 23 (IH) 955 905  
Level stn. (m OD): 13.00

Catchment area (sq km): 306.5  
Max alt. (m OD): 554

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	7.707	12.880	17.150	13.280	2.921	2.424	1.689	3.286	2.927	11.410	8.001	6.606	7.489
	Peak	26.41	56.55	86.93	102.80	7.20	29.81	4.80	26.28	19.79	79.42	29.48	54.55	102.80
Runoff (mm)		67	107	150	112	26	21	15	29	25	100	68	58	771
Rainfall (mm)		82	139	170	121	43	72	54	124	64	164	56	78	1167

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Feb 1971 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	15.370	11.120	9.873	5.419	4.769	3.397	2.730	4.545	6.069	8.978	11.110	13.440	8.063
	Low	9.707	3.696	3.776	2.238	1.335	1.015	0.952	0.748	1.366	2.000	4.567	5.088	4.961
	High	23.280	21.510	15.590	11.140	12.360	6.900	6.496	15.310	19.100	15.880	20.770	22.170	10.598
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		152.20	121.90	81.07	70.38	114.10	67.84	83.33	111.00	112.70	134.80	116.50	154.60	154.60
Runoff (mm)		134	89	86	46	42	29	24	40	51	78	94	117	830
Rainfall (mm)*		161	77	127	65	78	65	82	126	112	135	105	131	1264

Factors affecting flow regime: S PG I  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 93% of previous mean  
rainfall 92%

## 205004 Lagan at Newforge

1989

Measuring authority: DOEN  
First year: 1972

Grid reference: 33 (LJ) 329 693  
Level stn. (m OD): 2.00

Catchment area (sq km): 490.4  
Max alt. (m OD): 532

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	8.509	8.163	11.220	17.430	2.163	1.832	1.348	1.943	1.587	7.187	8.567	12.790	6.879
	Peak	16.62	13.43	26.24	56.98	4.85	11.61	11.17	11.49	9.25	45.78	17.16	48.12	56.98
Runoff (mm)		46	40	61	92	12	10	7	11	8	39	45	70	442
Rainfall (mm)														

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Aug 1972 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	17.750	12.180	11.000	6.257	4.749	3.420	2.634	4.680	6.277	11.170	11.900	16.290	9.024
	Low	10.300	5.311	2.820	2.064	1.208	0.944	0.789	0.615	0.902	1.075	3.059	3.843	4.810
	High	26.460	22.330	18.740	19.170	16.600	11.230	8.018	19.470	18.090	27.600	27.690	43.090	12.235
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		84.30	66.22	69.56	112.20	55.15	67.72	24.30	76.10	70.53	121.00	91.08	128.40	128.40
Runoff (mm)		97	61	60	33	26	18	14	26	33	61	63	89	581
Rainfall (mm)*		96	63	86	47	58	53	47	87	106	71	68	100	882

Factors affecting flow regime: GEI  
Station type: VA

1989 runoff is 76% of previous mean

## 205005 Ravernet at Ravernet

1989

Measuring authority: DOEN  
First year: 1972

Grid reference: 33 (LJ) 267 613  
Level stn. (m OD): 31.00

Catchment area (sq km): 69.5  
Max alt. (m OD): 163

### Hydrometric statistics for 1989

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	0.689	0.696	1.103	2.427	0.080	0.052	0.024	0.045	0.050	0.646	0.657	1.561	0.867
	Peak	1.46	1.27	4.17	10.31	0.30	0.51	0.25	0.21	0.23	7.03	1.33	10.27	10.31
Runoff (mm)		27	24	43	90	3	2	*	2	2	25	25	60	303
Rainfall (mm)		43	63	79	108	23	64	38	87	43	109	42	95	794

### Monthly and yearly statistics for previous record (Aug 1972 to Dec 1988)

		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Year
Mean flows (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):	Avg	2.260	1.671	1.223	0.735	0.490	0.300	0.140	0.382	0.605	1.315	1.315	1.896	1.022
	Low	0.931	0.502	0.313	0.195	0.054	0.040	0.006	0.008	0.013	0.066	0.260	0.573	0.678
	High	4.045	3.653	2.089	2.374	1.761	1.260	0.356	2.103	2.232	4.361	2.994	5.916	1.278
Peak flow (m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup> ):		15.44	18.89	14.98	19.75	3.82	11.91	2.60	17.52	11.32	24.15	17.04	22.79	24.15
Runoff (mm)		87	57	47	27	19	11	5	15	23	51	49	73	464
Rainfall (mm)		101	59	78	47	64	62	58	80	89	94	81	95	908

Factors affecting flow regime: N  
Station type: FV

1989 runoff is 65% of previous mean  
rainfall 87%

# THE SURFACE WATER DATA RETRIEVAL SERVICE

The Surface Water Archive comprises some 26,000 station-years of daily river flows and incorporates data from over 1400 gauging stations throughout the United Kingdom. In addition to gauged flow data, naturalised data have been derived from the records of a small number of gauging stations. Catchment areal rainfall and the highest instantaneous flow, when available, are also archived on a monthly basis.

In order that the contents of the archive may be readily accessible, a suite of programs has been developed to provide a selection of retrieval options. Descriptions of these options are listed below, and examples of the computer output are given on pages 145 to 153. The data retrieval programs have been designed to allow flexibility in the presentation of the options, particularly those producing graphical output. Before finalising a data request it is recommended that the Concise Register of Gauging Stations on pages 154 to 159, and the Summary of Archived Data on pages 160 to 168, be consulted to check the availability of suitable data sets.

In response to user requirements the data retrieval facilities are being continually extended. A wide range of specialist analyses and presentations is now available. Individuals having data requirements not catered for in the standard retrieval suite are invited to discuss their particular needs - address opposite.

Retrievals are normally available on line-printer listings, magnetic tape or IBM compatible disk, or as hydrograph plots.

## Cost of Service

To cover the computing and handling costs, a moderate charge will be made depending on the output options selected. Estimates of these charges may be obtained on request; the right to amend or waive charges is reserved.

## Requests for Retrieval Options

Requests for retrieval options should include: the name and address to which output should be directed, the gauging stations for which data are required together with the period of record of interest and the title of the required options. Where possible, a daytime telephone number should be given.

*Requests should be addressed to:*

Surface Water Archive Office  
Institute of Hydrology  
Maclean Building  
Crowmarsh Gifford  
WALLINGFORD  
OXFORDSHIRE OX10 8BB

Tel: (0491) 38800 Fax: (0491) 32256

## Hydrological Data at the Institute of Hydrology

The Surface Water Archive is one of several major sources of hydrological data held at Wallingford. Others include an archive of flood peaks from over 600 catchments, a flood event archive comprising rainfall and river flows at short time intervals for over 4000 individual events and experimental catchment data for Plynlimon (mid-Wales) and Balquhider (Scotland) Data may be retrieved from these sources in a variety of formats. Advice can also be given on equivalent European data through staff involved in the FRIEND project of the International Hydrological Programme.

The Surface Water Archive is part of ENDNET, the environmental data network of the Natural Environment Research Council.

## LIST OF SURFACE WATER RETRIEVAL OPTIONS\*

OPTION NUMBER	TITLE	NOTES
1	Table of daily mean gauged discharges	Includes monthly and annual summary statistics. Flows in cubic metres per second.
	Table of daily mean naturalised discharges	Includes monthly and annual summary statistics. Flows in cubic metres per second.
	Yearbook data tabulation (daily)	River flow and catchment rainfall data for a specified year with basic gauging station and catchment details and flow statistics derived from the historical record.
	Table of monthly mean gauged discharges	Includes monthly and annual summary statistics. Flows in cubic metres per second.

\*To enable the suitability of individual flow records for particular applications to be assessed more effectively all retrievals are accompanied by the relevant gauging station and catchment details (where available).

	Table of monthly mean naturalised discharges	Includes monthly and annual summary statistics. Flows in cubic metres per second.
	Yearbook data tabulation (monthly)	Monthly river flow and catchment rainfall data for a specified year together with comparative statistics derived from the historical record. Naturalised flows (where available) - and the corresponding runoff - may also be tabulated.
	Table of monthly extreme flows	The lowest and highest daily mean flows, together with the highest instantaneous flow and date of occurrence (where available). Flows in cubic metres per second. Includes summary statistics.
	Table of catchment monthly rainfall	Rainfall totals in millimetres and as a percentage of the 1941-70 catchment average. Includes summary statistics.
	Table of catchment monthly areal rainfall and runoff	Runoff is normally derived from the monthly mean gauged flow. An additional listing is provided for catchments with naturalised flow records. Includes summary statistics. Rainfall and runoff totals are in millimetres.
10	Hydrographs of daily mean flows	Choices of scale, units, truncation level and overlay grid pattern are available. The period of record maximum and minimum flows, or the mean flow, may be included. The plots may be based on single or n-day means, or on n-day running mean flows.
	Hydrographs of monthly mean flows	Choices of scale, units and overlay grid pattern are available. The period of record maximum, minimum and mean flows may be included.
	Flow duration statistics	Tabulation of the 1-99 percentile flows with optional plot of the flow duration curve. The percentiles may be derived from daily flows or n-day averages and the analysis may be restricted to nominated periods within the year, e.g. April-September only. Choices of scales, grid marking and units are available and the percentiles may be expressed as a percentage of the average flow or of a nominated flow.
	Table of gauging station reference information	Tabulation of selected gauging station details and catchment characteristics for nominated gauging stations.
	Table of hydrometric statistics	Provides a comparison between summary statistics for a selected year, or a group of years, and the corresponding statistics for a nominated period of record.
	Gauging station and catchment description	A brief summary of the gauging station, its history and major influences on the flow regime, together with catchment details.
16	River flow pattern plots	Three plots on an A4 sheet: a) daily mean flow hydrograph for a selected year b) monthly mean flow hydrograph for the selected year. The maximum and minimum monthly flows, together with the 30-day running mean for the preceding period of record may be included c) flow duration curve for the specified year. A flow duration curve for the period of record may be included.
	Gauging station summary sheet	Includes a daily flow hydrograph (with period of record extreme values) and flow duration curve together with summary statistics relating to river flow, catchment runoff and catchment rainfall. A description of the gauging station and catchment is also provided together with selected catchment characteristics and a concise summary of the archived data.

**OPTION 1 TABLE OF DAILY MEAN GAUGED DISCHARGES**

050001 TAP AT UMBRELLTON		DAILY MEAN GAUGED DISCHARGES IN CUBIC METRES PER SECOND										
		1961										
DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	19.190	10.920	37.260	13.900	8.927	15.710	3.006	3.259	1.272	39.130	44.270	33.430
2	19.140	11.980	40.710	12.070	13.230	25.010	3.125	2.252	1.305	63.770	35.000	27.270
3	23.450	43.450	28.700	10.650	18.080	16.470	3.740	1.919	1.235	105.700	29.010	23.160
4	17.580	26.340	23.290	9.873	16.300	15.690	3.109	1.857	1.157	76.700	25.630	20.440
5	15.950	27.470	21.070	8.913	17.550	13.840	3.043	2.091	1.109	56.640	20.730	17.990
6	15.520	19.190	21.440	8.200	19.040	17.160	3.231	8.561	1.076	44.100	17.230	18.600
7	13.830	17.750	33.840	7.679	17.730	11.390	2.662	4.337	1.079	33.600	15.170	31.070
8	12.870	16.930	37.610	7.318	15.710	10.670	2.441	3.192	1.106	30.360	13.260	67.430
9	16.190	20.630	223.400	7.043	13.770	9.451	2.283	2.787	1.096	33.360	11.630	41.100
10	14.200	16.470	173.500	6.694	29.540	10.960	2.174	2.405	1.228	31.090	10.560	40.460
11	11.690	15.290	136.900	7.144	17.620	17.580	2.037	2.200	1.630	30.730	10.360	69.490
12	14.250	15.010	107.300	5.962	14.770	10.980	2.084	2.037	2.238	29.440	9.672	41.650
13	15.650	13.290	95.870	5.427	12.960	9.766	2.115	1.920	2.266	23.360	6.364	104.300
14	80.200	11.940	64.540	5.040	12.020	9.056	2.013	1.646	2.418	71.270	2.645	136.100
15	59.900	11.250	47.040	4.676	16.640	8.388	1.993	1.810	4.037	34.210	7.235	74.980
16	59.230	10.400	36.300	4.583	18.690	7.674	1.997	1.666	2.511	23.060	7.329	48.700
17	59.610	9.654	28.140	4.287	33.340	7.013	1.939	1.364	4.231	28.540	6.770	35.660
18	61.350	8.936	23.000	4.017	28.670	6.398	1.614	1.318	2.100	25.060	31.920	26.640
19	51.280	8.265	19.490	3.868	21.890	5.896	1.918	1.597	42.060	32.680	45.490	23.760
20	51.260	7.799	16.960	3.671	24.980	5.551	1.682	2.931	34.500	76.070	55.670	83.240
21	57.170	13.540	54.130	3.520	18.270	4.922	2.531	2.170	23.510	57.400	41.600	40.630
22	44.360	14.310	57.040	3.454	16.660	4.532	8.875	1.847	17.760	42.990	37.140	29.310
23	36.400	31.930	44.340	3.370	18.970	4.320	5.221	1.727	14.530	32.740	27.840	23.180
24	32.140	16.980	39.990	3.736	23.800	4.180	3.528	1.605	20.270	29.240	22.910	18.860
25	25.910	14.590	34.440	4.100	31.200	3.912	2.786	1.512	16.820	100.000	19.190	16.110
26	21.520	13.620	49.640	10.110	25.570	3.759	2.607	1.422	15.670	63.880	19.650	18.360
27	17.590	24.220	37.660	24.990	24.870	3.541	2.319	1.355	15.740	49.610	35.640	42.330
28	16.460	22.710	26.900	13.570	20.850	3.346	2.151	1.310	12.460	40.030	38.720	65.270
29	14.910		22.310	14.700	18.340	3.165	2.000	1.279	12.950	56.140	30.400	74.130
30	13.190		18.160	10.390	16.400	3.035	1.692	1.266	16.350	60.950	44.110	68.900
31	11.850		15.890		15.370		2.710	1.224		52.660		53.640
MISSING DAYS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0												
MEAN 29.627 16.857 52.154 7.776 19.552 9.114 2.749 2.206 9.696 47.732 24.213 46.346												
MIN 11.690 7.799 15.890 3.320 8.922 3.035 1.814 1.224 1.078 21.270 7.235 16.110												
MAX 80.200 43.450 223.400 24.990 33.340 29.010 8.875 8.561 42.060 105.700 55.620 136.100												
MONTHLY TOTALS (CLREG.DAYS) 924.64 471.99 1616.45 233.29 606.10 273.42 85.23 68.44 296.67 1479.66 726.39 1436.79												

SUMMARY: MAX 223.400 ON 9 MAR  
MIN 1.078 ON 6 SEP  
MEAN 22.519

**OPTION 2 TABLE OF DAILY MEAN NATURALISED DISCHARGES**

039001 TAMES AT KINGSTON		DAILY MEAN NATURALISED DISCHARGES IN CUBIC METRES PER SECOND										
		1961										
DAY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	73.100	67.000	83.100	228.000	104.000	99.200	52.600	72.200	31.700	113.000	65.400	82.600
2	71.700	66.200	159.000	227.000	86.700	192.000	50.700	60.600	31.000	104.000	64.000	72.400
3	67.600	68.300	232.000	192.000	67.300	209.000	50.700	52.200	31.700	60.300	76.600	66.600
4	65.700	79.100	196.000	135.000	95.700	142.000	48.700	42.500	30.900	77.500	63.600	69.100
5	65.200	81.100	139.000	132.000	93.400	106.000	48.900	43.600	29.000	72.300	66.100	68.600
6	66.500	63.000	127.000	117.000	84.000	102.000	45.600	120.000	29.200	93.300	61.100	69.400
7	69.300	60.200	128.000	115.000	81.600	91.100	45.300	125.000	29.600	111.000	61.800	72.100
8	74.300	62.700	189.000	109.000	78.700	93.400	46.600	79.100	30.300	79.400	61.000	116.000
9	74.000	63.200	216.000	96.300	77.600	89.100	45.100	67.600	29.700	74.100	60.500	127.000
10	75.700	65.700	242.000	105.000	92.600	82.000	43.500	64.400	28.300	79.100	57.100	104.000
11	82.300	67.800	267.000	101.000	97.100	90.300	39.800	60.400	31.000	78.900	57.600	96.900
12	80.300	67.300	277.000	97.900	89.900	67.100	44.900	34.500	39.100	74.600	57.500	87.000
13	76.700	62.500	273.000	96.000	74.000	78.300	42.800	40.100	37.700	63.800	57.200	90.100
14	76.800	61.000	289.000	120.000	73.400	73.600	41.200	41.500	38.500	67.200	55.400	230.000
15	99.400	56.700	274.000	114.000	77.700	72.300	43.200	42.600	48.600	67.600	53.100	314.000
16	107.000	59.900	253.000	84.900	92.300	69.300	40.800	38.600	41.300	66.700	56.600	279.000
17	111.000	55.500	218.000	85.100	91.200	67.600	41.600	37.000	36.300	69.600	73.700	228.000
18	121.000	55.300	160.000	80.900	93.100	65.400	42.000	37.000	39.900	65.700	96.600	145.000
19	112.000	54.500	139.000	74.200	92.200	64.300	41.600	37.600	49.600	61.300	97.600	116.000
20	109.000	56.300	127.000	76.500	100.000	64.400	41.400	37.400	134.000	136.000	121.000	110.000
21	109.000	53.100	117.000	75.100	122.000	64.200	40.300	36.200	67.300	179.000	146.000	156.000
22	113.000	53.800	123.000	75.300	102.000	59.600	55.700	36.400	61.600	147.000	131.000	162.000
23	111.000	56.100	208.000	73.100	90.400	61.000	55.400	36.100	60.100	102.000	97.900	132.000
24	95.800	60.100	204.000	72.400	111.000	61.700	55.300	35.100	62.700	92.600	90.400	101.000
25	86.100	59.200	204.000	79.500	177.000	61.000	46.000	34.900	51.900	94.100	72.000	102.000
26	78.800	61.000	203.000	128.000	266.000	57.100	47.400	32.800	31.000	167.000	75.600	99.300
27	77.500	61.000	161.000	183.000	267.000	57.700	39.300	34.300	362.000	90.900	74.400	94.600
28	72.500	64.800	131.000	194.000	212.000	57.400	37.600	32.700	98.300	85.500	100.600	111.000
29	71.800		135.000	174.000	171.000	54.200	39.400	32.400	73.600	80.300	89.500	216.000
30	71.700		145.000	140.000	122.000	50.700	37.500	32.200	101.000	61.400	67.700	295.000
31	67.500		204.000		108.000		44.500	30.300		82.100		264.000
MISSING DAYS 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0												
MEAN 85.003 62.336 189.455 119.373 113.203 64.119 45.090 48.255 53.247 91.645 79.030 138.116												
MIN 65.200 53.100 83.100 72.400 71.400 50.700 37.500 30.300 28.300 63.800 53.100 66.600												
MAX 121.000 81.100 289.000 226.000 267.000 209.000 55.700 125.000 162.000 179.000 146.000 314.000												
MONTHLY TOTALS (CLREG.DAYS) 2635.10 1745.40 5673.10 3581.20 3509.30 2523.40 1397.80 1495.60 1397.40 2822.40 2370.90 4281.60												

SUMMARY: MAX 314.000 ON 15 DEC  
MIN 28.300 ON 10 SEP  
MEAN 92.694

OPTION 3 YEARBOOK DATA TABULATION (DAILY)

030001

Low at Usherleigh

1986

Measuring authority: NRA-5d Grid reference: 21 155 008 257 Catchment area (sq km): 826.2  
 First year: 1958 Level stn. (m OD): 14.1 Max alt. (m OD): 404

DAILY MEAN GAUGED DISCHARGES (cubic metres per second)

Day	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	45.922	16.995	5.441	31.077	11.699	6.458	4.707	3.765	15.832	3.356	42.747	24.618
2	45.671	15.510	1.541	26.433	10.648	5.673	5.970	5.945	11.766	3.249	51.469	27.266
3	55.091	14.188	5.499	21.680	7.470	5.171	3.617	3.013	11.607	5.018	28.826	15.010
4	57.536	12.495	9.708	18.050	12.358	5.018	4.544	9.256	10.314	2.861	23.450	16.196
5	55.756	11.566	21.279	15.390	10.192	4.671	8.672	5.398	9.181	2.784	22.010	21.573
6	28.560	10.417	10.379	13.834	8.294	4.282	5.403	5.377	8.412	2.708	19.850	19.573
7	62.257	7.347	5.357	14.586	8.795	4.127	4.203	7.406	7.493	2.657	19.707	24.987
8	47.415	8.383	7.546	19.408	4.632	5.935	4.538	5.801	7.056	2.578	21.676	68.161
9	55.912	7.508	10.315	14.122	8.156	12.460	3.770	4.976	6.326	2.552	29.778	47.764
10	70.517	7.269	9.515	11.707	8.123	36.598	5.414	12.833	5.789	2.663	37.335	57.830
11	59.483	6.796	7.759	10.316	7.324	57.555	5.789	45.093	5.434	2.570	33.705	69.360
12	51.170	5.554	7.043	10.111	7.486	70.574	3.544	14.651	5.058	2.405	25.056	49.856
13	44.068	6.359	6.313	11.176	7.135	16.077	3.184	11.316	17.067	2.403	40.861	68.780
14	40.020	5.235	6.018	21.978	44.508	15.286	2.978	9.582	21.159	2.423	127.583	50.837
15	36.357	5.759	5.759	31.328	37.785	11.171	2.812	7.743	11.432	2.325	57.152	89.636
16	32.206	5.179	5.358	25.399	25.283	9.558	2.468	6.513	9.663	2.147	47.407	75.175
17	31.713	4.861	5.915	22.478	27.619	5.539	2.272	5.821	7.866	2.037	48.477	66.540
18	36.256	4.434	6.608	19.092	21.358	7.399	2.158	21.257	6.809	2.356	109.704	50.550
19	59.584	4.773	7.124	21.908	17.116	6.633	2.062	13.415	6.159	3.303	176.727	63.493
20	57.951	4.099	7.807	43.695	16.262	5.986	2.131	9.174	5.758	19.574	104.940	60.592
21	52.741	3.944	6.475	50.704	15.449	7.548	2.236	3.659	5.451	29.931	80.859	48.165
22	74.491	3.726	7.247	44.683	12.802	8.406	2.109	20.983	5.104	55.352	66.497	36.562
23	89.088	5.703	14.096	47.356	11.208	6.503	1.941	20.295	4.871	45.550	56.009	29.293
24	40.162	3.641	37.117	41.674	10.076	7.180	1.861	20.968	4.563	34.370	63.318	25.977
25	44.132	4.131	25.093	54.778	9.168	5.670	1.992	70.878	4.244	45.962	71.474	67.277
26	54.941	4.776	22.305	27.679	9.483	4.666	2.258	57.460	4.037	34.072	75.556	45.610
27	30.785	4.649	29.560	22.322	7.809	4.137	2.141	44.335	3.899	56.152	56.160	37.013
28	30.342	4.296	45.032	18.819	7.236	3.957	2.764	38.560	5.790	77.885	43.063	34.930
29	26.291	4.248	15.700	6.561	6.983	3.030	29.169	3.407	40.458	15.020	37.123	37.123
30	21.077	4.928	49.238	13.274	5.330	6.086	3.301	22.587	5.408	47.319	26.239	70.373
31	18.571	4.099	39.862	5.266	5.266	4.837	18.122	18.122	37.569	37.569	37.569	29.125

Average	47.750	7.355	15.190	24.090	13.750	9.540	3.315	18.010	7.911	19.150	54.320	47.040
Lowest	18.571	3.641	5.441	10.111	6.330	3.935	1.861	3.033	3.438	2.037	19.707	16.196
Highest	89.088	5.995	49.238	50.774	44.508	57.555	8.672	70.878	21.159	77.885	176.727	89.636
Peak flow	105.376	18.233	60.897	65.314	99.489	79.066	10.853	174.530	41.049	97.651	251.996	125.939
Day of peak	10	1	24	21	15	10	5	11	14	28	19	15
Monthly total (million cu m)	114.50	17.31	40.67	52.43	35.56	24.73	8.87	48.23	20.51	51.30	140.80	126.00
Runoff (mm)	139	21	49	76	43	30	11	58	25	67	170	152
Rainfall (mm)	145	3	106	97	93	97	65	151	40	138	183	196

STATISTICS OF MONTHLY DATA FOR PREVIOUS RECORD (Oct 1958 to Dec 1985)

Mean flows:	Avg.	35.970	28.910	20.510	13.710	9.653	5.213	4.628	5.676	7.776	19.720	25.260	57.230
Low (year)	6.557	3.244	7.449	3.889	2.073	1.329	0.793	0.423	0.861	1.043	1.653	13.210	15.210
High (year)	67.100	94.760	57.140	57.900	37.000	16.630	23.390	19.130	47.670	77.360	58.500	73.670	1963
Runoff:	Avg.	117	35	67	43	31	16	15	18	24	61	89	121
Low	22	10	24	17	7	4	3	1	3	3	11	43	43
High	201	160	169	103	120	52	76	67	150	251	134	239	239
Rainfall:	Avg.	152	86	90	69	72	66	71	97	95	117	128	140
Low	28	5	18	5	24	10	25	24	14	14	56	41	41
High	242	173	183	145	146	164	152	160	247	274	239	272	272

SUMMARY STATISTICS

	FOR 1956	FOR RECORD PRECEDING 1986	1986 AS % OF PRE-1956
Mean flow (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	21.910	17.990	122
Lowest yearly mean		11.310	1964
Highest yearly mean		77.590	1960
Lowest monthly mean	3.315	0.423	Aug 1976
Highest monthly mean	54.520	77.360	Oct 1960
Lowest daily mean	1.861	0.200	25 Aug 1976
Highest daily mean	176.727	363.800	4 Dec 1960
Peak	251.996	644.900	4 Dec 1950
10 Bile	55.770	45.690	115
50 Bile	11.450	9.291	123
95 Bile	2.477	1.174	211
Annual total (million cu m)	691.00	567.70	122
Annual runoff (mm)	836	687	122
Annual rainfall (mm)	1316	1143	115
[1941-70 rainfall average (mm)]		1183	

FACTORS AFFECTING FLOW REGIME

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Abstraction for public water supplies.
- Augmentation from effluent returns.

STATION AND CATCHMENT DESCRIPTION

Velocity-area station, main channel 36m wide, cableway span 54.9m. Rock step d/s forms the control. Bypassing begins at about 3.7m on the r/s, but a good rating accommodates this. Significant modification to flows owing to PWS abstraction. Some naturalised flow data available. Large rural catchment - drains both Dartmoor (granite) to the south and Devonian shales and sandstones of Exmoor to the north. Central area is underlain mainly by Cull shales and sandstones (Carboniferous). Agriculture is conditioned by the grade 3 and 4 soils.

OPTION 4 TABLE OF MONTHLY MEAN GAUGED DISCHARGES

Date	039001												Year
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
1980	28.180	43.820	27.450	14.490	2.415	9.960	9.780	5.650	11.430	40.530	28.950	33.350	21.170
1981	29.810	18.640	52.140	7.277	19.550	9.115	2.768	2.209	9.897	47.730	24.210	46.350	22.520
1982	60.660	18.540	62.170	6.350	7.662	7.222	8.565	2.585	6.278	21.260	52.850	95.450	21.890
1983	61.970	19.180	14.440	17.870	17.000	4.472	1.650	8.656	5.245	14.980	11.150	46.910	18.460
1984	62.130	36.470	7.669	5.457	7.255	1.329	0.795	0.882	5.589	70.640	69.390	37.380	18.920
1985	26.030	19.950	15.450	25.820	3.563	5.986	3.967	19.150	9.687	9.482	4.656	36.350	15.150
1986	42.750	7.155	15.190	24.080	13.280	9.560	3.313	18.010	7.611	19.150	54.320	47.640	21.910
1987	29.000	19.450	27.280	26.650	5.581	5.087	5.191	1.743	1.814	32.580	34.170	15.960	16.120
Mean	37.332	22.930	29.270	16.200	10.510	6.211	4.177	8.368	6.472	26.140	32.750	39.910	19.510
Min	1987	1986	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1987	1985	1985	1987	1985
Max	62.100	61.820	62.160	29.850	37.900	9.960	9.780	19.150	11.430	47.730	54.320	55.450	22.520

The summary relates exclusively to the years shown.

OPTION 5 TABLE OF MONTHLY MEAN NATURALISED DISCHARGES

Date	039201												Year
	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
1980	116.620	151.480	131.750	107.800	51.790	50.460	66.070	60.750	41.660	75.730	75.990	86.450	82.410
1981	85.020	82.350	108.580	119.400	113.200	84.110	45.090	48.250	51.250	91.050	74.830	138.300	52.690
1982	176.980	119.400	181.080	89.740	59.560	52.550	58.720	35.120	31.800	89.750	129.600	177.200	69.660
1983	126.880	111.230	84.760	128.500	116.800	82.100	43.410	34.560	34.820	37.880	39.160	78.020	77.970
1984	144.520	179.400	135.420	68.840	60.670	41.910	25.710	25.370	10.710	58.640	105.120	127.280	75.740
1985	110.120	116.600	100.720	95.010	76.790	99.190	58.150	55.600	36.720	57.280	56.250	136.100	81.860
1986	281.100	112.200	76.150	125.500	82.450	52.140	37.470	44.100	37.750	41.750	127.800	158.800	61.820
1987	113.420	83.790	111.400	149.100	66.530	68.220	45.660	36.640	34.770	125.900	148.150	82.590	78.800
Mean	161.620	115.820	125.020	109.500	80.960	66.540	41.560	39.550	37.680	67.230	61.920	126.100	96.720
Min	1981	1981	1981	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1985	1985	1987	1984
Max	281.100	151.480	189.500	149.100	136.800	99.190	58.150	55.600	37.750	125.900	148.150	177.200	99.660

The summary relates exclusively to the years shown.

OPTION 6 YEARBOOK DATA TABULATION (MONTHLY)

030001 at Uamberleigh 1982

Measuring authority: 488-3 Grid reference: 6608237 Catchment area (sq km): 826.2  
 First year: 1958 Level a.s.l. (m OD): 14.14 Max alt. (m OD): 604

HYDROMETRIC STATISTICS FOR 1982

		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year
Flow	Avg.	40.840	18.540	42.170	6.041	2.462	2.723	8.583	2.585	4.278	24.260	52.830	55.450	21.730
	Peak	127.60	55.38	143.90	23.89	5.54	12.48	162.20	7.73	25.40	72.35	215.20	241.10	241.10
Rumoff	(mm)	132	34	137	19	8	9	28	8	13	79	146	180	833
Rainfall	(mm)	106	78	143	74	37	116	67	87	81	129	192	179	1239

MONTHLY AND YEARLY STATISTICS FOR PREVIOUS RECORD (Oct 1958 to Dec 1981)

Mean	Avg.	34.490	29.840	20.620	13.750	9.404	5.488	4.782	5.646	8.228	18.950	27.980	36.080	17.891
Flow	Low	6.657	3.264	7.918	3.889	2.073	1.434	0.796	0.423	0.861	1.043	3.653	13.210	11.312
	High	50.890	54.760	52.140	32.800	22.140	16.630	23.390	14.440	47.670	77.360	58.500	73.670	27.587
Peak flow	(m <sup>3</sup> /s)	580.80	278.40	339.90	149.40	91.74	160.10	206.00	183.50	312.30	422.10	249.70	644.90	644.90
Rumoff	(mm)	112	68	67	43	30	17	16	18	24	61	88	117	683
Rainfall	(mm)	127	91	89	70	72	66	74	87	93	112	127	137	1145

Factors affecting flow regime: S P E  
 Station type: VA

1982 runoff is 122% of previous mean  
 rainfall 108%

OPTION 7 TABLE OF MONTHLY EXTREME FLOWS

		050001 faw at Jebelajah												Year
Date		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year
1985	HI	111.997	76.210	53.420	94.950	71.826	29.440	9.017	78.733	29.110	66.920	12.760	299.920	289.800
	MB	86.292	16.290	41.360	81.750	66.217	21.170	7.125	61.140	23.980	79.920	4.765	136.170	136.420
	LO	5.883	3.028	3.178	3.981	2.076	1.677	2.731	3.161	4.288	3.278	2.834	10.090	1.877
1986	HI	136.507	18.150	63.900	63.310	93.640	79.070	10.850	124.590	61.030	97.610	257.000	123.900	252.000
	MB	86.292	16.290	41.360	81.750	66.217	21.170	7.125	61.140	23.980	79.920	4.765	136.170	136.420
	LO	18.504	1.962	3.681	10.153	6.132	3.955	1.882	3.733	3.628	2.037	19.710	16.220	1.861
1987	HI	167.222	67.800	132.620	235.500	132.820	51.960	13.650	3.620	6.172	113.920	153.430	65.150	225.328
	MB	96.840	44.150	96.462	161.300	6.134	12.410	9.105	3.271	3.774	79.910	101.100	41.530	144.808
	LO	5.882	3.016	3.363	4.637	2.675	2.848	2.152	3.199	3.161	1.611	18.029	6.192	1.161
Max	HI	167.200	76.210	152.600	205.500	99.643	72.073	15.633	174.500	61.030	113.900	252.000	249.800	289.800
	MB	2 Jan 1987	9 Feb 1987	23 Mar 1987	5 Apr 1987	15 May 1986	12 Jun 1986	19 Jul 1987	11 Aug 1986	16 Sep 1986	27 Oct 1986	19 Nov 1986	24 Dec 1985	26 Dec 1985
	MB	29.440	58.430	86.440	148.800	44.410	12.353	9.121	23.910	21.990	24.910	124.700	116.420	174.200
	MB	1 Jan 1987	9 Feb 1987	23 Mar 1987	5 Apr 1987	16 May 1986	11 Jun 1986	19 Jul 1987	25 Aug 1986	5 Sep 1986	27 Oct 1986	19 Nov 1986	24 Dec 1985	19 Nov 1986
	MB	1.872	1.605	1.987	1.987	1.986	1.986	1.987	1.986	1.985	1.987	1.986	1.985	1.986
Min	LO	5.882	3.061	3.442	4.407	2.076	1.477	1.861	1.197	1.161	1.811	2.834	6.192	1.161
	LO	11 Jan 1987	24 Feb 1986	1 Mar 1987	10 Apr 1987	11 May 1985	6 Jun 1985	24 Jul 1986	11 Aug 1986	1 Sep 1987	1 Oct 1987	4 Nov 1985	14 Dec 1987	1987

The summary relates exclusively to the years shown.

HI = Highest instantaneous discharge  
 MB = Highest daily mean gauged discharge  
 LO = Lowest daily mean gauged discharge

OPTION 8 TABLE OF CATCHMENT MONTHLY RAINFALL

		050001 faw at Jebelajah												Year
Date		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year
1985	Rainfall	95	40	97	90	50	108	78	160	51	60	71	159	1351
	Mean	75	43	123	82	177	83	157	49	53	51	117	89	
1986	Rainfall	168	3	106	97	93	97	65	151	59	138	153	196	1316
	Mean	117	3	154	135	159	79	148	58	127	127	166	111	
1987	Rainfall	79	59	106	97	61	92	61	51	65	222	150	75	1066
	Mean	73	108	132	135	75	151	74	30	81	196	87	55	90
Mean	Year	91	47	102	93	68	99	65	116	57	140	128	165	1166
	Year	72	51	130	132	86	162	79	112	50	126	96	103	97
Min	Year	29	3	97	90	50	92	61	51	39	60	71	75	1051
	Year	1987	1986	1985	1985	1985	1987	1987	1986	1985	1985	1985	1987	1985
Max	Year	168	88	106	97	93	108	70	160	65	222	153	196	1316
	Year	1987	1986	1985	1985	1985	1987	1985	1985	1987	1987	1986	1986	1986
1961-73	Mean	127	52	79	72	81	61	82	102	104	113	134	156	1181

The summary relates exclusively to the years shown.

OPTION 9 TABLE OF CATCHMENT MONTHLY AREAL RAINFALL AND RUNOFF

		050001 faw at Jebelajah												Year
Date		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year
1985	Rainfall	95	40	97	90	50	108	78	160	51	60	71	159	1051
	Runoff	94	58	51	78	12	19	13	67	30	31	21	110	574
1986	Rainfall	168	3	106	97	93	97	65	151	59	138	153	196	1316
	Runoff	139	21	69	76	43	70	11	54	25	67	170	152	856
1987	Rainfall	79	59	106	97	61	92	61	51	65	222	153	75	1066
	Runoff	65	57	88	91	12	15	12	6	6	105	107	57	617
Mean	Year	91	47	102	93	68	99	65	116	57	140	128	165	1166
Min	Year	29	3	97	90	50	92	61	51	39	60	71	75	1051
	Year	1987	1986	1985	1985	1985	1987	1987	1986	1985	1985	1985	1987	1985
Max	Year	168	88	106	97	93	108	70	160	65	222	153	196	1316
	Year	1987	1986	1985	1985	1985	1987	1985	1985	1987	1987	1986	1986	1986
Mean	Year	96	45	63	67	22	22	12	42	28	66	99	108	677
Min	Year	65	21	69	76	12	16	11	6	6	31	71	57	578
	Year	1987	1985	1986	1986	1987	1987	1986	1987	1987	1985	1985	1987	1985
Max	Year	139	58	88	91	43	70	13	62	30	105	178	152	856
	Year	1986	1985	1987	1987	1986	1986	1985	1985	1985	1987	1986	1986	1986
Mean	Year	>100	76	67	66	12	22	18	17	38	47	77	78	59
Min	Year	89	58	66	78	20	17	17	19	9	45	38	68	55
	Year	1955	1967	1986	1986	1987	1987	1986	1987	1986	1986	1985	1987	1985
Max	Year	>100	>100	65	94	44	31	20	19	64	57	93	78	64
	Year	1987	1986	1987	1987	1986	1986	1987	1985	1986	1985	1986	1986	1986

The summary relates exclusively to the years shown.

OPTION 10 HYDROGRAPH OF DAILY MEAN FLOWS

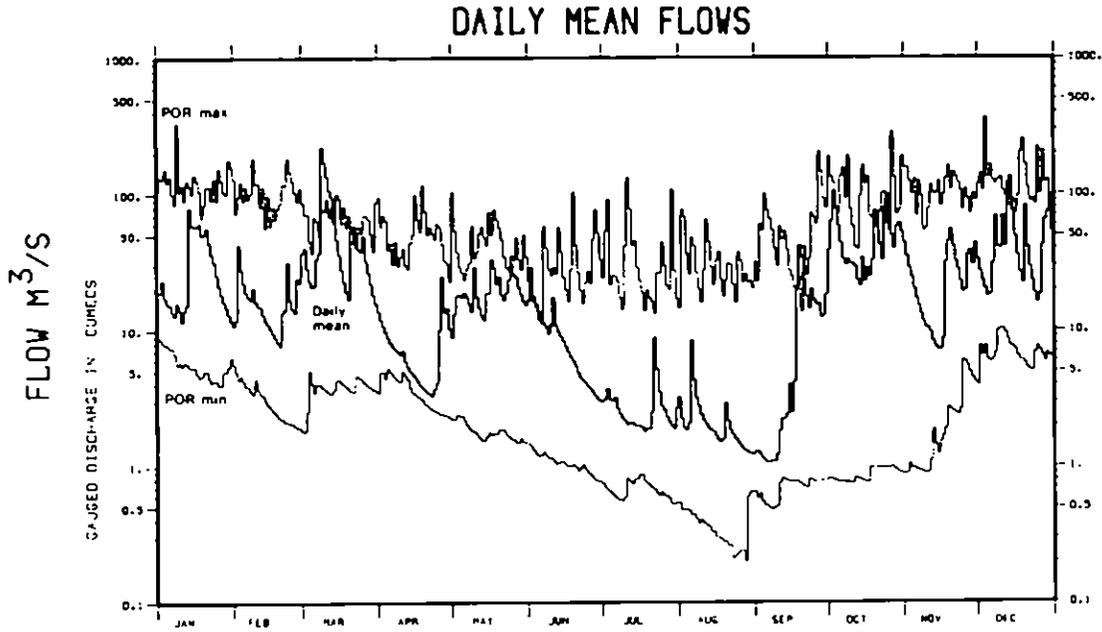
050001

TAW AT UMBERLEIGH

1981

Previous record 1958-1980

Catchment area 826.2 km

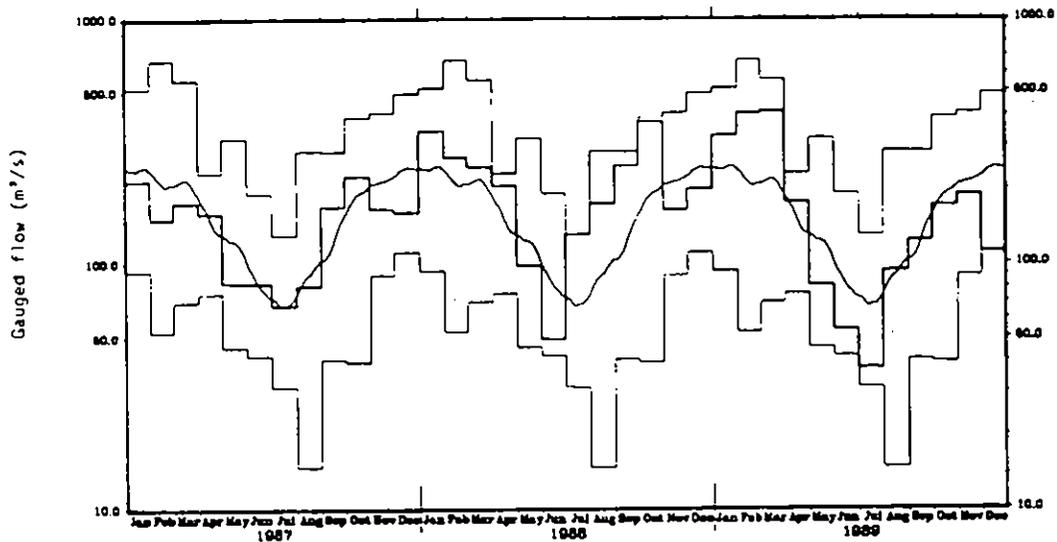


OPTION 11 HYDROGRAPH OF MONTHLY MEAN FLOWS



015006 Tay at Ballathie

Monthly mean flows for 1987-1989  
 + extremes and 30 day running mean for 1952-1986



OPTION 12 FLOW DURATION STATISTICS

FLOW DURATION TABLE

050001 TAW AT UNBERLEIGH GAUGED FLOWS USED

1 DAY MEAN FLOW EXCEEDED STATED AMOUNT IN CUFECS FOR GIVEN PERCENTAGE OF TIME

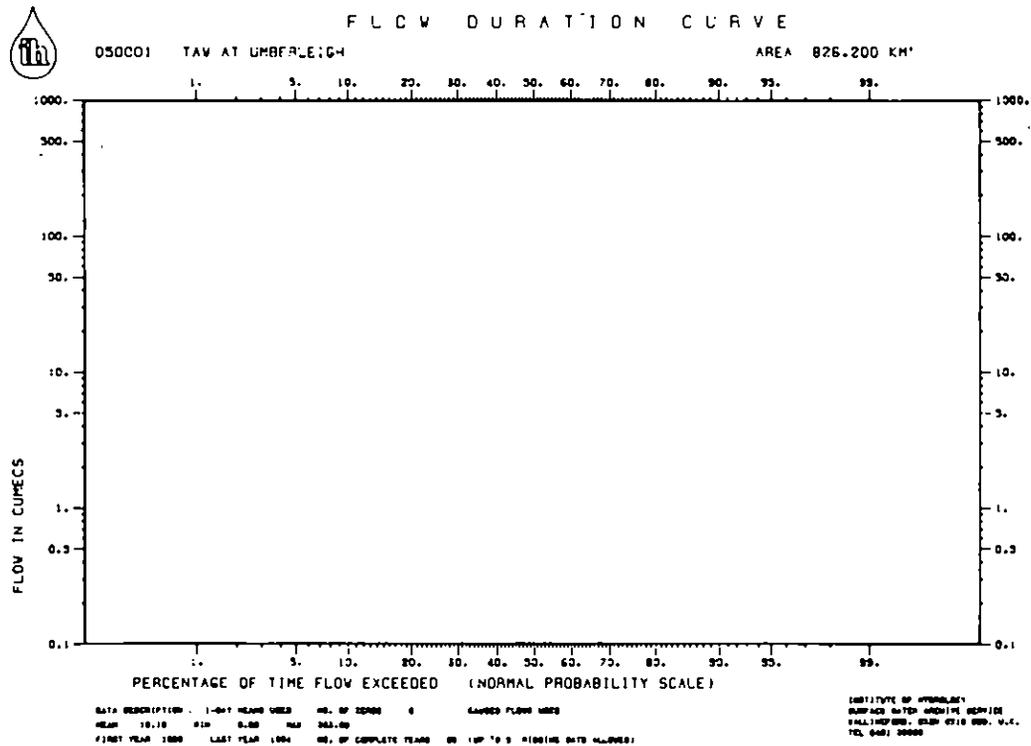
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	112.407	88.933	78.112	70.827	64.442	59.354	56.125	53.098	50.148
10	47.474	44.176	41.967	39.864	37.968	36.202	34.286	32.813	31.533
20	28.878	27.620	26.450	25.366	24.302	23.328	22.350	21.282	20.533
30	19.052	18.294	17.592	16.975	16.450	15.836	15.263	14.737	14.189
40	13.254	12.847	12.340	11.914	11.529	11.129	10.807	10.436	10.086
50	9.366	9.070	8.678	8.390	8.073	7.801	7.535	7.219	6.945
60	6.428	6.187	5.971	5.755	5.522	5.313	5.090	4.900	4.691
70	4.292	4.101	3.916	3.738	3.564	3.398	3.239	3.055	2.915
80	2.659	2.534	2.418	2.287	2.178	2.071	1.976	1.890	1.822
90	1.647	1.567	1.493	1.391	1.268	1.141	1.019	0.941	0.888

MAX FLOW= 363.800 MIN FLOW= 0.200 MEAN FLOW= 18.160 CATCHMENT AREA 826.2 SQ.KM

NUMBER OF ZEROS= 0 NUMBER OF VALUES USED= 9497

FIRST YEAR USED= 1959 LAST YEAR USED= 1984  
 NUMBER OF YEARS USED= 26

ONLY YEARS CONTAINING NOT MORE THAN 5 MISSING DAYS USED



**OPTION 13 TABLE OF GAUGING STATION REFERENCE INFORMATION**

NUMBER	RIVER	STATION	GRID REF	OPERATOR	RECORD		SEN TYPE	BASIN AREA SQ KM	LEVEL STD HOD	HAT ALT HOD	POSTDOC- 110000 0 RETURN	PK
					1ST YEAR	LAST YEAR						
04800	Fever	Trenoultsteps	54227695	NRN-SL	1969		CC	36.8	197.9	4.20	SAP6	
048002	Fever	Bestoreel one	54158613	NRN-SL	1981	1977	VA	171.2	3.5	4.20	SAP 71	
048001	Fal	Trenouy	54921447	NRN-SL	1977		FLVA	97.8	6.9	2.26	6E1	
348004	dar:cauzit	Trengoffe	54158624	NRN-SL	1969		CC	29.3	70.3	109	6	
348005	Kenwyn	Treuro	54320450	NRN-SL	1969		CC	19.1	7.2	152	6	
348006	Caber	Wolton	54556273	NRN-SL	1968		VA	40.1	4.7	251	PG 1	
048007	Kennall	Pentamouth	54792577	NRN-SL	1988		C	26.0	13.0	251	SAP6 1	
048008	St Austell	Wolton	54037695	NRN-SL	1971	1974	VL	29.9	11.5	113	6 1	
048009	St Aust	Croft Mill used	54158662	NRN-SL	1971		CC	22.7	70.5	110	6E	
048010	Seaton	Trengoffe	54295956	NRN-SL	1972		CC	19.1	26.6	169	6 1	
048011	Fever	Bestoreel	54078674	NRN-SL	1981		CC	169.1	9.2	4.20	SAP6E1	

**OPTION 14 TABLE OF HYDROMETRIC STATISTICS**

STATION NUMBER	TRM	AID 1941 1970	AREAL RAIN FALL MM	ANNUAL RUNOFF MM	MEAN GAUGED FLOW CU M/S	NU. YRS REC	SPEC MEAN FLOW	HIGHEST DAILY MEAN CU M/S	DATE	LOWEST DAILY MEAN CU M/S	DATE	10 YEAR RETURN PERIOD	50 YEAR RETURN PERIOD	95 YEAR RETURN PERIOD
021005	PUR	1320	1250	676	7.99	15	185.50	30/01/74	1.19	07/10/72	16.20	5.39	1.97	
	1977	1436	829	9.80	123	92.38	31/10	1.39	22/08	20.26	7.03	1.65		
	1978	1317	757	8.45	112	75.74	15/11	1.75	19/06	20.23	6.03	2.25		
	1979	1367	913	10.80	135	82.15	26/11	2.23	23/07	24.29	6.77	2.60		
	1980	1268	793	9.38	117	49.29	24/11	2.01	01/06	19.96	7.00	2.19		
021006	POR	1227	1180	694	32.99	15	393.40	30/01/74	3.46	07/10/72	68.79	21.22	6.23	
	1977	1277	845	40.20	122	355.30	31/10	4.13	18/08	84.42	29.40	5.44		
	1978	1244	731	36.77	105	320.30	15/11	5.62	20/06	78.17	23.26	7.01		
	1979	1230	881	41.90	127	262.70	26/11	7.21	23/07	93.82	27.64	6.51		
	1980	1187	740	35.48	108	171.60	20/11	6.37	19/05	78.83	24.91	7.46		
021007	POR	1413	1321	878	13.89	15	209.60	30/01/74	0.57	07/09/76	31.59	8.50	1.71	
	1977	1524	1108	17.54	126	286.30	31/10	0.87	18/08	41.40	10.84	1.11		
	1978	1394	886	14.02	101	210.60	15/11	0.97	19/07	32.60	8.24	1.21		
	1979	1420	1105	17.48	126	170.90	26/11	1.42	24/07	41.36	10.83	1.83		
	1980	1366	944	14.93	107	96.07	20/11	1.18	19/05	35.27	9.16	1.55		
021008	PUR	1006	949	504	17.74	16	308.00	06/03/63	1.73	22/08/76	38.44	11.05	2.89	
	1977	1019	604	21.25	120	167.20	31/10	1.99	17/08	44.36	14.63	2.58		
	1978	1008	541	19.03	107	177.90	15/11	2.04	20/07	43.34	11.09	2.53		
	1979	1005	693	24.40	136	173.10	25/03	2.22	05/08	55.84	15.31	3.67		
	1980	982	586	20.62	116	122.00	20/11	3.35	03/06	42.35	15.30	4.14		

NOTE: This example illustrative only a limited amount of the statistical information that may be output.

**OPTION 15 GAUGING STATION AND CATCHMENT DESCRIPTION**

- 48003 Fal at Tregony**  
 Originally a velocity-area station in a formalised trapezoidal channel; augmented by a low flow, side contracted flume 2.8m wide in August 1967. Site not ideal for high flows. Data available from June 1978. Earlier data unreliable due to siltling of inlet pipes. Moderate modification to flows owing to industrial abstractions and returns.  
 Moderate to low relief catchment draining Devonian slates, shales and grits. Upper reaches plateau-like alluvial flats. Traverses the kaolinised St Austell Granite. Low grade agriculture and grazing.
- 48004 Warleggan at Trengoffe**  
 Three-bay compound Crump profile weir, crest lengths 1.52m and 8.53m (total). Wing walls at 1.67m. Flood banks contain flows up to wing wall height. Dvertopped at the highest flows. The only gauged natural catchment on Bodelin Moor.  
 The upper 70% drains the kaolinised granite of Bodelin Moor. The relief is moderate to steep. The lower 30% traverses metamorphosed Devonian slates. Baseflow high for an upland catchment owing to storage in the granite.
- 48005 Kenwyn at Treuro**  
 Three-bay compound Crump profile weir, crest lengths 1.22m and 3.05 (total). Pier and wing wall height 1.98m. Contains all flows; potential for non-modularity at the highest flows. Variable shoaling affects low flow precision. Substantially natural catchment. High baseflow; low percentage runoff catchment for the relief. Catchment of moderate relief, with wooded, incised valleys. Geology is Devonian grits and shales.

OPTION 16 RIVER FLOW PATTERN PLOTS

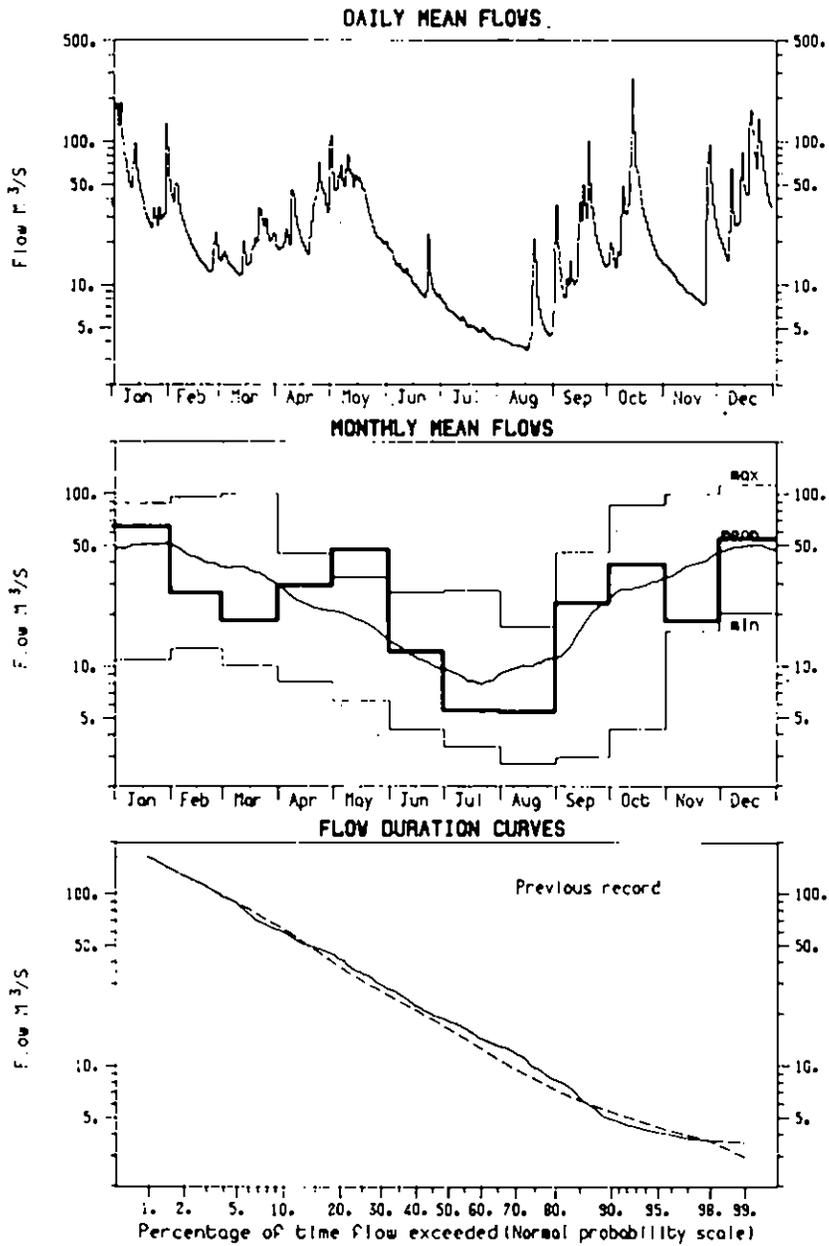
56001

USK AT CHAIN BRIDGE

1983

Previous record 1958-1982

Catchment area 911.7km<sup>2</sup>



OPTION 17 GAUGING STATION SUMMARY SHEET



**Gauging Station Summary**

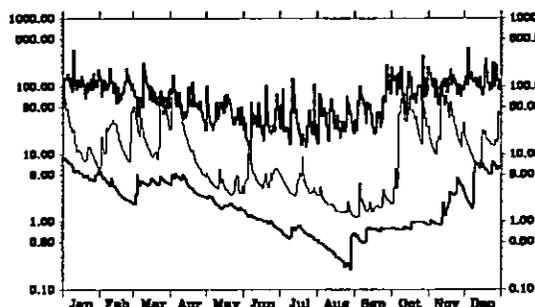
TAW AT UMBERLEIGH

Station Number Gauged Flows  
050001 1958-1987

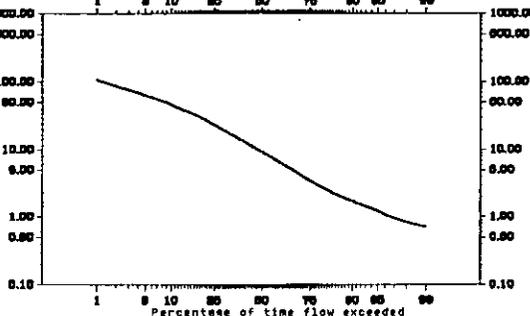
Measuring Authority: NRA - South West

Grid Reference: 21 (SS) 608 237

**Daily Flow Hydrograph** ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )  
Max. and min. daily mean flows from 1958 to 1987 with an example yearly hydrograph (1987)



**Flow Duration Curve** ( $m^3s^{-1}$ )



Flow Statistics

Units:  $m^3s^{-1}$  unless otherwise stated

Mean flow	18.06
Mean flow ( $ls^{-1}/km^2$ )	21.85
Mean flow ( $10^6m^3/yr$ )	569.9
Peak flow & date	644.9 4 Dec 1960
Highest daily mean & date	363.8 4 Dec 1960
Lowest daily mean & date	0.200 28 Aug 1976
10 day minimum & end date	0.237 28 Aug 1976
60 day minimum & end date	0.542 10 Sep 1976
10 percentile	46.820
50 percentile	9.330
95 percentile	1.219
Mean annual flood	247.0
Bankfull flow	170.00

Rainfall and Runoff

Rainfall (mm)  
(1950-1987)

Runoff (mm)  
(1958-1987)

	Mean	Max/Yr	Min/Yr	Mean	Max/Yr	Min/Yr
Jan	129	242 1984	28 1963	116	201 1984	22 1963
Feb	84	173 1977	3 1986	82	160 1970	10 1959
Mar	91	183 1981	18 1961	67	169 1981	24 1984
Apr	71	145 1966	8 1984	44	103 1966	12 1974
May	73	146 1983	28 1961	31	120 1983	7 1976
Jun	68	164 1980	10 1975	17	52 1972	4 1984
Jul	71	152 1965	23 1976	15	76 1968	3 1984
Aug	87	160 1985	24 1983	19	62 1985	1 1976
Sep	92	247 1974	14 1959	24	150 1974	3 1959
Oct	116	278 1960	14 1978	62	251 1960	3 1978
Nov	130	239 1963	56 1961	92	184 1963	11 1978
Dec	159	271 1965	41 1963	119	239 1965	43 1963
Annual	1151	1525 1960	893 1975	689	1055 1960	432 1964

Catchment Characteristics

Catchment area ( $km^2$ )	826.2
Level stn. (mOD)	14.10
Max alt. (mOD)	604
IH Baseflow index	0.42
FSR slope (m/Km)	4.80
1961-70 rainfall (mm)	1193
FSR stream freq. (junctions/ $km^2$ )	
FSR percentage urban	

Station and Catchment Description

Velocity-area station, main channel 34m wide, cableway span 54.9m. Rock step d/s forms the control. Bypassing begins at about 3.7m on the rb, but a good rating accommodates this. Significant modification to flows owing to PMS abstraction. Some naturalised flow data available.

Large rural catchment - drains both Dartmoor (granite) to the south and Devonian shales and sandstones of Exmoor to the north. Central area is underlain mainly by Culm shales and sandstones (Carboniferous). Agriculture is conditioned by the grade 3 and 4 soils.

Factors Affecting Flow Regime

- Reservoir(s) in catchment.
- Abstraction for public water supply.
- Augmentation from effluent returns.

Summary of Archived Data

Gauged Flows and Rainfall

Key:

All rain-fall	A
All daily, all peaks	B
All daily, some peaks	C
All daily, no peaks	D
Some daily, all peaks	E
Some daily, some peaks	F
Some daily, no peaks	G
No gauged flow data	H

Some or no rain-fall	I
Some daily, no rain-fall	J

01234 56789
1950s -----oA
1960s AAAAA AAAAA
1970s AAAAA AAAAA
1980s AAAAA AAA

Naturalised Flows

Key:

All daily, all monthly	A
All daily, some monthly	B
All daily, no monthly	C
Some daily, all monthly	D
Some daily, some monthly	E
Some daily, no monthly	F
No naturalised flow data	-

01234 56789
1950s -----oDA
1960s AAAAA AAAAA
1970s AAAAA AAAAA
1980s AAAAA AAAD

# Concise Register of Gauging Stations

Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Authority	Area (sq km)	Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Authority	Area (sq km)
002001	Helmsdale at Kilpedir	2997 9181	HRPB	551.4	018001	Allan Water at Kinbuck	2792 7053	FRPB	161.0
003001	* Shin at Lairg	2581 9062	SE	494.6	018002	Devon at Glenochil	2858 6960	FRPB	181.0
003002	Carron at Sgodachail	2490 8921	HRPB	241.1	018003	Teith at Bridge of Teith	2725 7011	FRPB	518.0
003003	Oykel at Easter Turnaig	2403 9001	HRPB	330.7	018005	Allan Water at Bridge of Allan	2766 6880	FRPB	210.0
003004	Cassley at Rosehall	2472 9022	HRPB	187.5	018007	Devon at Fossoway Bridge	3011 7018	FRPB	69.5
003005	Shin at Inveran	2574 8974	HRPB	575.0	018008	Leny at Anie	2585 7096	FRPB	190.0
004001	Conon at Moy Bridge	2482 8547	HRPB	961.8	018010	Forth at Gargunnoch	2714 6953	FRPB	397.0
004003	Ainess at Ainess	2654 8695	HRPB	201.0	018011	Forth at Craigforth	2775 6955	FRPB	1036.0
004004	Blackwater at Contin	2455 8563	HRPB	336.7	018012	Forth at Gargunnoch	2729 7008	FRPB	48.0
004005	Meig at Glenmeannie	2286 8528	HRPB	120.5	018013	Black Devon at Fauld Mill	2914 6924	FRPB	67.0
005001	* Beauly at Erchless	2426 8405	SE	849.5	018014	Bannockburn at Bannock Burn	2812 6908	FRPB	23.7
005002	Farrar at Struy	2390 8405	HRPB	311.3	018016	Kelty Water at Clashmore	2468 6968	FRPB	2.8
006001	* Ness at Ness Castle Farm	2639 8410	SE	1792.3	018017	Monachyle Burn at Balquhiddier	2475 7230	IH	7.7
006003	* Moriston at Invermoriston	2416 8169	SE	391.0	018018	Kirkton Burn at Balquhiddier	2532 7219	IH	6.9
006006	* Ait Bharaidh at Invermoriston	2377 8168	SE	27.5	018019	Comer Burn at Comer	2386 7043	FRPB	0.9
006007	Ness at Ness Side	2645 8427	HRPB	1839.1	019001	Almond at Craigiehall	3165 6752	FRPB	369.0
006008	Ernick at Mill of Tore	2450 8300	HRPB	105.9	019002	Almond at Almond Weir	3004 6652	FRPB	43.8
007001	Findhorn at Shenachie	2826 8337	HRPB	415.6	019003	Breich Water at Breich Weir	3014 6639	FRPB	51.8
007002	Findhorn at Forres	3018 8583	HRPB	781.9	019004	North Esk at Dalmore Weir	3252 6616	FRPB	81.6
007003	Lossie at Sheriffmills	3194 8626	NERPB	216.0	019005	Almond at Almondell	3086 6686	FRPB	229.0
007004	Nairn at Firhall	2882 8551	HRPB	313.0	019006	Water of Leith at Murrayfield	3228 6732	FRPB	107.0
007005	Divie at Dunphail	3005 8480	HRPB	165.0	019007	Esk at Musselburgh	3339 6723	FRPB	330.0
007006	Lossie at Torwinny	3135 8489	NERPB	20.0	019008	South Esk at Prestonholm	3325 6623	FRPB	112.0
008001	* Spey at Aberlour	3278 8439	NERPB	2654.7	019010	Braid Burn at Liberton	3273 6707	FRPB	16.2
008002	Spey at Kinrara	2881 8082	NERPB	1011.7	019011	North Esk at Dalkeith Palace	3333 6678	FRPB	137.0
008003	Spey at Ruthven Bridge	2759 7996	NERPB	533.8	019012	Water of Leith at Colinton	3212 6688	FRPB	72.0
008004	Avon at Delnashaugh	3186 8352	NERPB	542.8	019014	Brox Burn at Newliston	3114 6732	FRPB	34.1
008005	Spey at Boat of Garten	2946 8191	NERPB	1267.8	019017	Gogar Burn at Turnhouse	3161 6733	FRPB	38.8
008006	Spey at Boat o Brig	3318 8518	NERPB	286.12	020001	Tyne at East Linton	3591 6768	FRPB	307.0
008007	Spey at Invertuim	2687 7962	NERPB	400.4	020002	West Peffer Burn at Luffness	3489 6811	FRPB	26.2
008008	Tromie at Tromie Bridge	2789 7995	NERPB	130.3	020003	Tyne at Spilmersford	3456 6689	FRPB	16.0
008009	Dulnain at Balaun Bridge	2977 8247	NERPB	272.2	020004	East Peffer Burn at Lochhouses	3610 6824	FRPB	31.1
008010	Spey at Grantown	3033 8268	NERPB	1748.8	020005	Birns Water at Saltoun Hall	3647 6688	FRPB	93.0
008011	Livet at Minmore	3201 8291	NERPB	104.0	020006	Biel Water at Belton House	3645 6768	FRPB	51.8
009001	Deveron at Avochie	3532 8464	NERPB	441.6	020007	Gifford Water at Lennoxlove	3511 6717	FRPB	64.0
009002	Deveron at Muirask	3705 8498	NERPB	954.9	020008	Brox Burn at Broxmouth	3697 6776	FRPB	19.7
009003	Isla at Grange	3494 8506	NERPB	176.1	021001	* Fruid Water at Fruid	3088 6205	LRWD	23.7
009004	Bogie at Redcraig	3519 8373	NERPB	179.0	021002	Whiteadder Water at Hungry Snout	3663 6633	LRWD	45.6
009005	Ait Deveron at Cabrach	3378 8291	GRWD	67.0	021003	Tweed at Peebles	3257 6400	TWRP	694.0
010002	Ugie at Invergie	4101 8485	NERPB	325.0	021004	Watch Water at Watch Water Reservoir	3664 6566	BRWD	10.7
010003	Ythan at Eilon	3947 8303	NERPB	523.0	021005	Tweed at Lyne Ford	3206 6397	TWRP	373.0
011001	Don at Parkhill	3887 8141	NERPB	1273.0	021006	Tweed at Boleside	3498 6334	TWRP	1500.0
011002	Don at Haughton	3756 8201	NERPB	787.0	021007	Etrick Water at Lindean	3486 6315	TWRP	499.0
011003	Don at Bridge of Alford	3566 8170	NERPB	499.0	021008	Teviot at Ormiston Mill	3702 6280	TWRP	1110.0
011004	Urie at Pitcaple	3721 8260	NERPB	198.0	021009	Tweed at Norham	3898 6477	TWRP	4390.0
012001	Dee at Woodend	3635 7956	NERPB	1370.0	021010	Tweed at Dryburgh	3588 6320	TWRP	2080.0
012002	Dee at Park	3798 7983	NERPB	1844.0	021011	Yarrow Water at Philiphaugh	3439 6277	TWRP	231.0
012003	Dee at Polhollick	3344 7965	NERPB	690.0	021012	Teviot at Hawick	3522 6159	TWRP	323.0
012004	Girnock Burn at Littlemill	3324 7956	NERPB	30.3	021013	Gala Water at Galashiels	3479 6374	TWRP	207.0
012005	Muick at Invermuick	3364 7947	NERPB	110.0	021014	Tweed at Kingledores	3109 6285	TWRP	139.0
012006	Gairn at Invergairn	3353 7971	NERPB	156.0	021015	Leader Water at Earliston	3565 6388	TWRP	239.0
012007	Dee at Mar Lodge	3098 7895	NERPB	289.0	021016	Eye Water at Eymouth Mill	3942 6635	TWRP	119.0
012008	Faugh at Haugh Head	3687 7928	NERPB	229.0	021017	Etrick Water at Brockhopierig	3234 6132	TWRP	37.5
013001	Bervie at Inverbervie	3826 7733	NERPB	123.0	021018	Lyne Water at Lyne Station	3209 6401	TWRP	175.0
013002	Luther Water at Luther Bridge	3660 7668	TRPB	138.0	021019	Manor Water at Cademuir	3217 6369	TWRP	61.6
013003	South Esk at Stannochy Bridge	3583 7593	TRPB	487.0	021020	Yarrow Water at Gordon Arms	3309 6247	TWRP	155.0
013004	Prosen Water at Prosen Bridge	3396 7586	TRPB	104.0	021021	Tweed at Sprouston	3752 6354	TWRP	3330.0
013005	Lunan Water at Kirkton Mill	3655 7494	TRPB	124.0	021022	Whiteadder Water at Hutton Castle	3881 6550	TWRP	503.0
013007	North Esk at Logie Mill	3699 7640	TRPB	730.0	021023	Leet Water at Coldstream	3839 6396	TWRP	113.0
013008	South Esk at Brechin	3600 7596	TRPB	490.0	021024	Jed Water at Jedburgh	3655 6214	TWRP	139.0
013009	West Water at Dalhousie Bridge	3592 7680	TRPB	127.2	021025	Ale Water at Ancrum	3634 6244	TWRP	174.0
013010	Brothock Water at Brothock Beidge	3639 7418	TRPB	50.0	021026	Timo Water at Deephope	3278 6138	TWRP	31.0
014001	Eden at Kemback	3415 7158	TRPB	307.4	021027	Blackadder Water at Mouth Bridge	3626 6530	TWRP	159.0
014002	Dighty Water at Balmossie Mill	3477 7324	TRPB	126.9	021030	Megget Water at Henderland	3231 6232	TWRP	56.2
014005	Motray Water at St Michaels	3441 7224	TRPB	52.0	021031	Till at Etal	3927 6395	NRA-N	648.0
014006	Monikie Burn at Panbride	3574 7361	TRPB	16.0	021032	Jed at Kirknewton	3919 6310	NRA-N	198.9
014007	Craigmill Burn at Craigmill	3575 7360	TRPB	29.0	021034	Yarrow Water at Craig Douglas	3288 6244	TWRP	116.0
015001	* Isla at Forter	3187 7647	TRWS	70.7	022001	Coquet at Morwick	4234 6044	NRA-N	569.8
015002	* Newton Burn at Newton	3230 7605	TRWS	15.4	022002	Coquet at Bygate	3870 6083	NRA-N	59.5
015003	Tay at Caputh	3082 7395	TRPB	3916.1	022003	Usway Burn at Shillmoor	3886 6077	NRA-N	21.4
015004	* Inzian at Loch of Lintrathen	3280 7559	TRWS	24.7	022004	Aln at Hawkhill	4211 6129	NRA-N	205.0
015005	* Melgan at Loch of Lintrathen	3275 7558	TRWS	40.9	022006	Blyth at Hartford Bridge	4243 5800	NRA-N	269.4
015006	Tay at Ballathie	4587.1	TRPB	4587.1	022007	Wansbeck at Mitford	4175 5858	NRA-N	287.3
015007	Tay at Pitnacree	2924 7534	TRPB	1149.4	022008	Alwin at Clennell	3925 6063	NRA-N	27.7
015008	Dean Water at Cookston	3340 7479	TRPB	177.1	022009	Coquet at Rothbury	4067 6016	NRA-N	346.0
015010	Isla at Wester Cardean	3295 7466	TRPB	366.5	023001	Tyne at Bywell	4038 5617	NRA-N	2175.6
015011	Lyon at Connie Bridge	2786 7486	TRPB	391.1	023002	Derwent at Eddys Bridge	4041 5508	NRA-N	118.0
015012	Tummal at Port-na-craig	2940 7577	TRPB	1649.0	023003	North Tyne at Reaverhill	3906 5732	NRA-N	1007.5
015013	Almond at Almondbank	3067 7258	TRPB	174.8	023004	South Tyne at Haydon Bridge	3856 5647	NRA-N	751.1
015014	Ardie at Kindrogan	3056 7631	TRPB	103.0	023005	North Tyne at Tarsat	3776 5861	NRA-N	284.9
015015	Almond at Newton Bridge	2888 7316	TRPB	84.0	023006	South Tyne at Featherstone	3672 5611	NRA-N	321.9
015016	Tay at Kenmore	2782 7467	TRPB	600.9	023007	Derwent at Rowlands Gill	4168 5581	NRA-N	242.1
015017	* Braan at Ballinloan	2979 7406	TRPB	197.0	023008	Rede at Rede Bridge	3868 5832	NRA-N	343.8
015018	* Lyon at Moar	2534 7448	SE	181.4	023009	South Tyne at Alston	3716 5465	NRA-N	118.5
015021	Lunan Burn at Mill Bank	3182 7400	TRPB	94.0	023010	* Tarsat Burn at Greenhaugh	3789 5879	NRA-N	96.0
015023	Braan at Hermitage	3014 7422	TRPB	210.0	023011	Kielder Burn at Kielder	3644 5246	NRA-N	58.8
015024	Dochart at Killin	2567 7320	TRPB	239.0	023012	East Allen at Wide Eals	3802 5583	NRA-N	88.0
015025	Ericht at Craighall	3174 7472	TRPB	432.0	023013	West Allen at Hindley Wrae	3791 5583	NRA-N	75.1
015027	Garry Burn at Loakmill.	3075 7339	TRPB	20.0	023014	North Tyne at Kielder temporary	3631 5931	NRA-N	27.0
015028	Ordie Burn at Luncarty	3093 7306	TRPB	54.0	023015	North Tyne at Barrasford	3924 5721	NGWC	1043.8
016001	Earn at Kinkell Bridge	2933 7167	TRPB	590.5	023016	Ouse Burn at Crag Hall	4254 5674	NRA-N	55.0
016002	* Earn at Aberuchill	2754 7216	TRPB	176.9	023022	North Tyne at Uglydub	3712 5875	NRA-N	241.5
016003	Ruchill Water at Cultybraggan	2764 7204	TRPB	99.5	023023	Tyne at Riding Mill	4026 5619	NRA-N	2174.5
016004	Earn at Forteviot Bridge	3043 7184	TRPB	782.2	024001	Wear at Sunderland Bridge	4264 5376	NRA-N	657.8
016006	Dunning Burn at Granco	3019 7147	TRPB	1208.0	024002	Gaunless at Bishop Auckland	4215 5306	NRA-N	93.0
017001	Carron at Headswood	2832 6820	FRPB	122.3	024003	Wear at Stanhope	3984 5391	NRA-N	171.9
017002	Leven at Leven	3369 7006	FRPB	424.0	024004	Bedburn Beck at Bedburn	4118 5322	NRA-N	74.9
017003	Bonny Water at Bonnybridge	2824 6804	FRPB	50.5	024005	Brownie at Burn Hall	4259 5387	NRA-N	178.5
017004	Ore at Balfour Mains	3330 6997	FRPB	162.0	024006	Brockhope Burn at Eastgate	3952 5390	NRA-N	36.5
017005	Avon at Polmonthill	2952 6797	FRPB	195.3					

Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Auth- ority	Area (sq km)	Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Auth- ority	Area (sq km)
025011	Langdon Beck at Langdon	3852 5309	NRA-N	13.0	028027	Erewash at Stapleford	4482 3364	NRA-ST	182.2
025012	Harwood Beck at Harwood	3849 5309	NRA-N	25.1	028029	Kingston Brook at Kingston Hall	4503 3277	NRA-ST	57.0
025013	Billingham Beck at Thorpe Thewles	4408 5237	NRA-N	61.4	028030	Black Brook at Onebarrow	4466 3171	NRA-ST	8.4
025014	Mordon Stall at Mordon School	4323 5274	NRA-N	2.5	028031	Manfold at Bam	4140 3507	NRA-ST	148.5
025015	Woodham Burn at South Farm	4285 5283	NRA-N	29.1	028032	Meden at Church Warsop	4558 3680	NRA-ST	62.8
025018	Tees at Middleton in Teesdale	3950 5250	NRA-N	242.1	028033	Dove at Hollinsclough	4063 3668	NRA-ST	8.0
025019	Leven at Eastby	4585 5087	NRA-N	14.8	028035	Leen at Nottingham	4549 3392	NRA-ST	111.0
025020	Skerne at Preston le Skerne	4292 5238	NRA-N	147.0	028036	Pouther at Twyford Bridge	4700 3752	NRA-ST	128.2
025021	Skarne at Bradbury	4318 5285	NRA-N	70.1	028038	Manfold at Hulme End	4106 3595	NRA-ST	46.0
025022	Baldor at Baldershead Reservoir	3931 5182	NRA-N	20.4	028039	Ree at Calthorpe Park	4071 2847	NRA-ST	74.0
025023	Tees at Cow Green Reservoir	3813 5288	NRA-N	58.2	028040	Trent at Stoke on Trent	3892 3467	NRA-ST	53.2
025024	Chapel Beck at Guisborough	4599 5163	NRA-N	13.4	028041	Hamps at Waterhouses	4082 3502	NRA-ST	35.1
028001	West Beck at Wansford Bridge	5064 4560	NRA-Y	192.0	028043	Derwent at Chatsworth	4261 3683	NRA-ST	335.0
028002	Hull at Hempholme Lock	5080 4498	NRA-Y	378.1	028044	Pouther at Cuckney	4570 3713	NRA-ST	32.2
028003	Foston Beck at Foston Mill	5093 4548	NRA-Y	57.2	028045	Meden/Maun at Bothamsall/Haughton	4681 3732	NRA-ST	262.6
028004	Gypsey Race at Bndington	5165 4675	NRA-Y	253.8	028046	Dove at Isaac Walton	4146 3509	NRA-ST	83.0
028005	Gypsey Race at Boynton	5137 4677	NRA-Y	240.0	028047	Oldcoates Dyke at Blyth	4815 3876	NRA-ST	85.2
028006	Elmswell Beck at Little Driffield	5009 4575	NRA-Y	136.0	028048	Amber at Wingfield Park	4376 3520	NRA-ST	139.0
028007	Catchwater at Witherwick	5171 4403	NRA-Y	15.5	028049	Ryton at Worksop	4575 3794	NRA-ST	77.0
028008	Mires Beck at North Cave	4890 4316	NRA-Y		028050	Torne at Auckley	4646 4012	NRA-ST	135.5
027001	Nidd at Hunsingore Weir	4428 4530	NRA-Y	484.3	028052	Sow at Great Bridgford	3883 3270	NRA-ST	163.0
027002	Wharfe at Flint Mill Weir	4422 4473	NRA-Y	759.9	028053	Penk at Penkridge	3923 3144	NRA-ST	272.0
027003	Aire at Beal Weir	4534 4255	NRA-Y	1932.1	028054	Sence at Blaby	4566 2985	NRA-ST	133.0
027004	Caldor at Newlands	4365 4220	NRA-Y	899.0	028055	Ecclesbourne at Duffield	4320 3447	NRA-ST	90.4
027006	Don at Hadfields Weir	4390 3810	NRA-Y	373.0	028056	Rothley Brook at Rothley	4580 3121	NRA-ST	54.0
027007	Ure at Westwick Lock	4356 4671	NRA-Y	914.6	028058	Henmore Brook at Ashbourne	4176 3463	NRA-ST	42.8
027008	Swale at Leckby Grange	4415 4748	NRA-Y	1345.6	028059	Maun at Mansfield	4548 3623	NRA-ST	28.0
027009	Ouse at Skelton	4568 4554	NRA-Y	3315.0	028060	Dover Beck at Lowtham	4653 3479	NRA-ST	69.0
027010	Hodge Beck at Bransdale Weir	4627 4944	NRA-Y	18.9	028061	Churnet at Basford Bridge	3983 3520	NRA-ST	139.0
027012	Hebden Water at High Greenwood	3973 4309	NRA-Y	36.0	028062	Trent at Fledborough	4815 3715	NRA-ST	8433.0
027013	Ewden Beck at More Hall Reservoir	4289 3957	NRA-Y	26.4	028065	Trent at Torksey	4827 3780	NRA-ST	8547.0
027014	Rye at Little Habton	4743 4771	NRA-Y	679.0	028066	Cole at Coleshill	4183 2874	NRA-ST	130.0
027015	Derwent at Stamford Bridge	4714 4557	NRA-Y	1634.3	028067	Derwent at Church Waine	4438 3316	NRA-ST	1177.5
027018	Ryburn at Ryburn Reservoir	4025 4187	NRA-Y	10.7	028070	Burbage Brook at Burbage	4259 3804	NRA-ST	9.1
027019	Booth Dean Clough at Booth Wood Mill	4033 4168	NRA-Y	15.9	028072	Greet at Southwell	4711 3541	NRA-ST	46.2
027021	Don at Doncaster	4569 4040	NRA-Y	1256.2	028073	Ashop at Ashop diversion	4171 3896	NRA-ST	42.0
027022	Don at Rotherham Weir	4427 3928	NRA-Y	826.0	028075	Derwent at Slippery Stones	4169 3951	NRA-ST	17.0
027023	Deame at Barnsley Weir	4350 4073	NRA-Y	118.9	028079	Meece at Shallowford	3874 3291	NRA-ST	86.3
027024	Swale at Richmond	4146 5006	NRA-Y	381.0	028080	Tame at Lea Marston Lakes	4207 2937	NRA-ST	799.0
027025	Rother at Woodhouse Mill	4432 3857	NRA-Y	352.2	028081	Tame at Bescot	4012 2958	NRA-ST	169.0
027026	Rother at Whittington	4394 3744	NRA-Y	165.0	028082	Soar at Littlethorpe	4542 2973	NRA-ST	183.9
027027	Wharfe at Ilkley	4112 4481	NRA-Y	443.0	028083	Trent at Darleston	3885 3355	NRA-ST	195.2
027028	Aire at Armsley	4281 4340	NRA-Y	691.5	028085	Derwent at St. Marys Bridge	4355 3368	NRA-ST	1054.0
027029	Caldor at Elland	4124 4219	NRA-Y	341.9	028086	Sence at South Wigston	4588 2977	NRA-ST	113.0
027030	Deame at Adwick	4477 4020	NRA-Y	310.8	028091	Ryton at Blyth	4631 3871	NRA-ST	231.0
027031	Cole at Colne Bridge	4174 4199	NRA-Y	245.0	028093	Soar at Pillings Lock	4565 3182	NRA-ST	1106.4
027032	Hebden Beck at Hebden	4025 4643	NRA-Y	22.2	028094	Bythe at Castle Farm	4213 2888	NRA-ST	163.8
027033	Sea Cut at Scarborough	5028 4908	NRA-Y	33.2	028095	Tame at Hopwas Bridge	4182 3052	NRA-ST	1421.7
027034	Aire at Kilgram Bridge	4190 4860	NRA-Y	510.2	028101	Tame at Sheepwash	3874 2918	NRA-ST	27.9
027035	Aire at Kidwink Bridge	4013 4457	NRA-Y	282.3	028102	Bythe at Whitacre	4212 2911	NRA-ST	194.3
027036	Derwent at Malton	4789 4715	NRA-Y	1421.0	029001	Wainth Beck at Brigley	5253 4016	NRA-A	108.3
027038	Costa Beck at Gatehouses	4734 4838	NRA-Y	7.8	029002	Great Eau at Claythorpe Mill	5416 3793	NRA-A	77.4
027040	Doe Lea at Stavely	4443 3746	NRA-Y	67.9	029003	Lud at Louth	5337 3879	NRA-A	55.2
027041	Derwent at Buttercrambe	4731 4587	NRA-Y	1586.0	029004	Anchoime at Bishopbridge	5032 3911	NRA-A	54.7
027042	Dove at Kirby Mills	4705 4855	NRA-Y	59.2	029005	Rase at Bishopbridge	5032 3912	NRA-A	66.6
027043	Wharfe at Airedale	4082 4484	NRA-Y	421.0	029009	Anchoime at Toft Newton	5033 3877	NRA-A	27.2
027044	Blackfoss Beck at Sandhills Bridge	4725 4475	NRA-Y	47.0	030001	Witham at Claypole Mill	4842 3480	NRA-A	297.9
027047	Snaizholme Beck at Low Houses	3853 4883	NRA-Y	10.2	030002	Barlings Eau at Langworth Bridge	5068 3766	NRA-A	210.1
027048	Derwent at West Aytton	4990 4853	NRA-Y	127.0	030003	Bain at Fulsby Lock	5241 3611	NRA-A	191.0
027049	Rye at Ness	4695 4791	NRA-Y	238.7	030004	Partney Lymn at Partney Mill	5402 3676	NRA-A	81.6
027050	Esk at Sleights	4885 5081	NRA-Y	308.0	030005	Witham at Saltersford total	4927 3325	NRA-A	126.1
027051	Crumple at Burn Bridge	4284 4519	NRA-Y	6.1	030006	Shea at Leasingham Mill	5088 3485	NRA-A	48.4
027052	Whitting at Sheepbridge	4378 4747	NRA-Y	50.2	030011	Bain at Gausley Bridge	5246 3795	NRA-A	62.5
027053	Hidd at Birstwith	4230 4603	NRA-Y	217.6	030012	Stanfield Beck at Stanfield	5127 3729	NRA-A	37.4
027055	Hodge Beck at Cherry Farm	4652 4902	NRA-Y	37.1	030013	Heighington Beck at Heighington	5042 3686	NRA-A	21.2
027055	Rye at Beckway Foot	4560 4883	NRA-Y	131.7	030014	Poniton Lode at Poniton	5128 3313	NRA-A	11.9
027056	Pickering Beck at Ings Bridge	4791 4819	NRA-Y	68.6	030015	Cringly Brook at Stoke Rochford	4825 3297	NRA-A	50.5
027057	Seven at Normanby	4738 4821	NRA-Y	121.6	030017	Witham at Colsterworth	4829 3246	NRA-A	51.3
027059	Riccal at Crook House Farm	4681 4810	NRA-Y	57.8	031001	Eye Brook at Eye Brook Reservoir	4853 2941	CDWC	60.1
027059	Laver at Ripon	4301 4710	NRA-Y	87.5	031002	Glan at Kates Brgd and King St Brgd	5106 3149	NRA-A	341.9
027060	Kyle at Newton On Ouse	4509 4602	NRA-Y	167.8	031005	Welfand at Tixover	4870 2897	NRA-A	417.0
027061	Colne at Longroyd Bridge	4136 4161	NRA-Y	72.3	031006	Gwash at Belmesthorpe	5038 3087	NRA-A	150.0
027062	Nidd at Skiv Bridge	4482 4561	NRA-Y	516.0	031007	Welfand at Barrowden	4948 2899	NRA-A	411.6
027064	Went at Walden Stubbs	4551 4163	NRA-Y	83.7	031010	Chater at Fosters Bridge	4981 3030	NRA-A	68.9
027065	Holme at Queens Mills	4142 4157	NRA-Y	97.4	031012	Tham at Little Bytham	5016 3179	NRA-A	24.9
027066	Blackburn Brook at Ashlowsa	4393 3914	NRA-Y	42.8	031016	North Brook at Empingham	4957 3089	NRA-A	36.5
027067	Sheaf at Hightfield Road	4357 3863	NRA-Y	49.1	031021	Welfand at Ashley	4819 2915	NRA-A	250.7
027068	Ryburn at Rippondale	4035 4188	NRA-Y	33.0	031023	West Glen at Easton Wood	4865 3258	NRA-A	4.4
027069	Wicks at Kirby Wicks	4375 4844	NRA-Y	215.5	031025	Gwash South Arm at Manton	4875 3051	NRA-A	24.5
027070	Eller Beck at Skipton	1984 4802	NRA-Y	35.3	031026	Eggleton Brook at Eggleton	4878 3073	NRA-A	2.5
027071	Swale at Craknell	4425 4734	NRA-Y	1363.0	031028	Gwash at Church Bridge	4951 3082	NRA-A	76.5
027072	Worth at Keythley	4064 4408	NRA-Y	71.7	032001	Nane at Orton	5168 2972	NRA-A	1634.3
027073	Brompton Beck at Snainton Ings	4936 4794	NRA-Y	12.8	032002	Willow Brook at Fotheringay	5067 2833	NRA-A	89.6
027074	Open Beck at Northorpe	4225 4210	NRA-Y	46.3	032003	Harpers Brook at Old Mill Bridge	4983 2789	NRA-A	74.3
027075	Bedaale Beck at Loarning	4308 4902	NRA-Y	160.3	032004	Ise Brook at Harrowden Old Mill	4898 2715	NRA-A	194.0
027076	Bialby Beck at Thornton Lock	4760 4444	NRA-Y	103.1	032006	Nane/Kislingbury at Upton	4721 2592	NRA-A	223.0
027077	Bradford Beck at Shipley	4151 4375	NRA-Y	58.0	032007	Nane Brampton at St Andrews	4747 2617	NRA-A	232.8
027080	Aire at Fleet Weir	4381 4285	NRA-Y		032008	Nane/Kislingbury at Dodford	4627 2607	NRA-A	107.0
027082	Cundall Beck at Bat Bridge	4419 4724	NRA-Y		032029	Flore at Experimental Catchment	4680 2810	NRA-A	7.0
027083	Foss at Hurlingham	4612 4543	NRA-Y		032031	Wootton Brook at Wootton Park	4726 2577	NRA-A	73.9
028001	Derwent at Yorkshire Bridge	4198 3851	NRA-ST	126.0	033001	Bedford Ouse at Brownhill Stauch	5369 2727	NRA-A	3030.0
028002	Blithe at Hamstall Ridware	4109 3192	NRA-ST	163.0	033002	Bedford Ouse at Bedford	5055 2495	NRA-A	1460.0
028003	Tame at Water Orton	4169 2915	NRA-ST	408.0	033003	Cam at Botticham	5508 2657	NRA-A	803.0
028004	Tame at Lea Marston	4206 2835	NRA-ST	795.0	033004	Lark at Isleham	5648 2760	NRA-A	468.2
028005	Tame at Elford	4173 3105	NRA-ST	1475.0	033005	Bedford Ouse at Thornborough Mill	4736 2353	NRA-A	388.5
028006	Trent at Great Haywood	3994 3231	NRA-ST	325.0	033006	Wissey at Northwold	5771 2965	NRA-A	274.5
028007	Trent at Sherwood	4448 3299	NRA-ST	4400.0	033007	Nar at Marlham	5723 3119	NRA-A	153.3
028008	Dove at Rochester Weir	4112 3397	NRA-ST	399.0	033008	Little Ouse at Thetford No1 Stauch	5860 2832	NRA-A	699.0
028009	Trent at Colwick	4620 3399	NRA-ST	7486.0	033009	Bedford Ouse at Harold Mill	4951 2565	NRA-A	1320.0
028010	Derwent at Longbridge Weir/St.Marys	4356 3363	NRA-ST						

Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Auth- ority	Area (sq km)	Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Auth- ority	Area (sq km)
033027	Rhee at Wimpole	5333 2485	NRA-A	119.1	038007	Canons Brook at Elizabeth Way	5431 2104	NRA-T	21.4
033028	Fliit at Sheffield	5143 2393	NRA-A	119.6	038011	Mimram at Fulling Mill	5225 2169	NRA-T	98.7
033029	Stringside at White Bridge	5716 3006	NRA-A	98.8	038012	Stevenson Brook at Bragbury Park	5274 2211	NRA-T	36.0
033030	Clipstone Brook at Clipstone	4933 2255	NRA-A	40.2	038013	Upper Lee at Luton Hoo	5118 2185	NRA-T	70.7
033031	Broughton Brook at Broughton	4689 2408	NRA-A	66.6	038014	Salmon Brook at Edmonton	5343 1937	NRA-T	20.5
033032	Heacham at Heacham	5685 3375	NRA-A	59.0	038015	Intercepting Drain at Enfield	5355 1932	NRA-T	7.4
033033	Hiz at Arlesley	5190 2379	NRA-A	108.0	038016	Stonestead Springs at Mountfitchet	5500 2246	NRA-T	20.5
033034	Little Ouse at Abbey Heath	5851 2844	NRA-A	699.3	038017	Mimram at Whitwell	5184 2212	NRA-T	39.1
033035	Ely Ouse at Denver Complex	5588 3010	NRA-A	3430.0	038018	Upper Lee at Water Hall	5299 2099	NRA-T	150.0
033037	Bedford Ouse at Newp't Pagnell Wr	4877 2443	NRA-A	800.0	038020	Cobbins Brook at Sewardstone Road	5393 1989	NRA-T	38.4
033039	Bedford Ouse at Roxton	5160 2535	NRA-A	1680.0	038021	Turkey Brook at Albany	5359 1959	NRA-T	42.2
033040	Rhee at Ashwell	5287 2401	NRA-A		038022	Pymmes Brook at Edmonton Silver Street	5340 1925	NRA-T	42.6
033044	That at Bridgham	5957 2855	NRA-A	277.8	038024	Small River Lee at Ordnance Road	5370 1988	NRA-T	41.5
033045	Wittle at Quidenham	6027 2878	NRA-A	28.3	038026	Pincey Brook at Sheering Hall	5495 2126	NRA-T	54.6
033046	That at Red Bridge	5996 2923	NRA-A	145.3	038028	Stort at Glen Faba	5393 2093	NRA-T	280.2
033048	Larling Brook at Stonebridge	5928 2907	NRA-A	21.4	038028	Stansted Brook at Gypsy Lane	5506 2241	NRA-T	26.9
033049	Stanford Water at Buckenham Tofts	5834 2953	NRA-A	43.5	038029	Quin at Griggs Bridge	5392 2248	NRA-T	50.4
033050	Snail at Fordham	5631 2703	NRA-A	60.6	038030	Beane at Hartham	5325 2131	NRA-T	175.1
033051	Cam at Chesterford	5505 2426	NRA-A	141.0	039001	Thames at Kingston	5177 1698	NRA-T	9948.0
033052	Swaffham Lode at Swaffham Bulbeck	5553 2628	NRA-A	36.4	039002	Thames at Days Weir	4658 1935	NRA-T	3444.7
033053	Granta at Stapleford	5471 2515	NRA-A	114.0	039003	Wandle at Connollys Mill	5285 1705	NRA-T	176.1
033054	Babingley at Castle Rising	5680 3252	NRA-A	47.7	039004	Wandle at Beddington Park	5296 1655	NRA-T	122.0
033055	Granta at Babraham	5510 2504	NRA-A	99.7	039005	Beverly Brook at Wimbledon Common	5216 1717	NRA-T	43.6
033056	Quy Water at Lode	5531 2627	NRA-A	76.4	039006	Windrush at Newbridge	4402 2019	NRA-T	362.6
033057	Ouzel at Leighton Buzzard	4917 2241	NRA-A	119.0	039007	Blackwater at Swallowfield	4731 1648	NRA-T	354.8
033058	Ouzel at Bletchley	4683 2322	NRA-A	215.0	039008	Thames at Eynsham	4445 2087	NRA-T	1616.2
033059	Cut-off Channel at Tolgate	5729 2757	NRA-A		039010	Colne at Denham	5052 1864	NRA-T	743.0
033060	Kings Dike at Stanground	5208 2973	NRA-A		039011	Wey at Tilford	4874 1433	NRA-T	396.3
033062	Gulden Brook at Fowlmers two	5403 2457	NRA-A		039012	Hogsmill at Kingston upon Thames	5182 1688	NRA-T	69.1
033063	Little Ouse at Knettishall	5955 2807	NRA-A	101.0	039013	Colne at Berrygrove	5123 1982	NRA-T	352.2
033064	Whaddon Brook at Whaddon	5359 2466	NRA-A	16.0	039014	Ver at Hansteads	5151 2016	NRA-T	132.0
033065	Hiz at Hitchin	5185 2290	NRA-A	6.8	039016	Kennet at Theale	4649 1708	NRA-T	1033.4
033066	Granta at Linton	5570 2464	NRA-A	59.8	039017	Ray at Grendon Underwood	4680 2211	NRA-T	18.6
033067	New River at Burwell	5608 2696	NRA-A	19.6	039018	Lambourn at Shaw	4470 1682	NRA-T	234.1
033068	Cheney Water at Gatley End	5296 2411	NRA-A	5.0	039020	Coln at Bibury	4122 2062	NRA-T	106.7
034001	Yare at Colney	6182 3082	NRA-A	231.8	039021	Cherwell at Enslow Mill	4482 2183	NRA-T	551.7
034002	Tas at Shotesham	6226 2994	NRA-A	146.5	039022	Loddon at Sheepbridge	4720 1652	NRA-T	164.5
034003	Bura at Ingworth	6192 3296	NRA-A	164.7	039023	Wye at Hedsor	4896 1867	NRA-T	137.3
034004	Wensum at Costessey Mill	6177 3128	NRA-A	536.1	039025	Enbourne at Brompton	4568 1648	NRA-T	147.6
034005	Tud at Costessey Park	6170 3113	NRA-A	73.2	039026	Cherwell at Banbury	4458 2411	NRA-T	199.4
034006	Waveney at Needham Mill	6229 2811	NRA-A	370.9	039027	Pang at Pangbourne	4634 1766	NRA-T	170.9
034007	Dove at Oakley Park	6174 2772	NRA-A	130.0	039028	Dun at Hungerford	4321 1685	NRA-T	101.3
034008	Ant at Honing Lock	6331 3270	NRA-A	49.3	039029	Tillingbourne at Shalford	5000 1478	NRA-T	59.0
034010	Waveney at Billingford Bridge	6168 2782	NRA-A	149.4	039030	Gade at Croxley Green	5082 1952	NRA-T	184.0
034011	Wensum at Fakenham	5919 3294	NRA-A	127.1	039031	Lambourn at Welford	4411 1731	NRA-T	176.0
034012	Burn at Burnham Overy	5842 3428	NRA-A	80.0	039032	Lambourn at East Shefford	4390 1745	NRA-T	154.0
034013	Waveney at Ethingam Mill	6364 2917	NRA-A	670.0	039033	Winterbourne St at Bagnor	4453 1694	NRA-T	49.2
034014	Wensum at Swanton Morley Total	6020 3184	NRA-A	363.0	039034	Evenlode at Cassington Mill	4448 2099	NRA-T	430.0
034018	Stiffkey at Warham All Saints	5944 3414	NRA-A	77.1	039035	Churn at Carney Wick	4076 1963	NRA-T	124.3
034019	Bure at Horstead Mill	6267 3194	NRA-A	313.0	039036	Blw Brook at Albury	5045 1468	NRA-T	16.0
035001	Gipping at Constantine Weir	6154 2441	NRA-A	310.8	039037	Kennet at Marlborough	4187 1686	NRA-T	142.0
035002	Deben at Naunton Hall	6322 2534	NRA-A	163.1	039038	Thame at Shabington	4670 2055	NRA-T	142.0
035003	Aide at Farnham	6360 2601	NRA-A	63.9	039040	Thames at West Mill Cricklade	4084 1942	NRA-T	185.0
035004	Ore at Beversham Bridge	6359 2583	NRA-A	54.9	039042	Leach at Priory Mill Lechlade	4227 1994	NRA-T	76.9
035008	Gipping at Stowmarket	6058 2578	NRA-A	128.9	039043	Kennet at Knighton	4295 1710	NRA-T	295.0
035010	Gipping at Bramford	6127 2465	NRA-A	298.0	039044	Hart at Bramshill House	4755 1593	NRA-T	84.0
035013	Blyth at Holton	6406 2769	NRA-A	919.7	039046	Thames at Sutton Courtenay	4516 1946	NRA-T	3414.0
036001	Stour at Stratford St Mary	6042 2340	EWC	844.3	039049	Silk Stream at Colindese Lane	5217 1898	NRA-T	29.0
036002	Glam at Glemsford	5846 2472	NRA-A	87.3	039052	Or Brook at Adderbury	4475 2346	NRA-T	106.4
036003	Box at Polstead	5985 2378	NRA-A	87.9	039053	The Cut at Binfield	4853 1714	NRA-T	50.2
036004	Chad Brook at Long Melford	5868 2459	NRA-A	47.4	039054	Mole at Hatfield	5271 1434	NRA-T	89.9
036005	Brett at Hadleigh	6025 2429	NRA-A	156.0	039055	Mole at Gatwick Airport	5260 1399	NRA-T	31.6
036006	Stour at Langham	6020 2344	NRA-A	578.0	039056	Yeding Bk West at Yeding West	5083 1846	NRA-T	17.6
036007	Belchamp Brook at Bardfield Bridge	5848 2421	NRA-A	58.6	039056	Revensbourne at Gifford Hill	5372 1732	NRA-T	67.6
036008	Stour at Westmill	5827 2463	NRA-A	224.5	039057	Crane at Cranford Park	5103 1728	NRA-T	61.7
036009	Brett at Cockfield	5914 2525	NRA-A	25.7	039058	Foot at Winsford Road	4371 1725	NRA-T	38.3
036010	Bumpstead Brook at Broad Green	5689 2418	NRA-A	28.3	039061	Letchmore Brook at Letchmore Bassett	5375 1855	NRA-T	2.7
036011	Stour Brook at Sturmer	5696 2441	NRA-A	34.5	039065	Ewelme Brook at Ewelme	4642 1916	NRA-T	13.4
036012	Stour at Kedington	5708 2450	NRA-A	76.2	039068	Mole at Castle Mill	5179 1502	NRA-T	316.0
036013	Brett at Higham	6032 2364	NRA-A	195.0	039069	Mole at Kinnersley Manor	5262 1462	NRA-T	142.0
036015	Stour at Lamarsh	5897 2358	NRA-A	480.7	039071	Thames at Ewen	4007 1973	NRA-T	63.7
036016	Ramsay at Great Oakley	6206 2288	NRA-A	13.9	039072	Thames at Royal Windsor Park	4982 1773	NRA-T	7046.0
036017	Ely Ouse Outfall at Kirting Green	5681 2559	NRA-A		039073	Churn at Carecester	4020 2028	NRA-T	84.0
037001	Roding at Redbridge	5415 1884	NRA-T	303.3	039074	Amney Brook at Sheepen Bridge	4105 1505	NRA-T	74.4
037002	Chelmer at Rushes Lock	5794 2090	NRA-A	533.9	039075	Marston Meysey Bk at Whetstone Bridge	4128 1964	NRA-T	25.0
037003	Ter at Crabbs Bridge	5786 2107	NRA-A	77.8	039076	Windrush at Worsham	4299 2107	NRA-T	296.0
037005	Colne at Lexden	5962 2261	NRA-A	238.2	039077	Og at Marlborough Poulton Fm	4194 1697	NRA-T	59.2
037006	Can at Beachs Mill	5690 2072	NRA-A	228.4	039078	Wey(north) at Farnham	4838 1465	NRA-T	191.1
037007	Wid at Writtle	5686 2060	NRA-A	136.3	039079	Wey at Weybridge	5068 1641	NRA-T	1008.0
037008	Chelmer at Springfield	5713 2071	NRA-A	190.3	039081	Dok at Allott Gardens	4481 1966	NRA-T	234.0
037009	Brain at Guithevon Valley	5818 2147	NRA-A	60.7	039085	Wandle at Wandle Park	5266 1703	NRA-T	176.1
037010	Blackwater at Appleford Bridge	5845 2158	NRA-A	247.3	039086	Gatwick Stream at Gatwick Link	5285 1417	NRA-T	33.6
037011	Chelmer at Churchend	5629 2233	NRA-A	72.6	039087	Ray at Water Eaton	4121 1935	NRA-T	84.1
037012	Colne at Poolstreet	5771 2364	NRA-A	65.1	039088	Chess at Rickmansworth	5066 1947	NRA-T	105.0
037013	Sandon Brook at Sandon Bridge	5755 2055	NRA-A	60.6	039089	Gade at Bury Mill	5053 2077	NRA-T	48.2
037014	Roding at High Ongar	5661 2040	NRA-T	95.1	039090	Cole at Inglesham	4208 1907	NRA-T	140.0
037015	Cripsey Brook at Chipping Ongar	5548 2035	NRA-T	62.2	039091	Misbourne at Quarrendon Mill	4975 1963	NRA-T	65.3
037016	Pant at Copford Hall	5668 2313	NRA-A	62.5	039092	Dollis Brook at Hendon Lane Bridge	5240 1895	NRA-T	25.1
037017	Blackwater at Stisted	5793 2243	NRA-A	139.2	039093	Brent at Monks Park	5202 1850	NRA-T	117.6
037018	Ingrebourne at Gaynes Park	5553 1862	NRA-T	47.9	039094	Crane at Marsh Farm	5154 1734	NRA-T	81.0
037019	Beam at Bretons Farm	5515 1853	NRA-T	49.7	039095	Quaggy at Manor House Gardens	5394 1749	NRA-T	
037020	Chelmer at Felstead	5670 2193	NRA-A	132.1	039096	Waldstone Brook at Wembley	5192 1862	NRA-T	21.7
037021	Roman at Bounstead Bridge	5985 2205	NRA-A	52.6	039097	Thames at Buscot	4230 1981	NRA-T	997.0
037022	Holland Brook at Thorpe le Soken	6179 2212	NRA-A	54.9	039098	Pinn at Uxbridge	5062 1826	NRA-T	33.3
037024	Colne at Earls Colne	5855 2298	NRA-A	154.2	039099	Amney Brook at Ampney St. Peter	4076 2013	NRA-T	45.3
037025	Bourne Brook at Percus Bridge	5822 2276	NRA-A	32.1	039100	Swill Brook at Oaksey	3997 1927	NRA-T	53.3
037026	Tenpeny Brook at Tenpeny Bridge	6079 2207	NRA-A	29.0	039101	Aldbourn at Barnsbury	4288 1717	NRA-T	53.1
037027	Sipenny Brook at Ship House Bridge	6054 2214	NRA-A	5.1	039102	Misbourne at Denham Lodge	5046 1866	NRA-T	136.0
037028	Bentley Brook at Saltwater Bridge	6109 2193	NRA-A	12.1	039103	Kennet at Newbury	4472 1672	NRA-T	548.1
037029	St Osyth Brook at Main Road Bridge	6134 2159	NRA-A	8.0	039104	Mole at Esher	5130 1653	NRA-T	469.6
037030	Holland Brook at Cradle Bridge	6171 2217	NRA-A	48.6	039105	Tharne at Wheatley	4612 2050	NRA-T	533.8
037031	Crouch at Wickford	5748 1934	NRA-A	71.8	039106	Mole at Leatherhead	5161 1564	NRA-T	371.4
037033	Eastwood Brook at Eastwood	5859 1888	NRA-A	10.4	040001	Medway at Weir Wood Reservoir	5407 1353	SW	28.9
037034	Marldyke at Stifford	5596 1806	NRA-A	90.7	040002	Darwell at Darwell Reservoir	5722 1213	SW	9.6
037036	Ely Ouse Outfall at Great Sampford	5646 2351	NRA-A		040003	Medway at Teston	5708 1530	NRA-S	1256.1
037037	Toppsfield Brook at Cornish Hall End	5675 2377	NRA-A	1.3	040004	Rother at Udiarn	5773 1245	NRA-S	206.0
037038	Wid at Margarettin	5672 2000	NRA-A	98.6	040005	Bault at Stile Bridge	5758 1478	NRA-S	277.1
037039	Blackwater at Langford (low flows)	5835 2090	NRA-A	337.0	040006	Bourne at Hadlow	5632 1497	NRA-S	50.3
038001	Lee at Felddes Weir	5390 2092	NRA-T	1036.0	040007	Medway at Chafford Weir	5517 1405	NRA-S	255.1
038002	Ash at Mardock	5393 2148	NRA-T	78.7	040008	Great Stour at Wye	6049 1470	NRA-S	230.0
038003	Mimram at Panshanger Park	5282 2133	NRA-T	133.9	040009</				

Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Authority	Area (sq km)	Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Authority	Area (sq km)
040016	Cray at Crayford	5511 1746	NRA-S	119.7	048001	Fowey at Trekeivesteps	2227 0698	NRA-SW	36.8
040017	Dudwell at Burwash	5679 1240	NRA-S	27.5	048002	Fowey at Restormel one	2108 0613	NRA-SW	171.2
040018	Darent at Longstone	5530 1643	NRA-S	118.4	048003	Fal at Tregony	1921 0447	NRA-SW	87.0
040020	Eridge Stream at Hendal Bridge	5522 1367	NRA-S	53.7	048004	Warleggan at Trengoffe	2159 0674	NRA-SW	25.3
040021	Hexden Channel at Hopemill Br Sandhurst	5813 1290	NRA-S	32.4	048005	Kemwyn at Turo	1820 0450	NRA-SW	19.1
040022	Great Stour at Chart Leason	5973 1423	NRA-S	72.5	048006	Cober at Heiston	1654 0273	NRA-SW	40.1
040023	East Stour at South Wellesborough	6015 1407	NRA-S	58.8	048007	Kennall at Ponsanooth	1762 0377	NRA-SW	26.6
040024	Barley Mill St at Barley Mill	5633 1357	NRA-S	25.1	048009	St Neot at Craigs Hill Wood	2184 0662	NRA-SW	22.7
041001	Nunningham Stream at Tiley Bridge	5662 1129	NRA-S	16.9	048010	Seaton at Trebrowbridge	2299 0596	NRA-SW	38.1
041002	Ash Bourne at Hammer Wood Bridge	5684 1141	NRA-S	18.4	048011	Fowey at Restormel	2098 0624	NRA-SW	169.1
041003	Cuckmere at Sherman Bridge	5533 1051	NRA-S	134.7	049001	Camel at Denby	2017 0682	NRA-SW	208.8
041004	Ouse at Barcombe Mills	5433 1148	NRA-S	395.7	049002	Hayle at St Erth	1549 0342	NRA-SW	48.9
041005	Ouse at Gold Bridge	5429 1214	NRA-S	180.9	049003	De Lank at De Lank	2132 0765	NRA-SW	21.7
041006	Uck at Isfeld	5459 1190	NRA-S	87.8	049004	Gannel at Gwlls	1829 0593	NRA-SW	41.0
041009	Rother at Hardham	5034 1178	NRA-S	345.8	050001	Taw at Umberleigh	2608 1237	NRA-SW	826.2
041010	Acur W Branch at Hatterell Bridge	5178 1197	NRA-S	109.1	050002	Torridge at Torrington	2500 1185	NRA-SW	663.0
041011	Rother at Iping Mill	4852 1229	NRA-S	154.0	050004	Hole Water at Muxworthy	2705 1373	NRA-SW	5.4
041012	Acur E Branch at Sakeham	5219 1190	NRA-S	93.3	050005	West Okement at Vellake	2557 0903	NRA-SW	13.3
041013	Hugglets Stream at Henley Bridge	5671 1138	NRA-S	14.2	050006	Mole at Woodleigh	2660 1211	NRA-SW	327.5
041014	Arun at Pallingham Quay	5047 1229	NRA-S	379.0	050007	Taw at Taw Bridge	2273 1068	NRA-SW	71.4
041015	Enns at Westbourne	4755 1074	NRA-S	58.3	051001	Doniford Stream at Swill Bridge	3088 1428	NRA-W	75.8
041016	Cuckmere at Cowbeech	5611 1150	NRA-S	18.7	051002	Hornor Water at West Luccombe	2898 1458	NRA-W	20.8
041017	Combehaven at Crowhurst	5765 1102	NRA-S	30.5	051003	Wexford at Beggearn Hulsh	3040 1395	NRA-W	36.3
041018	Kird at Tanyards	5044 1256	NRA-S	66.8	052001	Axe at Wookey	3527 1458	NRA-W	18.2
041019	Arun at Alfordean	5117 1331	NRA-S	139.0	052002	Yeo at Sutton Bingham Res.	3556 1116	NRA-W	30.3
041020	Bevern Stream at Clappers Bridge	5423 1161	NRA-S	34.6	052003	Halse Water at Bishops Hull	3206 1253	NRA-W	87.8
041021	Clayhill Stream at Old Ship	5448 1153	NRA-S	7.1	052004	Isle at Ashford Mill	3361 1188	NRA-W	90.1
041022	Lod at Halfway Bridge	4931 1223	NRA-S	52.0	052005	Tone at Bishops Hull	3206 1250	NRA-W	202.0
041023	Lavant at Graytingwell	4871 1064	NRA-S	87.2	052006	Yeo at Pen Mill	3573 1162	NRA-W	213.1
041024	Shell Brook at Shell Brook P S	5335 1286	NRA-S	22.6	052007	Parratt at Chiselborough	3461 1144	NRA-W	74.8
041025	Loxwood Stream at Drungewick	5060 1309	NRA-S	91.6	052008	Tone at Clatworthy Reservoir	3044 1313	NRA-W	18.1
041026	Cockhaise Brook at Holywell	5376 1262	NRA-S	36.1	052009	Sheppey at Fenny Castle	3498 1439	NRA-W	59.6
041027	Rother at Princes Marsh	4772 1270	NRA-S	37.2	052010	Brue at Lovington	3590 1318	NRA-W	135.2
041028	Chess Stream at Chess Bridge	5217 1173	NRA-S	24.0	052011	Cary at Somerton	3498 1291	NRA-W	82.4
041029	Bull at Lealands	5575 1131	NRA-S	40.8	052014	Tone at Greenham	3078 1202	NRA-W	57.2
041030	Ouse at Ardingly	5333 1283	NRA-S	37.2	052015	Land Yeo at Wraxall Bridge	3483 1716	NRA-W	23.3
042001	Wallington at North Fareham	4587 1075	NRA-S	111.0	052016	Currypool Stream at Currypool Farm	3221 1382	NRA-W	15.7
042003	Lyminster at Brockenhurst Park	4318 1019	NRA-S	98.9	052017	Congresbury Yeo at Iwood	3452 1631	NRA-W	66.6
042004	Test at Broadlands	4354 1188	NRA-S	1040.0	052020	Gallica Stream at Gallica Bridge	3571 1100	NRA-W	16.4
042005	Wallop Brook at Broughton	4311 1330	NRA-S	53.6	053001	Avon at Melksham	3903 1641	NRA-W	665.6
042006	Meon at Minslford	4589 1141	NRA-S	72.8	053002	Semington Brook at Semington	3907 1605	NRA-W	157.7
042007	Aire at Drove Lane Alresford	4574 1326	NRA-S	57.0	053003	Avon at Bath St James	3753 1645	NRA-W	1595.0
042008	Cheriton Stream at Swards Bridge	4574 1323	NRA-S	75.1	053004	Chew at Compton Dando	3648 1647	NRA-W	129.5
042009	Candover Stream at Borough Bridge	4568 1323	NRA-S	71.2	053005	Midford Brook at Midford	3763 1611	NRA-W	147.4
042010	Itchen at Highbridge + Allbrook	4467 1213	NRA-S	360.0	053006	Frome(Bristol) at Frenchay	3637 1772	NRA-W	148.9
042011	Hamble at Frog Mill	4523 1149	NRA-S	56.6	053007	Frome(Somerset) at Tellisford	3805 1564	NRA-W	251.6
042012	Anton at Fullerton	4379 1393	NRA-S	185.0	053008	Avon at Great Somerford	3966 1832	NRA-W	303.0
042014	Blackwater at Ower	4328 1174	NRA-S	104.7	053009	Wellow Brook at Wellow	3741 1581	NRA-W	72.6
042015	Dever at Weston Colley	4496 1394	NRA-S	52.7	053013	Marden at Stanley	3955 1729	NRA-W	99.2
042016	Itchen at Easton	4512 1325	NRA-S	236.8	053017	Boyd at Bitton	3681 1698	NRA-W	48.0
042017	Hermitage at Havant	4711 1067	NRA-S	17.0	053018	Avon at Bathford	3786 1671	NRA-W	1552.0
042018	Monks Brook at Eastleigh	4443 1179	NRA-S	43.3	053019	Woodbridge Brook at Crab Mill	3949 1866	NRA-W	46.6
042020	Tadburn Lake at Romsey	4362 1212	NRA-S	19.0	053020	Daize Brook at Rodbourne	3937 1840	NRA-W	28.2
042021	Branch of Test at Nursing	4355 1159	NRA-S	1050.0	053022	Avon at Bath ultrasonic	3738 1651	NRA-W	1605.0
043001	Avon at Ringwood	4142 1054	NRA-W	1649.8	053023	Sherston Avon at Fosseway	3891 1870	NRA-W	89.7
043003	Avon at East Mills	4158 1154	NRA-W	1477.8	053024	Tetbury Avon at Brokenborough	3914 1893	NRA-W	73.6
043004	Bourne at Laverstock Mill	4157 1304	NRA-W	163.6	053025	Mells at Vallis	3757 1491	NRA-W	119.0
043005	Avon at Amesbury	4151 1413	NRA-W	323.7	053026	Frome(Bristol) at Frampton Cottrell	3667 1822	NRA-W	78.5
043006	Nadder at Wilton Park	4098 1308	NRA-W	220.6	053028	By Brook at Middlehill	3815 1688	NRA-W	102.0
043007	Stour at Throop Mill	4113 0958	NRA-W	1073.0	053029	Biss at Trowbridge	3854 1579	NRA-W	
043008	Wylfe at South Newton	4086 1343	NRA-W	445.4	054001	Sewern at Bewdley	3782 2762	NRA-ST	4325.0
043009	Stour at Hammoon	3820 1147	NRA-W	523.1	054002	Avon at Evesham	4040 2438	NRA-ST	2210.0
043010	Allen at Lovley Mill	4006 1085	NRA-W	94.0	054004	Sowe at Stoneleigh	4332 2731	NRA-ST	282.0
043011	Ebble at Bodenham	4162 1263	NRA-W	109.0	054005	Sewern at Montford	3412 3144	NRA-ST	2025.0
043012	Wylfe at Norton Bavant	3909 1428	NRA-W	112.4	054006	Stour at Kidderminster	3829 2768	NRA-ST	324.0
043013	Mude at Somerford	4184 0936	NRA-W	12.4	054007	Arrow at Broom	4086 2536	NRA-ST	319.0
043014	East Avon at Upavon	4133 1559	NRA-W	86.2	054008	Terne at Tenbury	3597 2886	NRA-ST	1134.4
043015	Wylfe at Longbridge Deverill	3868 1413	NRA-W	69.0	054010	Stour at Alscot Park	4208 2507	NRA-ST	319.0
043017	West Avon at Upavon	4133 1559	NRA-W	76.0	054011	Salwarpe at Harford Mill	3868 2618	NRA-ST	184.0
043018	Allen at Walford Mill	4008 1007	NRA-W	176.5	054012	Tern at Walcot	3592 3123	NRA-ST	852.0
043019	Shreen Water at Colesbrook	3807 1278	NRA-W	29.1	054013	Clywedog at Cribynau	2944 2855	NRA-ST	57.0
043021	Avon at Knapp Mill	4155 0943	NRA-W	1706.0	054014	Sewern at Abermule	3164 2958	NRA-ST	580.0
044001	Frome at East Stoke total	3866 0867	NRA-W	414.4	054015	Bow Brook at Besford Bridge	3927 2463	NRA-ST	156.0
044002	Piddle at Baggs Mill	3913 0876	NRA-W	183.1	054016	Roden at Rodington	3589 3141	NRA-ST	259.0
044003	Asker at Briport	3470 0928	NRA-W	49.1	054017	Leadon at Wadderburn Bridge	3777 2234	NRA-ST	293.0
044004	Frome at Dorchester total	3708 0903	NRA-W	206.0	054018	Rra Brook at Hookegate	3466 3092	NRA-ST	178.0
044006	Sydling Water at Sydling St Nicholas	3632 0997	NRA-W	12.4	054019	Avon at Stareton	4333 2715	NRA-ST	347.0
044008	Stn Winterbourne at W'bourne Steepleton	3629 0897	NRA-W	19.9	054020	Perry at Yeaton	3434 3192	NRA-ST	180.8
044009	Wey at Broadwey	3666 0839	NRA-W	7.0	054022	Sewern at Plynlimon flume	2853 2872	IH	8.7
045001	Exe at Thorverton	2936 1016	NRA-SW	600.9	054023	Badsey Brook at Offenham	4063 2449	NRA-ST	95.8
045002	Exe at Stoodleigh	2943 1178	NRA-SW	421.7	054024	Worfe at Burcote	3747 2953	NRA-ST	258.0
045003	Culm at Wood Mill	3021 1058	NRA-SW	226.1	054025	Dulas at Rhos-y-pentref	2950 2824	NRA-ST	52.7
045004	Axe at Whitford	3262 0953	NRA-SW	288.5	054026	Chelt at Slate Mill	3892 2264	NRA-ST	34.5
045005	Otter at Dotton	3087 0885	NRA-SW	202.5	054027	Frome at Ebley Mill	3831 2047	NRA-ST	198.0
045006	Quarne at Enterwell	2919 1356	NRA-SW	20.4	054028	Vyrnwy at Llanymynech	3252 3195	NRA-ST	778.0
045008	Otter at Fenny Bridges	3115 0986	NRA-SW	104.2	054029	Terne at Knightsford Bridge	3735 2557	NRA-ST	1480.0
045009	Exe at Pixton	2935 1260	NRA-SW	147.6	054032	Sewern at Saxons Lode	3863 2390	NRA-ST	6850.0
045010	Haddeo at Hartford	2952 1294	NRA-SW	52.0	054034	Dowles Brook at Dowles	3768 2764	NRA-ST	40.8
045011	Barle at Brushford	2927 1258	NRA-SW	120.0	054036	Isbourne at Hinton on the Green	4023 2408	NRA-ST	90.7
045012	Creedy at Cowley	2901 0967	NRA-SW	261.5	054038	Tanat at Llanyblodwel	3252 3225	NRA-ST	229.0
046002	Teign at Preston	2856 0746	NRA-SW	380.0	054040	Meese at Tibberton	3680 3205	NRA-ST	167.8
046003	Dart at Austins Bridge	2751 0659	NRA-SW	247.6	054041	Tern at Eaton On Tern	3649 3230	NRA-ST	192.0
046005	East Dart at Bellever	2657 0775	NRA-SW	21.5	054042	Clywedog at Clywedog Dm Lower Weir	2914 2867	NRA-ST	49.0
046006	Erme at Ermington	2642 0532	NRA-SW	43.5	054043	Sewern at Upton On Severn	3863 2399	NRA-ST	6850.0
046007	West Dart at Dunna Bridge	2643 0742	NRA-SW	47.9	054044	Tern at Ternhill	3629 3316	NRA-ST	92.6
046008	Avon at Loddisswell	2719 0476	NRA-SW	102.3	054045	Perry at Perry Farm	3347 3303	NRA-ST	49.1
047001	Tamar at Gunnislake	2426 0725	NRA-SW	916.9	054046	Worfe at Cosford	3781 3046	NRA-ST	54.9
047003	Tavy at Lopwell	2474 0650	NRA-SW	205.9	054047	Perry at Ruyton Bridge	3403 3223	NRA-ST	155.0
047004	Lynher at Pillaton Mill	2369 0626	NRA-SW	135.5	054048	Dene at Wellesbourne	4273 2556	NRA-ST	102.0
047005	Ottery at Werrington Park								

Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Authority	Area (sq km)	Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Authority	Area (sq km)
054067	* Smetstow Brook at Swindon	3861 2906	NRA-ST	81.3	063003	* Wyre at Llanrhystyd	2542 2698	NRA-WEL	40.6
054068	* Tetchill Brook at Hordley	3379 3288	NRA-ST	21.2	063004	* Ystwyth at Cwm Ystwyth	2791 2737	NRA-WEL	32.1
054069	* Springs Brook at Lower Hordley	3387 3297	NRA-ST	10.4	063005	* Maesnant at Nant-y-Moch C	2778 2877	IH	0.6
054070	* War Brook at Walford	3432 3198	NRA-ST	22.5	063006	* Maesnant Fach at Nant-y-Moch E	2785 2865	IH	0.8
054080	* Severn at Dolwan	2996 2851	NRA-ST	187.0	064001	* Dyfi at Dyfi Bridge	2745 3019	NRA-WEL	471.3
054081	* Clywedog at Bryntail	2913 2868	NRA-ST	49.0	064002	* Dwyryd at Pont-y-garth	2632 3066	NRA-WEL	75.1
054083	* Crow Brook at Horton	3678 3141	NRA-ST	16.7	064006	* Leri at Dolybont	2635 2882	NRA-WEL	47.2
054084	* Cannop Brook at Parkend	3616 2075	NRA-ST	31.5	064007	* Delyn at Llanbrynmair	2899 3062	IH	1.1
054085	* Cannop Brook at Cannop Cross	3609 2115	NRA-ST	10.4	064008	* Cwm at Llanbrynmair E	2916 3087	IH	3.0
054086	* Cowmwy Diversion at Cowmwy Weir	2999 3179	NRA-ST	13.2	065001	* Glaslyn at Boddgelert	2592 3478	NRA-WEL	68.6
054087	* Allford Brook at Childs Ercall	3667 3228	NRA-ST	4.7	065002	* Dwyryd at Maentwrog	2870 3415	NRA-WEL	78.2
054088	* Little Avon at Berkeley Kennels	3683 1988	NRA-W	134.0	065004	* Gwyrfa at Bontnewydd	2484 3599	NRA-WEL	47.9
054090	* Tanllwyth at Tanllwyth Flume	2844 2876	IH	0.9	065005	* Erch at Pancaenewydd	2400 3404	NRA-WEL	18.1
054091	* Severn at Hafren Flume	2843 2878	IH	3.6	065006	* Seiont at Pebbog Mill	2493 3823	NRA-WEL	74.4
054092	* Hore at Hore Flume	2846 2873	IH	3.2	065007	* Dwyfawr at Garndolbenmaen	2499 3429	NRA-WEL	52.4
054094	* Strine at Crudgington	3640 3175	NRA-ST	134.0	066001	* Clwyd at Pont-y-cambwll	3069 3709	NRA-WEL	404.0
054095	* Severn at Buildwas	3644 3044	NRA-ST	3717.0	066002	* Elwy at Pant yr Onen	3021 3704	NRA-WEL	220.0
054098	* Hadly Brook at Wards Bridge	3870 2631	NRA-ST	53.4	066003	* Aled at Bryn Aled	2957 3703	NRA-WEL	70.0
055002	* Wye at Belmont	3485 2388	NRA-WEL	1895.9	066004	* Wheeler at Bodfari	3105 3714	NRA-WEL	62.9
055003	* Lugg at Lugwardine	3548 2405	NRA-WEL	885.8	066005	* Clwyd at Ruthin Weir	3122 3592	NRA-WEL	95.3
055004	* Irfon at Abernant	2892 2460	NRA-WEL	72.8	066006	* Elwy at Pont-y-gwyddel	2952 3718	NRA-WEL	194.0
055005	* Irfon at Rhayader	2969 2676	NRA-WEL	168.8	066008	* Aled at Aled Isaf Reservoir	2915 3598	NRA-WEL	11.6
055006	* Eian at Caban Coch Reservoir	2926 2645	NRA-WEL	184.0	066011	* Conwy at Cwm Llanerch	2802 3581	NRA-WEL	344.5
055007	* Wye at Erwood	3076 2445	NRA-WEL	1282.1	067001	* Dee at Bala	2942 3357	NRA-WEL	261.6
055008	* Wye at Cefn Brwyn	2829 2838	IH	10.6	067002	* Dee at Erbistock Rectory	3357 3413	NRA-WEL	1040.0
055009	* Monnow at Kentschurch	3419 2251	NRA-WEL	357.4	067003	* Brenig at Llyn Brengi outflow	2974 3539	NRA-WEL	20.2
055010	* Wye at Pant Mawr	2843 2825	NRA-WEL	27.2	067005	* Ceiriog at Brynkinalt Weir	3295 3373	NRA-WEL	113.7
055011	* Ithon at Llandewi	3105 2683	NRA-WEL	111.4	067006	* Ailwen at Druid	3042 3436	NRA-WEL	184.7
055012	* Irfon at Cilmerly	2995 2507	NRA-WEL	244.2	067008	* Alyn at Pont-y-capel	3326 3541	NRA-WEL	227.1
055013	* Arrow at Trefle Mill	3328 2585	NRA-WEL	126.4	067009	* Alyn at Rhydymwyn	3306 3667	NRA-WEL	77.8
055014	* Lugg at Byton	3364 2647	NRA-WEL	203.3	067010	* Gelyn at Cynefail	2843 3420	NRA-WEL	13.1
055015	* Honddu at Tafolog	3277 2294	NRA-WEL	25.1	067011	* Nant Aberderfal at Nant Aberderfal	2851 3392	NRA-WEL	3.7
055016	* Ithon at Disserth	3024 2578	NRA-WEL	358.0	067012	* Tryweryn at Uppar Tryweryn	2838 3398	NRA-WEL	27.2
055017	* Chwefru at Carreg-y-wen	2998 2531	NRA-WEL	29.0	067013	* Hirnant at Plas Rhiwedog	2946 3349	NRA-WEL	33.9
055018	* Frome at Yarkhill	3615 2428	NRA-WEL	144.0	067015	* Dee at Manley Hall	3348 3415	NRA-WEL	1019.3
055021	* Lugg at Butts Bridge	3502 2589	NRA-WEL	371.0	067016	* Worthenbury Brook at Worthenbury	3418 3464	NRA-WEL	142.1
055022	* Trothy at Mitchell Troy	3503 2112	NRA-WEL	142.0	067017	* Tryweryn at Llyn Celyn outflow	2880 3399	NRA-WEL	59.9
055023	* Wye at Redbrook	3528 2110	NRA-WEL	4010.0	067018	* Dee at New Inn	2874 3308	NRA-WEL	53.9
055025	* Llynfi at Three Cocks	3166 2373	NRA-WEL	132.0	067025	* Clywedog at Bowling Bank	3396 3483	NRA-WEL	98.6
055026	* Wye at Ddol Farm	2976 2676	NRA-WEL	174.0	067026	* Dee at Eccleston Ferry	3415 3612	NRA-WEL	1816.8
055027	* Rudhall Brook at Sandford Bridge	3641 2257	NRA-WEL	13.2	067028	* Ceidiog at Llandrillo	3034 3371	NRA-WEL	36.5
055028	* Frome at Bishops Frome	3667 2489	NRA-WEL	77.7	067029	* Tryston at Pen-y-felin Fawr	3066 3405	NRA-WEL	12.3
055029	* Monnow at Grosmont	3415 2249	NRA-WEL	354.0	068001	* Weaver at Ashbrook	3670 3633	NRA-NW	622.0
055030	* Claerwen at Dol-y-mynach	2910 2620	NRA-WEL	95.3	068002	* Gowry at Picton	3443 3714	NRA-NW	156.2
055031	* Yazor Brook at Three Elms	3492 2415	NRA-WEL	42.3	068003	* Dane at Rudheath	3668 3718	NRA-NW	407.1
055032	* Eian at Eian Village	2934 2653	NRA-WEL	184.0	068004	* Wistaston Brook at Marshfield Bridge	3674 3552	NRA-NW	92.7
055033	* Wye at Gwy flume	2824 2853	IH	3.9	068005	* Weaver at Audlem	3653 3431	NRA-NW	207.0
055034	* Cyff at Cyff flume	2824 2842	IH	3.1	068006	* Dane at Hulme Watfield	3645 3644	NRA-NW	150.0
055035	* Lugg at Lugg flume	2826 2854	IH	1.1	068007	* Wincham Brook at Lostock Gralam	3897 3757	NRA-NW	148.0
056001	* Usk at Chain Bridge	3345 2056	NRA-WEL	911.7	068010	* Fender at Ford	3281 3880	NRA-NW	18.4
056002	* Ebbw at Rhyderyn	3259 1889	NRA-WEL	216.5	068015	* Gowry at Huxley	3497 3624	NRA-NW	49.0
056003	* Honddu at The Forge Brecon	3051 2297	NRA-WEL	62.1	068018	* Dane at Congleton Park	3861 3632	NRA-NW	148.0
056004	* Usk at Llandetty	3127 2203	NRA-WEL	543.9	068020	* Gowry at Bridge Trafford	3448 3711	NRA-NW	156.0
056005	* Lwyd at Ponthir	3330 1924	NRA-WEL	98.1	069001	* Mersey at Irlam Weir	3728 3936	NRA-NW	679.0
056006	* Usk at Trallong	2947 2295	NRA-WEL	183.8	069002	* Irwell at Adelphi Weir	3824 3987	NRA-NW	559.4
056007	* Senni at Pont Hen Hafod	2928 2255	NRA-WEL	19.9	069003	* Irk at Scotland Weir	3841 3992	NRA-NW	72.5
056008	* Monks Ditch at Llanwrn	3372 1885	NRA-WEL	15.4	069004	* Etherow at Bottoms Reservoir	4023 3971	NRA-NW	78.2
056010	* Usk at Trostry Weir	3358 2042	NRA-WEL	927.2	069005	* Glaze Brook at Little Woodlen Hall	3685 3939	NRA-NW	152.0
056011	* Sirhowy at Wattsville	3206 1912	NRA-WEL	76.1	069006	* Bollin at Dunham Massey	3727 3875	NRA-NW	256.0
056012	* Gwynne at Millbrook	3241 2176	NRA-WEL	82.2	069007	* Mersey at Ashton Weir	3772 3936	NRA-NW	660.0
056013	* Yscir at Pontarscar	3003 2304	NRA-WEL	62.8	069008	* Dean at Stanneylands	3846 3830	NRA-NW	51.8
056014	* Usk at Usk Reservoir	2840 2290	NRA-WEL	17.0	069011	* Micker Brook at Chesdale	3855 3889	NRA-NW	67.3
056015	* Olway Brook at Olway Inn	3384 2010	NRA-WEL	105.1	069012	* Bollin at Wilmslow	3850 3815	NRA-NW	72.8
056016	* Ceafaneli Outfall at Talybont Reservoir	3104 2206	NRA-WEL	32.4	069013	* Sinderland Brook at Partington	3726 3905	NRA-NW	44.5
057001	* Taf Fechan at Taf Fechan Reservoir	3060 2117	NRA-WEL	33.7	069015	* Etherow at Compstall	3962 3908	NRA-NW	156.0
057002	* Taf Fawr at Llywyrn Reservoir	3012 2111	NRA-WEL	43.0	069017	* Goyt at Marple Bridge	3964 3898	NRA-NW	183.0
057003	* Taff at Tongwynlais	3132 1818	NRA-WEL	486.9	069018	* Newton Brook at Newton Le Willows	3585 3933	NRA-NW	32.8
057004	* Cynon at Abercynon	3079 1956	NRA-WEL	106.0	069019	* Worsley Brook at Eccles	3753 3980	NRA-NW	24.9
057005	* Taff at Pontypridd	3079 1897	NRA-WEL	454.8	069020	* Medlock at London Road	3849 3975	NRA-NW	57.5
057006	* Rhondda at Trehaod	3054 1909	NRA-WEL	100.5	069023	* Roch at Blackford Bridge	3807 4077	NRA-NW	186.0
057007	* Taff at Fiddlers Elbow	3089 1951	NRA-WEL	194.5	069024	* Croal at Farnworth Weir	3743 4068	NRA-NW	145.0
057008	* Rhyminy at Llanedeyrn	3225 1821	NRA-WEL	178.7	069027	* Tame at Portwood	3906 3918	NRA-NW	150.0
057009	* Ely at St Fagans	3121 1770	NRA-WEL	145.0	069030	* Sankey Brook at Causey Bridge	3588 3922	NRA-NW	55.0
057010	* Ely at Llanely	3034 1827	NRA-WEL	39.4	069031	* Ditton Brook at Greens Bridge	3457 3865	NRA-NW	474.9
057011	* Blian Taf Fawr at Beacons Reservoir	2987 2193	NRA-WEL	5.1	069032	* Alk at Kirby	3392 3983	NRA-NW	90.1
057012	* Garwnant at Llywyrn Reservoir	3004 2129	NRA-WEL	4.3	069034	* Musbury Brook at Helmsshore	3775 4213	NRA-NW	3.1
057015	* Taff at Merthyr Tydfil	3043 2068	NRA-WEL	104.1	069035	* Irwell at Bury Bridge	3797 4109	NRA-NW	155.0
057016	* Taf Fechan at Pontsticill	3060 2115	NRA-WEL	33.8	069037	* Mersey at Westy	3617 3877	NRA-NW	2030.0
058001	* Ogmre at Bredgend	2904 1794	NRA-WEL	158.0	069040	* Irwell at Stubbins	3793 4188	NRA-NW	105.0
058002	* Neath at Resolven	2815 2017	NRA-WEL	190.9	069042	* Ding Brook at Naden Reservoir	3850 4175	NRA-NW	2.2
058003	* Ewenny at Ewenny Priory	2914 1780	NRA-WEL	62.9	070002	* Douglas at Wanes Blades Bridge	3476 4126	NRA-NW	198.0
058005	* Ogmre at Brynmenyn	2904 1844	NRA-WEL	74.3	070003	* Douglas at Central Park Wigan	3587 4061	NRA-NW	55.3
058006	* Mellte at Pontneddfechan	2915 2082	NRA-WEL	65.8	070004	* Yarrow at Croston Mill	3498 4180	NRA-NW	74.4
058007	* Llynfi at Coytrahan	2891 1855	NRA-WEL	50.2	070005	* Lostock at Littlewood Bridge	3497 4197	NRA-NW	56.0
058008	* Dulais at Cifrew	2778 2008	NRA-WEL	43.0	071001	* Ribble at Samersbury	3589 4304	NRA-NW	1145.0
058009	* Ewenny at Keepers Lodge	2920 1782	NRA-WEL	62.5	071003	* Crossdale at Crossdale flume	3706 4546	NW/W	10.4
058010	* Hepste at Esraig Carnau	2969 2134	NRA-WEL	11.0	071004	* Calder at Whalley Weir	3728 4360	NRA-NW	316.0
058011	* Thaw at Gigran Bridge	3017 1716	NRA-WEL	49.2	071005	* Bottoms Beck at Bottoms Beck flume	3745 4565	NW/W	10.6
058012	* Afan at Marcroft Weir	2771 1910	NRA-WEL	87.8	071006	* Ribble at Henthorn	3722 4392	NRA-NW	456.0
059001	* Tawe at Ynstantglws	2685 1988	NRA-WEL	227.7	071007	* Ribble at Hodderfoot	3709 4379	NRA-NW	720.0
059002	* Loughor at Tir-y-dail	2623 2127	NRA-WEL	46.4	071008	* Hodder at Hodder Place	3704 4399	NRA-NW	261.0
060002	* Cothi at Felin Mynachdy	2508 2225	NRA-WEL	297.8	071009	* Ribble at Jumbles Rock	3702 4376	NRA-NW	1053.0
060003	* Taf at Clog-y-fran	2238 2160	NRA-WEL	217.3	071010	* Pendle Water at Barden Lane	3837 4351	NRA-NW	108.0
060004	* Dewi Fawr at Glasfryn Ford	2290 2175	NRA-WEL	40.1	071011	* Ribble at Arnford	3839 4556	NRA-NW	204.0
060005	* Bran at Llandoverly	2771 2343	NRA-WEL	66.8	071013	* Darwen at Ewood Bridge	3877 4262	NRA-NW	39.5
060006	* Gwilli at Glangwilli	2431 2220	NRA-WEL	129.5	071014	* Darwen at Blue Bridge	3565 4278	NRA-NW	128.0
060007	* Tywi at Dolau Hirion	2762 2362	NRA-WEL	231.8	072001	* Lune at Halton	3503 4647	NRA-N	

Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Auth- ority	Area (sq km)	Station number	River and station name	Grid reference	Auth- ority	Area (sq km)
073003	Kent at Burneside	3507 4956	NRA-NW	73.6	084015	Kelvin at Dryfield	2638 6739	CRPB	235.4
073005	Kent at Sedgwick	3509 4874	NRA-NW	209.0	084016	Luggie Water at Condonrat	2739 6725	CRPB	33.9
073008	Belo at Beetham	3496 4806	NRA-NW	131.0	084017	Black Cart Water at Milliken Park	2411 6620	CRPB	103.1
073009	Sprint at Sprint Mill	3514 4961	NRA-NW	34.6	084018	Clyde at Tulliford Mill	2891 6404	CRPB	932.6
073010	Leven at Newby Bridge	3367 4863	NRA-NW	247.0	084019	North Calder Wtr at Calderpark	2681 6625	CRPB	129.8
073011	Mint at Mint Bridge	3524 4944	NRA-NW	65.8	084020	Glazert Water at Milton of Campsie	2656 6763	CRPB	51.9
073013	Rozhay at Miller Bridge House	3371 5042	NRA-NW	64.0	084021	White Cart Water at Netherlee	2687 6597	CRPB	91.6
073014	Brathay at Jeffrey Knotts	3360 5034	NRA-NW	57.4	084022	Duneaton at Maidencotts	2929 6259	CRPB	110.3
074001	Duddon at Duddon Hall	3196 4896	NRA-NW	85.7	084023	Bothin Burn at Auchengeich	2680 6717	CRPB	35.7
074002	Itt at Galesyke	3136 5038	NRA-NW	44.2	084024	North Calder Wtr at Hillend	2828 6678	CRPB	19.9
074003	Ehen at Ennerdale Bridge	3084 5154	NRA-NW	44.2	084025	Luggie Water at Orogang	2666 6734	CRPB	87.7
074005	Ehen at Braystones	3009 5061	NRA-NW	125.5	084026	Allander Water at Malingavie	2558 6738	CRPB	32.8
074006	Calder at Calder Hall	3035 5045	NRA-NW	44.8	084027	North Calder Wtr at Calderbank	2765 6624	CRPB	60.6
074007	Esk at Cripple How	3131 4978	NRA-NW	70.2	084028	Monkland Canal at Woodhall	2765 6626	CRPB	60.6
074008	Duddon at Ulfha	3209 4947	NRA-NW	47.9	084029	Cander Water at Candermill	2765 6471	CRPB	24.5
					084030	White Cart Water at Overlee	2587 6598	CRPB	111.8
075001	St Johns Beck at Thirlmere Reservoir	3313 5195	NRA-NW	42.1	085001	Leven at Limbrane	2394 6803	CRPB	784.3
075002	Derwent at Camerton	3038 5305	NRA-NW	663.0	085002	Endrick Water at Gaidrew	2485 6866	CRPB	219.9
075003	Derwent at Ouse Bridge	3199 5321	NRA-NW	363.0	085003	Falloch at Glen Falloch	2321 7197	CRPB	80.3
075004	Cocker at Southwaite Bridge	3131 5281	NRA-NW	116.6	085004	Luss Water at Luss	2356 6929	CRPB	35.3
075005	Derwent at Portunscale	3251 5239	NRA-NW	235.0					
075006	Newlands Beck at Brathwaite	3240 5239	NRA-NW	33.9	086001	Little Eachaig at Dalinkongart	2143 6821	CRPB	30.8
075007	Glenderamackin at Threlkeld	3323 5248	NRA-NW	64.5	086002	Eachaig at Eckford	2140 6843	CRPB	139.9
075009	Greta at Low Briery	3286 5242	NRA-NW	145.6					
075016	Cocker at Scalehill	3149 5214	NRA-NW	94.0	089008	Eas Daimh at Eas Daimh	2239 7276	CRPB	4.5
075017	Ehen at Bullgill	3096 5384	NRA-NW	86.0	089009	Eas A'Ghail at Succoth	2209 7265	CRPB	9.7
076001	Haweswater Beck at Burnbanks	3508 5159	NRA-NW	33.0	090003	Nevis at Claggan	2116 7742	HRPB	76.8
076002	Eden at Warwick Bridge	3470 5567	NRA-NW	1366.7					
076003	Eamont at Udford	3578 5306	NRA-NW	396.2	091002	Lochy at Camisky	2145 7805	HRPB	1252.0
076004	Lowther at Eamont Bridge	3527 5287	NRA-NW	158.5					
076005	Eden at Temple Sowerby	3605 5283	NRA-NW	616.4	093001	Carron at New Keiso	1942 8429	HRPB	137.8
076007	Eden at Sheepmout	3390 5571	NRA-NW	2286.5					
076008	Irthing at Greenholme	3486 5581	NRA-NW	334.6	094001	Ewe at Poolewe	1859 8803	HRPB	441.1
076009	Caldew at Holm Hill	3378 5469	NRA-NW	147.2					
076010	Petteril at Harraby Green	3412 5545	NRA-NW	160.0	095001	Inver at Little Assynt	2147 9250	HRPB	137.5
076011	Coal Burn at Coalburn	3693 5777	IH	1.5	095002	Broom at Inverbroom	2184 8842	HRPB	141.4
076014	Eden at Kirkby Stephen	3773 5097	NRA-NW	69.4					
076015	Eamont at Pooley Bridge	3472 5249	NRA-NW	145.0	096001	Halladale at Halladale	2891 9561	HRPB	204.6
					096002	Naver at Apigill	2713 9568	HRPB	477.0
077001	Esk at Netherby	3390 5718	NRA-NW	841.7	096003	Strathly at Strathly Bridge	2836 9652	HRPB	111.8
077002	Esk at Canonbie	3397 5751	SRPB	495.0	096004	Alnabad at Strathmore	9453 2429	HRPB	105.0
077003	Liddel Water at Rowanburnfoot	3415 5759	SRPB	319.0					
077004	Kirtle Water at Mossknowe	3285 5693	SRPB	72.0	097001	Calder Burn at Achavarn	3085 9596	HRCW	24.5
077005	Lyne at Cliff Bridge	3412 5662	NRA-NW	191.0	097002	Thurso at Halkirk	3131 9595	HRPB	412.8
078001	Annan at St Mungos Manse	3125 5755	SRPB	730.3	101001	Eastern Yar at Alverstone Mill	4577 0857	NRA-S	57.5
078002	Ae at Elishields	3068 5852	SRPB	143.2	101002	Medina at Upper Shide	4503 0874	NRA-S	29.8
078003	Annan at Brydekirk	3191 5704	SRPB	925.0	101003	Lukely Brook at Newport	4491 0886	NRA-S	16.2
078004	Kinnel Water at Redhall	3077 5868	SRPB	76.1	101004	Eastern Yar at Burnt House	4583 0853	NRA-S	59.6
078005	Kinnel Water at Bridgemuir	3091 5845	SRPB	229.0	101005	Eastern Yar at Budbridge	4531 0835	NRA-S	25.5
078006	Annan at Woodfoot	3099 6010	SRPB	217.0	101006	Wroxall Stream at Waightshale	4536 0839	NRA-S	12.8
					101007	Scotchells Brook at Burnt House	4583 0852	NRA-S	9.2
079001	Afton Water at Afton Reservoir	2631 6050	SRPB	8.5					
079002	Nith at Friars Carse	2923 5851	SRPB	799.0	201002	Fairy Water at Dudgeon Bridge	2406 3758	DOEN	161.2
079003	Nith at Hall Bridge	2684 6129	SRPB	155.0	201005	Camowen at Camowen Terrace	2460 3730	DOEN	274.6
079004	Scar Water at Capenoch	2845 5940	SRPB	142.0	201006	Drumragh at Campsie Bridge	2458 3722	DOEN	324.6
079005	Cluden Water at Fiddlers Ford	2928 5795	SRPB	238.0	201007	Burn Dennet at Burdennet Bridge	2372 4072	DOEN	145.3
079006	Nith at Drumlanrig	2858 5994	SRPB	471.0	201008	Derg at Castleberg	2265 3842	DOEN	337.3
					201009	Owenkillew at Crosh	2418 3866	DOEN	442.4
					201010	Mourne at Drumnabuoy House	2347 3960	DOEN	1844.5
080001	Urr at Dalbeattie	2822 5610	SRPB	199.0					
080002	Dee at Glenloch	2733 5641	SRPB	809.0	202001	Roe at Ardnargle	2674 4247	DOEN	365.6
080003	White Laggan Burn at Loch Dee	2468 5781	SRPB	5.7	202002	Frughan at Drumahoe	2464 4151	DOEN	272.3
080004	Greenburn at Loch Dee	2478 5797	SRPB	2.6					
080005	Dargall Lane at Loch Dee	2451 5787	SRPB	2.1	203010	Blackwater at Maydown Bridge	2820 3519	DOEN	951.4
080006	Blackwater at Loch Dee	2481 5791	SRPB	15.6	203011	Main at Dromona	3052 4086	DOEN	228.8
080007	Water of Fleet at Rusko	2592 5590	SRPB		203012	Ballinderry at Ballinderry Bridge	2926 3799	DOEN	419.5
					203013	Main at Andraid	3092 3973	DOEN	646.8
081001	Penwhirn Burn at Penwhirn Reservoir	2128 5694	DGRW	18.2	203017	Upper Bann at Dynes Bridge	3043 3509	DOEN	335.6
081002	Cree at Newton Stewart	2412 5653	SRPB	368.0	203018	Six Mile Water at Antrim	3146 3867	DOEN	277.3
081003	Luce at Airyhemming	2180 5599	SRPB	171.0	203019	Claudy at Glenone Bridge	2962 4037	DOEN	130.1
081004	Bladnoch at Low Malzie	2382 5545	SRPB	334.0	203020	Moyola at Moyola New Bridge	2955 3905	DOEN	306.5
081005	Piltanton Burn at Barsolus	2107 5564	SRPB	34.2	203021	Kells Water at Currys Bridge	3106 3971	DOEN	127.0
081006	Water of Minnoch at Minnoch Bridge	2363 5746	SRPB	141.0	203023	Torrent at The Moor Bridge	2858 3649	DOEN	59.9
					203024	Cusher at Gambles Bridge	3048 3471	DOEN	176.7
082001	Girvan at Robstone	2217 5997	CRPB	245.5	203025	Callan at Callan New Bridge	2893 3524	DOEN	164.1
082002	Doon at Auchendrane	2338 6180	CRPB	323.8	203026	Glenavy at Glenavy	3149 3725	DOEN	44.6
082003	Stinchar at Balnawlat	2108 5832	CRPB	341.0	203027	Braid at Ballea	3097 4014	DOEN	177.2
					203028	Agivay at White Hill	2883 4193	DOEN	98.9
083001	Caaf Water at Knockendon Reservoir	2245 6514	SRCW	6.0	203029	Six Mile Water at Ballyclare	3282 3902	DOEN	58.4
083002	Garnock at Dalry	2293 6488	CRPB	88.8	203033	Upper Bann at Bannfield	3233 3541	DOEN	100.9
083003	Ayr at Catrine	2525 6259	CRPB	166.3	203040	Lower Bann at Movantagher	2931 4154	DOEN	5209.8
083004	Lugar at Langholm	2508 6217	CRPB	181.0	203042	Crumlin at Cidercourt Bridge	3051 4111	DOEN	211.7
083005	Invine at Shewalton	2345 6369	CRPB	380.7	203093	Main at Shane's Viaduct	3086 3896	DOEN	704.2
083006	Ayr at Mainholm	2361 6216	CRPB	574.0					
083007	Lugton Water at Eglinton	2315 6420	CRPB	54.6					
083008	Annick Water at Dreghorn	2352 6384	CRPB	95.3	204001	Bush at Seneirl	2942 4362	DOEN	306.1
083009	Garnock at Kilwinning	2307 6424	CRPB	183.8					
083010	Invine at Newmilns	2532 6372	CRPB	72.8	205003	Lagan at Dunmurry	3299 3679	DOEN	444.7
					205004	Lagan at Newforge	3329 3693	DOEN	490.4
084001	Kelvin at Killermont	2558 6705	CRPB	335.1	205005	Ravernet at Ravernet	3267 3613	DOEN	69.5
084002	Calder at Muirshiel	2309 6638	SRCW	12.4	205006	Lagan at Blaris	3259 3628	DOEN	315.9
084003	Clyde at Hazelbank	2835 6452	CRPB	1092.9	205008	Lagan at Drummiller	3236 3525	DOEN	85.2
084004	Clyde at Silfs	2927 6424	CRPB	741.8	205010	Lagan at Banoge	3123 3540	DOEN	189.8
084005	Clyde at Blairston	2704 6579	CRPB	1704.2	205020	Eilher at Comber	3459 3697	DOEN	54.8
084006	Kelvin at Bridgend	2672 6749	CRPB	63.7					
084007	South Calder Wtr at Forgewood	2751 6585	CRPB	93.0	206001	Clanrye at Mount Mill Bridge	3086 3309	DOEN	132.7
084008	Rotten Calder Wtr at Redlees	2679 6604	CRPB	51.3	206002	Jerretspass at Jerretspass	3064 3332	DOEN	32.4
084009	Nethan at Kirkmuirhill	2809 6429	CRPB	65.0					
084011	Gryfe at Craigen	2415 6664	CRPB	71.0	236005	Colebrooke at Ballindarragh Bridge	2331 3359	DOEN	309.1
084012	White Cart Water at Hawkhead	2499 6629	CRPB	227.2	236007	Silleas at Drumralny Bridge	2205 3400	DOEN	167.6
084013	Clyde at Daldowie	2672 6616	CRPB	1903.1					
084014	Avon Water at Fairholm	2755 6518	CRPB	265.5					

italic denotes Irish Grid.

\* = closed, or no data for past 1986 have been received.

Refer to page 196 for key to measuring authorities.

# Summary of Archived Data - 1

## Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and monthly rainfall

KEY:

Complete daily and complete peaks  
 Complete daily and partial peaks  
 Complete daily and no peaks  
 Partial daily and complete peaks  
 Partial daily and partial peaks  
 Partial daily and no peaks  
 No flow data

Complete rainfall  
 A  
 B  
 C  
 D  
 E  
 F  
 †

Incomplete or missing rainfall  
 a  
 b  
 c  
 d  
 e  
 f  
 -

Summary is presented in decade blocks

Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall	Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall	Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall	Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall
002001	70s -----aaaa	80s aAAAAAAAAA	013002	80s -----cccaAAAA	80s ccc---††††	019003	60s -eAAAAAAAAA
003001	50s ---eAAe---	60s -----	013003	70s -----c		019004	80s D††---††††
003002	70s -----aaaaa	80s aAAAAAAAAA	013004	80s -----AccaA		019005	60s AAAAAAAAAA
003003	70s -----eAA	80s AAAAAAAAAA	013005	80s -----ccccAAAA		019006	80s AAAAAAAAAA
003004	70s -----E	80s AAAAAAaaaA	013007	70s -----CCCC	80s CCCDAAAAAA	019007	60s -eAAAAAAAAA
003005	80s -----eaaAa		013008	80s -----AAAAAA		019008	80s AAAAAAAAAA
004001	40s -----fcf	50s cccbAEAAEA	013009	80s -----IAAAA		019009	60s -††AAAAAA
	60s BABABAAAAA	70s E†††††AAAA	013010	80s -----a		019010	80s AAAAAAAAAA
	80s AAAAAAAAAA		014001	60s -†††††EAA	70s AAAAAAAAAA	019011	60s -††AAAAAA
004003	70s -----aaaaa	80s aAAAAAAAAA	014002	80s AAAAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAAAA	019012	80s -†††AAAAA
004004	80s -----eaaAa		014003	80s ACFCAAAAAA		019013	60s AAAAAAAAAA
004005	80s -----aaA		014004	80s -----caaaa		019014	80s -----A
005001	50s ---eAAAAAA	60s AAe-††††††	014005	80s -----caaa		019015	60s AAAAAEEEA
	70s ††††		014006	80s -----caa		019016	80s ---cccccc
005002	80s -----eaaa		014007	80s -----aaa		019017	80s AAAAAAADA
006001	30s -----eAAB	40s BBBABBBBA	015001	50s ---ee----	60s aAAAAAAE†	020001	60s -AAAAAA
	50s E††EAAAAAA	60s AAe††††††		70s †††††††††	80s †††††††††	020002	80s AAAAAAA
	70s ††††		015002	50s -----e	60s AAAAAAAE†	020003	60s -†††EAAA
006003	20s -----f	30s cccccccccc		70s †††††††††	80s †††††††††	020004	80s AAAAAAADA
	40s ccccf----	50s -----	015003	60s AAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAA	020005	60s -†††AAAA
	60s -----	70s -----		80s ABCFCAaaa		020006	80s AAAAAEADA
	80s -----††††		015004	20s -----CCC	30s CCCCCBAe-	020007	60s -††††AAA
006006	50s ---eAAAAAB	60s BAe-----		40s -----††††	50s E††††††††	020008	80s AAAAAEada
	70s -----	80s -----††††		60s AAAAAAAE†	70s †††††††††	020009	60s -††††CCC
006007	70s -----AAAAAA	80s AAAAAAaaa	015005	20s -----CCC	30s CCCCCBAe-	020010	80s AAAAAEADA
006008	70s -----E	80s AAAAAAAAAA		40s -----†††	50s EE†††††††	020011	70s ---cccaAAD
007001	60s aAAAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAAAA		60s AAAAAAAE†	70s †††††††††	020012	80s AAAAAAADA
	80s AAAAAAAAAA		015006	50s -eAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAA	020013	80s -----††††
007002	50s -----eA	60s AAAAAAAAAA		70s AAAAAAA	80s BAAAAAA	021001	50s -----e
007003	70s AAAAAAAAAA	80s AAAAAAAAAA	015007	50s -----eAA	60s AAAAAAA	021002	70s †††††††††
	80s AAAAAADDA	70s AABAAAAAA		70s AAAAAAA	80s AACCCAAaaa	021003	50s -----†††
007004	70s -----a	80s aAAAAAAEA	015008	70s AAAAAAA	80s AFCCAaaa	021004	70s †††††††††
007005	70s -----†††	80s f---aaAAAA		80s -----c	80s cccccccccc	021005	50s -----e
007006	80s -----eaA		015009	50s -----cc	60s AAAAAAA	021006	70s AAAAAAA
008001	30s -----fc	40s fccccccccc	015010	70s ---BAaAaaa	80s AACCCCAAA	021007	60s -EAAAAAAB
	50s bBBAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAA	015011	70s -----c	80s AACCCCAAA	021008	80s AAAAAAADA
	70s AAAAA††††	80s -----††††	015012	70s -----caaa	80s AAAAAAA	021009	60s -EAAAAA
008002	50s -eAABAAAA	60s AAAAAAA	015013	80s -----ccccc	80s AAAAAAA	021010	80s AAAAAAADA
	70s AAAAAA	80s AAAAAA	015014	70s CCCBAAAAA	80s AABCCAAAA	021011	60s aAAAAAA
008003	50s -eAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAA		80s -----acaaa		021012	80s AAAAAAADA
	70s AAAAAA	80s AAAAAA	015015	80s -----ccaa	80s AACCCAAaaa	021013	60s -EAAAAA
	80s AAAAA††††		015016	70s -----bAAAA	80s AAAAAAA	021014	80s AAAAAAADA
008004	50s -EAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAA	015017	70s -----eAAAA	80s A††---††††	021015	60s -†††EAAA
	70s AAAAAA	80s AAAAAA	015018	50s -----eaaae		021016	80s AACCCAAAA
008005	50s -eBAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAA	015019	80s -----†c-cc	80s AAAAAA	021017	60s -†††EAAA
	70s AAAAAA	80s AAAAAA	015020	80s -----ccAAAA	80s AAAAAAA	021018	80s AAAAAAADA
008006	50s -eAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAA	015021	80s -----eaaae		021019	60s -†††EAAA
	70s AAAAAA	80s AAAAAA	015022	80s -----†c-cc	80s AAAAAA	021020	80s AAAAAAADA
008007	50s -eAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAA	015023	80s -----ccAAAA		021021	60s -†††EAAA
	70s AAAAAA	80s AAAAAA	015024	80s -----eAAAA	80s AAAAAAA	021022	80s AAAAAAADA
008008	50s -eAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAA	015025	80s -----†Aaaa		021023	60s -†††EAAA
	70s AAAAAA	80s AAAAAA	015026	80s -----c	80s AAAAAAA	021024	80s AAAAAAADA
008009	50s -EABBAABA	60s AAAAAAaaa	016001	40s -----Cc	50s cBAAbbAAA	021025	60s -†††EAAA
	70s AAAAAA	80s AAAAAA		60s AAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAA	021026	80s AAAAAAADA
008010	50s -eAAAAAA	60s AAAAAA	016002	50s -----eAAAA	60s AAAAAAA	021027	60s -†††EAAA
	70s AAAAAA	80s AAAAAA	016003	70s AAAAAAA††	70s EDAABAAAA	021028	80s AAAAAAADA
008011	70s -----ff	80s faaaaAAAA	016004	60s -††††††††	80s ADDAAAAAA	021029	60s -†††EAAA
009001	50s -----e	60s AAAAAAA	016005	80s AAAAAAA		021030	80s AACCCAAAA
	70s AAAAAA	80s AAAAAA	016006	80s -----cc		021031	60s -†††EAAA
009002	60s aAAAAA	70s AAAAAA	017001	60s -----E	70s AAAAAAAB	021032	80s AAAAAAADA
	80s AAAAAA	80s AAAAAA	017002	60s AAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAA	021033	60s -†††EAAA
009003	80s AAAAA††††	70s AAAAAAA	017003	80s AAAAAAA		021034	80s AAAAAAADA
	80s AAAAAA		017004	70s †EAAAAAA	80s AAAAAA	022001	60s ---†††AAA
009004	80s eaaacaAAAA		017005	70s -EAAAAAAB	80s AAAAAEADA	022002	80s AAAAAAADA
009005	40s -----fc	50s f††††††††	017006	80s -----da			60s -----eAA
	60s cccccccc	70s cccccccc	017007	80s -----†EADA			70s AAAAAEAA
	80s ccccccaaA		017008	80s -----ada			80s -††††††††
010002	60s -††††††††	70s †EAAAAAA	017009	80s -----ac			70s AAAAAAA
010003	80s AAAAAA		018001	50s -----EAA	60s AAAAAAA	022003	60s AAAAAAADA
011001	60s -††††††††	70s AAAAAAA		70s AAAAAAA	80s AAAAAAA	022004	80s AAAAAAADA
011002	80s AAAAAA		018002	50s -----b	60s AAAAAAA	022005	60s -†††EAAA
011003	60s AAACAAAAA	70s CBAAAAAA		70s BbbAAAAAA	80s AAAAAAada	022006	80s AAAAAAADA
011004	80s AAACAAAAA		018003	50s -----ccc	60s cccbAAAAA	022007	60s -†††EAAA
	80s -----a		018004	70s AAeAAAAAA	80s AAAAAAA	022008	80s AACCCAAAA
012001	20s -----e	30s BBBBBAAAA	018005	70s †EAAAAAA	80s AAAAAAA	022009	60s -†††EAAA
	40s BABBAABCCC	50s CCCCCCCCC	018006	80s -----†aada	80s AAAAAAADA	022010	80s AACCCAAAA
	60s CCCCCBAAA	70s BCBAAAAAA	018007	80s -----eAAAA		022011	60s -†††EAAA
012002	70s ---eAAAAAA	80s AAAAAAA	018008	80s -----†aada		022012	80s AAAAAAADA
012003	70s -----eaaa	80s AAAAAAA	018009	80s -fcAAAAADA		022013	60s -----eAAB
012004	60s -----f	70s aaaaaaa	018010	80s -----†aada		022014	70s AAAAAAADA
	80s bCCCCAAAA†		018011	80s -----†aada		022015	80s AAe-††††
012005	70s -----eaaa	80s aAAAAAA	018012	80s -----†aada		022016	60s -†††EAAA
012006	70s -----ea	80s AAAAAAA	018013	80s -----†aada		022017	80s AAAAAAADA
012007	80s ---aaAAAAC		018014	80s -----†aada		022018	60s -----eAAA
012008	80s -----daca		018015	80s -----†aada		022019	80s AAe-††††
013001	70s -----a	80s aAAAAAA	018016	80s -----†aada		022020	60s -†††EAAA
	80s AAAAAAA		018017	80s -----†aada		022021	80s AAAAAAADA
			018018	80s -----†aada		022022	60s -----eAA
			018019	80s -----†aada			70s AAAAAEAA
			019001	50s -----AAA	60s AAAAAAA		80s -††††††††
				70s AAAAAAA	80s AAAAAAA		
			019002	60s -IAAAAAAA	70s AAACAaaaa		
				80s AAAAAAADA			





Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall	Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall	Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall	
038014	50s -----eCCC 70s CCCCCBAAA 90s e	60s CCCCCCCCC 80s EAAAAAAAAAA	039043	60s --eAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAAA	041001	50s eaAAAAAA 70s AAAAAAADA 90s -eAAAAAA
038015	60s -----E 80s Ate 90s -----f	70s AAAABAAAA 80s CBBBCCBA 90s e	039044	70s --eAAAAAA 90s e	041002	50s -eAAAAAA 70s AABAAAAAA 80s ADDDDDDAA 90s -----e
038016	80s AABCCcCba 90s eBAAAAAAA 90s e	70s CBBBCCBA 80s AAAAAAaaa 90s e	039049	70s ---eEEEEE 90s e	041003	70s AAAAAAADA 80s ETTTDDdaD 90s DAABAAAAA
038017	70s eAAAAABAA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039051	60s -----EAA 80s AAEAAAAAE 90s e	041004	70s AAAAAAADA 80s ABBAAAAAA 90s eAAAAAADA 90s AADDAAAAA 90s -----eAAAA
038018	70s -----EAAAA 90s e	80s AAEAAAAAA 90s e	039052	50s -----eAA 70s aaaaaaaa 90s e	041005	60s EdAAAAA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e
038020	70s -----EAAAA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039053	60s -eAAAAA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	041006	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e
038021	70s -----EAAAA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039054	60s -eAAAAA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	041009	70s CCCCCCf11 80s -eAEADDA 90s DDDADADAD
038022	70s --fCCCAAAA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039055	70s -----e 90s e	041010	60s -----EAAA 80s DDADAAAAA 90s -----EAD
038024	70s -----EAAAA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039056	70s -----eae 90s e	041011	60s DDADAAAAA 80s -----EAD 90s DDADAAAAA
038026	70s -----EAAAA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039057	70s -----eae 90s e	041012	60s DDADAAAAA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e
038027	70s -----eade 90s e	90s e	039058	70s -----eae 90s e	041013	50s eAAAAAADA 70s AAAAAAADA 80s eADAAAAAD 90s -----EAD
038028	70s -----eEAA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039061	70s -eaaaaaa 90s e	041014	80s DAAAAAADA 90s -----f
038029	70s -----eA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039065	70s eaaaaa-- 90s f	041016	50s FFFFFFFF 70s AAAAAAADA 80s -----e
038030	70s -----e 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039068	70s -eAAAAEFA 90s e	041017	60s AAAAAAADA 70s -----e
039001	80s ---cCCCCC 00s CCCCCCCCC 20s CCCCCCCCC 40s CCCCCCCCC 60s CCCCCCCCC 80s BBAAAAAAA 90s f	90s CCCCCCCCC 10s CCCCCCCCC 30s CCCCCCCCC 50s CCCCCCCCC 70s CCCCCBAAA 90s e	039069	70s --eAEIEAA 90s f	041018	60s -----e 80s eeeeeeeada
039002	30s -----IC 50s CCCCCCCCC 70s CCCCCCCCC 90s f	40s CCCCCCCCC 60s CCCCCCCCC 80s CCCCCCCCC	039071	70s -----e 90s e	041019	70s eddeddeda 80s aaaaaA AAA
039003	60s --eAEEEEE 80s AAAAAAaaa 90s e	70s eEEAEEEDA 90s e	039072	70s -----e 90s e	041020	80s AAAAAAADA 90s -----e
039004	30s -----EFA 50s 1111EAAAA 70s 1EEAEAF1E 90s e	40s AAE1EEEEE 60s AAAAAEAAA 80s EEEFAAAAA	039073	70s -----e 90s e	041021	80s ABBBBAAB 90s eAAAAADDD 90s fBBBBAAB
039005	30s -----eAAE1 50s 1111EAAAA 70s EEEAEEEEE 90s e	40s 111111111 60s EEEAEEEEE 80s AEEBAAAAA	039074	80s aaaaaA AAA 90s eaaaaADDD 90s e	041022	70s eAAAAADDD 80s eAAAAAADA 90s e
039006	50s eAAAAAADA 70s AAAAAAADA 90s e	60s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039075	80s eaaaaADDD 90s e	041023	70s eAAAAADDD 80s eAAAAAADA 90s e
039007	50s --eAAAAAA 70s AAAAAAADA 90s e	60s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039076	80s eaaaaADDD 90s e	041024	70s -EAAAAABBA 80s -EAAAAADDA 90s -EAAAAADA 90s -eAAAAADD 90s -eEAAA
039008	50s -fCCCCCCCC 70s CCCCCCCCC 90s f	60s CCCCCCCCC 80s CCCCCCCCC	039077	80s eaaaaA AAA 90s e	041025	70s -EAAAAADDA 80s -EAAAAADA 90s -eAAAAADD 90s -eEAAA
039010	50s --eAAAAAA 70s AAAAAAADA 90s e	60s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039078	70s -----eae 90s e	041026	80s eAAAAAADA 90s e
039011	50s -----eAAAA 70s AAAAAAADA 90s e	60s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039079	70s -----f 90s e	041027	80s eAAAAAADA 90s e
039012	50s -----EAAA 70s AAAAAAADA 90s e	60s AAAAAAADA 80s AAEFAEAAA 90s e	039081	60s --eAAAAAA 80s AAaaaaA AAA 90s e	041028	80s fdeddada 90s AAAAAAADA 90s e
039013	30s -----eAAAA 50s AAAAAAADA 70s AAAAAAADA 90s e	40s AAAAAAADA 60s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039085	50s -----eAAAA 70s -----eAAAA 90s e	041029	80s eAAAAAADA 90s e
039014	50s -----eAAA 70s AAAAAAADA 90s e	60s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039086	50s -----eAAAA 70s -----eAAAA 90s e	041030	80s -----1111
039016	80s -eAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039087	70s -----eAAAA 90s e	042001	50s -fCCCCCCCC 80s CCCCCBAAA 90s f
039017	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039088	70s -----eAAAA 90s e	042002	50s -----f 60s 111111111 80s f
039019	60s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039089	70s -----eAAAA 90s e	042003	60s fCCCCCCCC 80s DAAAAAADA 90s f
039020	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039090	80s -----eAAAA 90s e	042004	50s -----fCC 60s CCCCCCCCC 70s -----fCCCC 80s CCCCCCFFF 90s f
039021	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039091	80s -----eAAAA 90s e	042005	50s CCCCCBAAA 70s fCCCCCfCC 80s fCCCCBAAA 90s f
039022	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039092	70s -----eAAAA 90s e	042006	70s CCCCCBAAA 80s fCCCCCfCC 90s fCCCCBAAA 90s f
039023	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039093	70s -----eAAAA 90s e	042007	70s fCCCCBAAA 80s fCCCCBAAA 90s f
039025	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039094	70s -----eAAAA 90s e	042008	70s fCCCCBAAA 80s fCCCCBAAA 90s f
039026	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039095	70s -----eAAAA 90s e	042009	70s fCCCCBAAA 80s fCCCCBAAA 90s f
039027	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039096	70s -----eAAAA 90s e	042010	70s CCCCCCCCC 80s f
039028	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039097	80s fccccCCCC 90s f	042011	70s --fCBA AAA 80s --11BBB 90s -----11
039029	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039098	80s -----eAAAA 90s e	042012	70s -----11 80s AAAAAAADA 90s f
039030	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039099	80s -----eAAAA 90s e	042013	70s -----fCf 80s -----ad 90s -----aa 90s -----af
039031	60s --eAAAAAA 80s AAEE11111 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039100	80s -----eAAAA 90s e	042014	70s -----fCf 80s -----ad 90s -----aa 90s -----af
039032	60s -----eAAA 80s AAEE11111 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039101	80s -----eAAAA 90s e	042015	70s -----fCf 80s -----ad 90s -----aa 90s -----af
039033	60s --eAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039102	80s -----eAAAA 90s e	042016	70s -----fCf 80s -----ad 90s -----aa 90s -----af
039034	70s eAAAAAADA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039103	80s -----eAAAA 90s e	042017	70s -----fCf 80s -----ad 90s -----aa 90s -----af
039035	60s -----1E 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039104	80s -----eAAAA 90s e	042018	70s -----fCf 80s -----ad 90s -----aa 90s -----af
039036	60s -----eAA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039105	80s -----eAAAA 90s e	042019	70s -----fCf 80s -----ad 90s -----aa 90s -----af
039037	70s -1EAAAAAA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	039106	80s -----eAAAA 90s e	042020	70s -----fCf 80s -----ad 90s -----aa 90s -----af
039038	60s -----eAA 80s AAEEBEEDA 90s e	70s AAAAAAADA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	040001	50s ---EAAAAA 70s 111111111 80s e	042021	70s -----fCf 80s -----ad 90s -----aa 90s -----af
039040	70s -1EAAAAAA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	040002	50s -----eAAAA 70s BBAABe-111 80s e	043001	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
039042	70s --EAAAAAA 90s e	80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	040003	50s -----eAAAA 70s BBAABe-111 80s e	043002	60s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040004	50s --eAAAAAEB 70s AAAAAAADA 80s -----eAA 90s AAEAEAAEA 90s e	043003	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040005	50s -----eAA 70s AAAAAAADA 80s -----eAA 90s AAEAEAAEA 90s e	043004	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040006	50s -----eAA 70s AAAAAAADA 80s -----eAA 90s AAEAEAAEA 90s e	043005	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040007	60s eAAAAAEEEA 80s EEEEBBADA 90s e	043006	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040008	60s --eEAAAABA 80s ADDDDDDDA 90s e	043007	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040009	60s -eABBBABA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	043008	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040010	60s -eAAAAAEEA 80s DFFFFFDD 90s e	043009	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040011	60s -----eABAA 80s BADDAAAAA 90s e	043010	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040012	60s -----eAAAA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	043011	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040013	60s -----eAAAA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	043012	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040014	70s -e1EEEEE 80s -----E 90s e	043013	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040015	60s -----E 80s EDEE11EDA 90s e	043014	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040016	60s -----E 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	043015	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040017	60s AAAAAAADA 80s -BEAEBBDE 90s e	043016	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040018	60s -----1E 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	043017	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040020	70s --eAEEDA 80s -----E 90s e	043018	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040021	70s -----E 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e	043019	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040022	80s 111111 90s -----eae 90s e	043020	60s eAAAAE111 80s -----fCfC 90s CCCC11111 90s -----EAEAA 90s BEEEBEDED 90s -----EAAA 90s AAAAAAABA 90s -----AAAA 90s AAAAAAABB 90s --1AAAAAA 90s e
			040023	70s -----eae 90s e	044001	60s -----cccC 80s ccccC1111 90s e
			040024	70s -----eEAAA 90s e	044002	60s -----eAAAA 80s AAAAAAADA 90s e
					044003	60s -----EAAA 80s -----1111 90s e
					044004	70s -fCCCCccc 80s ccbCB1111



Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall	Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall	Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall
055025	60s -----1111 80s AAAAAAAAAA	063001	60s ---eAAAAA 80s EAAAAAAAAAD	069013	80s --eAAAA 70s -----AEE
055026	30s -----eBA 50s AAAAAAAAAA 70s AAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	063002	60s -----eEAAA 80s AAAAD1 90s eaeAEEAAE	069015	70s -----AA1 80s -----1 90s 11111111
055027	70s --eAAAAAE1 80s 11111111	063003	70s -----eEAAA 80s -----eEAAA	069017	60s -----1 70s 11111111
055028	70s --eAAAAAE1 80s AAAAAAAAAA	063004	80s -----eEAAA 90s -----eEAAA	069019	60s -----e 70s bae-----1111
055029	40s -----eA 60s AAAAAAAAAA 80s EAAAAAAAAAD 90s -----fccc	063005	80s -----eEAAA 90s -----eEAAA	069020	70s -----AAAA 80s -----EA
055030	20s -----fccc 40s cccccccc 60s -----1111 70s -----1111	064001	60s --EAAAAEAA 80s 1DAAAAAAAAAA 90s -----1AEEA	069022	70s -----EA 80s 1AAAAAaaa
055031	70s --11EAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAAD	064002	60s -----1AEEA 70s AAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	069024	70s -----D1 80s -----e1DA
055032	00s -----CC 20s CCCCCCCC 40s AAAAAAAAAA 60s AAAAAAAAAA 80s cAAAAAadaa	064006	60s fccccccc 70s AAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	069027	70s -----A 80s -----a1111
055033	60s -----c 80s aaaaadaaE 90s -----eaeaea	064007	80s -----eEAAA 90s -----eEAAA	069030	70s -----A 80s -----CCFC
055034	80s -----eaeaea 90s -----eaeaea	064008	80s -----eEAAA 90s -----eEAAA	069032	70s -----A 80s -----a1111
055035	70s -----eaeaea	065001	60s --eAABAABAE 80s AAAAAAAAAA 90s -----eee	069033	70s -----A 80s -----a1111
056001	50s -----EAA 70s AAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	065002	60s -----eEAAA 70s -----eEAAA	069034	70s -----A 80s -----a1111
056002	50s -----eAA 70s AAAAAE11AA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	065003	70s -----eEAAA 80s -----eEAAA	069037	70s -----A 80s -----a1111
056003	60s -----eAAAAA 80s AA111111 90s -----eAAAAA	065004	70s -----eEAAA 80s -----eEAAA	069040	80s -----1
056004	60s -----eAAAAA 80s E1111111 90s -----1EAAA	065005	70s -----eEAAA 80s -----eEAAA	070002	80s BAABAAAAAE
056005	60s -----1EAAA 70s AAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	065006	70s -----eEAAA 80s -----eEAAA	070003	70s -----a 80s -----AAAA
056006	60s -----eAAAAA 80s AA11111111 90s -----1EAE	065007	70s -----eEAAA 80s -----eEAAA	070004	70s -----AAAA 80s -----a
056007	60s -----1EAE 70s AAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	066001	50s -----e 70s AAAAAACCF 80s --eAABAAAAAC	071001	60s ICCCBAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA
056008	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	066002	60s -----1111 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	071003	50s -----eAA 70s AAAAAE1111 80s -----eBAAAAA
056009	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	066003	60s --eAEE1E1 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	071004	60s -----eBAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
056010	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	066004	60s -----eAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	071005	60s -----eBAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
056011	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	066005	60s -----eAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	071006	60s -----FC 70s DAAAAAAAE 80s AAAAAA
056012	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	066006	60s -----eAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	071007	70s -----Ae1 80s aaaaaAAAE
056013	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	066007	60s -----eAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	071009	70s -----fccccAA1 80s -----FFFC
056014	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	066008	60s -----eAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	071011	60s -----EAAAAAAAB 70s -----eaeae
056015	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	066009	60s -----eAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	071013	70s -----aaa 80s -----eaeae
056016	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	066010	60s -----eAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	071014	70s -----aaa
057001	30s -----eEB 50s --eAABAAAA 70s AAAA111111 80s --eAAAAA	067001	50s -----eAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	072001	50s -----c 60s CAAAAAB111 70s -----eAAAAA
057002	30s -----eAAAAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	067002	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	072002	60s -----eAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
057003	50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	067003	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	072004	50s -----C 60s CCCCCC111 70s -----F
057004	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	067004	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	072005	60s -----F 70s 1AAAAADAAA 80s -----1111
057005	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	067005	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	072006	60s -----1111 70s -----aAAAA 80s -----1E
057006	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	067006	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	072007	60s -----aAAAA 70s AAAAAEAAA 80s -----1111
057007	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	067007	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	072008	60s -----1E 70s AAAAAEAAA 80s -----fc
057008	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	067008	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	072009	60s -----1E 70s AAAAAEAAA 80s -----f
057009	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	067009	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	072011	60s -----f 70s 1DAEADAET 80s -----eDECE
057010	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	067010	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	072016	80s --eaeaeEAA 90s -----eaeae
057011	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	067011	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	073001	70s fccccf-- 80s -----EAAAAA
057012	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	067012	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	073002	60s -----EAAAAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
057013	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	067013	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	073003	80s --eaeaeEAA 90s -----eaeae
057014	60s -----eAAAAA 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAA	067014	20s -----eAAAAA 40s AAAAAA 60s AAAAAA	073005	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058001	60s --eAAAAA 80s AAAAAA 90s -----AEEB	067015	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	073006	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058002	70s -----AEEB 80s -----eAAE1111	067016	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	073007	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058003	60s --eAAE1111 80s -----1111	067017	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	073008	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058004	70s eAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	067018	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	073009	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058005	70s eAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	067019	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	073010	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058006	70s eAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	067020	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	073011	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058007	70s eAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	067021	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	073013	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058008	70s eAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	067022	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	073014	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058009	70s eAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	067023	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	074001	60s -----EC 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058010	70s eAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	067024	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	074002	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058011	70s eAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	067025	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	074003	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
058012	70s eAAAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	067026	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	074004	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
059001	50s -----eAA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA	067027	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	074005	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
059002	60s -----eAA 80s AAAAAA 90s AAAAAA	067028	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	074006	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
060002	60s --eAAAAAE1 80s EAAAAAAAAA	067029	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	074007	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
060003	60s -----EAAAA 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	067030	30s -----eAA 50s AAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	074008	60s -----EB 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
060004	60s -----11E 80s AA111111 90s -----1111	068001	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	075001	30s --1111EAE1 50s AAAAAA 70s E11AAEAAA
060005	60s -----1E 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	068002	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	075002	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
060006	60s -----1E 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	068003	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	075003	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
060007	60s -----1E 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	068004	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	075004	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
060008	60s -----1E 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	068005	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	075005	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
060009	60s -----1E 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	068006	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	075006	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
060010	60s -----1E 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	068007	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	075007	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
060011	60s -----1E 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	068008	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	075009	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
060012	60s -----1E 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	068009	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	075016	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
060013	60s -----1E 80s AAAAAA 90s -----1111	068010	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	075017	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
061001	60s -----eAAE 80s 11111111 90s eBAAAABBA	068011	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	076001	50s --1EABAET 70s E1111E1A 80s -----1EBA
061002	60s -----eAAE 80s 11111111 90s eBAAAABBA	068012	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	076002	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
061003	60s -----eAAE 80s 11111111 90s eBAAAABBA	068013	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	076003	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
061004	60s -----eAAE 80s 11111111 90s eBAAAABBA	068014	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	076004	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
062001	50s -----E 70s EAAAAAAAAA 80s eAAAAEAE	068015	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA	076005	60s -----eA 70s AAAAAA 80s AAAAAA
062002	70s -----E 80s EAAAAAAAAA 90s eAAAAEAE	068016	30s -----eAB 50s BAAAAA 70s AAAAAA		

Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall	Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall	Stn. number	Gauged daily flows, monthly peaks and rainfall
076007	60s -----eAA 80s 1AAAAAAAAB	70s AAAAAAAAt	083007	70s -----eaa 80s eaaaaaaeB	80s aaaaaAAAA
076008	60s -----eAA 80s 1AAAAAAAAt	70s EAAAAEEtAt	083008	70s -----eaa	80s aaaaaAABA
076009	60s -----eE 80s 1BAAAAAAA	70s BAAAAEEt1t	083010	70s -----eaa	80s aaaaaAAAA
076010	60s -----1 80s 1AAAAAAAAt	70s EAAAAEEt1t	084001	40s -----eE 60s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAB	50s EEEBBBEEB 70s AAAAAAAA
076011	60s -----eaa 80s aeaabCAADE	70s aaeaeaaaa	084002	50s --eA1EAAE 70s AAEEEEt1t	60s AAEEEEEEFC 80s 11111111t
076014	70s --EAAAAAt1 80s EAABAABAAA	80s 1AAAAAAA 80s AAAAAADAAA	084003	50s -----eBA 70s AAAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA
077001	60s ---eDAEEAE 80s 1AAAAAAA	70s EEEBAAAAAt	084004	50s -----eAA 70s AAAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA
077002	60s --1FCBAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA	084005	50s -----eA 70s AAAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA
077003	70s ---DAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	80s AAAAAAAA	084006	60s --11EAAAA 80s AAEEt1111t	70s AAAAAAEA 80s AAAAAAEA
077004	70s -----d 80s AAAAAAAA	80s aAAAAAAA 80s ---eAAAAE	084007	60s -----eAAA 80s AAAAAAabab	70s AAAAAABBA
078001	50s -----eA 70s 111111t	60s AEt1t	084008	60s -----eAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA
078002	60s ---eAEt1t 80s -----111t	70s 111111t	084009	60s -----eAAA 80s AAEEt1EAA	70s AAAAAAAA
078003	60s --11111DAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA	084011	60s --eAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAB	70s AAAAAAAA
078004	60s --11EBEAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA	084012	60s --11EAAAA 80s AAAAAAAAAB	70s AAAAAAAA
078005	70s -----A 80s -----eAAAA	80s AAAAAAAA	084013	60s --eAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA
078006	80s -----eAAAA		084014	60s --eAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA
079001	60s --1111EBBEF 80s cf	70s FFCCFCcc	084015	60s e1111EAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAEA
079002	50s -----eAA 70s AAAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	084016	60s --1111EEDA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAABBA
079003	50s -----e 70s AAAAAAAA	60s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	084017	60s -----EAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA
079004	60s --11FCBAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA	084018	60s -----A 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA
079005	60s --11EAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA	084019	60s --eAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA
079006	60s --11111EAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA	084020	60s -----eE 80s AAAAAAAA	70s ADAADAEAE
080001	60s --11EAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA	084021	60s -----E 80s -----eEEE	70s AAEEF1111t 70s EEEAEAEA
080002	70s -----dAA 80s daeaaABAA	80s AAAAAAaaa	084023	70s --EAAAAEA 80s eAAAAAab	80s AAAAAAAA 80s AAEEAAb
080004	80s --eaa11AA 80s --eaa11AA		084025	70s --11AAAAE 80s eaaabae	80s AAAAAAAA 80s aaaaaAAAA
080006	80s --aa--Aa 80s -----eaa		084027	60s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	80s eaaEAEEEt 80s abaaaaaa 80s aaaaaAAAE
081001	60s -----eBB 80s --11EAAAA	70s -----11t	084028	70s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	
081002	60s --11EAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA	084029	70s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	
081003	60s --11111AAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA	084030	80s --eaaaaad	
081004	70s -----dAA 80s -----eaaA	80s AAAAAAAA	085001	60s ---eAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	70s AAAAAAAA
081005	80s -----eaaA 80s -----eaaA		085002	60s --11EAAAA 80s AAAAAEA	70s AAAAAAAA
082001	60s --11EAAAA 80s AAAAAAAD	70s AAAAAAAA	085003	60s --1111111t 80s AAAAAAAD	70s EAAAAEAEE 80s aaaa-eAAAA
082002	70s --1EAAAA 80s --AAEEEA	80s AAAAAAaaa 80s AAAAAAAD	085004	70s -----eaa	
083001	60s --11111t 80s ff	70s -1FFFFFt	086001	60s -----eA 80s AAAAAAaad	70s AAAAAABBB 70s AAAAAABBA
083002	60s ---eAAAA 80s -----11t	70s AAAAAA---	086002	60s --111111EE 80s AAAAAAAA	
083003	60s --1111111t 80s AAAAAAAA	70s EAAAAAAA	089008	80s --eaaaeab 80s --eaaaeaa	
083004	70s --1EAAAA 80s --EAAAAA	80s AAAAAAAD 80s AAAAAAAD	090003	80s --eaaA 80s eAAAAAaaa	
083006	70s -----edab	80s aaaaaAAAA	091002	80s eAAAAAaaa	
093001	70s -----A	80s AAAAAAAA	095001	70s -----eAA 80s -----eaa	80s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA
094001	60s --1111111t 80s AAAAAAAA	70s EAAAAAaaa	095002	70s -----eAA 80s -----eaa	80s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA
095001	70s -----eAA 80s -----eaa	80s AAAAAAAA	096001	70s -----AAAA 80s 11111111t	80s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA
095002	80s -----eaa		096002	70s -----eAA 80s -----eaa	80s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA
096001	70s -----AAAA 80s 11111111t		096003	80s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	
096002	70s -----eAA 80s -----eaa		096004	80s -----eaa	
097001	50s -----1 70s --11111t	60s ----111t 80s 11--11t	097002	80s AAAAAAAA	60s ----111t 80s 11--11t 70s 11AAAAAAA
101001	60s --fcFFcFF 80s 11111111t	70s FcCCcC111	101001	60s --fcFFcFF 80s 11111111t	
101002	60s -----eaa 80s EBEAABAAA	70s eeebeeEEE	101002	60s -----eaa 80s EBEAABAAA	
101003	80s f--eddDBEA 80s --eaaAAAA		101003	80s f--eddDBEA 80s --eaaAAAA	
101005	80s --eaaAAAA 80s -----11FA		101005	80s --eaaAAAA 80s -----11FA	
101006	80s -----eaa 80s -----eaa		101006	80s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	
201002	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --1EAAAAA	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	201002	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --1EAAAAA	
201005	70s --eaaaeaa 80s 11111EAEA	80s AAAAAAAA 80s aaaaaAaaa	201005	70s --eaaaeaa 80s 11111EAEA	
201006	70s -----eaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa	201006	70s -----eaa 80s eaaaeaa	
201007	80s -----eaa 80s -----eaa		201007	80s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	
201008	70s -----eaa 80s -----eaa		201008	70s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	
201009	80s -----eaa 80s -----eaa		201009	80s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	
201010	80s -----eaa 80s -----eaa		201010	80s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	
202001	80s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	80s aaaaaAaaa	202001	80s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	
202002	70s -----eaa 80s -----eaa		202002	70s -----eaa 80s -----eaa	
203010	60s --1111111t 80s AAAAAAAA	70s EAAAAAAA	203010	60s --1111111t 80s AAAAAAAA	
203011	70s eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s e--111t 80s aaaaaAaaa	203011	70s eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203012	70s eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203012	70s eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203013	70s eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203013	70s eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203017	70s eAAAAAAA 80s eAAAAAAA	80s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	203017	70s eAAAAAAA 80s eAAAAAAA	
203018	70s eAAAAAAA 80s eAAAAAAA	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203018	70s eAAAAAAA 80s eAAAAAAA	
203019	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203019	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203020	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203020	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203021	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203021	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203023	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203023	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203024	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203024	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203025	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203025	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203026	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203026	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203027	70s --1EAAAA 80s --1EAAAA	80s AAAAAAAA 80s AAAAAAAA	203027	70s --1EAAAA 80s --1EAAAA	
203028	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s aaaaaAaaa	203028	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	
203029	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s aaaaaAaaa	203029	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	
203033	70s -----eaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203033	70s -----eaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203040	80s eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203040	80s eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
203042	80s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203042	80s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	
203092	80s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	203092	80s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	
203093	80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa	203093	80s --eaaaeaa	
204001	70s --eaaaeaa 80s aaaaaAaaa	80s aaaaaAaaa	204001	70s --eaaaeaa 80s aaaaaAaaa	
205003	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	205003	70s --eaaaeaa 80s eaaaeaa	
205004	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --EAAAAA	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	205004	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --EAAAAA	
205005	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	205005	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	
205006	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	205006	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	
205008	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	205008	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	
205010	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa 80s AAAAAAAA	205010	70s --eaaaeaa 80s --eaaaeaa	
205020	80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa	205020	80s --eaaaeaa	
206001	70s -----eaa 80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa	206001	70s -----eaa 80s --eaaaeaa	
206002	70s -----eaa 80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa	206002	70s -----eaa 80s --eaaaeaa	
236005	70s -----eaa 80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa	236005	70s -----eaa 80s --eaaaeaa	
236007	80s --eaaaeaa	80s aaaaaAaaa	236007	80s --eaaaeaa	

## Summary of Archived Data - 2

### Naturalised daily and monthly flows

KEY:

- Complete daily and complete monthly A
- Partial daily and complete monthly B
- Partial daily and partial monthly C
- Partial daily and no monthly D
- No daily and complete monthly E
- No daily and partial monthly F
- No naturalised flow data -

Summary is presented in decade blocks

Stn. number	Naturalised daily and monthly flows	Stn. number	Naturalised daily and monthly flows	Stn. number	Naturalised daily and monthly flows
006007	70s ---EEEEEEF	014001	70s -----F--E	015024	80s -----EEEE
007003	60s -----FEEEE 80s F	014002	70s -----E--E	016001	60s ---FEEEEEE 80s EEEEE
008001	30s -----FE 50s EEEEEEEEEE 70s --F--E	015003	70s ---EEEEEE	016004	70s -----EEEE
008005	40s FEEEEEEEEE 60s FEEEEE	015006	60s -----FEE	017001	60s -----F 60s -----F
012002	70s --FF-----	015007	70s ---EEEEEE	017003	70s -----E
012004	70s -----EEE	015008	70s ---EEEEEE	017004	70s -----E
013007	70s -----EEEE	015010	70s ---EEEEEE	017005	70s -----E
		015011	70s ---EEEEEE	018001	70s -----E
		015012	70s ---EEEEEE	018002	60s -----FEEEE
		015013	70s ---EEEEEE		
		015016	70s ---EEEEEE		
		015017	70s -----F		



Stn. number	Naturalised daily and monthly flows	Stn. number	Naturalised daily and monthly flows	Stn. number	Naturalised daily and monthly flows
075002	60s - FEEEF	082001	60s ---FEEEEE 70s EF	084017	60s -----FEE 70s EEEF
076001	50s ---FEEF-- 60s FEEEEEEEE	084001	70s FEEF	084018	60s -----F 70s EEEF
076003	60s -FEEEF	084002	60s -----FE 70s EFFF	084019	60s -----FE 70s EFFF
076004	60s --FEF	084003	60s -----FEE 70s EEEF	084020	70s FEEF
078007	80s -----F	084004	50s -----FEE 60s EEEEEEEEE	084021	70s FEF
077002	60s -----FEE 70s EF	084005	50s -----FE 60s EEEEEEEEE	084022	70s ---FF
078004	70s -F	084006	70s FEEF	084023	70s ---FF
079002	50s -----F 60s EEEFEEEEE	084007	60s -----FEE 70s FEEF	084024	70s ---FF
079003	70s EF	084008	60s -----FEE 70s FEEF	084027	70s ---FF
079006	60s -----FEE 70s EF	084009	60s -----FFF 70s EEEF	085001	80s ---FEEEEE 70s EEEF
081003	60s -----FE 70s FF	084011	60s -----FEEEEE 70s EEEF	085002	60s -----FEE 70s EEEF
		084012	60s ---FEEEEE 70s EEEF	085003	70s FEEF
		084013	60s -----FEE 70s EEEF	086001	70s FEEF
		084014	60s -----FEEEEE 70s EEEF	086002	70s FEEF
		084015	70s FEEF	097002	70s --EEEEE
		084016	70s FEEF		

Produced 17th September 1990. New summaries available on request.

# GROUNDWATER LEVEL DATA

## Background

Groundwater may be obtained from almost any stratum in the sedimentary succession in the British Isles, as well as from igneous and metamorphic rocks. In many, such as clays and shales, volcanics and metamorphics, the permeable zone may well be limited to the depth to which weathering may reach, this is unlikely to be more than some 50 metres beneath the ground surface. In those strata which are not generally recognised to be aquifers, well-yields tend to be small (of the order of only a few cubic metres per day), uncertain as a continuous source (tending to fail in prolonged droughts), with an indifferent groundwater quality, and with the sources vulnerable to pollution.

The more generally recognised aquifers are listed in Table 13, with the Chalk and Upper Greensand, the Lincolnshire Limestone and the Permo-Triassic sandstones as the most important from the viewpoint of public supply. From such aquifers as these, yields of 3000 to 4500 cubic metres a day are not unusual. For the next category, including the Lower Greensand and the Magnesian Limestone, yields to individual wells of 1500 to 3000 cubic metres a day can generally be expected. In the other aquifers, whilst occasional sources sufficient for large supplies may be developed, they tend to be important only locally. The outcrop areas of the major aquifers are shown in Figure 17; throughout Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland, aquifers are less extensively developed and tend to be only of relatively local importance.

The groundwater resources of an aquifer are naturally replenished from rainfall. During the summer months, when the potential evapotranspiration is high and soil moisture deficits are appreciable, little infiltration takes place. There is a notable exception to this rule in the Eden valley of Cumbria where, enclosed between the massifs of Cross Fell and the Lake District, sufficiently heavy and continuous summer rainfall occurs to maintain infiltration through part at least of most summers. The normal recharge of an aquifer takes place during the winter months when the potential evapotranspiration is low and soil moisture deficits are negligible.

There are few artificial reservoirs in the United Kingdom which are sufficiently large to support demands through the driest summers, assuming that they were full at the start of the summer, without some continuous contributions from river intakes. Prolonged dry spells lead in many rivers to reduced flow, particularly where the natural groundwater contribution (baseflow) is limited. Consequently, while surface water droughts may be in part due to the failure of runoff from winter rainfall to fill the reservoirs, they are more frequently caused by a decrease in the summer flows of streams and rivers. Surface water droughts do, however, lead to increased consumption of groundwater (where avail-

able). By way of contrast, a groundwater drought is caused by a lack of winter rainfall. Potentially, the most serious droughts occur when, as in 1975/76, and to a lesser degree in 1988/89, a dry summer succeeds a notably dry winter.

## The Observation Borehole Network

Groundwater level observation wells (in this context, a well includes both shafts - constructed by hand digging - and boreholes - constructed by machinery) are generally used for one of two purposes: to monitor levels regionally and thus to estimate groundwater resource fluctuations, or to monitor the effects locally of groundwater abstractions. The number of observation wells required in different areas varies widely. Over the last two decades, a target density was sought of one well to 25 to 35 km<sup>2</sup>. During the last few years, it has become apparent in some districts that satisfactory information can be obtained with fewer wells, while in others the densities had to be substantially increased.

The observation well network was reviewed in 1981 by the British Geological Survey (then the Institute of Geological Sciences) with the aim of selecting 200 to 300 sites from the existing Water Data Unit archive, to be used for periodical assessments of the national groundwater situation. The selection was based upon the hydrogeological units identified in an investigation of the groundwater resources of the United Kingdom<sup>1</sup>; one site was chosen for each aquifer present within each unit. For Scotland and for Northern Ireland this was not possible due to the very limited number of observation wells available. In England and Wales, the total number finally selected was 175<sup>2</sup>.

Details of the wells in this national network are given in the Register of Selected Groundwater Observation Wells (see page 178).

## Measurement and Recording of Groundwater Levels

The majority of observation wells are measured manually either weekly or monthly. The usual instrument is an electric probe suspended upon a graduated cable or tape, contact being made by the water to complete a circuit which gives either an audible or visual signal at the surface. Measurements are normally made to the nearest 10 millimetres, although instruments may be accurate to 1 millimetre.

Some observation wells are equipped with continuous water level recorders, almost invariably activated by a float on the water surface. These recorders may be driven by clockwork or by electric battery power, and are capable of running unattended for periods of one to six months.

TABLE 13 GENERALISED LIST OF AQUIFERS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

Era	System	Subsystem	Aquifer	Importance	
CAINOZOIC	Quaternary	Holocene	Superficial deposits	*	
		Pleistocene	Upper and Middle Pleistocene Crag	* **	
	Tertiary	Pliocene	Coralline Crag	**	
		Oligocene			
		Eocene	Bagshot Beds		
			Lower London Tertiaries Blackheath & Oldhaven Beds Woolwich & Reading Beds Thanet Beds		* **
	Cretaceous	Upper Cretaceous	Chalk and Upper Greensand	****	
		Lower Cretaceous	Lower Greensand		***
			Hastings Beds		**
	MESOZOIC	Jurassic	Upper Jurassic	Portland & Purbeck Beds (with Spilsby Sandstone)	* (**)
Corallian				**	
Middle Jurassic			Great & Inferior Oolitic limestones (with Lincolnshire Limestone)	** (****)	
Lower Jurassic		Bridport & Yeovil Sands	**		
		Marlstone Rock	*		
UPPER PALAEOZOIC	Triassic	Keuper	} Permo-Triassic sandstones		
					Bunter
	Permian	(sandstones)			
			Magnesian Limestone	***	
	Carboniferous	Upper Carboniferous	Coal Measures	**	
			Millstone Grit	**	
		Lower Carboniferous	Carboniferous Limestone	**	
	Devonian		Old Red Sandstone	*	

Key to aquifer importance:

- \* aquifer of minor importance only
- \*\* aquifer producing small, but useful, local supplies
- \*\*\* aquifer of local importance, often providing public supplies
- \*\*\*\* aquifer of major importance

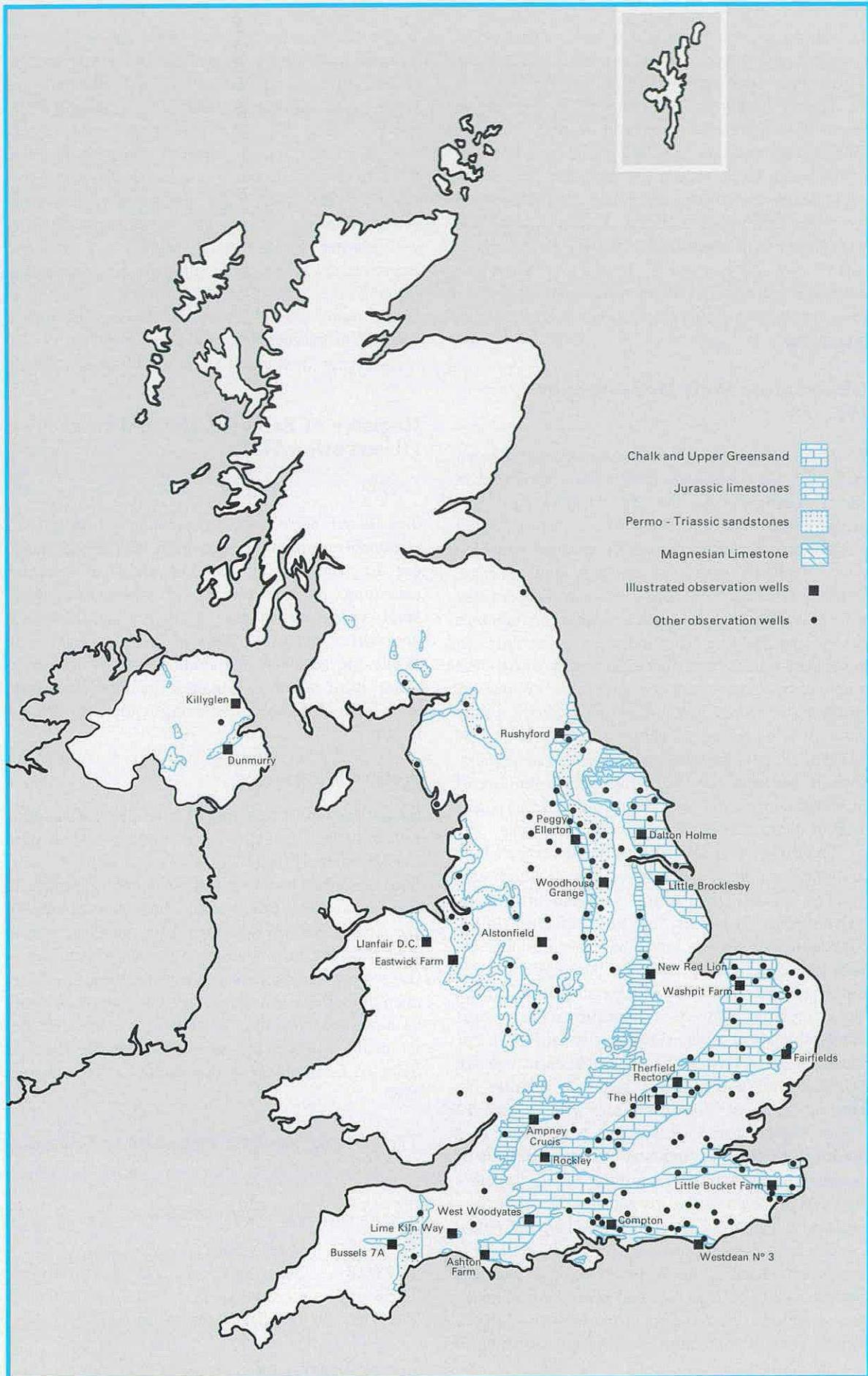


Figure 17. Principal aquifers and representative borehole locations.

Levels are usually recorded on paper charts or on punched paper tapes, but a number of solid state loggers have been deployed in recent years.

At a relatively small but increasing number of observation boreholes provision is made for the routine transmission – usually by telephone line – of groundwater levels to local, or regional, centres.

Pressure transducers have also been considered for water level measurement. However, available transducers will measure accurately over only a narrow range of fluctuation (up to 2 to 3 metres), or much less accurately over a wide range. They are being used more frequently but are still not yet in general use.

### Observation Well Hydrographs 1987–89

Well hydrographs for 24 observation sites are shown in Figure 18; the format differs from that used in earlier Yearbooks in the Hydrological data UK series\*. For each borehole the 1987 to 1989 groundwater hydrographs are illustrated, as a blue trace, together with the average and extreme monthly levels for the pre-1989 record (provided sufficient historical data are available): A break in the well hydrograph trace indicates an interruption in the record of greater than eight weeks. Three-year plots have been used because the volume of groundwater stored in aquifers can reflect not only the infiltration taking place during the winter months of 1988/89, but also that occurring in previous years. When comparing the hydrographs for a number of sites, account should be taken of the differing scales used to illustrate the water-table fluctuations.

The majority of observation boreholes for which contemporary data are held on the Groundwater Archive monitor the natural variation in groundwater levels. However, in parts of the United Kingdom groundwater levels have been influenced, sometimes over long periods, by pumping for water supply or other purposes which exceeds the natural rate of replenishment. As a consequence the regional water-table may become substantially depressed. For instance, the levels at the Eastwick Farm site are indicative of a significant regional decline. By contrast those at Rushyford now stand some 10 metres higher than a decade ago (due partly to a rundown of the coal industry and the consequent cessation of continuous pumping for mine dewatering). On a larger scale, groundwater levels in the confined Chalk and Upper Greensand aquifer below London have risen substantially over the last twenty-five years. Annual mean levels in the National Gallery well (Trafalgar Square) testify to a 20 metre rise since the mid-1960s. This is principally a consequence of abstractors increasingly switching to

surface water supplies drawn from reservoirs in the Thames and Lee valleys. The decreased rate of groundwater abstraction initially stabilised the water-table, which had been declining steadily over the preceding 150 years in response to London's water demands, and subsequently levels have risen at the rate of approximately one metre per year. More moderate increases have been reported for other conurbations in Britain. The implications of rising groundwater levels extend beyond the potential improvement in resources that the rise represents. Groundwater quality may be adversely affected as levels more closely approach the surface and a number of geotechnical problems may result – for instance, the flooding of tunnels and foundations.

### Register of Selected Groundwater Observation Wells

#### Scope

The listed sites were selected so as to give a reasonably representative cover for aquifers throughout England and Wales. The wells are grouped according to the aquifer to which the water level variations in the wells are attributed. A generalised list of aquifers is given on page 170. While the aquifers are tabulated in stratigraphical order, most of the local names for individual strata are omitted and the intervening aquicludes are not shown.

#### Network Changes

Since the original selection of boreholes for incorporation in the national network a number of changes have been made to the list of selected wells. At some locations, observations could no longer be continued, and new sites have been added from time to time. In the Coal Measures and the Millstone Grit, certain sites have not been monitored for some years due to the presence of methane in the wells; these sites have been discarded until either they have been made safe or have been replaced. Details of the wells in the national network are given in the Register of Selected Groundwater Observation Wells (see page 178).

The following sites have been added to the Register for 1989:

#### *Chalk and Upper Greensand*

SU76/46	Riseley Mill
TF73/10	Moor Farm
TL55/109	Lower Farm
TM17/1	Old Parsonage House

#### *Lower Greensand*

TR23/32	Morehall Depot
---------	----------------

\* NERC Computer Services was responsible for developing the hydrograph plotting software.

*Permo-Triassic sandstones*

SJ37/2H      Bowater 6  
SK68/21      Crossley Hill

*Magnesian Limestone*

NZ33/20      Garmondsway  
SE51/2      Westfield Farm

The following sites have been removed from the Register for 1989:

*Chalk and Upper Greensand*

SU04/2      Tilshead  
TF94/1      Cuckoo Lodge  
TQ66/48      Owletts  
TR05/11      Portway House, Faversham  
TR34/81      Church Farm

*Permo-Triassic sandstones*

SJ33/38      Hordley Wharf  
SJ96/41      Rushton Spencer 1

**The Register – data items**

The six columns of the register are:

*Well Number*

The well numbering system is based on the National Grid. Each 100 kilometre square is designated by prefix characters, e.g. SE, and is divided into 100 squares of 10 kilometre sides designated by numbers 00 (in the south-west corner) to 99 (in the north-east corner). Thus, the site SE93/4, is located in the 10 kilometre square SE93, while the number after the solidus denotes that the site is the fourth accessed in this square into the National Well Record collection. A suffix such as A, B, etc., defines the particular well when there are several at the same site. For Northern Ireland, which is on the Irish Grid, the first of the prefix characters is always 'I'.

Two asterisks following the well number indicates a well or borehole for which hydrographs are shown on pages 174 to 177. The location of the index wells, and the outcrop areas of the principal aquifers, are shown on Figure 17.

*Grid Reference*

The six or eight figure references given in the register relate to the 100 kilometre National (or Irish) Grid square designated by the preceding two – figure code; the corresponding two-letter code appears as the prefix characters in the Well Number. The Irish Grid References are italicised.

*Site*

The name by which the well or borehole is normally referenced. The location of all the sites listed in the register are shown on Figure 17.

*Measuring Authority*

An abbreviation referencing the organisation responsible for groundwater level measurement. A full list of codes, together with the corresponding names and addresses appears on pages 196 and 198.

*Records Commence*

The first year for which records are held for the groundwater archive.

*Indicated % Annual Recharge*

The difference between the level measured at the end of the summer recession and that measured at the beginning of the summer recession in the following year expressed as a percentage of the mean fluctuation. Details of the method of calculation are given in the *Hydrometric Register and Statistics 1981–85* (see page 199). The method is intended to provide a guide to annual recharge variations only. It is most suited to circumstances when a single peak is readily identifiable in each recharge season. Where recharge follows a very uneven pattern resulting in poorly defined or multiple peaks the percentage annual re-charge may be somewhat unrepresentative. Equally, where recharge has been very limited – as was the case over the 1988/89 winter especially in eastern areas – the effect on the hydrograph trace may only take the form of an inflection or levelling-off in the seasonal recession. Under such circumstances the calculated percentage annual recharge will be zero and clearly may underestimate actual infiltration.

**References**

1. Monkhouse, R.A. and Richards, H.J. 1983. Groundwater resources of the United Kingdom. Commission of the European Communities, pub. Th. Schaeffer Druckerei GmbH, Hannover, 252 pages.
2. Monkhouse, R.A. and Murti, P.K. 1981. The rationalisation of groundwater observation well networks in England and Wales. Institute of Geological Sciences, Report No WD/81/1, 18 pages.

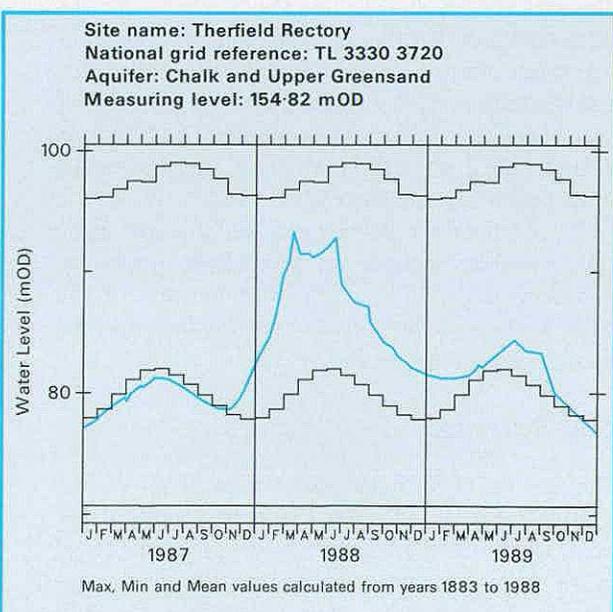
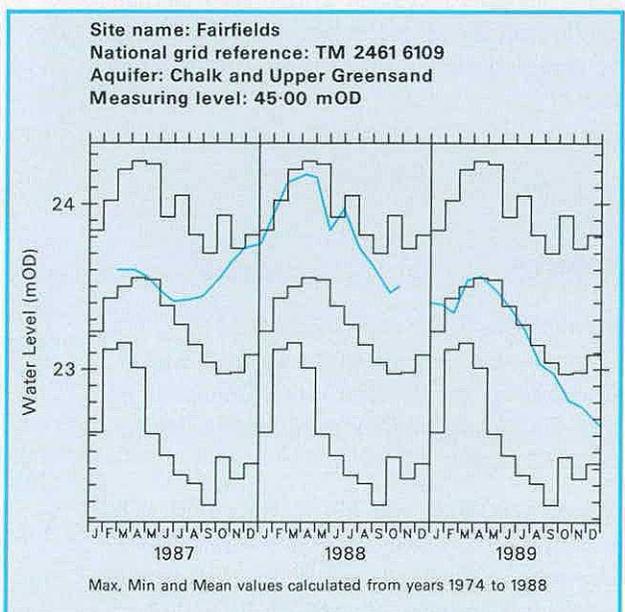
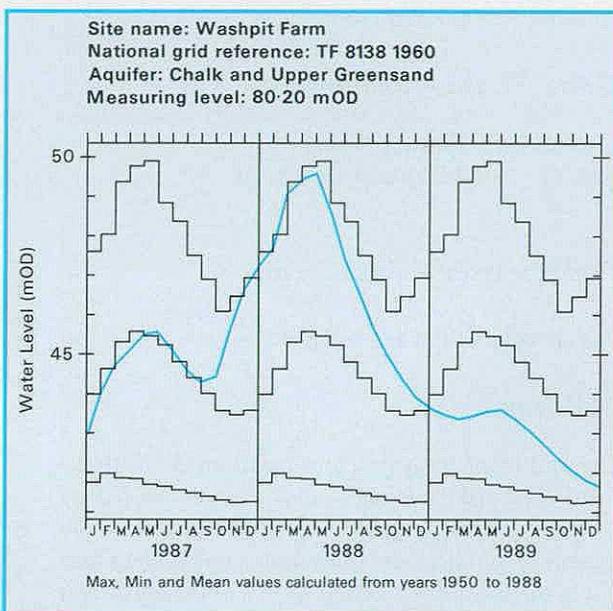
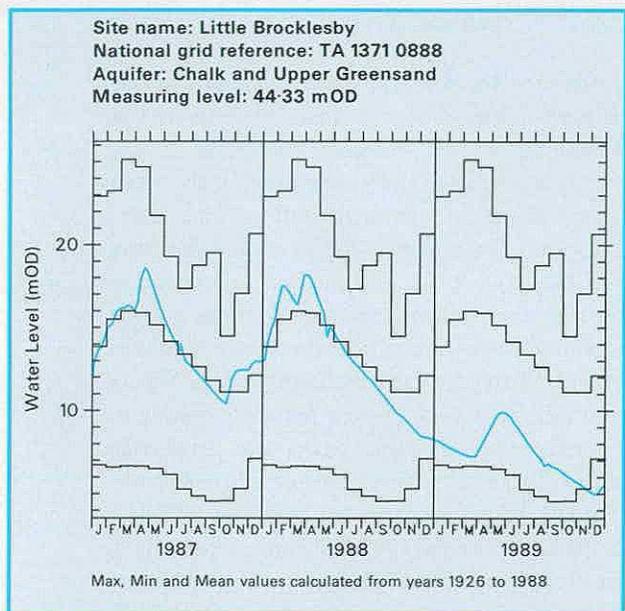
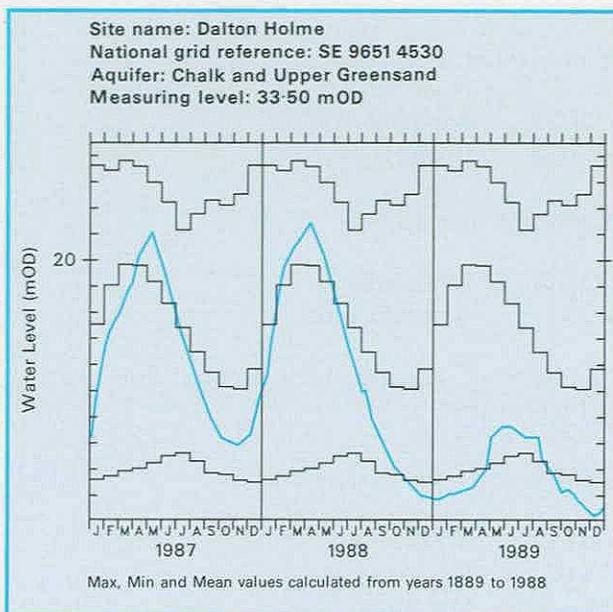
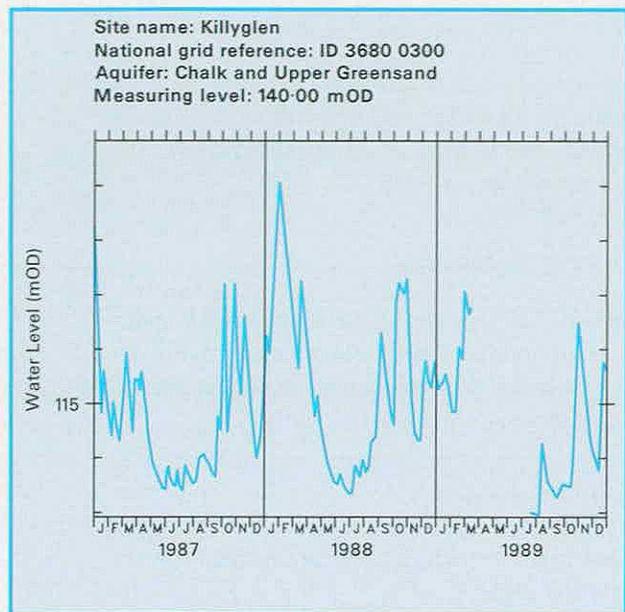


Figure 18. Hydrographs of groundwater level fluctuations.

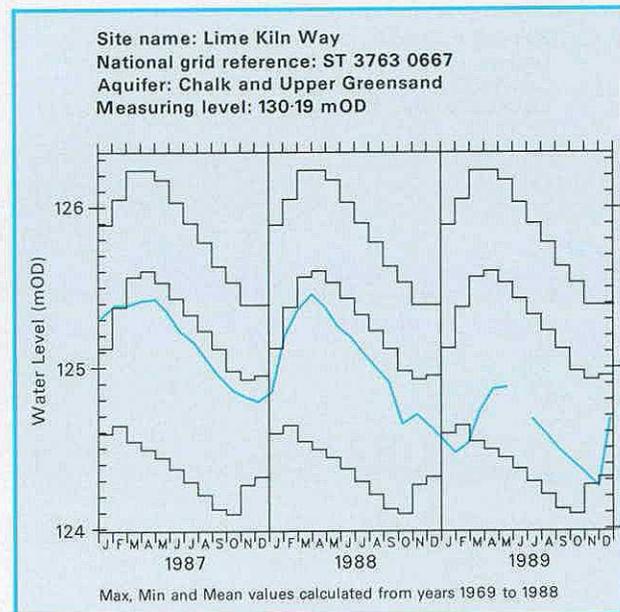
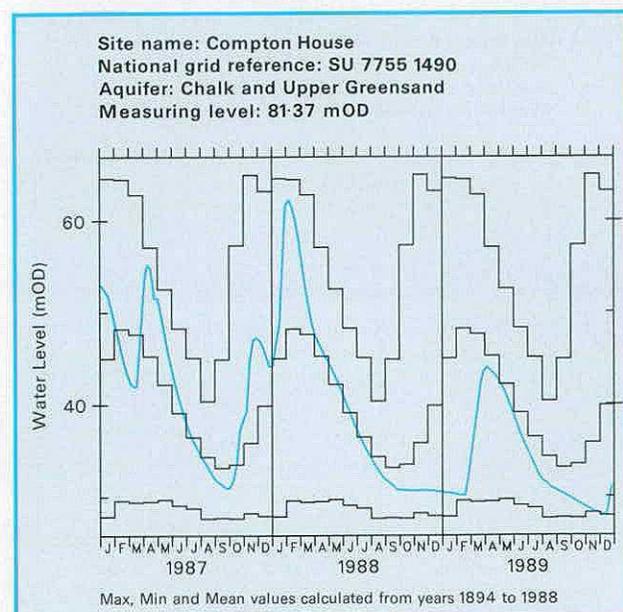
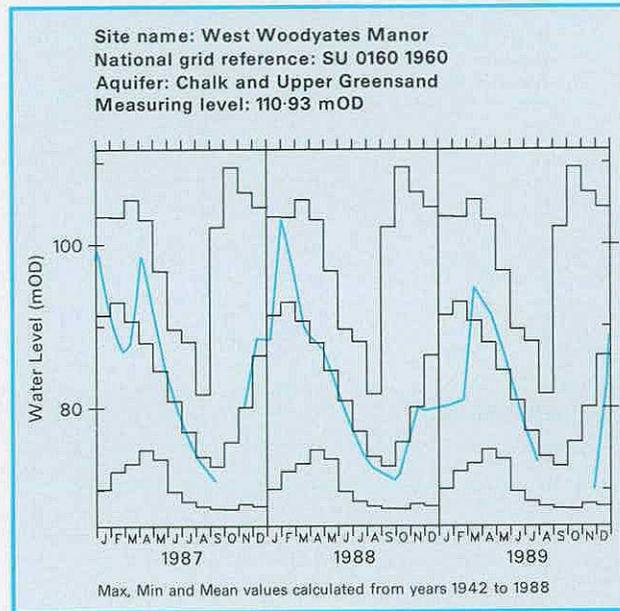
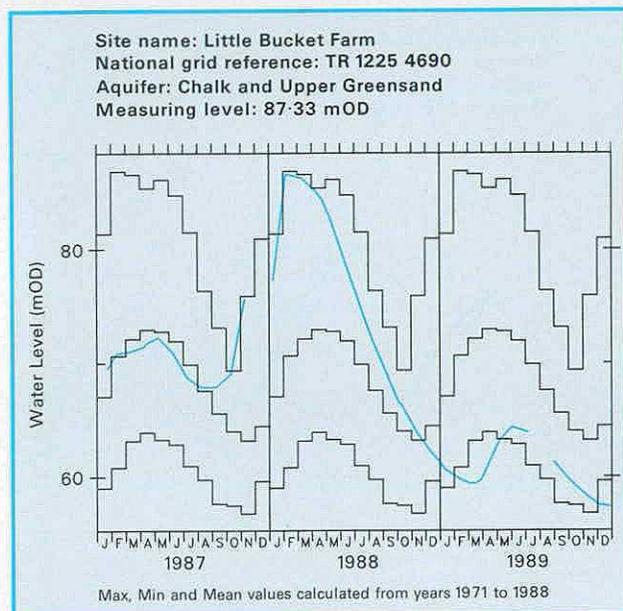
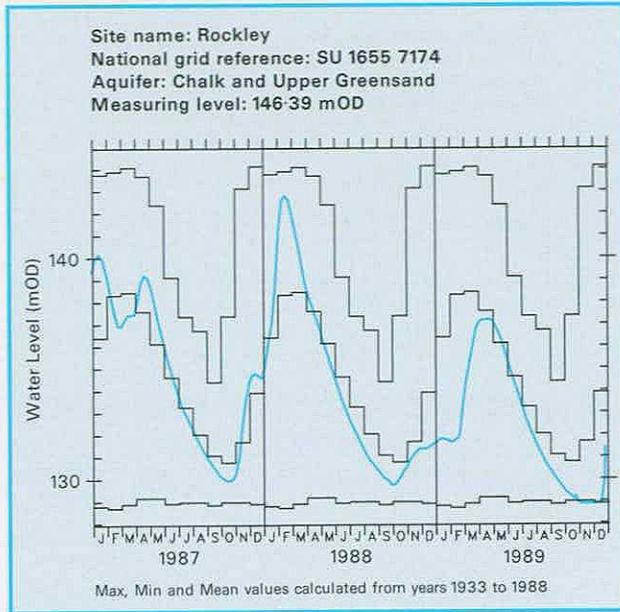
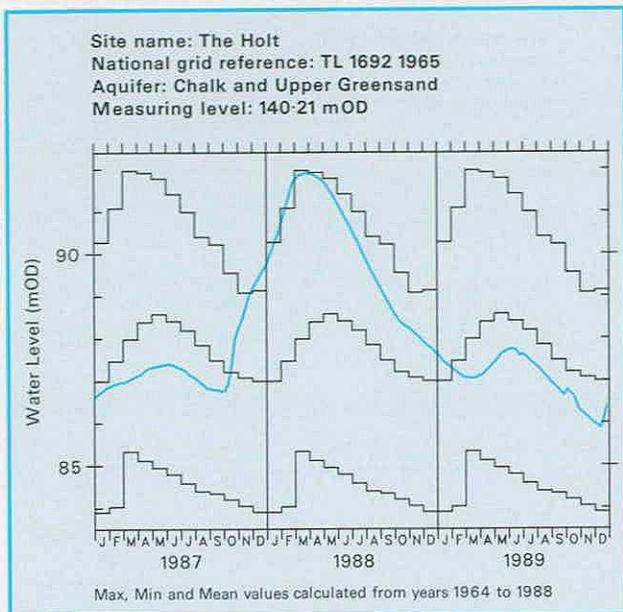


Figure 18—(continued)

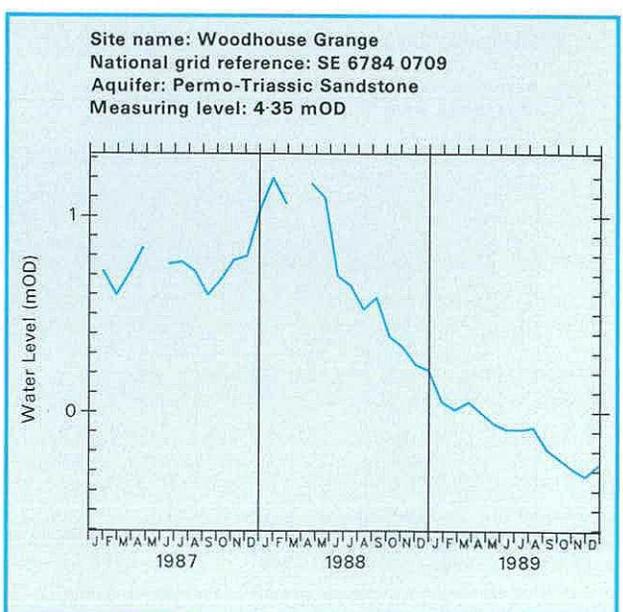
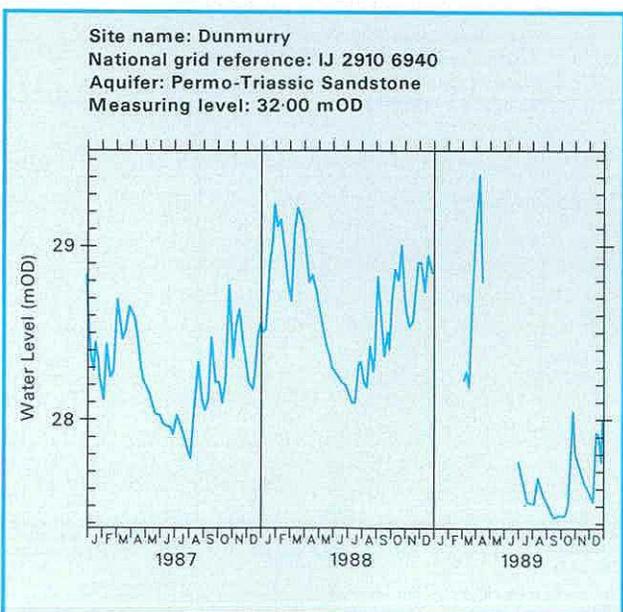
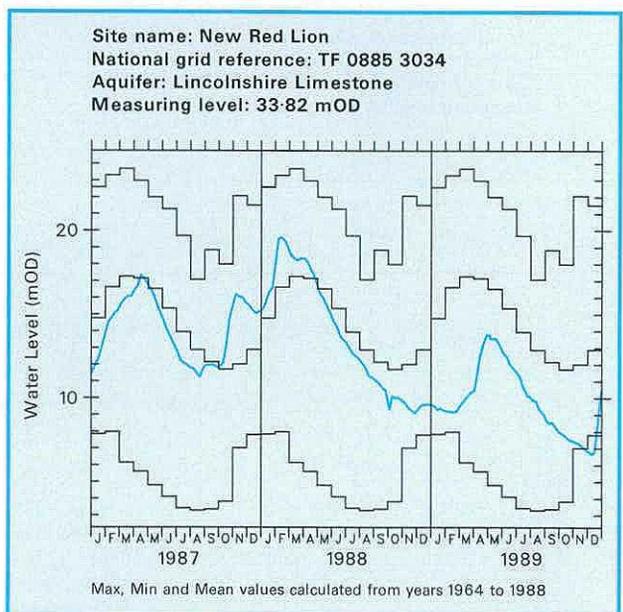
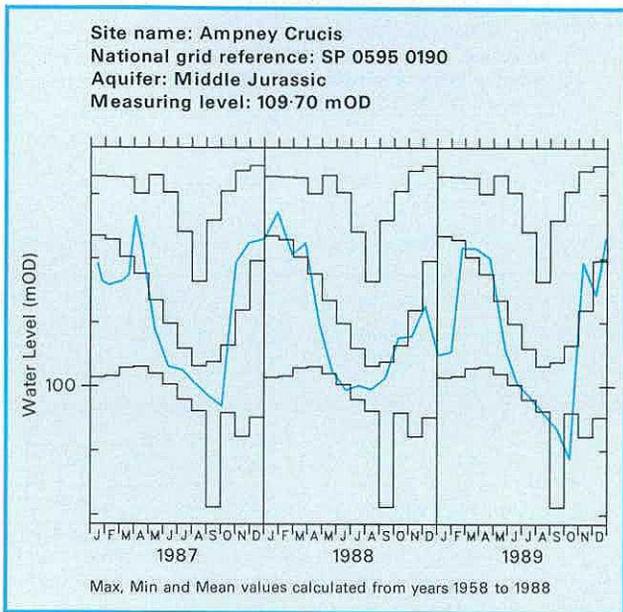
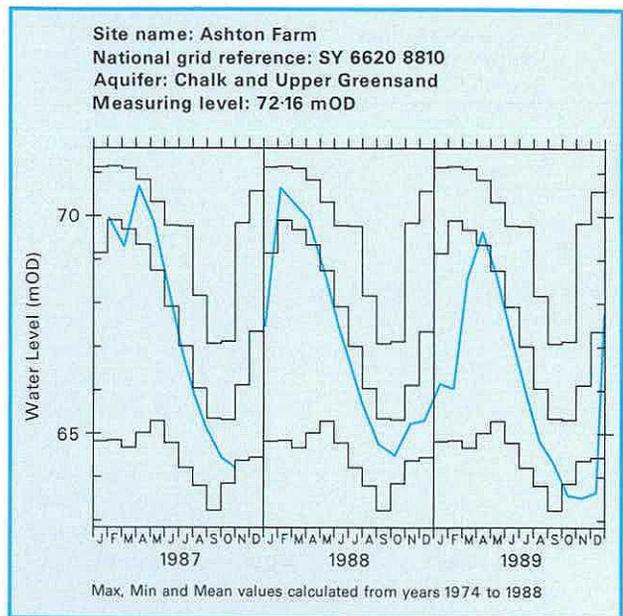
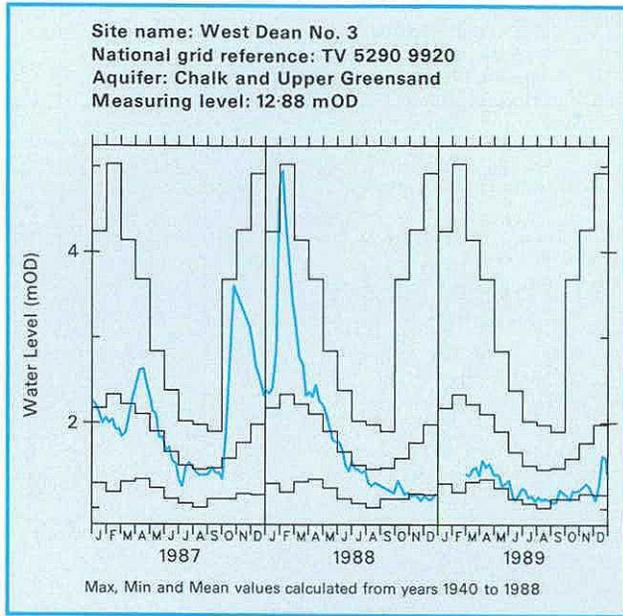


Figure 18—(continued)

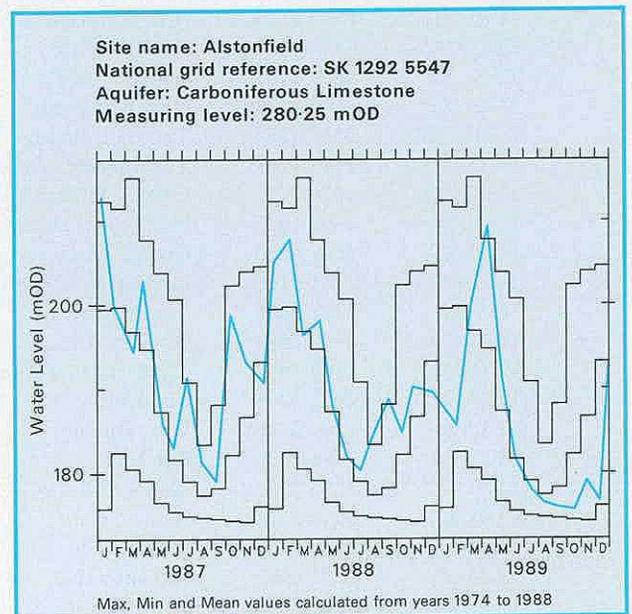
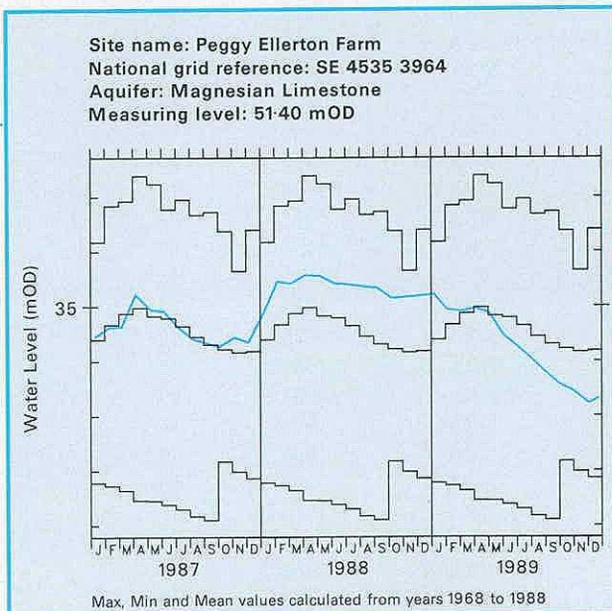
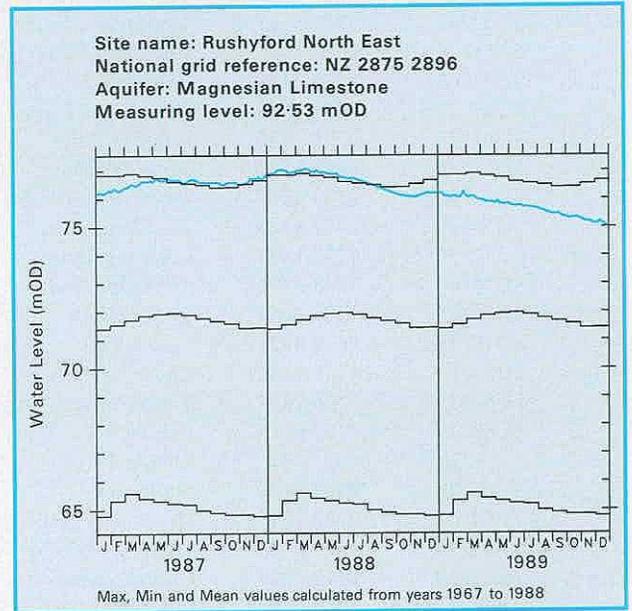
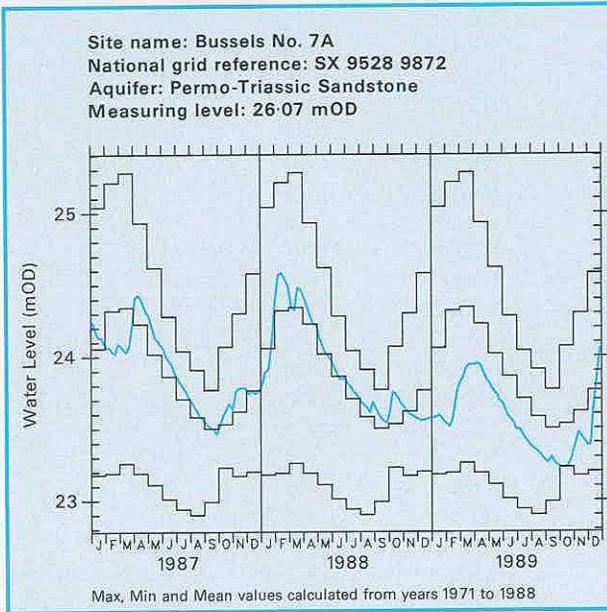
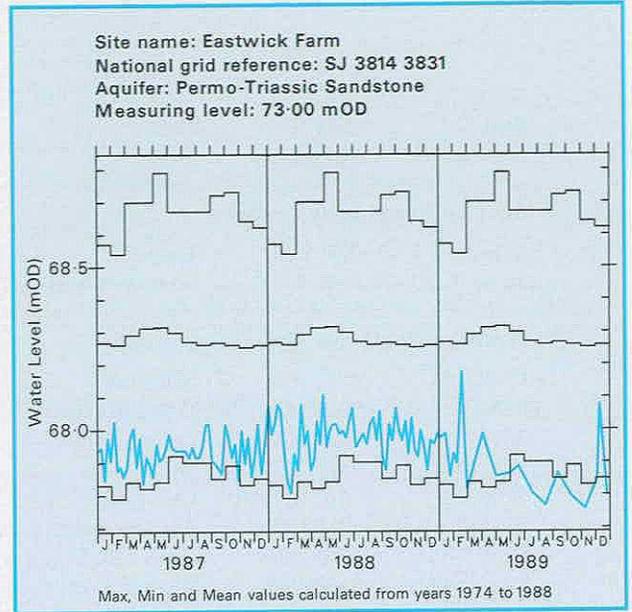
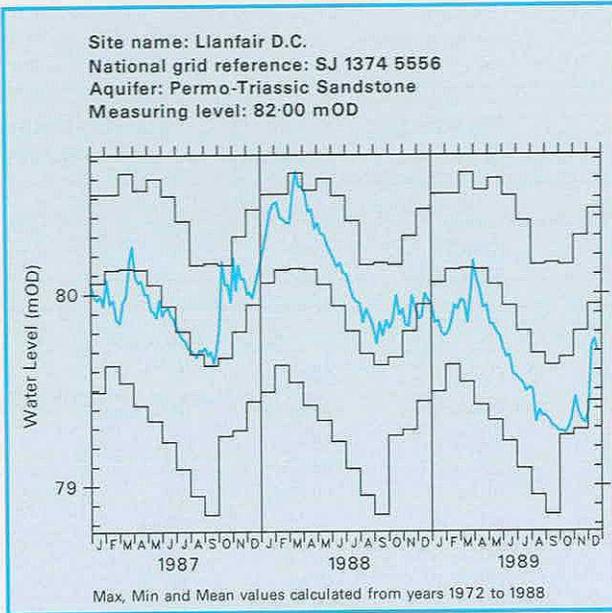


Figure 18—(continued)

# The Register

Well Number	Grid Reference	Site	Measuring Authority	Records Commence	Indicated % Annual Recharge 1988/89
<b>Aquifer: Superficial Deposits</b>					
IJ28/1	225 862	Dunadry	GSNI	1985	---
SO44/4	4683 4253	Stretton Sugwas	NRA-WEL	1973	---
<b>Aquifer : Chalk and Upper Greensand</b>					
ID30/1**	368 030	Killyglen	GSNI	1985	51
SE93/4	9212 3634	Dale Plantation	NRA-Y	1970	36
SE94/5**	9651 4530	Dalton Holme	NRA-Y	1889	40
SE97/31	9345 7079	Green Lane	NRA-Y	1972	22
SP90/26	9470 0875	Champneys	NRA-T	1962	29
SP91/59	9380 1570	Pitstone Green Farm	NRA-A	1970	80
ST30/7**	3763 0667	Lime Kiln Way	NRA-SW	1969	46
SU01/5B**	0160 1946	West Woodyates Manor	NRA-W	1942	88
SU17/57**	1655 7174	Rockley	NRA-T	1933	69
SU32/3	3817 2743	Bailey's Down Farm	NRA-S	1963	60
SU35/14	3315 5645	Woodside	NRA-S	1963	60
SU51/10	5875 1655	Hill Place Farm	NRA-S	1965	67
SU53/94	5586 3498	Abbotstone	NRA-S	1976	36
SU57/159	5628 7530	Calversleys Farm	NRA-T	1973	21
SU61/32	6578 1775	Chidden Farm	NRA-S	1958	91
SU61/46	6890 1532	Hinton Manor	NRS-S	1953	40
SU64/28	6360 4049	Lower Wield Farm	NRA-S	1958	39
SU68/49	6442 8525	Well Place Farm	NRA-T	1976	70
SU71/23**	7755 1490	Compton House	NRA-S	1893	64
SU73/8	7048 3491	Faringdon Station	NRA-T	1961	70
SU76/46	7367 6251	Riseley Mill	NRA-T	1975	25
SU78/45A	7419 8924	Stonor Park	NRA-T	1961	32
SU81/1	8356 1440	Chilgrove House	NRA-S	1836	50
SU87/1	8336 7885	Farm Cottage, Coldharbour	NRA-T	1950	55
SU89/7	8103 9417	Piddington	NRA-T	1966	46
SY68/34**	662 881	Ashton Farm	NRA-W	1974	60
TA06/16	0490 6120	Nafferton	NRA-Y	1964	18
TA07/28	0940 7740	Hunmanby Hall	NRA-Y	1976	10
TA10/40**	1375 0885	Little Brocklesby	NRA-A	1926	35
TA21/14	2670 1890	Church Farm	NRA-Y	1971	36
TF72/11	7710 2330	Off Farm	NRA-A	1971	17
TF73/10	7690 3290	Moor Farm	NRA-A	1977	10
TF80/33	8738 0526	Houghton Common	NRA-A	1971	59
TF81/2**	8138 1960	Washpit Farm	NRA-A	1950	10
TF92/5	9869 2183	Tower Hills P.S.	NRA-A	1977	17
TG00/92	0440 0020	High Elm Farm,	NRA-A	1971	34
TG03/25B	0382 3583	The Hall, Brinton	NRA-A	1952	14
TG11/5	1691 1101	The Spinney, Costessey	NRA-A	1952	20
TG12/7	1126 2722	Heydon Pumping Station	NRA-A	1974	10
TG21/9	2400 1657	Frettenham Depot	NRA-A	1952	77
TG21/10	2699 1140	Grange Farm	NRA-A	1952	65
TG23/21	2932 3101	Melbourne House	NRA-A	1974	14
TG31/20	3365 1606	Woodbastwick	NRA-A	1974	23
TG32/16	3700 2682	Brumstead Hall	NRA-A	1978	19
TL11/4	1560 1555	Mackerye End House	NRA-T	1960	57
TL11/9**	1692 1965	The Holt	NRA-T	1964	29
TL13/24	1200 3026	West Hitchin	NRA-A	1970	16
TL22/10	2978 2433	Box Hall	NRA-T	1964	43
TL33/4**	3330 3720	Therfield Rectory	NRA-T	1883	48
TL42/6	4536 2676	Hixham Hall	NRA-T	1964	29
TL42/8	4669 2955	Berden Hall	NRA-T	1964	24
TL44/12	4522 4182	Redlands Hall	NRA-A	1964	55
TL55/109	5925 5605	Lower Farm	NRA-A	1983	40
TL72/54	7982 2516	Rectory Road	NRA-A	1968	18
TL84/6	8465 4106	Smeetham Cottages, Bulmer	NRA-A	1963	45

Well Number	Grid Reference	Site	Measuring Authority	Records Commence	Indicated % Annual Recharge 1988/89
TL86/110	8850 6470	Cattishall Farm	NRA-A	1969	53
TL89/37	8131 9001	Grimes Graves	NRA-A	1971	43
TL92/1	9657 2562	Lexden Pumping Station	NRA-A	1961	---
TM15/112	1201 5618	Dial Farm	NRA-A	1968	59
TM17/1	1671 7903	Old Parsonage House	NRA-A	1952	21
TM26/46**	2461 6109	Fairfields	NRA-A	1974	26
TM26/95	2786 6397	Strawberry Hill	NRA-A	1974	52
TQ01/133	0850 1170	Chantry Post, Sullington	NRA-S	1977	96
TQ21/11	2850 1289	Old Rectory, Pyecombe	NRA-S	1958	14
TQ28/119B	2996 8051	Trafalgar Square	NRA-T	1845	---
TQ31/50	3220 1180	North Bottom	NRA-S	1979	65
TQ35/5	3363 5924	Rose & Crown	NRA-T	1876	51
TQ38/9	3509 8536	Hackney Public Baths	NRA-T	1953	---
TQ50/7	5592 0380	Old Rectory, Folkington	NRA-S	1965	98
TQ56/19	5648 6124	West Kingsdown	NRA-T	1961	57
TQ57/118	5880 7943	Thurrock A13	NRA-A	1979	---
TQ58/2B	5622 8408	Bush Pit Farm	NRA-T	1967	---
TQ86/44	8595 6092	Little Pett Farm	NRA-S	1982	10
TQ99/11	947 971	Burnham	NRA-A	1975	---
TR14/9**	1225 4690	Little Bucket Farm	NRA-S	1971	39
TR14/50	1265 4167	Glebe Cottage	NRA-S	1970	---
TR35/49	3330 5090	Cross Manor Cottages	NRA-S	1971	31
TR36/62	3208 6634	Alland Grange	NRA-S	1969	31
TV59/7C**	5290 9920	Westdean 3	NRA-S	1940	25
<b>Aquifer : Lower Greensand</b>					
SU82/57	8888 2505	Madam's Farm	NRA-S	1984	---
SU84/8A	8716 4087	Tilford Pumping Station	NRA-T	1971	25
TL45/19	4110 5204	River Farm	NRA-A	1973	---
TQ41/82	4370 1320	Lower Barn Cottages	NRA-S	1975	32
TR13/21	1132 3881	Ashley House	NRA-S	1972	---
TR23/32	2075 3650	Morehall Depot	NRA-S	1972	10
<b>Aquifer : Hastings Beds</b>					
TQ22/1	2348 2770	The Bungalow	NRA-S	1964	78
TQ32/19	3760 2890	Horsted Keynes	NRA-S	1968	86
TQ42/80A	4725 2990	Kingstanding	NRA-S	1979	71
TQ61/44	6658 1803	Dallington Herrings	NRA-S	1964	57
TQ62/99	6199 2282	Whiteoaks	NRA-S	1978	56
TQ71/123	7969 1659	Red House	NRA-S	1974	78
<b>Aquifer : Upper Jurassic</b>					
SE68/16	6890 8590	Kirkbymoorside	NRA-Y	1973	25
SE77/76	7690 7300	Broughton	NRA-Y	1975	14
SE98/8	9910 8540	Seavegate Farm	NRA-Y	1971	33
SU49/40B	4117 9307	East Hanney	NRA-T	1978	63
<b>Aquifer : Middle Jurassic</b>					
SP00/62**	0595 0190	Ampney Crucis	NRA-T	1958	54
SP20/113	2721 0634	Alvescot Road	NRA-T	1975	---
ST51/57	591 169	Over Compton	NRA-W	1971	83
ST88/62A	8275 8743	Didmarton 1	NRA-W	1977	58
<b>Aquifer : Lincolnshire Limestone</b>					
SK97/25	9800 7817	Grange de Lings	NRA-A	1975	57
TF03/37**	0885 3034	New Red Lion	NRA-A	1964	50
TF04/14	0429 4273	Silk Willoughby	NRA-A	1972	52
<b>Aquifer : Permo-Triassic sandstones</b>					
IJ26/1**	291 694	Dunmurry	GSNI	1985	94
NX97/1	9667 7432	Redbank	SRPB	1981	---
NY00/328	0511 0247	Brownbank Layby	NRA-NW	1974	44
NY45/16	4947 5667	Corby Hill	NRA-NW	1977	27

Well Number	Grid Reference	Site	Measuring Authority	Records Commence	Indicated % Annual Recharge 1988/89
NY63/2	6130 3250	Skirwith	NRA-NW	1978	64
NZ41/34	4861 1835	Northern Dairies	NRA-N	1974	44
SD27/8	2172 7171	Furness Abbey	NRA-NW	1972	75
SD41/32	4400 1164	Yew Tree Farm	NRA-NW	1971	68
SD44/15	4396 4928	Moss Edge Farm	NRA-NW	1961	84
SE36/47	3945 6575	Kelly's Cafe	NRA-Y	1977	23
SE39/20B	3004 9244	Scruton Village	NRA-Y	1969	34
SE45/3	4470 5580	Cattal Maltings	NRA-Y	1969	40
SE52/4	5473 2363	Southfield Lane	NRA-Y	1955	81
SE54/32A	5532 4646	Bilborough	NRA-Y	1984	---
SE55/4	5829 5383	Clifton Hospital	NRA-Y	1967	33
SE60/76**	6784 0709	Woodhouse Grange	NRA-ST	1980	---
SE64/1	6751 4463	Wheldrake Station	NRA-Y	1971	53
SE72/3B	7047 2149	Rawcliffe Bridge	NRA-Y	1971	---
SE83/9	8040 3640	Holme on Spalding Moor	NRA-Y	1972	75
SJ15/15**	1374 5556	Llanfair D.C.	NRA-WEL	1972	53
SJ33/39**	3814 3831	Eastwick Farm	NRA-WEL	1974	---
SJ37/2H	3805 7676	Bowater 6	NRA-NW	1971	---
SJ56/45E	5042 6953	Ashton 4	NRA-NW	1969	---
SJ83/1A	8969 3474	Stone	NRA-ST	1974	71
SJ87/32	8969 7598	Dale Brow	NRA-NW	1973	14
SJ88/93	8611 8645	Bruntwood Hall	NRA-NW	1972	---
SK00/41	067 012	Nuttal's Farm	NRA-ST	1974	10
SK21/111	2731 1419	Grange Wood	NRA-ST	1967	25
SK24/22	2539 4431	Burtonshuts Farm	NRA-ST	1972	16
SK56/53	5632 6440	Peafield Lane	NRA-ST	1969	---
SK68/21	6100 8374	Crossley Hill	NRA-ST	1969	10
SK73/50	7693 3228	Woodland Farm	NRA-ST	1980	---
SO71/18	7170 1970	Stores Cottage	NRA-ST	1973	41
SO87/28	8160 7970	Hillfields	NRA-ST	1961	---
ST12/48	108 267	Milverton Bypass	NRA-W	1972	---
SX99/37B**	9528 9872	Bussels 7A	NRA-SW	1971	36
SY09/21A	0666 9235	Heathlands	NRA-SW	1951	70

**Aquifer : Magnesian Limestone**

NZ22/22**	2875 2896	Rushyford NE	NRA-N	1967	19
NZ32/19	3575 2650	Heley House	NRA-N	1969	---
NZ33/20	3349 3501	Garmondsway	NRA-N	1974	10
SE28/28	2460 8520	Bedale	NRA-Y	1972	64
SE35/4	3830 5830	Castle Farm	NRA-Y	1970	18
SE43/9**	4535 3964	Peggy Ellerton Farm	NRA-Y	1968	10
SE43/14	4660 3550	Coldhill Farm 35	NRA-Y	1971	26
SE51/2	5210 1530	Westfield Farm	NRA-Y	1971	10
SK46/71	4800 6030	Stanton Hill	NRA-ST	1973	68
SK58/43	5248 8018	Southeads Lane	NRA-ST	1973	19

**Aquifer : Coal Measures**

SE23/4	2850 3414	Silver Blades Ice Rink	NRA-Y	1971	30
--------	-----------	------------------------	-------	------	----

**Aquifer : Millstone Grit**

SE02/46	0771 2528	Thrum Hall	NRA-Y	1977	18
SE04/7	0295 4792	Lower Heights Farm	NRA-Y	1971	70
SE24/2B	2067 4053	Green Lane Dyeworks	NRA-Y	1971	---
SE27/8	2120 7380	Kirkby Moor Farm	NRA-Y	1971	80

**Aquifer : Carboniferous Limestone**

NT95/21	9695 5055	Middle Ord	NRA-N	1974	41
SE06/1	0241 6183	Jerry Laithe Farm	NRA-Y	1971	143
SK15/16**	1292 5547	Alstonfield	NRA-ST	1974	75
SK17/13	1778 7762	Hucklow South	NRA-ST	1969	19
ST64/33	6560 4790	Oakhill 1	NRA-W	1974	103

Sites marked '\*\*' are indicator wells; well hydrographs are shown in Figure 18. Where the annual percentage recharge cannot be estimated, the entry '---' is substituted.

# THE GROUNDWATER DATA RETRIEVAL SERVICE

---

A suite of retrieval programs has been written in order to facilitate data usage. At the present time, retrievals using the options described below are available for most of the sites listed in the Register of Selected Groundwater Observation Wells, although not all the data contained within this archive have been validated.

Five options are available for retrieving data. A description of each option is given below and examples of the computer listings and graphical output are given on pages 182 to 184. Options 1 to 4 give details of the well site, the period of record available, and maximum and minimum recorded levels in addition to the output specific to each option. Data may be retrieved for a specific well or for groups of wells by well reference numbers, by area (using National Grid References), by aquifer, by hydrometric area, by measuring authority, or by any combination of these parameters.

## Cost of Service

To cover the computing and handling costs, a moderate charge will be made depending on the

output options selected. Estimates of these charges may be obtained on request; the right to amend or waive charges is reserved.

## Requests for Retrieval Options

Requests for retrieval options should include: the name and address to which the output should be directed, the sites, or areas, for which data are required together with the period of record of interest (where appropriate) and the title of the required option. Where possible, a daytime telephone number should be given.

### *Requests should be addressed to:*

The British Geological Survey  
Hydrogeology Research Group  
Maclean Building  
Crowmarsh Gifford  
WALLINGFORD  
OXFORDSHIRE OX10 8BB  
Telephone: (0491) 38800  
Fax: (0491) 25338

---

## LIST OF GROUNDWATER RETRIEVAL OPTIONS

OPTION	TITLE	NOTES
1	Table of groundwater levels	All recorded observations of groundwater level in metres above Ordnance Datum, with dates of observation and maximum and minimum levels for each year. Specific years, or ranges of years, may be requested, otherwise the full period of record is given.
	Table of annual maximum and minimum groundwater levels	Annual maximum and minimum groundwater levels in metres above Ordnance Datum with dates of occurrence. Specific years, or ranges of years, may be requested, otherwise the full period of record is given.
	Table of monthly maximum, minimum and mean groundwater levels	Monthly maximum, minimum and mean groundwater levels in metres above Ordnance Datum, together with the number of years contributing values to the calculation of each monthly mean. A specific period of years may be nominated, otherwise the full period of record is given.
	Hydrographs of groundwater levels	Provides a well hydrograph for a number of specified years. Castellated annual plots of monthly maximum and mean groundwater levels calculated from a nominated period of years are superimposed upon the hydrograph, provided that the nominated period exceeds 10 years. Tabulations of the monthly

## Site details

maximum, minimum and mean values are also listed, together with the number of years of record used in the calculations, and the number of observations used for each month.

The output comprises the well reference number of the British Geological Survey, the original (Water Data Unit) station number (where applicable), the hydrometric area, the aquifer name and code, the site name and location, the National Grid Reference, the depth of the well, the datum points (from which measurements are made), the altitude of the ground surface, the period of record and the measuring authority area in which the well or borehole is located.

**OPTION 1 TABLE OF GROUNDWATER LEVELS**

Station number	TF03/37
Station name	NEW RED LION, ASLACKBY (CONTINUES OLD RED LION)
Grid Reference	TF 0885 3034
Measuring Authority	NRA-A
Hydrometric Area	30
Aquifer	Lincolnshire Limestone
Aquifer Code	13
EEC Unit	ANO3
Surface Level (MOD)	33.82
Datum Point (MOD)	33.45
Well Depth (M)	50.00
Max. Expected (MOD)	33.45
Min. Expected (MOD)	5.00
Period of records in Archive:-	1964 to 1985
Maximum GW Level for period of records	23.69
Number of Maxima	1
Date(s):-	14 03 1977
Minimum GW Level for period of records	3.29
Number of Minima	1
Date(s):-	24 08 1976

(Note: The above reference information is also provided with the output from options 2-4)

Station Number	TF03/37
Year of record	1975
Date	Level (MOD)
03 Jan	17.29
31 Jan	16.68
28 Feb	17.85
04 Apr	20.31
24 Apr	20.12
02 May	20.13
30 May	18.58
13 Jun	17.34
11 Jul	15.77

01 Aug	14.44
29 Aug	13.24
26 Sep	12.11
10 Oct	11.57
07 Nov	10.42
21 Nov	9.85
19 Dec	8.98

Maximum GW level for year 20.31  
 Number of maxima 1  
 Dates 04 Apr  
 Minimum GW Level for year 8.98  
 Number of minima 1  
 Dates 19 Dec

**OPTION 2 TABLE OF ANNUAL MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM GROUNDWATER LEVELS**

Year	Max/Min	Level(MOD)	Date(s)	No. of occasions
1965	Max	21.50	26 Dec	1
	Min	7.85	24 Jan	
1966	Max	23.51	06 Mar	1
	Min	14.43	09 Oct-16 Oct	1 Period
1967	Max	19.79	04 Jun	
	Min	12.69	29 Oct	
1968	Max	22.06	17 Nov	
	Min	14.08	07 Jul	
1969	Max	23.17	30 Mar	
	Min	11.83	16 Nov	
1970	Max	20.21	26 Apr	1
	Min	10.76	15 Nov	

**OPTION 3 TABLE OF MONTHLY MAXIMUM, MINIMUM AND MEAN GROUNDWATER LEVELS**

Period maximum, minimum and mean groundwater levels for years 1964 to 1985

	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	No. of years
Jan	22.58	7.85	14.75	21
Feb	23.29	7.97	16.50	21
Mar	23.69	6.14	17.27	21
Apr	22.97	5.61	17.17	22
May	22.00	4.80	16.52	21
Jun	21.28	4.11	15.40	21
Jul	19.69	3.42	14.03	21
Aug	17.08	3.29	12.97	21
Sep	18.84	3.37	12.23	21
Oct	17.98	3.82	11.78	21
Nov	22.06	7.03	12.08	21
Dec	21.51	7.81	13.04	21

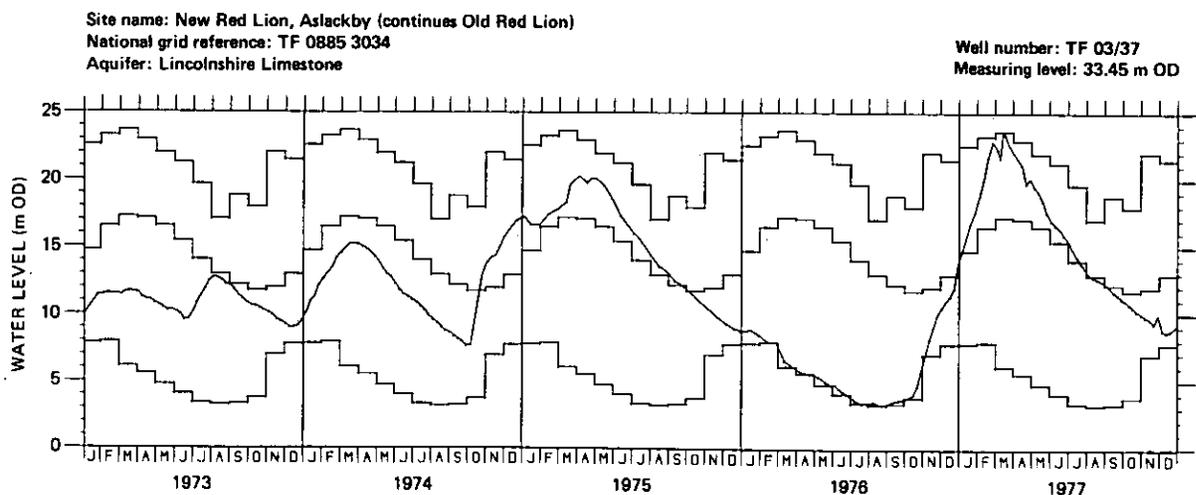
## OPTION 4 HYDROGRAPHS OF GROUNDWATER LEVELS

Hydrograph of monthly maximums, minimums and means calculated from years 1964 to 1982

Therefore maximum number of years from which monthly maxs, mins and means may be calculated is 19

	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	No. of Years
Jan	22.58	7.85	14.77	18
Feb	23.29	7.97	16.47	18
Mar	23.69	6.14	17.34	18
Apr	22.97	5.61	17.23	19
May	22.00	4.80	16.42	19
Jun	21.28	4.11	15.23	19
Jul	19.69	3.42	13.97	19
Aug	17.08	3.29	12.98	19
Sep	18.84	3.37	12.28	19
Oct	17.98	3.82	11.85	19
Nov	22.06	7.03	12.20	19
Dec	21.51	7.81	13.09	19

Hydrograph(s) plotted for year ranges:- 1973 to 1977



Max, Min and Mean values calculated from years 1964 to 1982

## OPTION 5 SITE DETAILS

BGS NUMBER	COMPUTER NUMBER	HA	AQ	NAME—LOCATION REC—PERIOD—MA AQUIFER	GRID REF.	DEPTH (M)	DATUM POINT	SURFACE LEVEL
NZ22/22	25624	25	17	RUSHYFORD NORTH EAST, GREAT CHILTON 1957-1985 NRA—N MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE	NZ 2875 2896	62.50	92.65	92.53
SE94/5	26352	26	6	DALTON ESTATE, DALTON HOLME 1889-1985 NRA—Y CHALK AND UPPER GREENSAND	SE 9651 4530	28.50	34.57	33.50
SE43/9	27360	27	17	PEGGY ELLERTON FARM, HAZELWOOD 1968-1985 NRA—Y MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE	SE 4535 3964	55.42	51.40	51.40
TF03/37	30229	30	13	NEW RED LION, ASLACKBY (CONTINUES OLD RED LION) 1964-1985 NRA—N LINCOLNSHIRE LIMESTONE	TF 0885 3034	50.00	33.45	33.82

# SURFACE WATER QUALITY DATA

## Background

A national archive of water quality data is maintained by Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution (Department of the Environment)\* to provide information concerning the quality of rivers throughout the United Kingdom and to satisfy certain international obligations including the estimation of riverborne inputs of selected contaminants (e.g. nutrients) to the sea. Data for this archive are collected as part of the Harmonised Monitoring programme which provides for the sampling and analysis of water quality on a national basis.

The Harmonised Monitoring Scheme was established, for England and Wales, in 1974; a similar scheme was instituted for Scotland, under the aegis of the Scottish Development Department, in July 1975. In Scotland responsibility for the collection and analysis of the samples rests with the seven River Purification Boards. In England and Wales responsibility passed, on the 1st September 1989, from the former regional Water Authorities to the newly-created National Rivers Authority.

Measuring authorities send analytical results of routinely collected samples of river water from approximately 220 monitoring stations; sampling frequencies vary substantially but are, typically, in the range 6 to 52 per year. Most of the monitoring stations are located on major rivers at, or near, the tidal limit.

The monitoring programme can embrace a large number – over 80 – of physical and chemical attributes of river water but typically only 25 are measured at any given site. A number of determinands are measured as standard but a larger proportion are monitored only where it is considered necessary to do so.

Currently no data for Northern Ireland are held on the Harmonised Monitoring Archive. Water quality data are, however, routinely collected and archived by the Environment Protection Division of the Department of the Environment (NI); data for two Northern Ireland monitoring sites are included in this publication.

The measuring authorities maintain major programmes of chemical and biological sampling of rivers for their own purposes. From the 31st July 1985, the former Water Authorities were required, under the Control of Pollution Act, to maintain registers of the results of all samples of water and effluent taken for pollution control purposes together with details of all consented discharges. Following the enactment of the Water Bill 1989 this obligation passed to the National Rivers Authority. These registers are maintained at the regional headquarters of the NRA and are open for inspection by the public – free of charge. Persons wishing

to consult the registers are advised to first contact the individual regional headquarters; a list of addresses is given on pages 196 to 198.

## Data Retrieval

A range of retrieval options has been developed by Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Pollution to make available the water quality data held on the Harmonised Monitoring Archive and to provide statistical summaries based on those data. Requests for data, and guidance concerning its availability, should be addressed to:

Department of the Environment  
HMIP Room A4.26  
Romney House  
43 Marsham Street  
London SW1P 3PY  
Telephone: 071 276 8245

Data listings for monitoring sites in Northern Ireland may be obtained from the Environmental Protection Division of the DOE (NI) – see page 197.

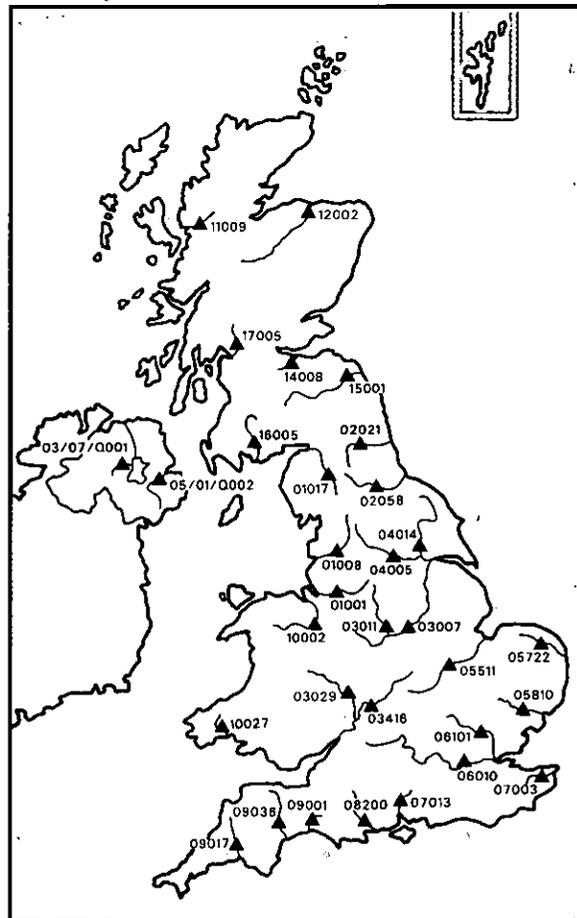


Figure 19. Water quality monitoring station location map.

\* The transfer of this archive to the National Rivers Authority is currently under discussion.

## Scope of the Water Quality Data Tabulations

River water quality data are presented for 32 monitoring sites on rivers throughout the United Kingdom. The location of each monitoring site is given on Figure 19 (previous page). For each site 1989, and period of record, data are given for a range of determinands; the determinands featured may differ between monitoring sites reflecting the character of the rivers themselves and differences in the sampling regimes between monitoring stations.

The following notes are provided to assist in the interpretation of particular data items.

### *Harmonised Monitoring Station Code*

A reference number which serves as the primary identifier of the station. For stations on the Harmonised Monitoring Archive, the first two digits refer to the measuring authority, the remainder refer to individual sites within each measuring authority. For the Northern Ireland stations, the Dept. of the Environment (NI) reference code is given.

### *Measuring Authority*

An abbreviation referencing the organisation responsible for the operation of the monitoring site. See pages 196 to 198 for a full list of the codes together with the corresponding authority names and addresses.

### *Grid Reference*

The initial two-letter and two-figure codes each designate the relevant 100 kilometre National Grid square or Irish Grid square (see page 46); the standard six-figure map reference follows.

### *Associated Flow Measurement Station*

For monitoring sites in Great Britain, the reference number, name, catchment area and grid reference of the gauging station whose flow record is used to determine the discharge data stored on the Harmonised Monitoring Archive. At most sites the flow corresponding to the time the quality sample was taken is archived; at other locations the corresponding daily mean flow is utilised. Where the gauging station and water quality monitoring site are not coincident some method of flow adjustment may have been employed to allow for the differing catchment areas.

For the Northern Ireland monitoring sites, reference details of the co-located gauging stations are given; the flow data for these stations are held on the Surface Water Archive at Wallingford.

1989 flow data for all but one of the relevant gauging stations may be found in the River Flow

Data section. The shortness of the flow record for the Fleet Weir gauging station on the River Aire precludes its incorporation in the River Flow Data section; summary river flow data for 1989 are, however, included at the head of the water quality listing.

### *Determinands*

Inadequate or unrepresentative sampling frequencies, or the presence of a substantial number of samples with concentrations recorded at or below the limit of detection, will normally result in the omission of a particular determinand.

### **Notes:**

- i. Conductivity results are standardised to 20°C.
- ii. The biochemical oxygen demand data normally relate to the inhibited analytical results – BOD(atu).
- iii. Nitrate concentrations are normally derived by subtracting the nitrite concentration from the reported Total Oxidised Nitrogen (TON) concentration; if the nitrite determination is below the limit of detection, nitrate is recorded as equivalent to TON.

### *Units*

The standard units used to record and report each determinand. The number of significant figures given for each determinand corresponds to the way the data are stored on the Harmonised Monitoring or DOE (NI) Archives and reflects the uncertainty associated with the relevant analytical procedures.

## 1989 Data

### *Samples*

The number of samples taken for each determinand during 1989. Where a proportion of analytical results were below the limit of detection, the number of samples in this category is given in parentheses. Normally determinands are not featured when the number of samples in the year is less than nine. Exclusion may also result from a very uneven sampling pattern through the year.

### *Mean*

The average\* of all the sample values for each determinand in 1989. Where concentrations below the limit of detection are held on the Harmonised Monitoring Archive, the threshold value itself is used to compute the mean.

### *Maximum / Date*

The maximum determinand value recorded during 1989 together with its date of occurrence. Where the maximum value recurs the date refers to the initial occurrence.

### *Minimum / Date*

The minimum determinand value together with its date of occurrence. Where the minimum value recurs the date refers to the initial occurrence. A '<' symbol indicates a value below the limit of detection.

### **Period of Record Data**

For half of the featured sites, the pre-1989 summary statistics are presented for the fourteen-year period beginning in 1974; where individual stations were not incorporated into the Harmonised Monitoring network until after 1974, the appropriate first year of data is given. For certain stations the sampling frequency varies significantly from year to year and data for a few determinands may not extend over the full period of record; in particular the first year of data will normally be incomplete.

Where the pre-1989 data series includes values below the limit of detection, the threshold value has been used in the computation of the summary statistics.

For a number of the featured monitoring stations, a considerable amount of pre-1974 data, at least for certain determinands, may be stored on local, or regional, archives maintained by the measuring authorities. Also, for the period 1974-88, such archives may hold analytical results for substantially more samples than are represented on the Harmonised Monitoring Archive. Hence full equivalence between statistical summaries derived from national and regional databases cannot be expected for all monitoring sites.

### *Mean*

The average\* value of all the sample values for each determinand.

### *Percentiles*

The 5, 50 and 95 percentile values for each determinand based on all the samples taken over the pre-1989 period.

### *Quarterly Averages*

The mean quarterly average\* for each of the three-monthly periods: January to March, April to June, July to September and October to December.

\* In all cases this refers to the temporal mean rather than the flow-weighted average.

### Mersey at Flixton

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 01 001  
 Measuring authority : NRA-NW NGR : 33 (S.J) 742 938

Flow measurement station : 069007 - Ashton Weir  
 C.A.(km²) : 660.0 NGR : 33 (S.J) 772 936

Determinand	Units	Samples	1989				
			Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	48	11.8	22.5	19/07	5.0	27/12
pH	pH units	49	7.4	7.7	19/07	7.1	04/01
Conductivity	µS/cm	49	449	663	04/10	250	12/04
Suspended solids	mg/l	48	20.6	108.0	26/07	2.0	05/04
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	48	6.81	11.17	27/12	2.65	30/08
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	47	5.9	17.0	28/06	2.4	04/10
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	45	1.586	4.300	24/05	0.180	30/03
Nitrite	mg/l N	45	0.321	1.100	24/05	0.040	30/03
Nitrate	mg/l N	45	4.74	7.30	13/09	1.78	30/03
Chloride	mg/l Cl	45	41.5	80.0	13/12	21.0	12/04
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	37	93.2	147.0	21/06	47.0	27/12
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	45	1.753	3.400	04/10	0.300	30/03
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	40	8.12	10.14	04/10	2.30	17/05
Calcium	mg/l Ca	47	32.6	40.0	10/05	23.0	27/12
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	47	7.3	9.1	04/10	4.6	28/06

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
10.8	3.0	10.0	19.7	5.6	12.5	16.4	8.8
7.3	6.9	7.3	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3
497	284	480	760	470	514	530	463
38.1	10.0	21.0	114.6	47.9	32.6	28.9	43.7
8.1	5.0	8.1	11.3	10.1	7.3	6.3	8.7
6.5	3.2	5.6	13.0	6.8	6.8	5.6	6.9
2.09	0.43	1.90	4.42	2.13	2.50	1.96	1.68
0.27	0.05	0.20	0.69	0.09	0.32	0.47	0.17
3.9	2.0	3.6	6.6	2.9	4.2	4.9	3.5
54.1	28.0	52.0	87.7	58.9	53.1	54.6	48.2
94.3	54.4	95.0	140.0	86.6	101.4	99.0	88.3
1.12	0.18	0.98	2.55	0.64	1.28	1.61	0.90
7.92	5.30	8.10	10.22	7.70	6.96	8.80	8.41
32.6	23.7	33.0	39.3	32.6	32.5	33.1	31.6
7.0	4.7	7.0	9.2	6.7	7.1	7.3	6.7

### Ribble at Samlesbury

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 01 008  
 Measuring authority : NRA-NW NGR : 34 (SD) 590 305

Flow measurement station : 071001 - Samlesbury  
 C.A.(km²) : 1145.0 NGR : 34 (SD) 589 304

Determinand	Units	Samples	1989				
			Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	64	10.9	21.5	20/07	2.0	30/11
pH	pH units	62	8.0	9.3	20/07	7.3	13/02
Conductivity	µS/cm	62	425	658	22/06	238	18/12
Suspended solids	mg/l	60	12.2	126.0	30/10	2.0	07/09
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	62	9.26	11.60	29/11	5.50	10/08
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	62	2.6	6.9	30/10	1.0	16/03
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	60(4)	0.252	1.600	29/11	<0.010	27/04
Nitrite	mg/l N	60(1)	0.104	0.400	31/08	<0.010	23/11
Nitrate	mg/l N	60	4.61	15.20	12/06	1.07	13/04
Chloride	mg/l Cl	60	33.8	94.0	06/04	18.0	02/11
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	60	122.8	164.0	30/11	42.0	30/10
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	60	0.876	2.800	22/06	0.060	18/12
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	56(8)	3.08	12.00	27/04	0.03	08/05
Calcium	mg/l Ca	62	48.1	62.6	05/01	33.8	18/12
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	61	5.1	7.1	08/06	2.6	18/12
Potassium	mg/l K	61	4.9	12.0	16/02	2.2	16/03
Sodium	mg/l Na	60	35.5	78.0	22/06	8.8	30/10

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
9.4	1.0	9.8	17.0	3.9	11.6	15.0	7.7
7.7	7.0	7.7	8.6	7.5	7.9	7.9	7.6
418	234	410	640	418	454	434	363
19.7	3.0	9.0	68.5	20.4	15.3	17.3	26.7
10.3	7.7	10.3	12.9	11.8	9.9	8.9	10.8
2.9	1.1	2.5	6.4	2.8	3.3	2.7	2.9
0.27	0.05	0.15	0.85	0.53	0.18	0.14	0.23
0.08	0.02	0.06	0.20	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.06
4.1	1.3	3.5	9.7	3.4	5.3	4.7	3.0
33.3	14.0	30.0	58.7	39.3	36.0	32.6	25.6
113.8	65.0	117.0	151.7	108.5	120.3	117.6	107.6
0.40	0.10	0.30	1.05	0.24	0.50	0.54	0.26
3.26	0.20	3.60	5.80	4.26	1.88	2.75	4.65
51.0	34.0	52.0	65.0	51.1	52.8	51.4	50.1
5.2	2.7	5.0	7.9	5.0	5.7	5.3	4.7
3.8	2.0	3.6	6.6	3.4	4.4	4.3	3.3
29.7	9.5	25.0	64.3	29.6	35.3	33.2	20.6

### Eden at Temple Sowerby

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 01 017  
 Measuring authority : NRA-NW NGR : 35 (NY) 604 281

Flow measurement station : 076005 - Temple Sowerby  
 C.A.(km²) : 616.4 NGR : 35 (NY) 605 283

Determinand	Units	Samples	1989				
			Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	13	11.1	19.0	13/07	3.5	13/12
pH	pH units	13	8.4	9.2	13/07	7.8	12/01
Conductivity	µS/cm	13	404	498	13/07	261	18/10
Suspended solids	mg/l	12(1)	8.8	44.0	09/03	<1.0	13/07
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	13	11.55	14.70	15/06	10.10	09/03
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	13	1.6	2.6	15/06	0.9	13/12
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	12(2)	0.054	0.100	13/12	<0.010	18/05
Nitrite	mg/l N	12	0.029	0.100	15/06	0.010	16/11
Nitrate	mg/l N	12	1.39	2.30	16/11	0.56	13/07
Chloride	mg/l Cl	12	19.7	28.0	13/07	14.0	18/10
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	12	150.6	190.0	15/06	21.0	09/02
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	12	0.126	0.300	13/12	0.020	09/03
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	12	2.82	4.00	09/02	0.18	18/05
Calcium	mg/l Ca	12	60.8	69.8	13/12	38.3	18/10
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	12	9.9	14.9	15/06	4.8	18/10
Potassium	mg/l K	12	3.3	4.9	10/08	1.9	18/10
Sodium	mg/l Na	12	11.7	19.6	13/07	6.5	09/03

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
10.1	2.6	9.5	18.5	4.4	12.1	15.7	7.6
8.0	7.4	8.0	8.7	7.9	8.2	8.2	7.9
362	225	378	474	331	361	379	346
7.8	1.0	4.0	21.6	7.0	7.8	5.1	10.0
11.2	8.8	11.1	13.8	12.4	11.5	10.6	11.0
1.8	0.8	1.7	3.3	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.7
0.07	0.01	0.04	0.20	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.06
0.03	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02
1.3	0.1	1.2	2.8	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.5
19.4	10.0	18.0	30.5	19.9	20.2	21.7	15.8
149.0	85.3	157.0	191.8	145.1	155.1	148.7	150.9
0.15	0.02	0.11	0.42	0.09	0.19	0.21	0.10
2.39	0.38	2.47	4.35	3.10	1.41	2.16	3.03
57.1	33.7	58.0	76.9	56.5	57.4	58.3	56.3
9.1	4.1	8.8	14.7	8.4	10.4	10.3	7.8
2.8	1.6	2.5	5.0	2.2	3.0	3.5	2.4
10.0	5.0	9.0	16.6	9.6	10.7	11.3	7.7

### South Tyne at Warden Bridge

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 02 021  
 Measuring authority : NRA-N NGR : 35 (NY) 910 660

Flow measurement station : 023004 - Haydon Bridge  
 C.A.(km²) : 751.1 NGR : 35 (NY) 856 647

Determinand	Units	Samples	1989				
			Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	10	10.0	19.5	08/08	0.6	04/12
pH	pH units	10	7.9	8.5	16/05	7.0	02/11
Conductivity	µS/cm	10	252	416	08/08	120	30/10
Suspended solids	mg/l	10(2)	20.7	184.0	30/10	<1.0	08/08
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	10	11.35	13.90	04/12	8.70	08/08
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	10	2.2	3.4	30/10	1.4	13/03
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	10(7)	0.076	0.500	04/12	<0.010	11/01
Nitrite	mg/l N	10(8)	0.010	0.010	04/12	<0.010	11/01
Nitrate	mg/l N	10(11)	0.47	1.60	15/02	<0.01	08/08
Chloride	mg/l Cl	10	13.7	24.2	27/06	7.0	02/11

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
9.2	2.0	8.2	19.0	3.7	11.1	15.1	6.5
7.8	7.3	7.8	8.5	7.7	8.0	7.9	7.7
256	130	247	410	263	266	273	210
10.2	1.0	4.0	21.3	9.1	12.7	12.0	6.7
11.3	9.0	11.3	13.7	12.3	10.9	10.0	11.5
1.6	0.5	1.5	3.1	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.5
0.07	0.01	0.03	0.17	0.07	0.04	0.11	0.04
0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01
0.6	0.1	0.5	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.6
13.3	7.6	13.0	20.0	16.1	13.2	11.6	11.6

### Tees at Broken Scar

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 02 058  
 Measuring authority : NRA-N NGR : 45 (NZ) 265 131

Flow measurement station : 025001 - Broken Scar  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 818.4 NGR : 45 (NZ) 259 137

Determinand	Units	1989				
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date
Temperature	°C	9	9.1	17.0	23/08	3.0 12/12
pH	pH units	11	7.5	8.3	09/05	7.0 14/02
Conductivity	µS/cm	11	158	257	10/10	75 12/12
Suspended solids	mg/l	11(1)	34.4	212.0	11/07	<1.0 12/12
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	11	10.34	12.70	12/12	7.10 10/10
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	11	2.1	2.8	14/02	1.3 23/08
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	11(5)	0.109	0.300	12/09	<0.010 10/01
Nitrite	mg/l N	11(8)	0.015	0.030	12/12	<0.010 10/01
Nitrate	mg/l N	11	1.47	6.30	16/11	0.06 12/12
Chloride	mg/l Cl	11	16.0	78.0	16/11	7.0 15/03
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	11	53.9	126.0	09/05	24.0 14/02
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	10(4)	0.021	0.038	10/10	<0.010 15/03

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
9.2	1.1	8.0	18.9	3.4	11.9	15.3	6.1
7.7	6.9	7.7	8.2	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.5
197	120	185	298	231	209	170	176
12.0	1.0	6.0	49.0	15.2	7.0	10.7	18.8
11.0	8.3	11.0	13.4	12.6	10.5	9.3	11.6
1.8	0.8	1.7	3.2	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
0.12	0.01	0.06	0.31	0.13	0.10	0.08	0.14
0.02	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
1.3	0.3	1.0	3.0	1.9	1.3	0.7	1.4
14.6	6.0	14.0	25.1	19.2	14.4	11.5	15.1
62.8	34.9	60.0	94.1	64.4	69.3	60.2	59.5
0.05	0.01	0.03	0.14	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.05

### Trent at Nottingham

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 03 007  
 Measuring authority : NRA-ST NGR 43 (SK) 581 383

Flow measurement station : 028009 - Colwick  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 7486.0 NGR : 43 (SK) 620 399

Determinand	Units	1989				
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date
Temperature	°C	25	12.6	23.0	24/05	6.0 18/03
pH	pH units	25	7.9	8.5	18/07	7.6 11/11
Conductivity	µS/cm	25	885	1140	11/12	520 11/04
Suspended solids	mg/l	26(1)	28.0	165.0	15/12	<2.0 11/12
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	24	10.33	12.40	22/05	8.10 17/06
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	25	4.1	10.0	15/12	2.5 11/11
Dissolved organic carbon	mg/l O	24	7.2	9.5	11/11	5.4 07/03
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	25	0.361	1.500	03/04	0.040 18/07
Nitrate	mg/l N	25	8.99	11.50	11/12	5.90 11/04
Chloride	mg/l Cl	26	104.0	150.0	19/10	41.0 11/04
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	25	166.0	333.0	30/06	107.0 15/12
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	12	1.838	3.300	30/06	0.700 11/04
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	12	7.22	12.00	11/12	0.80 22/05
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	14	166.1	220.0	19/10	115.0 03/04
Calcium	mg/l Ca	13	96.2	110.0	11/12	78.0 03/04
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	13	23.3	27.5	17/06	17.0 11/11
Potassium	mg/l K	12	12.4	19.5	18/09	6.7 18/03
Sodium	mg/l Na	12	83.3	135.0	19/10	40.0 18/03

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
13.2	6.0	13.0	21.8	7.8	15.3	19.1	11.3
7.7	7.3	7.7	8.2	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.6
886	607	898	1130	800	904	957	875
25.5	7.4	17.0	75.2	29.6	21.6	20.3	29.1
9.7	7.6	9.8	11.7	10.7	9.5	8.8	9.8
3.5	1.7	3.4	5.9	3.2	3.8	3.7	3.2
8.5	4.4	6.2	18.9	7.2	8.6	9.2	8.5
0.39	0.01	0.30	0.99	0.67	0.29	0.23	0.37
9.5	6.1	8.5	11.1	8.4	8.7	8.3	8.5
98.1	54.5	97.0	146.5	84.9	97.3	115.0	93.7
159.7	120.0	164.0	188.0	156.8	163.3	162.1	155.5
1.49	0.51	1.46	2.70	0.92	1.55	2.00	1.47
6.98	2.66	7.30	11.08	8.40	4.59	6.55	7.64
168.4	107.4	166.0	227.9	53.7	74.3	71.7	62.6
97.1	70.4	100.0	115.4	95.2	111.4	89.4	92.4
21.0	13.8	21.2	28.0	21.1	21.8	20.3	18.9
9.5	6.5	9.2	14.0	7.4	9.4	11.2	9.8
70.0	32.7	69.0	115.2	56.3	69.0	81.9	67.3

### Derwent at Wilne

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 03 011  
 Measuring authority : NRA-ST NGR : 43 (SK) 452 315

Flow measurement station : 028067 - Church Wilne  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 1177.5 NGR : 43 (SK) 438 316

Determinand	Units	1989				
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date
Temperature	°C	35	13.4	23.0	25/07	4.0 19/12
pH	pH units	35	8.0	9.0	03/05	7.7 20/12
Conductivity	µS/cm	35	699	970	12/10	330 11/04
Suspended solids	mg/l	35(6)	8.7	51.0	11/04	<2.0 03/05
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	35	9.72	13.60	03/05	4.70 25/07
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	33	2.8	4.1	22/06	1.7 08/03
Dissolved organic carbon	mg/l O	35	5.2	7.2	20/12	2.8 07/03
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	35(1)	0.278	0.700	16/02	<0.040 01/06
Nitrate	mg/l N	35	5.02	11.90	03/09	3.10 11/04
Chloride	mg/l Cl	35	72.2	110.0	08/12	22.0 11/04
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	24	172.4	442.0	21/09	93.0 11/04
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	13	0.840	1.500	29/06	0.280 11/04
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	12	4.82	8.10	15/11	0.42 15/05
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	12	110.7	175.0	12/10	62.0 08/03
Calcium	mg/l Ca	12	73.7	80.0	12/10	61.0 21/02
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	12	19.9	32.0	12/10	9.8 08/03
Potassium	mg/l K	12	5.9	9.0	12/10	3.4 08/03
Sodium	mg/l Na	12	57.8	100.0	12/10	30.0 08/03

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
11.9	3.5	11.0	21.0	6.2	14.0	17.7	9.4
7.8	7.4	7.8	8.2	7.7	7.9	7.9	7.7
657	425	645	948	551	670	771	640
16.3	4.0	9.0	54.9	23.8	10.3	11.4	19.6
10.1	7.2	10.2	12.8	11.7	10.0	8.6	10.3
2.5	1.0	2.4	4.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.6
4.9	2.1	4.1	11.4	3.9	4.9	5.9	5.1
0.31	0.05	0.25	0.74	0.39	0.30	0.23	0.34
4.3	3.0	4.3	5.4	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.2
-66.8	33.8	62.5	114.0	55.0	66.3	84.5	62.8
154.6	108.1	160.0	190.0	137.4	161.2	169.8	149.7
0.87	0.21	0.82	1.86	0.48	0.88	1.27	0.80
5.15	0.65	5.51	8.65	5.79	3.94	4.36	6.45
102.7	59.2	97.3	170.0	79.3	9.8	24.8	92.6
72.7	54.6	75.0	87.1	67.6	76.7	78.0	67.6
15.5	8.4	15.2	23.0	13.1	17.0	18.3	13.3
5.1	3.0	5.0	6.7	4.6	5.1	5.8	4.8
46.9	20.1	44.8	76.6	34.2	51.5	63.3	40.3

### Teme at Powick

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 03 029  
 Measuring authority : NRA-ST NGR : 32 (SO) 836 525

Flow measurement station : 054029 - Knightsford Br.  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 1480.0 NGR : 32 (SO) 735 557

Determinand	Units	1989				
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date
Temperature	°C	29	10.6	21.0	19/07	3.0 10/10
pH	pH units	30	8.1	8.6	19/07	7.7 01/03
Conductivity	µS/cm	30	427	530	19/10	299 01/03
Suspended solids	mg/l	30(1)	22.0	197.0	10/04	<2.0 17/11
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	30	10.60	13.40	06/01	6.20 16/11
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	30(4)	1.6	4.5	14/12	<0.5 19/04
Dissolved organic carbon	mg/l O	25	3.7	9.6	15/06	1.8 27/11
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	30(7)	0.102	0.400	29/09	0.020 18/05
Nitrate	mg/l N	30	4.31	8.30	14/12	2.10 31/07
Chloride	mg/l Cl	30	27.3	68.0	29/09	19.0 10/04
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	29	154.9	204.0	31/07	82.0 16/11
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	14	0.215	0.300	10/04	0.080 13/03
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	13	5.23	8.80	27/11	0.20 05/05
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	13	41.3	87.0	05/06	21.0 01/03
Calcium	mg/l Ca	13	68.5	91.0	31/07	45.0 01/03
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	13	12.1	17.1	05/06	6.8 01/03
Potassium	mg/l K	13	3.5	5.8	29/09	1.5 10/04
Sodium	mg/l Na	13	16.7	23.5	10/10	8.0 10/04

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
10.4	2.0	10.0	19.5	5.0	12.6	16.5	7.7
8.0	7.4	8.0	8.5	7.8	8.1	8.2	7.8
411	270	410	520	365	421	441	412
41.2	3.0	13.0	206.0	73.2	39.1	13.7	48.6
11.0	8.8	11.0	13.3	12.2	10.7	9.8	11.2
2.0	0.7	1.6	4.5	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.8
5.1	2.0	3.7	15.6	4.9	5.4	5.2	5.6
0.08	0.01	0.05	0.23	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.07
4.2	2.2	4.1	6.3	5.3	4.4	3.4	4.1
22.5	15.0	22.0	30.0	22.4	21.5	23.9	21.9
137.8	77.0	140.0	186.2	117.3	147.7	163.8	125.0
0.18	0.03	0.13	0.40	0.12	0.13	0.23	0.27
5.18	0.52	5.61	8.63	6.15	4.34	4.81	7.01
37.5	23.0	36.0	57.0	35.9	36.5	40.7	35.2
58.3	37.2	59.0	74.0	52.6	61.8	66.5	53.0
10.4	5.0	9.8	17.9	8.4	10.4	11.6	9.4
3.1	1.5	3.0	5.0	2.6	3.0	3.9	3.3
14.2	9.5	13.9	19.0	12.3	14.6	16.3	13.2

## Avon at Evesham Road Bridge

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 03 416  
 Measuring authority : NRA-ST NGR : 42 (SP) 034 431

Flow measurement station : 054002 - Evesham  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 2210.0 NGR : 42 (SP) 040 438

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	34	11.5	21.0	18/07	4.0	04/12
pH	pH units	32	7.9	8.6	18/05	7.6	20/12
Conductivity	µS/cm	32	970	1210	31/07	600	20/12
Suspended solids	mg/l	32	22.5	78.0	10/11	6.0	04/12
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	34	10.55	12.90	24/11	7.20	07/07
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	31	2.9	8.0	18/05	1.0	09/10
Dissolved organic carbon	mg/l C	26	7.6	10.8	20/12	4.3	04/05
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	32(11)	0.230	0.900	30/01	0.010	05/06
Nitrate	mg/l N	32	10.93	16.50	15/11	7.10	04/07
Chloride	mg/l Cl	32	88.0	138.0	31/07	43.0	10/04
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	29	201.3	248.0	24/11	120.0	20/12
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	14	1.809	3.700	28/06	0.290	10/04
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	14	11.62	15.00	09/10	6.30	04/05
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	14	182.5	265.0	05/06	91.0	20/12
Calcium	mg/l Ca	15	126.1	156.0	31/07	90.0	20/12
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	15	32.1	72.0	09/10	15.6	20/12
Potassium	mg/l K	14	9.9	15.5	09/10	1.5	10/04
Sodium	mg/l Na	14	58.4	106.0	31/07	22.0	20/12

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
11.1	3.0	11.0	20.0	4.9	13.0	15.9	8.8
8.0	7.6	7.9	8.7	7.9	8.2	8.0	7.8
919	607	933	1157	827	894	1023	936
28.7	6.3	18.0	90.5	44.8	28.7	17.8	23.3
10.5	7.8	10.4	13.2	11.8	10.6	9.0	10.6
3.2	1.3	2.8	7.3	2.8	4.5	3.1	2.4
9.2	5.2	7.3	19.9	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.4
0.27	0.01	0.19	0.77	0.51	0.16	0.13	0.28
10.3	7.4	10.2	13.5	11.1	9.6	9.8	10.8
73.2	37.4	72.0	106.0	64.5	64.9	86.7	76.1
197.2	150.0	200.0	231.1	192.0	200.7	198.3	197.2
1.72	0.49	1.50	3.60	0.99	1.39	2.41	2.00
10.21	3.61	10.75	15.48	9.49	6.61	10.91	12.91
191.0	95.1	195.0	267.3	66.0	93.3	15.4	97.8
119.8	85.7	125.0	140.0	118.3	116.0	123.0	123.1
26.9	15.0	27.0	37.0	24.2	28.1	30.0	27.2
9.5	5.9	9.0	14.5	7.1	8.9	11.8	10.4
53.3	19.9	51.0	92.0	39.9	51.5	67.5	58.8

## Aire at Fleet Weir

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 04 005  
 Measuring authority : NRA-Y NGR : 44 (SE) 381 285

Flow measurement station : 027080 - Fleet Weir  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 865.0 NGR : 44 (SE) 381 295

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Flow	m <sup>3</sup> s <sup>-1</sup>	365	13.50	93.24	24/03	3.787	09/10
Temperature	°C	39	14.2	21.0	21/07	7.7	15/12
pH	pH units	44	7.6	8.0	20/02	6.9	27/07
Conductivity	µS/cm	44	737	1160	06/10	353	12/04
Suspended solids	mg/l	45(11)	17.8	69.0	12/04	<1.0	02/02
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	42(11)	6.02	13.13	15/12	<0.50	08/08
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	43	7.7	16.8	10/11	2.8	28/12
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	44(3)	1.850	6.500	05/12	<0.040	06/04
Nitrite	mg/l N	44(3)	0.280	1.300	08/08	<0.010	06/10
Nitrate	mg/l N	44	5.62	11.40	27/07	1.06	22/11
Chloride	mg/l Cl	44	77.3	135.0	06/10	31.8	27/07
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	26	138.5	212.0	27/07	82.0	28/12
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	44(2)	1.849	5.500	25/08	<0.100	28/04
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	17	9.39	16.20	06/10	6.28	03/03
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	19	100.3	159.0	06/10	43.0	06/04
Calcium	mg/l Ca	37	61.1	77.7	25/08	46.0	06/04
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	37	11.6	19.1	04/05	5.9	03/03

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
12.4	4.6	12.0	21.0	6.9	14.4	17.7	10.3
7.5	7.2	7.5	7.8	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.5
676	387	650	1103	671	698	760	613
26.9	8.0	17.0	85.0	31.8	27.2	17.2	32.9
7.7	2.7	7.9	11.5	10.3	6.7	5.4	8.4
7.9	3.9	7.3	14.4	8.0	8.5	7.3	7.8
2.20	0.46	1.74	5.43	2.19	2.44	2.72	1.91
0.36	0.07	0.29	0.90	0.16	0.44	0.57	0.27
4.9	2.6	4.7	7.7	4.2	5.2	5.7	4.6
81.2	34.6	74.0	157.7	84.9	84.0	91.4	70.2
121.5	75.0	124.0	159.0	113.7	121.2	130.9	116.3
1.41	0.17	1.13	3.46	0.84	1.48	1.97	1.04
7.69	5.01	7.68	10.29	7.81	6.45	8.29	7.92
111.7	49.3	104.0	200.0	97.6	23.8	28.5	0.3
60.4	45.6	60.6	75.9	60.4	61.4	60.8	60.8
13.2	5.4	12.6	20.9	13.1	13.9	15.0	11.3

## Derwent at Loftsome Bridge

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 04 014  
 Measuring authority : NRA-Y NGR : 44 (SE) 707 302

Flow measurement station : 027041 - Buttercrambe  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 1586.0 NGR : 44 (SE) 731 587

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	17	12.3	20.0	21/07	4.0	03/03
pH	pH units	19	8.0	8.7	21/07	7.4	21/11
Conductivity	µS/cm	18	590	678	12/09	503	16/03
Suspended solids	mg/l	19	8.5	27.0	04/01	4.0	14/08
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	17	9.68	12.85	03/03	7.43	06/10
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	19	1.6	3.1	21/07	0.8	03/03
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	19(4)	0.101	0.300	21/11	<0.040	06/06
Nitrite	mg/l N	18(11)	0.039	0.100	31/10	<0.010	05/09
Nitrate	mg/l N	18	3.58	6.20	04/01	1.24	08/11
Chloride	mg/l Cl	19	32.8	39.0	06/10	23.0	21/11
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	18	153.1	171.0	06/06	124.0	08/11
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	18(4)	0.164	0.300	06/10	<0.030	18/03
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	17(2)	6.01	10.90	06/10	<0.10	21/07
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	18	87.1	158.0	06/10	27.3	31/10
Calcium	mg/l Ca	16	98.0	111.0	12/09	76.5	05/07
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	16	9.8	11.2	12/09	7.7	02/02

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
10.6	3.0	10.0	19.6	5.0	12.5	16.7	7.9
7.9	7.5	7.9	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.8
513	361	525	605	515	504	518	514
24.9	3.5	13.4	90.0	38.2	20.6	11.5	32.7
10.7	8.8	10.8	12.6	11.8	10.8	9.5	10.7
1.6	0.7	1.5	2.9	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.6
0.11	0.01	0.09	0.25	0.14	0.09	0.09	0.11
0.04	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05
4.4	2.6	4.1	7.0	5.4	4.7	3.4	4.3
30.4	22.0	30.0	40.6	34.2	29.6	29.6	31.5
147.9	104.4	153.0	174.0	146.0	153.1	149.9	144.5
0.10	0.01	0.09	0.21	0.07	0.08	0.13	0.10
6.54	3.60	6.64	8.19	7.34	5.81	6.61	7.01
78.0	48.4	79.9	97.0	79.8	75.1	78.3	79.8
92.1	65.8	91.2	103.0	101.0	90.4	86.1	88.8
10.1	4.6	8.8	19.5	12.4	9.7	8.0	9.5

## Nene at Wansford

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 05 511  
 Measuring authority : NRA-A NGR : 52 (TL) 082 996

Flow measurement station : 032001 - Orton  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 1634.3 NGR : 52 (TL) 106 972

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	35	12.9	23.9	24/07	2.5	14/12
pH	pH units	36	8.1	8.9	15/05	7.5	25/10
Conductivity	µS/cm	23	1009	1280	04/12	808	27/04
Suspended solids	mg/l	16	12.0	26.0	18/04	2.5	06/09
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	36	9.88	13.00	09/05	7.90	01/08
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	35	2.7	8.8	23/05	1.0	11/09
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	35(6)	0.211	0.700	09/10	<0.030	23/05
Nitrite	mg/l N	12	0.094	0.300	10/07	0.030	07/08
Nitrate	mg/l N	36	8.84	15.70	27/12	4.80	01/08
Chloride	mg/l Cl	36	80.1	121.0	25/10	43.2	27/04
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	16	212.5	235.0	11/12	154.0	13/11
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	16(11)	7.94	41.80	15/05	<0.20	09/05
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	15	179.6	215.0	16/10	129.0	18/04
Potassium	mg/l K	10	11.3	14.0	30/10	6.3	18/04
Sodium	mg/l Na	10	65.0	81.4	31/08	32.4	18/04

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
11.4	3.0	11.0	21.0	5.2	13.9	17.8	8.2
8.1	7.7	8.0	8.8	7.9	8.3	8.2	7.9
931	718	922	1200	907	919	974	965
21.8	4.0	13.6	67.6	29.4	22.9	14.7	20.2
10.6	8.0	10.7	13.1	12.0	10.8	9.3	10.9
-3.7	1.3	3.0	8.9	3.2	6.0	3.4	2.6
0.36	0.05	0.19	1.19	0.73	0.18	0.12	0.56
0.11	0.03	0.10	0.20	0.09	0.12	0.08	0.13
9.8	5.5	9.3	15.3	12.1	9.3	6.9	10.2
72.8	41.0	71.0	109.2	64.6	68.7	82.8	75.0
208.2	170.0	210.0	235.0	206.9	206.8	209.1	206.7
5.58	0.14	6.08	9.21	6.95	2.65	4.47	7.89
167.4	104.8	166.0	229.9	55.7	63.0	92.8	77.2
10.6	5.3	9.7	21.0	7.8	10.6	12.8	10.9
52.9	22.1	47.6	100.8	41.9	49.6	62.5	57.2

### Bure at Horstead Mill

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 05 722  
 Measuring authority : NRA-A NGR : 63 (TG) 267 198

Flow measurement station : 034003 - Ingworth  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 164.7 NGR : 63 (TG) 192 296

Determinand	Units	1989					Period of record: 1975 - 1988								
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Mean	Percentiles 5%	Percentiles 50%	Percentiles 95%	Quarterly averages J-M	Quarterly averages A-J	Quarterly averages J-S	Quarterly averages O-D
Temperature	°C	31	11.5	21.0	07/08	3.4	04/12	10.8	3.0	10.0	19.2	5.6	12.3	16.7	8.2
pH	pH units	34	8.0	8.5	21/08	7.3	18/09	7.8	7.3	7.8	8.2	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.7
Conductivity	µS/cm	25	774	835	13/11	717	24/07	728	610	730	828	742	702	725	744
Suspended solids	mg/l	25(11)	3.6	13.5	26/01	0.0	24/07	8.3	1.2	5.2	23.9	25.8	6.4	4.2	6.2
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	34(5)	1.5	3.4	22/05	<1.0	10/07	1.8	0.5	1.7	3.2	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.3
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	33(7)	0.116	1.000	20/11	<0.020		0.15	0.01	0.10	0.51	0.25	0.10	0.09	0.14
Nitrite	mg/l N	16	0.062	0.100	22/05	0.030	21/08	0.07	0.01	0.06	0.20	0.07	0.06	0.10	0.08
Nitrate	mg/l N	33	5.47	7.50	26/01	3.30	24/07	5.9	3.5	5.8	9.0	7.7	5.9	4.6	5.9
Chloride	mg/l Cl	33	60.3	127.0	11/12	25.0	21/02	57.9	47.5	56.0	74.7	60.3	55.6	56.1	60.1
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	23	207.9	252.0	11/12	180.0	07/02	220.7	177.6	218.0	258.8	223.6	208.2	219.9	240.7
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	20	7.19	11.83	23/10	1.66	24/07	8.07	3.40	8.30	13.06	8.76	5.01	6.85	10.04
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	23	84.4	111.0	20/11	65.9	21/02	80.0	54.9	79.0	112.0	83.9	82.9	71.8	85.4
Calcium	mg/l Ca	13	117.1	132.0	20/11	106.0	24/07	118.0	90.7	117.0	143.0	119.3	117.2	114.5	121.2
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	13	8.5	11.6	21/02	6.9	24/04	7.3	4.8	7.5	9.3	7.5	7.7	7.1	7.2
Potassium	mg/l K	13	4.4	8.4	25/09	3.2	24/07	4.0	2.4	4.0	5.6	4.2	3.7	3.9	4.5
Sodium	mg/l Na	13	27.6	29.2	24/07	25.7	21/02	30.0	20.0	27.7	48.0	30.3	29.5	29.6	29.9

### Stour at Langham

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 05 810  
 Measuring authority : NRA-A NGR : 62 (TM) 026 345

Flow measurement station : 036006 - Langham  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 578.0 NGR : 62 (TM) 020 344

Determinand	Units	1989					Period of record: 1974 - 1988								
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Mean	Percentiles 5%	Percentiles 50%	Percentiles 95%	Quarterly averages J-M	Quarterly averages A-J	Quarterly averages J-S	Quarterly averages O-D
Temperature	°C	48	11.7	21.5	27/07	2.0	30/11	11.2	3.0	11.0	20.0	4.9	13.5	16.9	8.3
pH	pH units	49	8.3	9.0	03/08	7.8	07/12	8.2	7.8	8.2	8.9	8.1	8.4	8.3	8.1
Conductivity	µS/cm	30	871	1011	26/10	716	06/07	906	730	910	1100	927	879	883	946
Suspended solids	mg/l	30(11)	11.6	122.0	21/12	<0.5	19/10	16.7	3.0	10.0	49.7	19.0	19.8	11.4	15.6
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	46	10.77	14.20	16/02	7.40	22/06	10.9	7.5	10.9	14.0	12.3	11.6	9.3	10.5
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	48	2.6	7.8	11/05	0.7	19/10	3.1	1.1	2.3	9.6	2.3	5.4	2.6	2.2
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	49(11)	0.088	0.600	06/04	<0.020	12/10	0.13	0.02	0.08	0.38	0.21	0.08	0.08	0.14
Nitrite	mg/l N	15(2)	0.047	0.100	13/04	<0.004	03/08	0.08	0.02	0.07	0.16	0.08	0.09	0.04	0.09
Nitrate	mg/l N	49	6.33	15.10	28/12	0.50	07/12	8.3	2.1	7.6	16.0	12.5	7.9	4.4	8.8
Chloride	mg/l Cl	48	72.0	293.0	14/12	35.5	06/04	65.6	38.2	64.0	96.8	55.7	61.2	72.8	70.2
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	21	253.0	285.0	15/05	194.0	21/12	243.3	191.5	250.0	280.0	243.8	242.4	249.4	250.3
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	19	10.57	46.10	15/05	3.70	12/06	7.47	0.20	7.95	13.00	7.51	3.40	8.39	10.27
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	21	90.7	119.0	18/09	71.6	03/08	100.4	70.0	98.0	140.0	13.7	13.9	97.0	4.9
Calcium	mg/l Ca	11	128.8	145.0	30/03	108.0	17/07	134.2	93.0	139.0	167.5	148.3	134.9	119.7	140.3
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	11	8.3	11.8	18/09	6.2	02/02	9.9	5.0	8.4	22.0	7.8	8.9	9.7	8.9
Potassium	mg/l K	10	8.6	12.7	19/10	5.6	02/02	7.4	3.5	7.2	12.0	5.7	6.9	7.9	9.1
Sodium	mg/l Na	10	47.5	67.0	19/10	31.0	02/02	42.5	20.0	40.0	70.6	32.3	39.7	50.0	49.1

### Thames at Teddington Weir

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 06 010  
 Measuring authority : NRA-T NGR : 51 (TQ) 171 714

Flow measurement station : 039001 - Kingston  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 9948.0 NGR : 51 (TQ) 177 698

Determinand	Units	1989					Period of record: 1974 - 1988								
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Mean	Percentiles 5%	Percentiles 50%	Percentiles 95%	Quarterly averages J-M	Quarterly averages A-J	Quarterly averages J-S	Quarterly averages O-D
Temperature	°C	67	18.1	26.0	24/07	5.0	19/01	11.6	4.0	11.5	20.0	5.8	13.8	18.1	9.7
pH	pH units	70	7.7	9.0	18/05	7.1	05/10	8.1	7.6	8.0	8.8	8.0	8.3	8.0	7.8
Suspended solids	mg/l	56	9.3	62.5	05/10	1.5	20/07	22.1	5.0	14.3	76.9	29.2	22.2	13.4	24.4
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	69	7.97	11.75	19/01	5.30	12/09	10.2	7.1	10.2	13.2	11.3	10.8	8.6	10.0
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	69(2)	2.4	7.1	16/05	<1.0	15/09	2.9	1.1	2.4	6.7	2.2	4.3	3.0	2.1
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	70(2)	0.422	2.300	15/08	<0.050	18/05	0.32	0.01	0.23	0.89	0.34	0.19	0.38	0.36
Nitrite	mg/l N	9	0.172	0.300	21/11	0.082	16/05	0.11	0.06	0.10	0.20	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.13
Nitrate	mg/l N	70	6.95	9.40	05/12	4.72	16/05	7.4	5.4	7.1	10.3	8.2	6.6	6.6	7.6
Chloride	mg/l Cl	70	58.1	69.0	12/10	39.0	27/04	41.2	30.0	40.0	57.0	39.7	38.4	45.0	42.4
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	62	3.330	4.600	12/10	0.910	09/03	1.30	0.39	1.08	2.72	0.78	1.06	1.99	1.41
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	32	12.91	21.50	05/09	0.30	16/05	10.49	2.90	11.50	14.60	11.03	6.77	11.16	13.23

### Lee at Waterhall

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 06 101  
 Measuring authority : NRA-T NGR : 52 (TL) 299 099

Flow measurement station : 038018 - Water Hall  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 150.0 NGR : 52 (TL) 299 099

Determinand	Units	1989					Period of record: 1975 - 1988								
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Mean	Percentiles 5%	Percentiles 50%	Percentiles 95%	Quarterly averages J-M	Quarterly averages A-J	Quarterly averages J-S	Quarterly averages O-D
Temperature	°C	24	11.9	21.5	20/08	4.0	28/02	12.0	4.5	12.0	19.9	6.9	13.6	16.7	9.3
pH	pH units	24	7.9	8.3	01/09	7.3	02/08	8.0	7.6	8.0	8.4	8.0	8.1	8.1	7.8
Conductivity	µS/cm	10	800	974	11/10	545	15/08	808	623	779	1066	885	775	784	814
Suspended solids	mg/l	11	21.0	78.0	25/04	3.0	10/12	15.1	3.0	11.0	42.7	15.9	12.3	13.6	14.9
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	24	2.9	5.2	15/08	1.4	04/01	2.7	1.3	2.4	4.6	2.7	3.1	2.2	2.4
Dissolved organic carbon	mg/l O	10	16.0	21.3	25/04	3.5	31/01	13.0	2.6	7.2	55.4	16.0	17.4	6.4	17.1
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	24(4)	0.349	3.900	07/11	<0.050	30/03	0.23	0.05	0.11	0.78	0.37	0.09	0.09	0.32
Nitrite	mg/l N	11	0.191	0.900	07/11	0.068	30/03	0.14	0.05	0.11	0.29	0.11	0.12	0.34	0.18
Nitrate	mg/l N	24	11.96	17.50	10/12	6.03	15/08	11.6	7.7	11.4	16.3	12.7	12.2	12.3	13.7
Chloride	mg/l Cl	24	88.3	132.0	24/05	54.0	15/08	69.4	44.4	67.0	105.0	86.5	65.1	75.6	74.9
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	10	199.3	241.0	04/01	124.0	15/08	211.0	129.1	223.0	253.9	203.4	217.6	217.5	200.3
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	11	3.546	4.800	04/01	1.820	28/02	2.33	1.10	2.34	3.50	2.10	2.24	2.51	2.47
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	9	77.4	104.0	11/10	52.0	15/08	79.6	54.3	77.5	112.7	77.8	79.6	77.6	81.5
Calcium	mg/l Ca	10	108.0	138.0	04/01	72.0	15/08	118.8	93.1	118.0	143.0	119.4	120.4	118.1	115.9
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	10	3.9	5.0	25/04	2.4	15/08	4.0	3.1	3.9	4.9	4.2	3.9	3.9	3.9
Potassium	mg/l K	10	10.5	15.5	11/10	7.5	28/02	8.4	5.6	8.0	14.2	7.7	7.1	8.9	9.8
Sodium	mg/l Na	10	74.2	108.2	07/11	42.1	15/08	63.9	35.0	60.7	112.4	63.9	63.5	67.4	58.7

## Great Stour at Bretts Bailey Bridge

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 07 003  
 Measuring authority : NRA-S NGR : 61 (TR) 187 603

Flow measurement station : 040011 - Horton  
 C.A.(km²) : 345.0 NGR : 61 (TR) 116 554

Determinand	Units	1989					Period of record: 1974 - 1988								
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
									5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
Temperature	°C	20	13.1	21.0	26/07	5.4	28/11	11.7	4.0	12.0	18.2	7.0	13.4	16.6	10.0
pH	pH units	21	7.9	8.2	30/08	7.7	13/09	7.8	7.3	7.8	8.3	7.7	7.9	7.9	7.7
Conductivity	µS/cm	19	722	830	21/02	640	26/07	684	560	693	784	685	670	673	698
Suspended solids	mg/l	21 (1)	5.4	15.0	31/10	<1.0	05/07	12.4	2.0	8.8	44.4	21.0	7.7	6.7	15.8
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	20	9.87	12.14	05/06	7.90	26/07	10.7	7.1	10.7	14.9	11.3	10.7	9.1	10.3
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	21	2.2	3.8	25/04	1.1	04/09	2.7	1.1	2.5	5.2	3.1	3.0	2.2	2.4
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	21	0.128	0.400	13/09	0.020	21/06	0.34	0.02	0.15	1.35	0.55	0.36	0.12	0.40
Nitrite	mg/l N	21	0.069	0.300	13/09	0.030	08/02	0.11	0.03	0.08	0.32	0.10	0.13	0.12	0.14
Nitrate	mg/l N	21	6.56	9.4	28/11	4.20	21/06	5.8	3.9	5.5	8.5	6.6	5.3	4.7	6.2
Chloride	mg/l Cl	20	65.8	83.0	21/02	53.0	29/03	49.5	36.0	48.0	70.0	52.1	46.9	48.2	53.2
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	21	1.719	2.700	30/08	0.080	26/07	0.91	0.32	0.86	1.63	0.63	0.91	1.17	1.00
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	15	6.41	10.00	13/09	1.10	10/05	7.55	2.50	7.90	11.13	8.23	5.10	7.03	10.17

## Itchen at Gatersmill

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 07 013  
 Measuring authority : NRA-S NGR : 41 (SU) 434 156

Flow measurement station : 042010 - Highbridge  
 C.A.(km²) : 360.0 NGR : 41 (SU) 467 213

Determinand	Units	1989					Period of record: 1980 - 1988								
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
									5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
Temperature	°C	42	12.9	22.0	26/07	4.2	27/11	10.9	4.4	10.0	18.0	7.3	12.8	15.9	10.1
pH	pH units	43	8.0	8.3	09/10	7.2	18/08	8.1	7.8	8.1	8.4	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.1
Suspended solids	mg/l	42	6.8	51.6	15/03	0.9	05/01	12.5	2.4	8.0	33.7	29.9	10.0	5.1	11.2
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	40	10.19	16.26	27/11	6.73	26/07	10.5	8.2	10.6	12.8	10.9	11.0	9.7	10.4
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	41 (2)	1.7	3.8	12/01	0.8	20/09	2.0	1.0	2.0	3.5	2.2	2.3	1.6	2.0
Dissolved organic carbon	mg/l O	37	6.8	21.6	15/03	2.4	27/11	6.6	4.0	6.2	11.5	6.3	6.2	6.3	7.6
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	42 (6)	0.109	0.500	09/10	<0.010	19/05	0.11	0.01	0.09	0.28	0.16	0.08	0.06	0.12
Nitrite	mg/l N	43	0.071	0.200	18/07	0.010	07/07	0.05	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06
Nitrate	mg/l N	41	4.55	6.80	02/06	2.30	30/08	5.2	4.0	5.2	6.1	5.4	5.2	4.7	5.1
Chloride	mg/l Cl	43	22.4	33.2	13/12	17.9	25/05	21.3	17.4	20.8	26.4	21.6	20.5	20.7	22.2
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	43	0.599	0.900	26/09	0.310	07/04	0.38	0.14	0.37	0.71	0.33	0.33	0.42	0.49
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	20	10.78	15.00	17/11	5.10	23/11	10.27	5.41	10.80	12.45	10.48	7.71	11.15	11.79

## Stour at Hurn Court School

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 08 200  
 Measuring authority : NRA-W NGR : 40 (SZ) 122 955

Flow measurement station : 043007 - Throop Mill  
 C.A.(km²) : 1073.0 NGR : 40 (SZ) 113 958

Determinand	Units	1989					Period of record: 1975 - 1988								
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
									5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
Temperature	°C	24	11.0	22.5	21/07	3.0	11/12	11.2	4.5	10.7	19.0	6.5	12.6	16.9	8.7
pH	pH units	24	7.9	8.5	06/07	7.2	17/03	8.0	7.4	8.0	8.5	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.8
Suspended solids	mg/l	24	12.0	34.0	17/03	4.0	18/08	15.9	3.0	8.0	57.1	18.2	9.6	10.3	23.0
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	23	11.01	14.00	08/05	6.40	18/09	10.3	8.0	10.0	13.2	10.1	11.3	9.5	10.4
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	24	3.2	8.6	20/06	1.1	30/01	2.6	1.1	2.1	6.1	2.3	3.6	2.0	2.8
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	20	0.121	0.500	21/02	0.020	08/05	0.19	0.02	0.16	0.42	0.23	0.17	0.10	0.22
Nitrite	mg/l N	24	0.078	0.200	11/12	0.040	07/09	0.10	0.03	0.09	0.20	0.06	0.11	0.12	0.09
Nitrate	mg/l N	24	6.70	12.00	07/11	4.36	18/08	5.3	2.6	5.3	8.0	6.2	5.1	4.3	5.8
Chloride	mg/l Cl	24	33.5	47.0	07/11	25.0	03/04	27.2	20.0	27.0	35.0	24.7	25.3	27.4	28.1
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	24	0.595	1.300	07/09	0.200	08/05	0.42	0.10	0.34	0.93	0.25	0.30	0.63	0.48
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	15	2.72	4.40	17/01	0.40	22/05	3.24	0.75	3.26	5.09	3.31	2.46	2.89	4.15
Calcium	mg/l Ca	16	93.0	105.2	08/05	72.0	17/03	87.3	78.4	20.8	112.6	96.2	99.2	94.5	94.0
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	17	4.1	17.1	30/01	2.4	22/05	4.0	2.7	3.8	6.3	3.5	4.5	3.6	4.5
Potassium	mg/l K	17	5.2	9.1	21/02	3.3	22/05	5.1	2.6	5.0	8.5	4.2	4.4	5.2	7.0
Sodium	mg/l Na	17	19.6	30.0	18/08	13.0	31/03	17.1	12.0	16.0	24.3	14.5	16.3	19.5	17.7

## Axe at Whitford Road Bridge

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 09 001  
 Measuring authority : NRA-SW NGR : 30 (SY) 262 953

Flow measurement station : 045004 - Whitford  
 C.A.(km²) : 288.5 NGR : 30 (SY) 262 953

Determinand	Units	1989					Period of record: 1974 - 1988								
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
									5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
Temperature	°C	28	12.0	21.0	25/07	2.0	30/11	10.9	3.7	10.2	18.3	5.7	12.2	15.9	8.8
pH	pH units	28	8.1	8.6	17/05	7.3	03/11	7.9	7.4	7.9	8.5	7.8	8.1	8.0	7.8
Conductivity	µS/cm	28	400	454	18/10	301	08/08	385	299	390	451	371	388	412	370
Suspended solids	mg/l	25	11.1	92.0	10/04	2.0	08/12	13.2	2.0	6.0	45.3	17.7	9.5	6.0	24.6
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	27	10.66	13.70	17/05	7.40	15/09	10.9	8.4	10.9	13.5	12.1	11.3	9.9	10.7
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	28	1.8	6.8	10/04	0.5	08/12	2.1	0.9	1.7	4.5	2.2	2.3	1.7	2.2
Dissolved organic carbon	mg/l O	25	11.9	29.3	23/10	5.6	08/08	13.6	7.5	11.7	26.0	11.9	13.2	12.1	16.7
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	28 (2)	0.084	0.600	10/04	<0.010	17/05	0.11	0.01	0.06	0.35	0.17	0.08	0.06	0.13
Nitrite	mg/l N	25	0.044	0.100	23/10	0.012	03/10	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.10	0.04	0.06	0.03	0.06
Nitrate	mg/l N	28	4.61	8.80	31/10	2.10	08/08	3.6	2.1	3.3	5.6	4.2	3.3	3.0	4.5
Chloride	mg/l Cl	28	26.4	36.8	23/10	17.8	08/08	23.2	19.0	22.3	29.0	23.8	21.1	23.0	23.8
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	25	136.5	169.0	25/07	85.0	20/11	135.9	87.7	139.0	167.3	119.4	142.7	154.1	126.0
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	28	0.329	0.600	25/07	0.110	20/11	0.24	0.12	0.23	0.41	0.20	0.24	0.31	0.22
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	25	10.10	16.00	20/11	1.20	17/05	9.36	4.58	9.80	12.70	9.07	7.40	10.11	10.74
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	25	38.4	49.8	23/10	27.3	08/08	32.7	21.5	33.9	39.2	31.8	31.6	35.0	32.8
Calcium	mg/l Ca	25	65.4	80.7	02/06	43.8	20/11	62.5	42.2	63.0	76.0	57.2	63.0	70.0	58.3
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	25	6.4	7.8	21/04	5.3	30/11	6.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.1
Potassium	mg/l K	25	4.0	6.6	31/10	2.0	08/08	4.2	3.1	3.9	6.7	4.1	3.8	4.3	4.7
Sodium	mg/l Na	25	14.2	20.4	18/10	10.7	08/08	12.9	10.2	12.7	16.3	13.1	12.6	13.3	12.6

# Tamar at Gunnislake Newbridge

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 09 017  
 Measuring authority : NRA-SW NGR : 20 (SX) 433 722

Flow measurement station : 047001 - Gunnislake  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 916.9 NGR : 20 (SX) 426 725

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date
Temperature	°C	21	11.2	27.2	21/08	3.2	06/12
pH	pH units	22	7.4	8.9	20/06	6.6	31/01
Conductivity	µS/cm	22	194	276	04/08	152	31/01
Suspended solids	mg/l	22	21.1	176.0	14/12	1.6	21/08
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	22	10.69	12.70	31/01	8.00	04/08
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	21	2.3	8.5	14/12	0.6	21/11
Dissolved organic carbon	mg/l O	22	10.0	27.2	14/12	5.6	06/04
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	22(1)	0.074	0.400	14/12	<0.010	20/06
Nitrite	mg/l N	22(1)	0.030	0.100	14/12	<0.010	05/10
Nitrate	mg/l N	22	2.62	4.20	06/11	<0.10	06/12
Chloride	mg/l Cl	22	23.7	32.0	14/12	21.0	19/04
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	22	40.5	59.0	04/08	22.0	06/11
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	22	0.094	0.200	14/12	0.060	21/11
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	22	4.59	6.70	06/12	0.50	20/06
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	22	17.2	26.5	21/08	12.1	20/03
Calcium	mg/l Ca	22	18.1	22.2	04/08	16.1	20/03
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	22	5.3	6.9	21/08	4.1	23/02
Potassium	mg/l K	22	3.3	6.0	21/08	1.7	06/12
Sodium	mg/l Na	22	13.8	16.2	20/10	11.7	10/03

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
11.4	4.9	11.0	19.0	6.8	12.6	16.0	9.5
7.4	6.8	7.4	8.2	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.2
180	140	179	233	167	183	194	174
24.9	2.0	6.8	112.4	30.0	12.4	13.7	37.3
10.7	8.7	10.7	12.5	11.8	10.5	9.6	10.9
2.3	0.8	2.0	5.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4
11.9	5.1	9.9	25.7	9.5	11.7	11.4	13.3
0.08	0.01	0.05	0.25	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.09
0.02	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.03
2.6	1.5	2.5	4.2	3.2	2.6	2.1	2.9
22.2	18.0	22.0	28.0	23.2	21.4	22.4	22.8
36.1	23.0	34.0	52.0	30.1	39.3	41.9	33.4
0.08	0.03	0.07	0.15	0.06	0.08	0.11	0.08
4.86	1.70	5.10	6.80	5.09	3.96	4.69	5.60
15.8	10.9	15.3	21.0	15.0	16.4	16.5	14.9
17.6	13.9	17.4	22.0	16.6	17.3	18.3	16.8
4.8	3.4	4.7	6.5	4.2	4.9	5.4	4.5
3.2	1.9	3.0	5.3	2.7	2.9	3.9	3.4
12.1	9.4	12.0	15.0	12.1	12.1	12.9	12.0

# Exe at Thorverton Road Bridge

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 09 036  
 Measuring authority : NRA-SW NGR : 21 (SS) 936 016

Flow measurement station : 045001 - Thorverton  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 600.9 NGR : 21 (SS) 936 016

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date
Temperature	°C	27	10.8	21.0	24/07	3.0	01/12
pH	pH units	27	7.5	8.1	15/08	7.1	10/11
Conductivity	µS/cm	27	194	247	24/07	128	27/10
Suspended solids	mg/l	27	14.2	126.0	14/12	2.0	08/12
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	27	10.43	12.80	24/11	6.60	24/07
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	27	1.9	6.1	14/12	0.7	08/12
Dissolved organic carbon	mg/l O	27	7.4	19.5	14/12	3.5	01/12
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	27	0.070	0.300	13/12	0.010	09/10
Nitrite	mg/l N	27	0.024	0.047	14/12	0.011	03/10
Nitrate	mg/l N	27	2.52	4.60	14/12	1.40	27/10
Chloride	mg/l Cl	27	19.6	28.4	12/12	14.6	27/04
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	27	43.1	64.0	26/06	21.0	10/11
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	27	0.146	0.300	24/07	0.040	10/11
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	27	3.85	5.40	14/12	1.20	03/08
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	27	19.6	33.4	03/10	11.0	27/04
Calcium	mg/l Ca	27	17.8	23.2	26/06	11.3	27/10
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	27	4.2	5.4	26/06	2.9	10/11
Potassium	mg/l K	27	2.3	4.3	14/12	1.4	27/10
Sodium	mg/l Na	27	14.3	25.1	03/10	8.1	10/11

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
11.2	4.0	10.5	19.0	6.0	12.4	16.3	9.1
7.5	6.9	7.5	8.2	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.4
170	121	161	244	158	181	186	158
11.8	2.0	6.0	42.0	15.9	8.8	6.8	12.2
11.1	8.8	11.3	13.3	12.4	11.1	9.8	11.4
1.7	0.8	1.6	3.4	1.7	2.1	1.5	1.5
7.7	4.0	7.2	13.7	6.1	8.0	8.3	7.4
0.07	0.01	0.05	0.17	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.05
0.03	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.02
2.4	1.4	2.3	3.5	2.8	2.5	2.0	2.4
17.8	13.0	17.0	27.0	17.3	17.6	19.0	16.2
40.6	24.0	38.0	66.0	33.6	45.6	47.3	36.0
0.12	0.03	0.08	0.31	0.06	0.12	0.18	0.08
3.99	1.60	4.20	5.30	4.46	3.09	3.65	4.66
12.9	9.2	12.2	18.8	12.3	13.5	13.9	12.6
16.8	11.7	16.0	24.9	15.8	18.3	17.7	14.9
4.1	2.9	4.0	5.5	3.8	4.5	4.4	3.7
2.1	1.3	1.9	3.6	1.8	2.1	2.4	1.9
10.4	7.1	9.3	18.2	9.3	10.8	12.7	9.5

# Dee at Overton

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 10 002  
 Measuring authority : NRA-WEL NGR : 33 (SJ) 354 427

Flow measurement station : 067015 - Manley Hall  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 1019.3 NGR : 33 (SJ) 348 415

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date
Temperature	°C	12	10.6	17.6	11/07	4.4	05/12
pH	pH units	12	7.4	7.9	09/05	6.7	13/01
Conductivity	µS/cm	12	184	267	05/12	101	12/04
Suspended solids	mg/l	12(1)	10.8	57.0	12/04	<1.0	06/10
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	12	10.62	13.20	05/12	9.25	11/07
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	12	1.1	1.8	12/04	0.6	13/01
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	12(3)	0.071	0.300	06/10	0.010	06/09
Nitrite	mg/l N	12(1)	0.021	0.037	11/07	0.008	02/11
Chloride	mg/l Cl	12	27.1	46.6	05/12	14.4	12/04
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	12(5)	0.062	0.100	05/12	0.030	02/11

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
10.0	3.0	9.7	17.5	4.7	11.7	15.2	7.7
7.2	6.5	7.2	7.8	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.1
172	98	163	270	159	215	171	139
8.9	1.0	3.1	36.6	11.4	5.7	7.1	11.4
11.1	9.1	11.1	13.3	12.6	10.8	9.8	11.7
1.2	0.5	1.1	2.6	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.1
0.05	0.01	0.03	0.13	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.06
0.02	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02
19.3	10.2	18.0	32.0	19.8	23.2	20.4	15.4
0.05	0.01	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.06

# Taf at Clog-y-fran Bridge

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 10 027  
 Measuring authority : NRA-WEL NGR : 22 (SN) 238 161

Flow measurement station : 060003 - Clog-y-fran  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 217.3 NGR : 22 (SN) 238 160

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min.	Date
Temperature	°C	10	10.6	18.0	14/07	3.0	16/12
pH	pH units	10	7.6	8.1	21/11	6.9	15/03
Conductivity	µS/cm	10	192	270	02/10	134	15/03
Suspended solids	mg/l	10	8.6	20.0	15/03	5.0	16/12
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	10	10.10	12.50	16/12	8.40	21/08
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	10(1)	1.3	2.2	14/04	<0.2	21/11
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	10	0.098	0.200	02/10	0.040	14/04
Nitrite	mg/l N	10	0.039	0.100	02/10	0.018	15/03
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	9(1)	0.186	0.400	21/08	<0.050	21/11

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
10.4	4.0	10.1	17.5	6.3	12.0	14.6	8.6
7.4	6.9	7.3	7.9	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.2
164	114	155	239	144	173	193	146
15.9	1.0	7.0	62.0	27.3	8.7	11.0	21.3
10.3	7.3	10.5	12.7	10.9	10.6	9.3	10.5
1.8	0.8	1.6	4.0	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.5
0.11	0.02	0.08	0.34	0.18	0.13	0.07	0.11
0.03	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03
0.12	0.03	0.08	0.36	0.07	0.16	0.20	0.06

### Carron at A890 Road Bridge

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 11 009  
 Measuring authority : HRPB NGR : 18 (NG) 938 425

Flow measurement station : 093001 - New Kelso  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 137.8 NGR : 18 (NG) 942 429

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	12	8.1	15.9	07/07	2.7	11/12
pH	pH units	12	6.6	7.3	07/07	6.1	03/03
Conductivity	µS/cm	12	46	67	03/03	31	17/10
Suspended solids	mg/l	12(1)	1.3	2.9	11/01	0.5	03/03
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	12	11.27	13.21	11/12	9.65	04/08
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	12	1.1	2.4	03/03	0.4	06/06
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	12(1)	0.005	0.009	07/07	0.002	04/08
Nitrite	mg/l N	12(2)	0.001	0.002	06/06	<0.001	02/05
Nitrate	mg/l N	12	0.05	0.10	11/12	0.03	08/11
Chloride	mg/l Cl	12	11.0	19.7	03/03	6.6	17/10
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	12	3.0	5.7	07/07	0.4	11/01
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	12(8)	0.004	0.005	02/05	0.002	06/06
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	11	1.1	2.8	20/02	0.3	07/07
Calcium	mg/l Ca	11	2.0	2.7	11/12	1.3	11/01
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	11	1.0	1.5	03/03	0.6	04/08
Potassium	mg/l K	11	0.4	0.5	03/03	0.3	26/09
Sodium	mg/l Na	11	5.5	8.5	03/03	3.9	17/10

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
8.5	2.3	8.5	15.2	3.6	11.7	12.9	7.1
6.7	5.8	6.7	7.4	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.5
44	27	42	65	49	47	41	38
1.5	0.3	1.0	4.6	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.6
11.3	9.8	11.3	13.0	12.6	10.9	10.2	11.4
0.8	0.3	0.8	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0
0.01	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
10.4	5.5	9.5	18.3	13.7	10.4	8.1	9.2
6.3	1.8	5.0	15.0	5.9	7.0	6.5	5.9
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
2.5	0.3	2.5	5.8	2.8	2.4	2.1	2.6
1.8	0.6	1.5	4.2	1.4	2.8	1.9	1.4
1.5	0.4	0.9	3.5	1.4	1.0	2.5	1.0
0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
4.4	2.9	4.2	8.4	4.6	5.4	4.0	4.0

### Spey at Fochabers

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 12 002  
 Measuring authority : NERP NGR : 38 (NJ) 341 596

Flow measurement station : 008006 - Boat o Brig  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 2861.2 NGR : 38 (NJ) 318 518

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	10	8.3	14.5	17/08	3.0	21/02
pH	pH units	10	7.3	7.7	17/08	6.8	18/01
Conductivity	µS/cm	10	79	96	29/11	44	18/01
Suspended solids	mg/l	10	5.3	25.0	18/01	1.0	29/11
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	10	12.35	13.92	29/11	11.20	04/09
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	10	0.8	1.6	17/08	0.2	22/02
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	10	0.025	0.100	22/02	0.003	04/04
Nitrite	mg/l N	10	0.004	0.009	18/01	0.001	22/03
Nitrate	mg/l N	10	0.25	0.30	29/11	0.13	08/06
Chloride	mg/l Cl	10	9.5	12.0	22/02	6.0	18/01
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	10	18.8	25.0	08/06	8.0	18/01
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	10	0.011	0.036	18/01	0.001	08/06
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	9	5.58	7.79	29/11	4.49	08/06

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
9.9	2.0	10.0	18.0	3.3	10.0	15.0	6.2
7.2	6.4	7.2	7.8	6.9	7.2	7.4	7.0
75	50	75	105	81	70	84	70
4.0	0.1	2.0	18.0	2.7	4.0	3.7	4.1
11.2	9.2	11.2	13.5	12.7	11.0	9.8	11.7
0.9	0.4	0.9	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
0.04	0.00	0.03	0.12	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.03
0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
10.3	6.0	10.0	15.4	12.3	10.0	10.7	9.2
25.9	15.0	25.0	40.0	24.5	24.6	29.9	26.9
0.03	0.00	0.01	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.04	0.02
5.64	3.45	5.86	7.23	5.47	4.60	5.67	5.98

### Almond at Craigiehall

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 14 008  
 Measuring authority : FRPB NGR : 36 (NT) 165 752

Flow measurement station : 019001 - Craigiehall  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 369.0 NGR : 36 (NT) 165 752

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	12	11.5	21.0	05/07	5.0	10/01
pH	pH units	12	7.8	8.5	15/05	7.2	14/02
Conductivity	µS/cm	12	665	850	12/06	372	14/02
Suspended solids	mg/l	12	11.9	40.0	14/02	2.0	05/07
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	11	3.0	5.3	12/09	1.6	07/04
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	11	1.095	3.500	06/12	0.320	01/08
Nitrite	mg/l N	11(1)	0.399	0.770	05/07	<0.010	10/01
Nitrate	mg/l N	12	4.25	6.40	06/12	2.00	14/03
Chloride	mg/l Cl	12	68.1	103.0	06/12	45.0	14/02
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	12	117.8	152.0	15/05	76.0	14/02
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	12	1.147	2.100	10/10	0.140	14/02
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	12	5.48	8.70	14/11	0.10	15/05
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	12	131.5	176.0	01/08	60.0	10/01
Calcium	mg/l Ca	12	60.7	95.0	12/06	34.1	10/10
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	12	19.7	28.0	12/06	9.6	14/02
Potassium	mg/l K	12	6.5	9.9	01/08	3.6	14/02
Sodium	mg/l Na	12	52.8	85.0	01/08	28.0	14/02

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
9.6	2.0	9.5	17.5	4.0	11.8	14.6	7.3
7.5	7.0	7.6	8.0	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.5
596	307	580	880	522	693	649	509
23.2	2.4	11.0	79.0	35.4	10.5	14.8	29.0
3.3	1.6	2.8	6.8	3.3	3.8	3.0	3.1
1.20	0.22	0.94	3.00	1.29	1.57	1.16	0.83
0.26	0.04	0.14	0.86	0.14	0.31	0.43	0.14
3.7	2.1	3.6	5.5	3.6	4.1	3.7	3.6
62.9	25.7	60.0	103.3	64.0	70.4	68.5	48.3
120.9	53.4	120.0	190.0	102.0	141.6	133.1	103.0
0.72	0.10	0.45	2.05	0.26	0.93	1.23	0.37
6.12	0.80	6.70	9.68	7.75	4.08	4.39	8.13
130.8	51.6	130.5	206.1	14.3	36.3	43.0	14.5
68.6	38.6	61.9	151.3	68.2	76.6	63.8	63.4
25.6	11.3	24.5	43.4	22.4	29.4	29.1	22.6
6.9	3.6	5.9	12.5	5.1	8.5	8.9	5.7
49.5	20.1	46.6	87.8	44.0	56.7	63.3	39.8

### Tweed at Norham

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 15 001  
 Measuring authority : TWRPB NGR : 36 (NT) 898 477

Flow measurement station : 021009 - Norham  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 4390.0 NGR : 36 (NT) 898 477

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	12	11.4	22.5	06/07	1.5	06/12
pH	pH units	12	8.3	9.5	03/08	7.4	09/03
Conductivity	µS/cm	12	226	273	28/06	155	14/02
Suspended solids	mg/l	12	6.3	29.0	14/02	1.0	06/12
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	12	12.46	17.20	03/08	9.00	17/10
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	12	2.2	3.3	03/08	0.9	17/10
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	12	0.063	0.100	20/04	0.020	16/11
Nitrite	mg/l N	12	0.016	0.030	03/08	0.010	06/12
Nitrate	mg/l N	12	1.29	1.70	16/01	0.70	07/09
Chloride	mg/l Cl	12	13.9	19.0	11/05	10.0	16/01
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	12	0.060	0.100	06/07	0.010	07/09

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
9.9	2.5	9.5	20.0	4.1	13.4	15.9	6.4
8.0	7.1	7.9	9.3	7.6	8.3	8.4	7.7
237	165	227	326	261	229	219	238
10.2	1.7	5.0	32.3	16.2	5.5	7.8	11.1
11.6	9.1	11.5	14.9	12.1	11.6	11.3	11.5
2.3	1.0	2.2	4.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.0
0.09	0.03	0.09	0.16	0.11	0.08	0.08	0.10
0.02	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
1.9	0.8	1.8	3.4	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.9
16.2	10.4	16.0	23.1	18.0	16.5	15.8	15.1
0.15	0.03	0.08	0.48	0.16	0.14	0.17	0.17

## Dee at Glenlochiar

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 16 005  
 Measuring authority : SRPB NGR : 25 (NX) 733 642

Flow measurement station : 080002 - Glenlochiar  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 809.0 NGR : 25 (NX) 733 641

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	12	10.2	19.0	03/07	1.0	01/12
pH	pH units	12	6.7	7.1	01/08	6.4	01/11
Conductivity	µS/cm	12	57	67	02/10	46	03/04
Suspended solids	mg/l	12	1.7	4.0	01/08	1.0	01/11
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	12	11.52	12.90	01/12	10.10	03/07
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	12	1.9	3.0	02/05	1.1	03/04
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	12	0.046	0.100	01/06	0.010	01/11
Nitrate	mg/l N	11	0.29	0.60	03/03	0.04	03/07
Chloride	mg/l Cl	12	10.4	13.3	03/03	7.8	04/01
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	12	5.5	8.9	01/12	3.3	03/03
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	12	0.007	0.018	04/01	0.002	03/07
Silica	mg/l SiO <sub>2</sub>	12	1.79	3.10	01/12	0.30	01/08
Sulphate	mg/l SO <sub>4</sub>	10	5.7	9.3	01/09	4.2	03/04
Calcium	mg/l Ca	12	4.1	7.0	03/04	3.0	01/06
Magnesium	mg/l Mg	12	1.6	2.0	02/10	1.4	02/05
Potassium	mg/l K	11	0.6	0.8	03/03	0.5	01/12
Sodium	mg/l Na	11	6.3	7.9	01/02	5.4	02/05

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
10.0	1.6	9.0	20.0	3.5	11.4	16.6	8.4
6.7	6.1	6.7	7.4	6.6	6.7	6.9	6.6
59	39	54	87	55	59	69	61
3.6	1.0	2.0	9.9	5.5	4.0	2.5	2.9
10.9	8.7	10.8	13.2	12.5	11.1	9.4	10.6
2.0	1.0	1.9	3.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8
0.06	0.01	0.04	0.16	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.05
0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3
8.8	5.0	8.5	13.8	9.5	9.3	8.7	8.1
6.7	3.1	6.0	10.3	5.1	6.0	10.8	6.0
0.01	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01
2.41	0.43	2.35	4.59	3.55	1.74	1.41	3.06
5.9	1.9	5.6	11.1	5.8	5.5	5.6	6.6
3.8	2.4	3.3	6.0	3.4	3.5	5.0	3.7
1.4	0.7	1.4	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4
0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
4.4	3.4	4.2	6.2	4.7	5.1	4.3	3.9

## Leven at Renton Footbridge

1989

Harmonised monitoring station number : 17 005  
 Measuring authority : CRPB NGR : 26 (NS) 389 783

Flow measurement station : 085001 - Linnbrane  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 784.3 NGR : 26 (NS) 394 803

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	10	11.5	22.0	20/06	6.0	21/03
pH	pH units	10	7.1	7.5	15/05	7.0	17/10
Suspended solids	mg/l	10	3.9	11.0	21/03	1.0	20/01
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	10	10.88	12.00	26/04	9.50	20/06
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	10	1.9	3.2	26/04	1.1	24/08
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	10(2)	0.030	0.100	24/08	<0.020	20/01
Nitrite	mg/l N	10(4)	0.010	0.010	15/05	<0.010	20/01
Nitrate	mg/l N	10	0.34	0.50	07/11	0.20	17/10
Chloride	mg/l Cl	9	9.9	14.0	21/03	7.0	20/01
Total alkalinity	mg/l CaCO <sub>3</sub>	10	14.4	18.0	17/10	12.0	21/03
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	8(3)	0.014	0.000	07/11	<0.010	15/05

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
9.3	2.0	9.0	17.1	3.6	10.8	15.1	8.0
7.1	6.7	7.1	7.5	7.0	7.2	7.1	7.0
5.0	1.0	4.0	13.0	7.1	4.1	4.1	4.8
11.0	9.2	11.0	12.7	12.3	11.3	9.6	10.7
1.8	0.8	1.8	2.9	2.3	2.0	1.4	1.6
0.05	0.01	0.02	0.23	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
10.0	6.0	9.0	18.1	10.6	10.2	10.0	9.0
16.5	10.0	16.0	23.0	15.2	16.7	17.2	16.9
0.02	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02

## Ballinderry at Ballinderry Bridge

1989

DOE Northern Ireland station number : 03/07/Q001  
 Measuring authority : DOEN NGR : 23 (IH) 927 798

Flow measurement station : 203012 - Ballinderry Br.  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 419.5 NGR : 23 (IH) 926 799

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	21	10.3	18.0	01/08	4.5	28/02
pH	pH units	23	7.9	8.8	02/06	7.3	10/11
Conductivity	µS/cm	23	319	471	30/08	179	28/02
Suspended solids	mg/l	23	8.0	32.0	13/01	3.0	03/07
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	23	11.00	15.60	04/12	8.30	30/08
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	23	2.6	4.9	16/06	1.1	04/12
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	23	0.210	0.780	30/01	0.040	02/06
Nitrite	mg/l N	23	0.073	0.510	26/10	0.020	28/02
Chloride	mg/l Cl	23	20.0	27.0	12/10	16.0	30/01
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	23	0.260	0.560	12/10	0.070	13/02

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
9.8	3.0	10.0	17.0	4.8	12.2	14.8	8.0
7.7	7.3	7.7	8.2	7.6	7.9	7.8	7.6
303	215	302	375	278	321	327	290
9.5	2.0	6.0	32.0	12.6	7.3	6.9	10.9
9.8	6.7	9.8	12.5	11.1	9.4	8.4	10.2
2.4	1.0	2.0	4.2	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.2
0.26	0.04	0.20	0.49	0.32	0.29	0.17	0.23
0.05	0.02	0.04	0.12	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.04
18.5	11.0	18.0	26.0	18.9	18.8	18.8	17.4
0.23	0.06	0.20	0.42	0.16	0.21	0.33	0.20

## Lagan at Shaws Bridge

1989

DOE Northern Ireland station number : 03/07/Q002  
 Measuring authority : DOEN NGR : 33 (LJ) 325 690

Flow measurement station : 205004 - Newforge  
 C.A.(km<sup>2</sup>) : 490.4 NGR : 33 (LJ) 329 693

Determinand	Units	1989					
		Samples	Mean	Max.	Date	Min. Date	
Temperature	°C	23	11.4	22.0	24/07	4.0	04/12
pH	pH units	23	7.7	8.1	22/08	7.3	03/11
Conductivity	µS/cm	23	483	774	23/06	212	12/04
Suspended solids	mg/l	23	11.4	47.0	07/03	3.0	20/09
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l O	23	9.63	13.70	29/03	3.90	05/10
BOD (inhibited)	mg/l O	23	2.7	6.4	19/10	1.0	22/08
Ammoniacal nitrogen	mg/l N	23	0.490	1.400	11/12	0.040	06/09
Nitrite	mg/l N	23	0.233	0.840	23/06	0.020	07/03
Chloride	mg/l Cl	23	52.5	110.0	26/04	20.0	06/02
Orthophosphate	mg/l P	23	1.443	4.150	06/09	0.090	07/03

Mean	Percentiles			Quarterly averages			
	5%	50%	95%	J-M	A-J	J-S	O-D
10.3	4.0	10.5	16.5	5.1	12.7	15.1	7.8
7.6	7.2	7.6	8.0	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.5
414	275	385	600	366	444	475	366
14.3	2.0	7.0	46.0	18.3	7.8	9.9	21.2
9.2	3.0	9.5	12.8	11.8	8.7	6.1	10.3
3.6	1.4	3.0	7.5	3.3	4.0	3.7	3.4
1.04	0.17	0.67	2.88	0.79	0.93	1.55	0.87
0.19	0.02	0.10	0.50	0.10	0.22	0.36	0.08
38.8	21.0	35.0	62.0	36.0	44.1	42.4	32.6
0.78	0.13	0.55	1.72	0.34	1.15	1.11	0.57

# DIRECTORY OF MEASURING AUTHORITIES

---

The enactment of the Water Act 1989 facilitated the creation of ten Water Services PLCs to take over the former Water Authorities' responsibilities for water supply and sewerage and for the setting up of a new body, the National Rivers Authority, to operate their regulatory and river management functions. Responsibility for most hydrometric activities has passed to the NRA. As part of the necessary restructuring prior to this major water industry reorganisation, 'shadow' regional NRA Units were established in each Water Authority. The Units began operating as fully independent units within each Water Authority on the 1st April 1989 and, formally, became regional divisions of the National Rivers Authority on the 1st September 1989.

	Address	Code
<b>National Rivers Authority</b>	30-34 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7TL Tel: 071-820-0101	NRA
<b>NRA Regional Headquarters</b>		
Anglian	Kingfisher House, Goldhay Way, Orton Goldhay, Peterborough PE2 0ZR	NRA-A
Northumbria	Eldon House, Regent Centre, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 3UD	NRA-N
North West	Richard Fairclough House, PO Box 12, Knutsford Rd, Latchford, Warrington WA4 1HG	NRA-NW
Severn-Trent	Sapphire East, 550 Streetsbrook Road, Solihull B91 1QT	NRA-ST
Southern	Guildbourne House, Chatsworth Road, Worthing, West Sussex BN11 1LD	NRA-S
South West	Manley House, Kestrel Way, Sowton Industrial Estate, Exeter EX2 7LQ	NRA-SW
Thames	Kings Meadow House, Kings Meadow Road, Reading RG1 8DQ	NRA-T
Welsh	Rivers House/Plas-yr-Afon, St Mellons Business Park, St Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0EG	NRA-WEL
Wessex	Rivers House, East Quay, Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 4YS	NRA-W
Yorkshire	21 Park Square South, Leeds LS1 2QG	NRA-Y
<b>Water Services PLCs</b>		
Anglian Water	Ambury Road, Huntingdon PE18 6NZ	AW
Northumbrian Water	PO Box 4, Regent Centre, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 3PX	NW

North West Water	Dawson House, Liverpool Road, Great Sankey, Warrington WA5 3LW	NWW
SevernTrent Water	2297 Coventry Road, Birmingham B26 3PU	STW
Southern Water	Southern House, Yeoman Road, Durrington, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 3NX	SW
South West Water	Peninsula House, Rydon Lane, Exeter EX2 7HR	SWW
Thames Water	Nugent House, Vastern Road, Reading RG1 8DB	TW
Welsh Water	Plas-y-Ffynnon, Cambrian Way, Brecon, Powys LD3 7HP	WELW
Wessex Water	Wessex House, Passage Street, Bristol BS2 0JQ	WW
Yorkshire Water	West Riding House, 67 Albion Street, Leeds LS1 5AA	YW

**River Purification Boards**

Clyde River Purification Board	Rivers House, Murray Road, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 0LA	CRPB
Forth River Purification Board	Herriot Watt Research Park, Avenue North, Riccarton, Edinburgh EH14 4AP	FRPB
Highland River Purification Board	Strathpeffer Road, Dingwall IV15 9QY	HRPB
North East River Purification Board	Greyhope House, Greyhope Road, Torry, Aberdeen AB1 3RD	NERPB
Solway River Purification Board	Rivers House, Irongray Road, Dumfries DG2 0JE	SRPB
Tay River Purification Board	1, South Street, Perth PH2 8NJ	TRPB
Tweed River Purification Board	Burnbrae, Mossilee Road, Galashiels TD1 1NF	TWRP

**Other measuring authorities**

Borders Regional Council (Directorate of Water and Drainage Services)	West Grove, Waverley Road, Melrose TD6 9SJ	BRWD
Corby (Northants) and District Water Company	Geddington Road, Corby, Northants NN18 8ES	CDWC
Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	Water Service, Northland House, 3 Frederick Street, Belfast BT1 2NS	DOEN
	Environmental Protection Division, Calvert House, 23 Castle Place, Belfast BT1 1FY	

Dumfries and Galloway Regional Council (Department of Water and Sewerage)	Marchmount House, Dumfries DG1 1PW	DGRW
Essex Water Company	Hall Street, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0HH	EWC
Geological Survey of Northern Ireland	20 College Gardens, Belfast BT9 6BS	GSNI
Grampian Regional Council (Water Services Department)	Woodhill House, Westburn Road, Aberdeen AB9 2LU	GRWD
Highland Regional Council (Water Department)	Regional Buildings, Glenurquhart Road, Inverness IV3 5NX	HRCW
Institute of Hydrology	Maclean Building, Crowmarsh Gifford, Wallingford, Oxfordshire OX10 8BB	IH
Lothian Regional Council (Department of Water and Drainage)	6 Cockburn Street, Edinburgh EH1 1NZ	LRWD
Newcastle and Gateshead Water Company	PO Box 10, Allendale Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE6 2SW	NGWC
Scottish Electric PLC	16 Rothesay Terrace, Edinburgh EH3 7SE	SE
Strathclyde Regional Council (Water Department)	419 Balmore Road, Glasgow G22 6NU	SRCW
Tayside Regional Council (Water Services Department)	Bullion House, Invergowrie, Dundee DD2 5BB	TRWS

# PUBLICATIONS - in the Hydrological data UK series

Title	Published	Price (inclusive of second class postage within the UK)	
		Loose Leaf	Bound
<b>Yearbooks:</b>			
Yearbook 1981	1985	£10	£12
Yearbook 1982	1985	£10	£12
Yearbook 1983	1986	out of print	
Yearbook 1984	1986	out of print	
Yearbook 1985	1987	£12	£15
Yearbook 1986	1988	£12	£15
Yearbook 1987	1989	£12	£15
Yearbook 1988	1989	£12	£15
Yearbook 1989	1990	£15	£18
<b>Reports:</b>			
Hydrometric Register and Statistics 1981-5 <sup>1</sup>	1988	£12	£15
The 1984 Drought <sup>2</sup>	1985		£12

Concessionary rates apply to the purchase of two or more of the pre-1988 Yearbooks.

The Yearbooks are available as bound volumes or as sets of pre-punched sheets for insertion in a ring binder designed to hold the five yearbooks in each publication cycle together with the five-yearly catalogue of summary statistics. The ring binder to hold the Yearbooks for 1986-90 may be purchased for £5.

All the Hydrological data UK publications and the ring binder may be obtained from:-

Institute of Hydrology  
 Maclean Building  
 Crowmarsh Gifford  
 WALLINGFORD  
 OXFORDSHIRE OX10 8BB

Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 38800

Enquiries or comments regarding the series, or individual publications are welcomed and should be directed to the Surface Water Archive Office at the above address.

## 1. Hydrometric Register and Statistics 1981-5

This reference volume includes maps, tables and statistics for over 800 river basins and 150 representative observation boreholes throughout the United Kingdom. The principal objective of the publication is to assist data users in the selection of monitoring sites for particular investigations and to allow more effective interpretation of analyses based upon the raw data. To this end, concise gauging station and catchment descriptions are given for the featured flow measurement stations - particular emphasis is placed on hydrometric performance, especially in the high and low flow ranges, and on the net effect of artificial influences on the natural flow regime.

Summary hydrometric statistics, for each of the years 1981-5, are provided alongside the corresponding long term averages, or extremes, to allow the recent variability in surface and groundwater resources to be considered in a suitable historical context.

## 2. The 1984 Drought

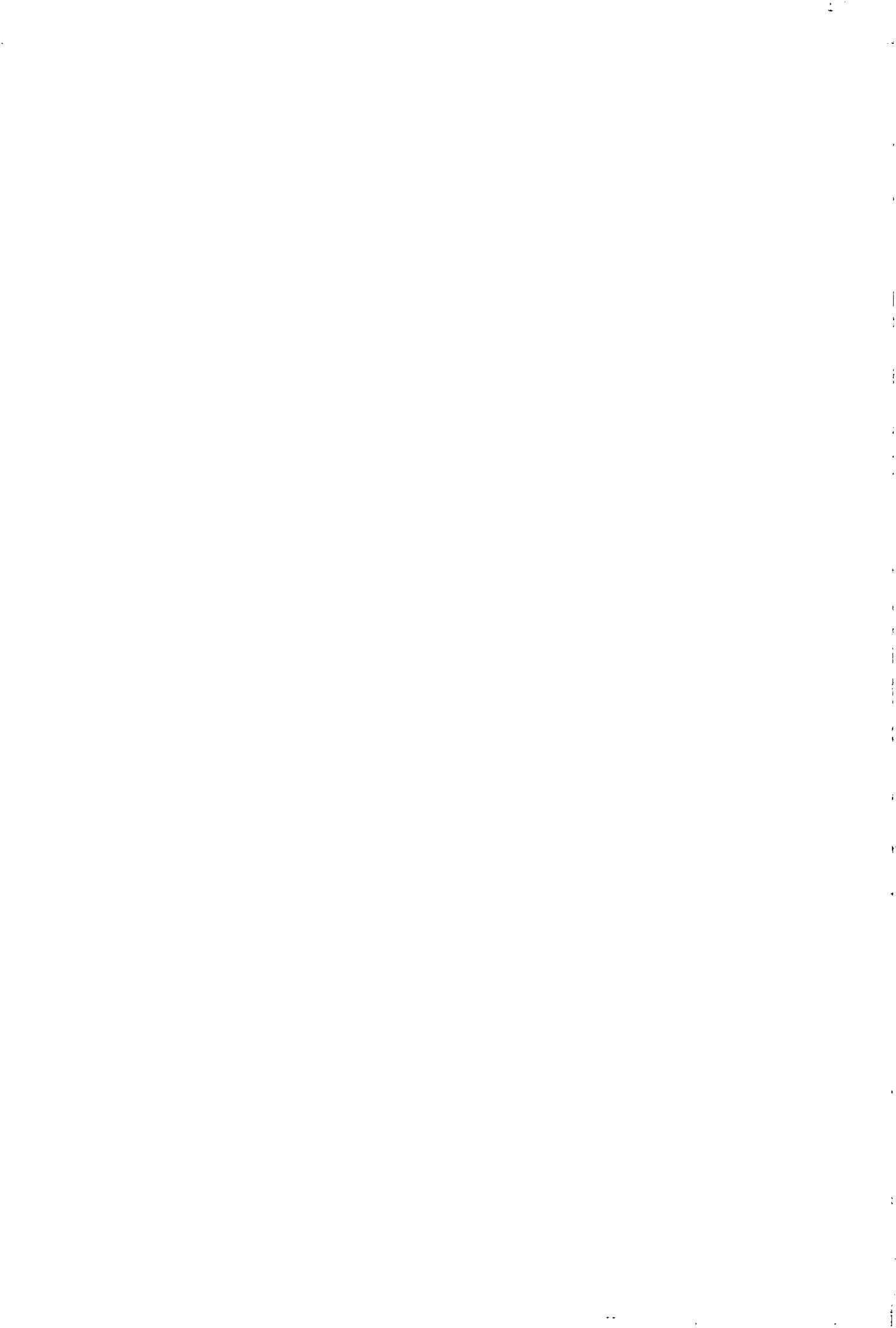
This first, occasional report in the Hydrological data UK series concerns the 1984 drought. The report documents the drought in a water resources framework and its development, duration and severity are examined with particular reference to regional variations in intensity. Assessments are made of the likely frequency of occurrence of the drought and its magnitude is considered both in the perspective provided by historical records of rainfall and runoff, and in the context of the recent somewhat erratic climatic behaviour.

## ABBREVIATIONS

Note: The following abbreviations do not purport to represent any standardised usage; they have been developed for use in the Hydrological data UK series of publications only. Where space constraints have required alternative forms of these conventional abbreviations to be used, the meaning should be evident from the context.

AOD	Above Ordnance Datum	Ntch	Notch
Bk	Beck	NW	North-West
Blk	Black	O/f	Outfall or outflow
Br	Bridge	ORS	Old Red Sandstone
Brk or B	Brook	Pk	Park
Brn	Burn	Pop	Population
Ch	Channel	POR	Period of record
C/m	Current meter(ing)	PS	Pumping station
Com	Common	Pt	Point
Dk	Dike	PWS	Public water supply
Dr or D	Drain	Rb	Right hand river bank (looking downstream)
D/s	Downstream	R/c	Racecourse
DWF	Dry weather flow	RCS	Regional communications system
E	East	Rd	Road
Frm	Farm	Res	Reservoir
G/s	Gauging station	Rh	Right hand
Gw	Groundwater	S	South
HÉP	Hydro-electric power	SAGS	Stour Augmentation Groundwater Scheme
Hó	House	Sch	School
Hosp	Hospital	S-D	Stage-discharge relation
L	Loch or lake	SDD	Scottish Development Department
Lb	Left hand river bank (looking downstream)	SE	South-East
Ln	Lane	Sl	Sluice
Lst	Limestone	Sp	Spring
Ltl	Little	St	Stream
MAF	Mean annual flood	STW	Sewage treatment works
Mkt	Market	SW	South-West
MI/d	Megalitres per day	TS	Transfer scheme
Mnr	Manor	US	Ultrasonic gauging station
N	North	U/s	Upstream
		W	West
		W'course	Watercourse
		Wd	Wood
		Wht	White
		Wr	Weir
		WRW	Water reclamation works
		Wtr	Water
		WTW	Water treatment works









Natural  
Environment  
Research  
Council